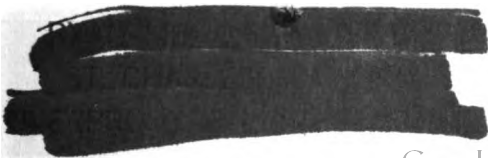
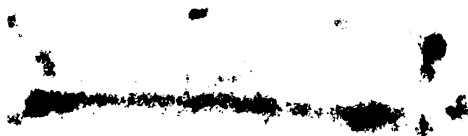


**THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES**



223







SADLIERS' CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1879;

WITH

A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES

United States, British America,

IRELAND, AUSTRALIA, AND BRITISH INDIA.



NEW YORK :

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1879.

Ref.
BX
845
C45
c. 2

PREFACE.

THE terrible visitation of yellow fever made it impossible to obtain at the usual time returns from the afflicted dioceses, and has thus delayed the publication of the ALMANAC.

The volume of this year is one of unusual interest and value. We give not only a full return from the United States, Canada, and other British possessions in America and Ireland, but also from Australia, and for the first time from British India, giving a clear view of the extent of the church in that part of the world.

Copyrighted by
D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
1878.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data	xiv
Movable Feasts. Holydays of Obligation, etc.	vi
Days of Abstinence	xvii
Ember Days	xvii
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.	xvii
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.	xviii
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book	1

Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.	1
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days	3
Catholic Memoranda of 1878.	30
Ecclesiastical Summary of the U. S.	5
Calendar of Feasts	18
Obituary	38
Roman Register	50
The Hierarchy of the U. S.	52
Dioceses of the U. S.	55

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore	55
Boston	69
Cincinnati	77
Milwaukee	87, 429
New Orleans	98
New York	106
Oregon City	125
Philadelphia	129
San Francisco	145
St. Louis	151
Santa Fé	163

Louisville	299
Marquette and Sant-Sainte-Marie.	307
Mobile	319
Monterey and Los Angeles.	312
Nashville	315
Natchez	317
Natchitoches.	323
Nesqually	325
Newark	327
Ogdensburg	338
Peoria	342
Pittsburgh and Allegheny.	346
Portland	355
Providence	358
Richmond	363
Rochester	366
San Antonio	370
Savannah	372
Scranton	375
Springfield	379
St. Augustine	382
St. Joseph	385
St. Paul	386
Vancouver's Island	397
Vincennes	397
Wheeling	405
Wilmington	409

DIOCESES.

Albany	168
Alton	179
Brooklyn	187
Buffalo	193
Burlington	201
Charleston	204
Chicago	205
Cleveland	218
Columbus	229
Covington	233
Detroit	237
Dubuque	246
Erie	255
Fort Wayne	260
Galveston	266
Grass Valley	268
Green Bay	272
Harrisburg	277
Hartford	280
La Crosse	285
Leavenworth	289
Little Rock	297

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona	411
Brownsville	413
Colorado	414
Idaho	417
Nebraska	418
North Carolina	423
Northern Minnesota	425
Prefecture Ap. of Indian Territory	428

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots Secular and Regular Priests in the United States	42
--	----

PART II.—BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	2	Diocese of Hamilton.....	51
Province of Quebec:		Diocese of Kingston.....	54
Diocese of Quebec.....	3	Diocese of London.....	56
Chicoutimi.....	9	Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern	
Montreal.....	10	Canada.....	58
Ottawa.....	18	Province of St. Boniface:	
St. Germain de Rimouski.....	21	Archdiocese of St. Boniface.....	59
St. Hyacinth.....	24	Diocese of St. Albert.....	61
Sherbrooke.....	23	Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-	
Three Rivers.....	29	Mackenzie.....	62
Province of Halifax:		Vicariate-Apostolic of British Co-	
Diocese of Halifax.....	33	lumbia.....	63
Arichat.....	35	Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	66
Charlottetown.....	37	Province of Port of Spain:	
Chatham.....	39	Diocese of Port of Spain.....	67
St. John, N. B.....	41	Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Gui-	
Harbor Grace.....	43	ana.....	69
St. John's, N. F.....	45	Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica (W.	
Prefecture Apostolic of West New-		Indies) and British Honduras.....	70
foundland.....	46	French Possessions:	
Province of Toronto:		Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre	
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	47	and Miquelon Islands.....	71
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in			
British North America.....	73		
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America.....	91		

PART III.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

English Ecclesiastical Register.....	2
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	3
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	97

DIOCESES.

Armagh.....	5	Cork.....	35
Meath.....	7	Killaloe.....	38
Derry.....	10	Kerry.....	40
Clogher.....	11	Limerick.....	42
Raphoe.....	13	Waterford and Lismore.....	44
Down and Connor.....	14	Cloyne.....	46
Kilmore.....	16	Ross.....	48
Ardagh.....	18	Tuam.....	49
Dromore.....	19	Clonfert.....	51
Dublin.....	20	Achonry.....	52
Kildare and Leighlin.....	27	Elphin.....	53
Osory.....	29	Kilmacduagh and Killenora.....	55
Ferns.....	31	Galway.....	56
Castel and Emly.....	32	Killala.....	57

Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and Regu-	
lars in Ireland.....	59

AUSTRALIAN REGISTER.

Catholic Hierarchy.....	98	Melbourne.....	106
Province of Sydney.....	98	Sandhurst.....	107
Diocese of Bathurst.....	101	Perth.....	108
Brisbane.....	102	Wellington.....	109
Queensland.....	104	Dunedin.....	109
Maitland.....	105		

CATHOLIC CHURCHES IN BRITISH INDIA.

Archbishops and Bishops.....	110	Bombay and Poonah.....	124
Vicariate-Apostolic of Madras.....	111	Agra.....	125
Hyderabad.....	112	Patna.....	127
Vizagapatam.....	113	Calcutta.....	128
Pondicherry.....	114	Central Bengal.....	130
Prefecture-Apostolic of Pondicherry.....	116	Southern Burmah.....	131
Vicariate-Apostolic of Mysore.....	117	Prefecture-Apostolic of Eastern Bur-	
Coimbatore.....	118	mah.....	132
Madura.....	119	Vicariate-Apostolic of Colombo.....	132
Quilon.....	120	Jaffna.....	133
Verapoly.....	122	Summary.....	135
Malagalore.....	123		

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, New York City.....	1-2
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.....	3
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City.....	4
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.....	5
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada...	6
St. Ignatius' College, S.J., San Francisco, Cal.....	7
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.....	8
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.....	9
Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Mt. Washington, near Baltimore, Md.....	10
St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind...	11
Young Ladies' Academy, Mt. St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.....	12
Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Wilmington, Del.....	13
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa.....	14-15
Jefferson College (St. Mary's), Parish of St. James, near New Orleans, La.....	16
Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md.....	17
Mt. St. Joseph's College, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.....	18
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, on the Hudson, above Riverdale, New York City.....	19
Mt. de Sales Academy, Macon, Ga.....	20-21
College of Ottawa, Canada.....	22
Kensington Catholic Public School, London, Eng.....	23
St. Agatha's Seminary, Iowa City, Iowa,	24
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa...	25
College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio,	26
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind..	26
Georgetown College, D. C.....	27
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.....	27
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y....	28

College of Notre Dame of San Francisco, Cal.....	29
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.....	29
Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala...	30
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	30
St. Louis' College, New York City.....	31
St. Joseph's Institution, Fordham, N.Y.,	31
St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Ill.....	32
College of Notre Dame, Cote-des-Neiges, near Montreal, Canada.....	32
Manhattan Academy, New York City...	33
St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College, Albany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.....	34
Ursuline (Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Toledo, Ohio.....	35
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I.....	36
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.....	36
Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Beatty's Station and P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.....	37
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa....	37
Young Ladies' Boarding School and Academy, D'Youville Convent, Plattsburg, N. Y.....	37
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.....	38
St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky....	38
Institute of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Indianapolis, Ind.....	39
Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn.....	40
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont.....	40
Guadalupe College, Seguin, Texas.....	41
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn.....	41
Mount de Sales Academy for Young Ladies, near Catonsville, Baltimore, Md.	42
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.....	45
Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist, Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	43
Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, N. Y.....	43

St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Can.....	43
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y.....	44
St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.....	44
Notre Dame of Maryland, near Govans-town, Baltimore Co., Md.....	44
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn.....	45
Arcadia College, Arcadia, Iron Co., Mo.	45
St. Michael's Commercial College, Chat-ham, N. B.....	46
College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, N. B.....	46
St. Mary's Institute, Milwaukee, Wis...	47
Ursuline College, Euclid, Ohio.....	47
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, Providence, R. I.....	48
De La Salle Institute, New York City...	48
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visita-tion, Frederick, Md.....	49
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy, Monroe, Mich.....	49
St. Patrick's Academy, Burlington, Vt.	50
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Can...	50
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio....	50
St. Ambrose Academy, Michigan City, Ind.....	50
Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, Va.....	51
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y.....	52

Publishers and Booksellers.	
(Colored paper.)	
Fr. Pustet, New York.....	269-280
Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincin-nati, and St. Louis.....	289-294
J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	295
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York.....	297
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass...	298
W. J. Widdleton, New York.....	299 301
P. O'Shea, New York.....	302-317
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa....	318-319
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, Mass....	320
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadel-phia, Pa.....	321-323
William Wood & Co., New York.....	324
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	325
Jno. Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md.....	326
T. P. McGowan, Portland, Me.....	327
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	327
Charles A. Rogers, St. Louis, Mo.....	328
G. Schirmer, New York.....	328
Jas. Ruppner, Rochester, N. Y.....	329
P. F. Collier, New York..... (front)	19
D. & J. Sadler & Co., N. Y..... (front)	20-21
John Ghegan, New York..... (front)	22
Illustrated School Books, Catholic Pub-lication Society Co., New York (front)	24

Newspapers, Periodicals, etc.

(Colored paper.)

The Pilot, Boston, Mass..... (front)	1
The New York Tablet, N. Y..... (front)	18
and third page of cover.	

Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet, New York.....	269-280
J. J. Ract, New York and Lyons, France	296
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa.....	355

Banners.

(Colored paper.)

J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	338
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O.....	348
H. H. Upham, New York.....	349
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa.....	355

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

Nicholas Serf, New York.....	281-288
Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincin-nati, and St. Louis.....	289-294
J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	295
J. J. Ract, New York and Lyons, France	296
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	325
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	327
Charles A. Rogers, St. Louis, Mo.....	328
Jas. A. Ruppner, Rochester, N. Y.....	329
D. & J. Sadler & Co., N. Y..... (front)	20-21
Henry V. Allen, New York.....	350

Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet, New York.....	269-280
Nicholas Serf, New York.....	281-288
Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincin-nati, and St. Louis.....	289-294
R. Castelvechhi, New York.....	340
C. Pisani, New York.....	341

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

William Blake & Co., Boston, Mass.....	344
Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati, O.	345
Blymyer Manufacturing Co., Cincin-nati, O.....	346
Rumsey & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.....	347
McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.....	
Second page of cover.	
Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y.....	
Fourth page of cover.	

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

J. H. & C. S. Odell, Organs, New York...	329
Lynch & Gornien, Pianos, New York...	329
Jardine & Son, Organs, New York...	330
Johnson & Son, Organs, Westfield, Mass.	330
Brown & Buckwell, Harps, New York.	331
Henry Erben, Organs, New York...	332
T. Shriver & Co., Organ Blower, New York...	332
M. J. Paillard & Co., Music Boxes, New York...	(front) 16
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago...	(front) 28

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored paper.)

Peter Henderson, New York...	355
------------------------------	-----

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York...	359
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York...	(front) 15
E. Monense, New York...	(front) 18

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Smith & Crane, New York...	332
R. Geissler, New York...	333
J. & R. Lamb, New York...	338
Robert Paton & Son, New York...	339

Artists' Materials.

(Colored paper.)

Janetzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa...	(front) 5
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York...	(front) 17

Altar Wines.

(Colored paper.)

Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O...	357
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y...	357
R. Courtney & Bros., Baltimore, Md...	358
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal...	358
Jas. Reid & Co., New York...	358
James M. Bell & Co., New York...	364

Stained Glass, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Cook, Bedding & Co., Boston, Mass...	338
Booth, Riester & Co., Buffalo, N. Y...	338
Belcher & Povey, New York...	333
D. A. Vanhorne & Co., New York...	334
Jno. H. Gratacap, New York...	335
Jno. Hardman & Co., London, Eng...	336

W. J. McPherson, Boston, Mass...	337
Alphonse Friedrich, Brooklyn, N. Y...	337
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York...	337

Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York...	342
W. W. Stewart, Perfection Pen-Holder, New York...	343
Joseph Gillott, New York...	(front) 17

Insurance Companies.

(Colored paper.)

Continental Insurance Co., New York...	360
La Caisse Générale Fire Insurance Co., New York...	361
Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa...	361
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia, Pa...	361

Gas Fixtures, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co., New York...	348
Iden & Co., New York...	348

Church Candles.

(Colored paper.)

Nicholas Serf, New York...	281-283
Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, O...	352
R. Courtney & Bros., Baltimore, Md...	358

Wines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

P. M. Ohmets & Co., New York...	356
De Venoge & Co., New York...	356
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O...	357
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammondsport, Steuben Co., N. Y...	357
R. Courtney & Bros., Baltimore, Md...	358
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal...	358
James Reid & Co., New York...	358
James M. Bell & Co., New York...	364

School and Laboratory Apparatus, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Alexis A. Julien, New York...	(front) 6
E. B. Benjamin, New York...	(front) 6
A. E. Foote, Philadelphia, Pa...	(front) 7

Marble Works, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fisher & Bird, New York...	(front) 9
Pentryn Slate Co., New York...	(front) 10

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

Page 97, line 13 from bottom, MILWAUKEE, Catholic Deaf Mute Institute, 45 pupils.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, at Cathedral add Rev. Alex. Gallagher; St. Francis Xavier's, for Logue put Rev. Wm. Meagher; St. Patrick's, add Rev. Bernard Korves; Church of the Assumption, for Spalding put D. A. Filan; St. Ann's, Port Richmond, add Rev. John A. Logue; Chester Co., St. Agnes', West Chester, Rev. Hugh Garvey pastor, Rev. Richard P. Tobin; Sacred Heart, Phila., for Filan put Rev. Samuel Spalding; St. Elizabeth's, Phil., add Rev. F. X. George; Schuylkill Co., Pottsville, St. Patrick's, for Brannan put Rev. Wm. Duffy; Tremont, Immaculate Conception, for George put Rev. Peter Brannan.

Page 145, SAN FRANCISCO. Add to Abp.'s Councillors Rev. Wm. Gleeson; Mission Dolores, omit Cassin and put Rev. P. O'Connor.

Page 146, St. Peter's, add Rev. E. Slevin; St. Bridget's, Rev. John Kemmy, assistant.

Page 147, San Andres, for M. O'Riordan put Rev. P. Maguire.

Page 148, San José Pueblo, for Goetz, Kenny, Bixio, put Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. A. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Leonard, S.J.; San Rafael, for Kemmy put M. O'Riordan; Sonoma, Rev. N. Reitmyr; Stockton, for Maguire put Cummins.

Page 149, Academy Notre Dame, Pueblo San José. Boarders, 100; free school, 220; small boys, 114.

Page 213, CHICAGO. Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill. Superior, Sister Pacifica; 50 boarders.

Pages 231-2, COLUMBUS. St. Joseph's, Perry Co., omit Rev. N. D. Young O.P., since dead.

Page 233, St. Mary's, Portsmouth, and St. Joseph's, Norton, under the Sisters of St. Francis of Rochester.

Page 268, GRASS VALLEY. Marysville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Buholzer; Cherokee Flats, Rev. J. J. Hynes.

Page 269, Pioche, attended occasionally from Eureka and Salt Lake; Reno, Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., rector.

Page 270, Treasure City, visited from Eureka.

Page 271, to Mt. St. Mary's, Reno, add St. Vincent's Juvenile Department; pupils, 50; Sisters, 4.

Page 273, GREEN BAY. Hollandtown, omit Rev. W. Herbert, since dead.

Page 279, HARRISBURG. St. Edward's, Shamokin, Sister M. Sylvester.

Page 283, HARTFORD. Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes, Willimantic, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity and Devotion.

Page 300, LOUISVILLE. St. Cecilia's, attended by the Passionist Fathers, Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., superior, with other Fathers and a lay Brother.

Page 302, Knottsville, Rev. P. J. Rock, pastor.

Page 304, House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent, Rev. H. J. Body, chaplain.

Page 308, MARQUETTE. St. Peter's Cathedral, Very Rev. E. Jacker, Adm. Rt. Rev. I. Mrak, D.D., Bishop, resigned; St. John Baptist, Rev. H. J. Rousseau; Clarksburg, attended from Republic Mine; Menominee Mines P. O., Menominee River Junction, Pointe St. Ignace, attended from Mackinac; Torch Lake, Father J. Helliard; Republic Mine, Marquette Co., Rev. J. Kelly.

Page 308, Parish School, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, at Sault Ste. Marie; Sisters of St. Agnes, day school, Menominee; parish school, Sisters of St. Joseph, Hancock.

Page 309, MOBILE. Add Judices Causarum, Very Rev. J. B. Baasen, Very Rev. J. William Hamilton, Rev. D. Savage. Mobile city, for Crowley read Rev. L. Deynoodt; at St. Vincent de Paul's add Rev. James McCafferty; Cottage Hill, for O'Shanahan read Rev. J. Jourdan, S.J.; St. Florian, for Mengis read Joseph Keller.

Page 310, Huntsville, Rev. B. Mengis, O.S.B. Spring Hill, for Anthonioz read Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannett, S.J.; Toulminville, attended from Whistler; Tuscaloosa, for Marley read Rev. J. J. Crowley; Tuscumbia, for Baasen read Rev. — Nuremberg, O.S.B.; Whistler, for McCafferty read Very Rev. J. Wm. Hamilton; Warrior Mines, attended from Birmingham.

Page 311, Spring Hill College, Rev. J. F. O'Connor, president; Rev. G. Jourdain, S.J., Rev. A. Curioz, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carriere, S.J., Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. A. Arqué, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J. Cathedral parochial school, supervised by rector of Cathedral; St. Vincent's parochial school, Sister M. Barbara; St. Joseph's parochial school, taught by lay teachers; for St. Bridget's read St. Vincent's; Female Orphan Asylum, 11 Sisters; Male Asylum, 65 orphans; Providence Infirmary, Sister M. Teresa. Priests, 35.

Page 312, Pro-secretary, Rev. Martin Marron.

Page 316, NASHVILLE. Lawrenceburg, omit Schuly and add Rev. Bapt. Biernbaum; Holy Trinity, attended from Einsiedeln; Loretto Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S., Rev. R. Schuly, C.P.P.S.

Page 324, NATCHITOCHES. Marksville, vacant, attended from Mansura

Page 343, PEORIA. Champaign, for McShane put Rev. Charles Wagner; Delavan, for Kenny put Rev. P. A. McShane.

Page 347, PITTSBURGH. Allegheny City, St. Mary's, add Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B.; Rev. Firmin Levermann.

Page 348, Baden, attended from Rochester.

Page 349, Carrolltown, add Rev. Henry Lemké, O.S.B.; Johnstown St. Joseph's, for Wolpert put Rev. Bede Hipelius, O.S.B.; Wilmore, attended by Rev. P. Preisser.

Page 363, RICHMOND. Transfer Rev. H. Caris to St. Patrick's.

Page 391, SPRINGFIELD. Add to College of Holy Cross Rev. A. M. Maragliano ; St. Gabriel's Convent, Sisters 17.

V.-A. NEBRASKA, p. 419. Rev. Geo. F. Emblen is pastor of St. Francis Borgia; Blair, Washington Co., Neb., stations attended from Blair are Rockport, Tecama, Decatur, W. Co. The barracks are attached to the parish of the Holy Family of Omaha. The Cathedral has no more missions to attend to.

Part II., page 61, for report given read :

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN, N. W. TERRITORIES.'

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. V. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Merer, O.M.I. There are six lay Brothers—namely, P. Bowes, O.M.I., Perreard, O.M.I., Lalican, O.M.I., Lambert, O.M.I., Leriche, O.M.I., Boon, O.M.I.

St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, and the plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert.

St. Hippolyte, Fort Jasper, Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert. †

St. Anne, Rev. V. Végréville, O.M.I.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Brunet, O.M.I.

St. Alexandre, Lac Lanone, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I.

St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt (headquarters of the Cree Indians), Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. — Fafard, O.M.I., Rev. V. Bourguine, O.M.I., Brother Letourneur, O.M.I.

Our Lady of Peace, Bow River (headquarters of the Blackfeet Indians), Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I., Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.

Fort McCleod, attended from Bow River.

Battleford, Rev. Father Hert, O.M.I.

St. Laurent's, of the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. V. Fourmond, O.M.I., Brother P. Gerente, O.M.I.

Carleton, attended from St. Laurent.

Sacred Heart, Lac Canara, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Lac de Sable, Rev. — Moulin, O.M.I.

St. John Baptist, of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. P. Légeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Chapellieri, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers—namely, Brother Piquet, O.M.I., and Brother Landry, O.M.I.

Portage Laloche, attended from Ile à la Crosse.

Cold Lake, " " "

Lac Poule d'Eau, " " "

Green Lake, " " "

St. Peter's, Lake Caribou, Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.I., Brothers Guillet and Labelle, O.M.I.

Portage de Traite, attended from St. Peter's.

St. Joseph, Fort Cumberland, Rev. — Paquette, O.M.I., Brother Nemoz, O.M.I.

Grand Portage, attended from Cumberland.

Lac Pelican, Rev. Father Bonald, O.M.I.

Nelson River, attended from Lac Pelican.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Lake Labiche, Rt. Rev. Bishop Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. Fathers Grouard and Collignon, O.M.I., Rev. — Jolys. There are three lay Brothers—namely, Racetti, Milsens, and Lorgeuvre, O.M.I.

St. Valentin, attended from Lake Labiche.

Lac de Mâle, “ “ “

Lac Castor, “ “ “

St. Bernard's, Little Slave Lake, Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. — Leserrec, O.M.I.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's College. Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Brothers Dauphin and Vantighen, O.M.I. 4 ecclesiastical students, 16 boarders.

St. Albert's Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Roch, superior. Sisters, 8; number of pupils, 60.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 32.

Lake Labiche Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Youville, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 27.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 18.

Ile à la Crosse Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 34.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 15.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests O.M.I.,	28	Orphan asylums,	3
“ secular,	1	Hospitals,	3
Ecclesiastical students,	4	Sisters of Charity,	19
Lay Brothers O.M.I.,	18	Female auxiliaries,	16
Religious institutions,	8	Cath. Indians, from 10,000 to 12,000	

P. 69, V. A. of Demerara, Rt. Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, consecrated August 25, 1878.

PART III, p. 52. Canons, for Tighe put M. Finn; for M. Finn put J. McDermott; for J. McDermott put M. D. Staunton, and P. O. Donohue for Higgins. Parish priests, omit Hanlan, L., Devine, J., Higgins, J., and Lavery, P., and insert Lowry, P., Durcan, P., Loftus, T., McDonald, P.J., McDermott, Very Rev. P.P., Kilshalvy. Curates, Castlemore, Stenson and O'Hara and E. H. Conington; Ballysodare, Mulligan, P.; Ballymote, O'Neil, John; Carracastle, Maurion, P.; Clonacool, Lohan, P.; Curry, Meehan, E.; Drumrat, Keveny, M.; Kilconduff, Conlan, T., and Gunning, J.; Killasser, Bowler, T.; Kilbehagh, vacant; Killedan, Neligan, J.; Kilmone, Doyle, T.; Kilmaclige, Scully, P., and Cullen, J. Parish priests, 16; administrators, 4; curates, 19; chapels and churches, 39; convents, 3; primary schools in every parish.

DOWN AND CONNOR, p. 15. Dunsfort, omit McCartan ; Kilcoa, McGahan and McGennis ; Maghera, McAuley, Bernard, curate, Newcastle. P. 16, Cushendun, McDonnell, J. J., curate ; Duneane, Brady, Dl., curate ; Finvoy, Falloona, B., curate.

Page 35, CORK. For V. Rev. J. O'Brien put Rev. D. McSwiney. Page 36, omit McSwiney and add Rev. Canon Shinkwin and James Canon Hegarty, SS. Peter and Paul.

North Parish, omit Galvin, add O'Connell, P. ; St. Patrick's, for Barrett, R., put McCullagh, J. ; South Parish, omit Shinkwin ; Ballinhassig, O'Mahoney, D., curate ; Bandon, for Barry put John Lyons ; Blackrock, for O'Sullivan put J. Canon Galvin ; Carrigaline, for McSwiney put J. Carey ; for Crowley, Fahy, J. ; Clountead, for O'Hea put McCarthy, F. ; Courcey's County, O'Sullivan, D., curate ; Glauntane, for Clancy put M. Canon Shinkwin ; Iveleary, O'Leary, J., curate ; Kilbrittain, J. Brady, curate ; Kilmurry, omit Carey ; Kinsale, for O'Leary put O'Keefe, Jas. ; Tracton Abbey, O'Donoghue, D., P.P., Sullivan, D., curate ; Muentervare, Bowen, Jas., *ad.* ; Passnge, make Lehane, J., curate.

RYAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY
ST. CHARLES SEMINARY
OVERBROOK, PHILA., PA. 19151

ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1879.

- 6592d Year of the Julian Period.
- 7387-88th Year of the Byzantine Era.
- 5639-40th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
- 2655th Year of the Olympiads.
- 2632d Year since the foundation of Rome.
- 206th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
- 103-4th Year of the Independence of the United States.
- 90-1st Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
- 90th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
- 50th Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
- 1-2d Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter.....	E	Julian Period.....	6592
Solar Cycle.....	12	Year of the World (Septuagint)...	7387-8
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number.....	18	Dionysian Period.....	208
Epact (Moon's age, January 1).	7	Jewish Lunar Cycle.....	15

The year 1879 is a Common Year, and until July 4 is the One Hundred and Third Year of the Independence of the United States.

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans ; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds ; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis* ; hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years.

The **Epact** expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The **Golden Number** is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the **Golden Number** subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the **Epact**.

The **Epact** subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the **Dominical Letter**, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the **NEW STYLE** of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the **Gregorian Calendar** the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days : Christmas Day, the 25th of December ; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January ; Lady Day, the 25th of March ; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.

Spring Signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♏ Scorpio.
Summer Signs.	{	3. ♊ Gemini.	Winter. Signs.	{	9. ♐ Sagittarius.
		4. ♋ Cancer.			10. ♑ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.			11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♓ Pisces.

Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.

☉ Sun.	♁ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Eclipses for the Year 1879.

THERE will be three eclipses this year, two of the Sun and one of the Moon :

1. An annular eclipse of the Sun, January 22. Invisible in America.
2. An annular eclipse of the Sun, July 19. Invisible in the United States.
3. A partial eclipse of the Moon, December 28. Invisible in America.

Morning Stars.

Venus, after September 23.
Mars, until June 22.
Jupiter, after Feb. 8 until June 2.
Saturn, after March 26 until July 7.

Evening Stars.

Venus, until September 23.
Mars, after June 22.
Jupiter, until Feb. 8 ; after June 2.
Saturn, until March 26 ; after July 7.

Planets Brightest.

Mercury, January 16, May 14, September 10, rising just before the Sun ; also March 29, July 27, November 21, setting after the Sun. Venus, August 19, October 30. Mars, November 12. Jupiter, August 31. Saturn, October 5.

♀ Mercury is called the Governing Planet.

The Four Seasons.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Winter begins, 1878, December	21	5	12 ev., and lasts	89	2	3	
Spring " 1879, March	20	7	20 ev., "	92	20	20	
Summer " 1879, June	21	3	40 ev., "	94	1	32	
Autumn " 1879, September	23	5	12 mo., "	89	4	52	
Winter " 1879, December	21	11	4 ev., Tropical year	365	4	46	

Church Days and Cycles of Time.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb.	9	Low Sunday	April	20
Sexagesima Sunday	Feb.	16	Rogation Sunday	May	18
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb.	23	Ascension Day	May	22
Ash Wednesday	Feb.	26	Whit Sunday	June	1
Quadragesima Sunday	March	2	Trinity Sunday	June	8
Mid-Lent Sunday	March	23	Corpus Christi	June	12
Palm Sunday	April	6	First Sunday in Advent	Nov.	30
Good Friday	April	11	Sundays after Trinity are	24	
Easter Sunday	April	13	Christmas, Thursday	Dec.	25

Holidays of Obligation in the United States.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent ; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted ; the Ember Days (see below) ; the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursdays, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communion—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feia*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub.* *2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*, others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; *doub.* 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; *fer.* or *feria* day is a week-day having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or *Vigil* is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order : first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles ; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first ; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said ; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple ; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said ; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions ; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc. ; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil ; and the third of the B. V. M. ; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday ; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said ; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary ; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent ; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation ; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Antiphon*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the eve of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church: If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the Commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS, ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30
Agatha, V. M.	Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M.	Jan. 21
Alexis, C.	July 17
All Saints.	Nov. 1
All Souls.	Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D.	Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 18
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4
Angela Merici.	May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 7
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 18
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb. 9
Aphanasius, B. C. D.	May 2
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle.	Aug. 24
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20
Bernardine, C.	May 20
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec. 2
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14
Boniface, M.	May 14
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14
Camilles de Lellis, C.	July 18
Casmate, V. M.	Jan. 19
Cedric, C.	Mar. 4
Catherine, V. M.	Nov. 25
Catherine of Sienna, V.	April 30
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25
Circumcision of Our Lord.	Jan. 1
Cure, V.	Aug. 12
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM.	April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16

Coemas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 27
Cyrian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 8
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Dorothea, V. M.	Feb. 6
Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow.	July 8
" " Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Epiphany of Our Lord.	Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Felix, P. M.	May 30
Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Fidels, M.	April 24
Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct. 4
" Stigmata of.	Sept. 17
" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
" Caracciolo, C.	June 4
" of Paula, C.	April 2
" of Sales, B. C. D.	Jan. 29
" Xavier, C.	Dec. 8
Gabriel, Archangel.	Mar. 18
George, M.	April 23
Gertrude, V.	Nov. 15
Giles, Ab.	Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
" VII., P. C.	May 25
Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow.	Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Hermenegild, M.	April 13
Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1
" Loyola, C.	July 31
Innocent, Holy.	Dec. 28
" " Oct.	Jan. 4
Irenaeus, B. M.	June 28
Istodore, B. C. D.	April 4

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

James, Apostle.....	July 25	Nicholas of Tolentino, C.....	Sept. 10
Jane Frances de Chantal.....	Aug. 21	Nicholas of Myra, B. C.....	Dec. 6
Januarius, etc., MM.....	Sept. 19	Norbert, B. C.....	June 6
Jerome, C. D.....	Sept. 30	Pantoleon, M.....	July 27
Emilian, C.....	July 20	Paschal Baylon, C.....	May 17
John, Apostle and Evan.....	Dec. 27	Patrick, B. C.....	Var. 17
Before the Latin gate.....	May 6	Paul, Conversion of.....	Jan. 25
Baptist, Behead. of.....	Aug. 29	Commemoration of.....	June 30
" Nativity of.....	June 24	First Hermit, C.....	Jan. 15
" Octave of.....	July 1	Paul of the Cross.....	April 28
Cantius, C.....	Oct. 20	Paulinus, B. C.....	June 22
Chrysostom, B. C. D.....	Jan. 27	Peter's Chains.....	Aug. 1
of the Cross, C.....	Nov. 24	Chair at Antioch.....	Feb. 22
of God, C.....	Mar. 8	Chair at Rome.....	Jan. 18
Lateran, Ded. of.....	Nov. 9	Peter, Martyr.....	April 29
a S. Facundo, C.....	June 12	of Alcantara, C.....	Oct. 19
Francis Regis, C.....	June 18	of Alexandria.....	Nov. 26
of Matha, C.....	Feb. 8	Celestinus, P. C.....	May 19
Gualbert, A. C.....	July 12	Chrysologus, B. C. D.....	Dec. 4
Nepomucen, M.....	May 22	Damian, B. C. D.....	Feb. 22
and Paul, MM.....	June 26	Nolasco, C.....	Jan. 31
Joseph, C., Spouse of B. V. M.....	Mar. 19	and Paul, App.....	June 29
Calasanzius, C.....	Aug. 27	Dedication.....	Nov. 18
Cupertino, C.....	Sept. 18	Philip Benitti, C.....	Aug. 23
Juliana Falconieri, V.....	June 19	Neri, C.....	May 26
Lady de Mercede, Our B.....	Sept. 24	and James, App.....	May 1
ad Ives, Our.....	Aug. 5	Pius V., Pope, C.....	May 5
Laurence, M.....	Aug. 10	L., Pope, M.....	July 11
Justinian, B. C.....	Sept. 5	Placidus, etc., MM.....	Oct. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....	April 11	Polycarp, B. M.....	Jan. 26
II., Pope, C.....	June 28	Praxedes, V.....	July 21
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.....	Nov. 26	Primus and Felicianus, MM.....	June 9
Louis, King, C.....	Aug. 25	Raphael, Arch.....	Oct. 24
Linus, Pope, M.....	Sept. 23	Raymond of Pennafort.....	Jan. 23
Lucy, V. M.....	Dec. 18	Nonnatus, C.....	Aug. 31
Luke, Evangelist.....	Oct. 18	Remigius, B. C.....	Oct. 1
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....	July 22	Remigius, Ab.....	Feb. 7
of Pazzi, V.....	May 27	Rose of Lima, V.....	Aug. 30
Marcellinus, etc., MM.....	June 2	Sabbas, Ab.....	Dec. 5
Marcellus, F. M.....	Jan. 16	Saviour's Church, Ded. of.....	Nov. 9
Marcus, etc., MM.....	June 18	Scholastica, V.....	Feb. 10
Margaret, Queen, Wklow.....	June 10	Seven Brothers, MM.....	July 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque.....	Oct. 25	Silvester, Pope, C.....	Dec. 31
Mark, Evangelist.....	April 25	Silverius, Pope, M.....	June 20
Pope, C.....	Oct. 7	Simeon, B. M.....	Feb. 18
and Marcellian, MM.....	June 18	Simon and Jude, App.....	Oct. 28
Martha, V.....	July 29	Soter and Calus, PP. MM.....	April 22
Martin, B. C.....	Nov. 11	Stanislaus Kostka, C.....	Nov. 14
Pope, M.....	Nov. 12	B. M.....	May 7
Martins, V. M.....	Jan. 30	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....	Dec. 26
Martyrs, Forty.....	Mar. 10	Octave of.....	Jan. 2
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel.....	July 16	Finding of Relics.....	Aug. 3
ad Nives.....	Aug. 6	Pope, M.....	Aug. 2
Annunciation of.....	Mar. 25	King, C.....	Sept. 2
Assumption of.....	Aug. 15	Teresa, V.....	Oct. 15
Octave of.....	Aug. 22	Thomas, Ap.....	Dec. 21
de Mercede.....	Sept. 24	of Aquin, C. D.....	Mar. 7
Immac. Concep. of.....	Dec. 8	of Canterbury, B. M.....	Dec. 28
Octave of.....	Dec. 15	of Villanova, B. C.....	Sept. 2
Espousals of.....	Jan. 23	Tiburtius, etc., MM.....	April 14
Expec. Del. of.....	Dec. 18	Timothy, B. M.....	Jan. 24
Help of Christ.....	May 24	Titus, B. C.....	Feb. 6
Nativity of.....	Sept. 8	Transfiguration of Our Lord.....	Aug. 6
Octave.....	Sept. 15	Ubalus, B. C.....	May 16
Presentation of.....	Nov. 21	Valentine, M.....	Feb. 14
Purification of.....	Feb. 2	Venantius, M.....	May 18
Visitation of.....	July 2	Vincent of Paul, C.....	July 19
Mathias, Apostle.....	Feb. 24	Ferrer, C.....	April 5
Ap., leap-year.....	Feb. 25	and Anastasius, MM.....	June 22
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....	Sept. 21	Vitalis, M.....	April 28
Michael, Apparition of.....	May 8	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.....	June 15
Arch., Dedication of.....	Sept. 29	Wenceslaus, M.....	Sept. 28
Monica, Widow.....	May 4	William, Ab. C.....	June 25
Nazarius, etc., MM.....	July 28	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....	Aug. 26
Nereus, etc., MM.....	May 12		

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIocese.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academies and Select Schools.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE.....	1	258	127	35	3	8	18	84	16	6	300,000		
Charleston.....	1	16	15	6	10	3	3	4	2	1	10,000		
Richmond.....	1	27	22	24	8	8	8	28	3	1	18,000		
Savannah.....	1	27	25	35	12	1	6	3	3	1	25,000		
St. Augustine.....	1	10	20	70	3	7	7	7	1	1	10,000		
Wheeling.....	1	30	63	48	3	6	6	1	1	1	18,000		
Wilmington.....	1	16	25	4	7	1	1	2	2	1	14,000		
North Carolina (V.-A.).....	1	7	13	23	4	1	1	3	1	1	1,700		
Boston.....	1	213	137	39	78	1	3	16	10	6	310,000		
Burlington.....	1	32	65	30	50	3	12	1	1	1	35,000		
Hartford.....	1	100	93	30	50	9	43	3	1	1	150,000		
Portland.....	1	65	77	12	15	5	14	2	1	1	80,000		
Providence.....	1	88	62	12	12	10	12	1	1	1	136,000		
Springfield.....	1	98	86	2	1	10	10	2	2	1	150,000		
CINCINNATI.....	1	168	197	78	98	3	12	140	4	2	200,000		
Cleveland.....	1	159	197	78	39	1	6	107	9	3	125,000		
Columbus.....	1	59	77	40	15	6	28	2	1	1	60,000		
Covington.....	1	56	52	50	25	14	12	3	1	1	40,000		
Detroit.....	1	127	194	20	47	1	5	56	5	5	175,000		
Fort Wayne.....	1	97	112	20	16	1	17	53	2	3	80,000		
Louisville.....	1	121	102	1	54	2	27	32	7	3	150,000		
Vincennes.....	1	122	154	40	1	20	13	150	2	2	85,000		
MILWAUKEE.....	1	223	260	48	1	8	11	1	1	1	195,000		
Green Bay.....	1	73	109	14	6	3	26	1	1	1	65,000		
La Crosse.....	1	43	94	40	6	1	2	22	2	1	46,000		
Marquette.....	1	19	28	22	10	5	4	1	1	1	24,000		
St. Paul.....	2	118	168	52	22	10	48	4	1	1	115,000		
Northern Minnesota (V.-A.).....	1	44	42	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	18,500		
NEW ORLEANS.....	1	162	94	84	10	5	22	29	14	2	250,000		
Galveston.....	1	41	35	25	3	1	8	1	1	1	25,000		
Little Rock.....	1	16	23	25	5	1	5	1	1	1	4,000		
Mobile.....	1	35	26	76	7	1	19	22	2	2	6,000		
Natchez.....	1	25	41	76	6	5	13	2	1	1	12,500		
Natchitoches.....	1	15	17	54	5	6	4	1	1	1	30,000		
San Antonio.....	1	57	47	8	5	3	12	20	1	1	45,000		
Brownsville (V.-A.).....	1	22	10	12	1	5	1	1	1	1	30,000		
NEW YORK.....	1	250	150	37	80	3	35	80	23	4	600,000		
Albany.....	1	163	164	131	1	48	26	51	14	4	200,000		
Brooklyn.....	1	136	79	22	2	2	11	39	9	3	20,000		
Buffalo.....	1	154	135	2	18	4	8	32	10	1	100,000		
Newark.....	1	178	134	46	1	66	3	21	75	5	100,000		
Ogdensburg.....	1	58	81	48	9	3	8	1	1	1	58,000		
Rochester.....	1	60	79	42	4	4	4	1	1	1	65,000		
OREGON.....	1	23	22	17	2	1	7	8	1	1	20,000		
Nesqueh.....	1	15	23	17	2	11	3	2	2	1	11,500		
Idaho (V.-A.).....	1	13	14	12	5	3	2	2	2	1	5,650		
PHILADELPHIA.....	1	232	128	92	92	3	35	51	8	3	275,000		
Erie.....	1	61	81	12	12	10	22	1	2	1	45,000		
Harrisburg.....	1	100	93	30	50	9	48	3	1	1	150,000		
Pittsburgh and Allegheny.....	1	184	130	40	1	15	3	5	75	3	125,000		
Seranton.....	1	57	70	46	9	8	11	1	1	1	50,000		
St. Louis.....	1	250	207	20	2	2	18	92	5	5	250,000		
Alton.....	1	140	165	16	2	12	82	3	7	1	100,000		
Chicago.....	1	204	194	125	30	2	14	87	10	3	230,000		
Dubuque.....	1	189	155	125	60	1	11	60	3	3	120,000		
Leavenworth.....	1	69	104	20	3	4	20	1	1	1	70,000		
Nashville.....	1	27	29	20	1	7	13	2	1	1	10,000		
Peoria.....	1	60	93	12	10	4	18	1	1	1	60,000		
St. Joseph.....	1	26	30	12	1	4	5	1	1	1	18,000		
Nebraska (V.-A.).....	1	54	59	137	9	1	3	6	4	1	39,000		
SAN FRANCISCO.....	1	128	103	16	20	5	10	35	4	5	180,000		
Grass Valley.....	1	31	35	70	6	2	5	3	1	1	14,000		
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	1	38	35	51	6	2	6	8	5	1	24,000		
SANTA FE.....	1	52	29	175	3	2	25	1	1	1	109,000		
Arizona (V.-A.).....	1	14	18	175	1	3	5	1	1	1	30,000		
Colorado (V.-A.).....	1	21	41	175	1	5	1	1	1	1	20,000		
Indian Territory (P.-A.).....	1	4	175	175	1	1	1	1	1	1	8,780		
Total.....	11	52	5750	5589	2183	23	1155	78	577	1953	242	103	6,375,680

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1879.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T W.	CHARLES'TN.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon	8	7 4 mo.	6 52 mo.	6 40 mo.	6 28 mo.	5 58 mo.
Last Quarter...	15	6 18 mo.	6 6 mo.	5 54 mo.	5 32 mo.	5 2 mo.
New Moon.....	22	7 5 mo.	6 55 mo.	6 43 mo.	6 31 mo.	6 1 mo.
First Quarter...	30	7 4 mo.	6 59 mo.	6 47 mo.	6 35 mo.	6 5 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	W	7 30	4 38	12 43	7 24	4 44	12 40	7 19	4 49	12 38	7 45	4 4	12 32
2	Th	7 3	4 39	1 45	7 24	4 45	1 41	7 19	4 50	1 37	7 45	5 1	1 31
3	Fr	7 30	4 40	2 46	7 24	4 46	2 42	7 19	4 51	2 39	7 45	6 2	2 32
4	Sat	7 30	4 41	3 49	7 24	4 47	3 44	7 19	4 52	3 41	7 45	7 3	3 35
5	Sun	7 30	4 42	4 41	7 24	4 48	4 36	7 19	4 53	4 38	7 45	8 4	4 29
6	Mon	7 30	4 43	5 40	7 24	4 49	5 34	7 19	4 54	5 31	7 45	8 5	5 24
7	Tu	7 30	4 44	6 37	7 24	4 50	6 30	7 19	4 55	6 27	7 45	9 6	6 18
8	W	7 30	4 45	rises.	7 24	4 51	rises.	7 19	4 56	rises.	7 45	10	rises.
9	Th	7 30	4 46	6 20	7 24	4 52	6 35	7 19	4 57	6 39	7 45	11	6 49
10	Fr	7 29	4 47	7 45	7 23	4 53	7 50	7 18	4 58	7 54	7 45	12	8 6
11	Sat	7 29	4 48	8 52	7 23	4 54	8 57	7 18	4 59	9 0	7 45	12	9 11
12	Sun	7 29	4 49	10 6	7 23	4 55	10 10	7 18	5 0	10 14	7 45	13	10 21
13	Mon	7 28	4 50	11 12	7 22	4 56	11 21	7 17	5 1	11 22	7 45	14	11 26
14	Tu	7 28	4 51	mor.	7 22	4 57	mor.	7 17	5 2	mor.	7 45	15	mor.
15	W	7 27	4 53	12 32	7 22	4 58	12 29	7 17	5 3	12 27	7 35	16	12 21
16	Th	7 27	4 54	1 49	7 21	4 59	1 46	7 16	5 4	1 42	7 35	17	1 36
17	Fr	7 26	4 55	3 27	7 21	5 0	2 58	7 16	5 5	2 54	7 35	18	2 48
18	Sat	7 26	4 56	3 43	7 20	5 1	3 38	7 15	5 6	3 34	7 25	19	3 27
19	Sun	7 25	4 58	4 42	7 19	5 3	4 37	7 14	5 7	4 33	7 25	20	4 23
20	Mon	7 24	4 59	5 36	7 18	5 4	5 31	7 14	5 8	5 27	7 25	21	5 19
21	Tu	7 23	5 0	6 35	7 18	5 5	6 29	7 13	5 9	6 25	7 15	22	6 15
22	W	7 22	5 1	sets.	7 17	5 6	sets.	7 12	5 10	sets.	7 15	23	sets.
23	Th	7 22	5 3	6 37	7 16	5 8	6 42	7 12	5 12	6 46	7 05	24	6 57
24	Fr	7 21	5 4	7 32	7 15	5 9	7 38	7 11	5 13	7 42	7 05	25	7 54
25	Sat	7 20	5 5	8 31	7 15	5 10	8 36	7 10	5 14	8 39	7 05	26	8 44
26	Sun	7 20	5 6	9 32	7 14	5 11	9 38	7 10	5 15	9 41	6 59	27	9 50
27	Mon	7 19	5 7	10 33	7 13	5 12	10 39	7 9	5 16	10 42	6 59	28	10 51
28	Tu	7 18	5 9	11 36	7 13	5 13	11 40	7 8	5 17	11 41	6 58	29	11 46
29	W	7 17	5 10	mor.	7 12	5 15	mor.	7 8	5 19	mor.	6 58	30	mor.
30	Th	7 16	5 11	12 50	7 12	5 16	12 48	7 7	5 20	12 46	6 57	31	12 40
31	Fr	7 15	5 13	1 38	7 11	5 17	1 54	7 7	5 21	1 51	6 56	32	1 45

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TN.	CHARLES'TN.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.....	6	8 59 ev.	8 47 ev.	8 35 ev.	8 23 ev.	7 53 ev.
Last Quarter.....	13	2 12 ev.	2 0 ev.	1 48 ev.	1 36 ev.	1 6 ev.
New Moon.....	20	11 20 ev.	11 8 ev.	10 56 ev.	10 44 ev.	10 14 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sat	7 14	5 14	2 38	7 10	5 18	2 56	7 6	5 22	2 54	6 56	5 32	2 51
2	Sun	7 13	5 15	4 37	7 9	5 19	3 57	7 5	5 23	3 55	6 55	5 33	3 52
3	Mon	7 11	5 16	5 37	7 7	5 20	4 57	7 4	5 24	4 55	6 54	5 34	4 51
4	Tu	7 10	5 18	5 56	7 6	5 23	5 50	7 3	5 25	5 48	6 53	5 35	5 45
5	W	7 9	5 19	6 46	7 5	5 24	6 39	7 2	5 26	6 38	6 52	5 36	6 32
6	Th	7 8	5 20	rises.	7 4	5 25	rises.	7 1	5 27	rises.	6 51	5 37	rises.
7	Fr	7 7	5 22	6 10	7 3	5 26	6 14	7 0	5 28	6 17	6 50	5 38	6 20
8	Sat	7 6	5 23	7 28	7 2	5 28	7 32	6 59	5 29	7 35	6 49	5 39	7 30
9	Sun	7 5	5 25	8 40	7 1	5 29	8 45	6 58	5 31	8 48	6 48	5 40	8 52
10	Mon	7 4	5 26	9 55	7 0	5 30	9 59	6 57	5 33	10 2	6 47	5 41	10 5
11	Tu	7 2	5 27	11 13	6 59	5 31	11 15	6 56	5 34	11 17	6 46	5 42	11 20
12	W	7 1	5 29	mor.	6 58	5 32	mor.	6 55	5 35	mor.	6 46	5 43	mor.
13	Th	7 0	5 30	12 32	6 57	5 33	12 30	6 54	5 36	12 27	6 45	5 44	12 25
14	Fr	6 58	5 31	1 42	6 56	5 34	1 38	6 53	5 38	1 35	6 44	5 45	1 31
15	Sat	6 57	5 33	2 41	6 54	5 36	2 38	6 52	5 39	2 35	6 43	5 46	2 32
16	Sun	6 55	5 34	3 36	6 53	5 37	3 32	6 50	5 40	3 29	6 42	5 46	3 24
17	Mon	6 54	5 35	4 20	6 51	5 38	4 15	6 49	5 41	4 12	6 41	5 47	4 9
18	Tu	6 52	5 36	5 29	6 50	5 40	5 14	6 48	5 42	5 11	6 40	5 48	5 8
19	W	6 51	5 38	6 0	6 49	5 41	5 56	6 47	5 43	5 53	6 39	5 49	5 50
20	Th	6 50	5 39	sets.	6 48	5 43	sets.	6 46	5 44	sets.	6 38	5 50	sets.
21	Fr	6 48	5 41	6 28	6 46	5 44	6 30	6 44	5 46	6 32	6 37	5 51	6 37
22	Sat	6 47	5 42	7 24	6 45	5 45	7 27	6 43	5 47	7 30	6 36	5 52	7 34
23	Sun	6 45	5 43	8 23	6 43	5 47	8 26	6 41	5 48	8 29	6 35	5 53	8 24
24	Mon	6 44	5 45	9 22	6 42	5 48	9 24	6 40	5 49	9 27	6 34	5 54	9 31
25	Tu	6 42	5 46	10 23	6 40	5 49	10 26	6 38	5 50	10 29	6 32	5 54	10 33
26	W	6 40	5 47	11 28	6 38	5 50	11 30	6 37	5 51	11 32	6 31	5 55	11 34
27	Th	6 38	5 48	mor.	6 37	5 51	mor.	6 35	5 52	mor.	6 30	5 56	mor.
28	Fr	6 37	5 49	12 44	6 35	5 52	12 42	6 34	5 53	12 40	6 29	5 57	12 38

24 Month.

MARCH, 1879.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'T.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter . . .	1	3 15 mo.	3 8 mo.	2 51 mo.	2 39 mo.	2 9 mo.
Full Moon	8	8 26 mo.	8 14 mo.	8 2 mo.	7 50 mo.	7 30 mo.
Last Quarter	14	10 59 ev.	10 47 ev.	10 35 ev.	10 23 ev.	9 58 ev.
New Moon	22	4 23 ev.	4 11 ev.	3 59 ev.	3 47 ev.	3 17 ev.
First Quarter . . .	30	8 23 ev.	8 11 ev.	7 59 ev.	7 47 ev.	7 17 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Miss- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sat	6 36	5 50	1 42	6 34	5 52	1 40	6 33	5 53	1 38	6 28	5 58	1 34
2	Sun	6 34	5 51	2 38	6 32	5 53	2 36	6 31	5 54	2 34	6 27	5 58	2 30
3	Mon	6 33	5 52	3 32	6 31	5 54	3 30	6 30	5 55	3 28	6 26	5 59	3 24
4	Tu	6 31	5 54	4 23	6 29	5 55	4 21	6 28	5 56	4 19	6 25	6 0	4 15
5	W	6 29	5 55	4 57	6 28	5 56	4 54	6 27	5 57	4 52	6 24	6 1	4 47
6	Th	6 28	5 56	5 32	6 27	5 57	5 29	6 26	5 58	5 27	6 23	6 1	5 22
7	Fr	6 26	5 57	6 1	6 25	5 59	5 59	6 24	5 59	5 57	6 22	6 2	5 52
8	Sat	6 25	5 59	rises.	6 24	6 0	rises.	6 23	6 0	rises.	6 21	6 3	rises.
9	Sun	6 23	6 0	7 34	6 22	6 1	7 36	6 21	6 1	7 37	6 20	6 3	7 42
10	Mon	6 21	6 1	8 37	6 20	6 2	8 39	6 19	6 2	8 40	6 19	6 4	8 44
11	Tu	6 19	6 2	9 38	6 18	6 3	9 40	6 18	6 3	9 41	6 17	6 5	9 45
12	W	6 17	6 3	10 44	6 16	6 4	10 46	6 16	6 4	10 47	6 16	6 10	10 49
13	Th	6 16	6 4	11 48	6 15	6 5	11 50	6 15	6 5	11 51	6 14	6 11	11 52
14	Fr	6 14	6 6	mor.	6 13	6 6	mor.	6 13	6 6	mor.	6 13	6 7	mor.
15	Sat	6 12	6 7	12 53	6 12	6 7	12 52	6 12	6 7	12 51	6 11	6 8	12 50
16	Sun	6 10	6 8	1 47	6 10	6 8	1 46	6 10	6 8	1 45	6 10	6 9	1 41
17	Mon	6 9	6 9	2 32	6 9	6 9	2 30	6 9	6 9	2 29	6 9	6 9	2 25
18	Tu	6 7	6 10	3 11	6 7	6 10	3 10	6 7	6 10	3 9	6 8	6 10	3 5
19	W	6 5	6 11	3 52	6 5	6 11	3 50	6 5	6 11	3 49	6 6	6 11	3 46
20	Th	6 3	6 12	4 33	6 3	6 12	4 32	6 3	6 12	4 31	6 5	6 11	4 29
21	Fr	6 2	6 14	5 14	6 2	6 13	5 12	6 2	6 13	5 11	6 3	6 12	5 9
22	Sat	6 0	6 15	sets.	6 1	6 14	sets.	6 1	6 15	sets.	6 2	6 13	sets.
23	Sun	5 59	6 16	7 26	6 15	6 15	7 25	6 0	6 16	7 24	6 14	6 14	7 20
24	Mon	5 57	6 17	8 17	5 58	6 16	8 15	5 58	6 17	8 14	5 59	6 14	8 10
25	Tu	5 55	6 19	9 12	5 56	6 17	9 10	5 56	6 18	9 9	5 58	6 15	9 4
26	W	5 53	6 20	10 28	5 54	6 18	10 26	5 55	6 19	10 24	5 56	6 16	10 19
27	Th	5 52	6 21	11 40	5 53	6 19	11 39	5 54	6 20	11 37	5 55	6 17	11 35
28	Fr	5 50	6 22	mor.	5 52	6 20	mor.	5 53	6 20	mor.	5 54	6 18	mor.
29	Sat	5 48	6 23	12 36	5 50	6 21	12 37	5 51	6 21	12 38	5 53	6 18	12 40
30	Sun	5 46	6 24	1 40	5 48	6 22	1 41	5 49	6 21	1 43	5 52	6 19	1 46
31	Mon	5 44	6 25	2 25	5 46	6 23	2 27	5 47	6 22	2 29	5 50	6 19	2 33

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TN.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
Full Moon	D. 6	H. M. 5 41 ev.	H. M. 5 29 ev.	H. M. 5 17 ev.	H. M. 5 5 ev.	H. M. 4 55 ev.
Last Quarter	13	9 26 mo.	9 14 mo.	9 2 mo.	8 50 mo.	8 30 mo.
New Moon	21	9 12 mo.	9 0 mo.	8 48 mo.	8 36 mo.	8 6 mo.
First Quarter ...	29	9 33 mo.	9 21 mo.	9 9 mo.	8 57 mo.	8 27 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	5 48 6	26	2 52	5 45 6	24	2 56	5 46 6	23	2 59	5 49 6	20	3 7
2	W	5 42 6	28	8 21	5 44 6	26	3 24	5 45 6	24	3 28	5 48 6	21	3 28
3	Th	5 40 6	29	8 57	5 42 6	27	4 0 5	43 6	25	4 4 5	46 6	21	4 10
4	Fr	5 38 6	30	4 27	5 40 6	28	4 30 5	41 6	26	4 34 5	45 6	23	4 40
5	Sat	5 36 6	31	4 55	5 38 6	29	4 59 5	40 6	27	5 3 5	44 6	23	5 13
6	Sun	5 34 6	32	rises.	5 36 6	30	rises.	5 38 6	28	rises.	5 42 6	23	rises.
7	Mon	5 32 6	38	7 52	5 34 6	31	7 48	5 36 6	29	7 44	5 41 6	24	7 34
8	Tu	5 31 6	34	9 7 5	33 6	32	9 4 5	35 6	30	9 0 5	39 6	25	8 50
9	W	5 29 6	35	10 22	5 31 6	33	10 18	5 33 6	31	10 14	5 38 6	25	10 2
10	Th	5 27 6	36	11 28	5 29 6	34	11 24	5 31 6	32	11 20	5 37 6	26	11 16
11	Fr	5 26 6	37	mor.	5 28 6	35	mor.	5 30 6	33	mor.	5 35 6	27	mor.
12	Sat	5 24 6	38	12 16	5 26 6	36	12 18	5 28 6	34	12 20	5 34 6	27	12 22
13	Sun	5 23 6	40	12 49	5 25 6	37	12 52	5 27 6	35	12 54	5 33 6	28	1 2
14	Mon	5 21 6	41	1 24	5 24 6	38	1 28	5 26 6	36	1 33	5 32 6	29	1 43
15	Tu	5 19 6	42	1 52	5 22 6	39	1 56	5 24 6	37	1 59	5 31 6	30	2 10
16	W	5 18 6	43	2 18	5 21 6	40	2 22	5 23 6	38	2 25	5 30 6	30	2 35
17	Th	5 16 6	44	2 45	5 19 6	41	2 49	5 21 6	39	2 52	5 29 6	31	3 2
18	Fr	5 14 6	45	3 8 5	17 6	42	3 12	5 20 6	40	3 16	5 28 6	32	3 26
19	Sat	5 13 6	47	3 36	5 16 6	44	3 40	5 19 6	41	3 44	5 27 6	32	3 54
20	Sun	5 11 6	48	4 8 5	14 6	46	4 12	5 17 6	42	4 16	5 25 6	33	4 25
21	Mon	5 10 6	49	sets.	5 13 6	46	sets.	5 16 6	43	sets.	5 24 6	34	sets.
22	Tu	5 8 6	50	8 34	5 11 6	47	8 30	5 14 6	44	8 26	5 23 6	35	8 12
23	W	5 6 6	51	9 35	5 10 6	48	9 31	5 13 6	45	9 28	5 22 6	35	9 16
24	Th	5 5 6	52	10 24	5 9 6	49	10 20	5 12 6	46	10 16	5 21 6	36	10 2
25	Fr	5 3 6	53	11 26	5 7 6	50	11 24	5 10 6	46	11 22	5 20 6	37	11 10
26	Sat	5 2 6	54	mor.	5 6 6	51	mor.	5 9 6	47	mor.	5 19 6	37	mor.
27	Sun	5 1 6	55	12 18	5 5 6	52	12 20	5 8 6	48	12 24	5 18 6	38	12 26
28	Mon	4 59 6	56	1 7 5	3 6	53	1 10	5 6 6	49	1 12	5 16 6	39	1 18
29	Tu	4 58 6	58	1 55	5 2 6	54	1 59	5 5 6	50	2 3	5 15 6	39	2 13
30	W	4 56 6	59	2 25	5 0 6	55	2 28	5 3 6	51	2 32	5 14 6	40	2 41

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TN.	CHARLES'TN.	CHICAGO.
Full Moon	D. 6	H. M. 1 28 mo.	H. M. 1 16 mo.	H. M. 1 4 mo.	H. M. 12 52 mo.	H. M. 12 22 mo.
Last Quarter...	12	9 52 ev.	9 40 ev.	9 28 ev.	9 16 ev.	8 46 ev.
New Moon.....	21	1 7 mo.	12 55 mo.	12 43 mo.	12 31 mo.	12 1 mo.
First Quarter...	28	6 53 ev.	6 41 ev.	6 39 ev.	6 27 ev.	5 57 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	4 55	7 0	2 46	4 59	6 56	2 50	5 26	5 52	2 59	5 13	6 41	3 2
2	Fr	4 53	7 1	3 6	4 57	6 57	3 10	5 16	5 53	3 15	5 12	6 42	3 25
3	Sat	4 52	7 2	3 31	4 56	6 58	3 35	5 06	5 54	3 39	5 11	6 43	3 49
4	Sun	4 50	7 3	3 52	4 54	6 59	3 55	4 58	6 55	3 59	5 10	6 44	4 10
5	Mon	4 49	7 4	4 16	4 53	7 0	4 20	4 57	6 56	4 24	5 10	5 45	4 36
6	Tu	4 48	7 5	rises.	4 52	7 1	rises.	4 56	6 57	rises.	5 9	4 45	rises.
7	W	4 47	7 6	9 20	4 51	7 2	9 14	4 55	6 58	9 10	5 8	4 46	9 0
8	Th	4 46	7 7	10 20	4 50	7 3	10 16	4 54	6 59	10 12	5 7	4 47	10 1
9	Fr	4 45	7 8	11 8	4 49	7 4	11 4	4 53	7 0	11 0	5 6	4 47	10 51
10	Sat	4 43	7 9	11 48	4 48	7 5	11 46	4 52	7 1	11 4	5 5	4 48	11 40
11	Sun	4 42	7 10	mor.	4 47	7 6	mor.	4 51	7 2	mor.	5 5	4 49	mor.
12	Mon	4 41	7 11	12 18	4 46	7 7	12 20	4 50	7 3	12 22	5 4	4 49	12 25
13	Tu	4 41	7 12	13 45	4 45	7 8	12 49	4 49	7 4	12 54	5 3	4 50	12 59
14	W	4 40	7 13	1 12	4 44	7 9	1 16	4 48	7 5	1 20	5 2	4 51	1 31
15	Th	4 39	7 14	1 34	4 43	7 10	1 38	4 47	7 6	1 42	5 2	4 51	1 53
16	Fr	4 38	7 15	1 57	4 42	7 11	2 1	4 46	7 7	2 5	5 1	4 52	2 20
17	Sat	4 37	7 16	2 19	4 42	7 11	2 24	4 46	7 7	2 29	5 1	4 53	2 41
18	Sun	4 36	7 17	2 44	4 41	7 12	2 49	4 45	7 8	2 54	5 0	4 53	3 6
19	Mon	4 36	7 18	3 12	4 40	7 13	3 19	4 44	7 9	3 24	5 0	4 54	3 39
20	Tu	4 35	7 19	3 44	4 40	7 14	3 49	4 44	7 10	3 54	4 59	4 55	4 12
21	W	4 34	7 20	sets.	4 39	7 15	sets.	4 48	7 10	sets.	4 58	4 55	sets.
22	Th	4 33	7 21	9 5	4 38	7 16	8 59	4 48	7 11	8 55	4 58	4 56	8 37
23	Fr	4 32	7 22	9 59	4 37	7 17	9 54	4 47	7 12	9 50	4 57	4 57	9 36
24	Sat	4 32	7 23	10 45	4 37	7 18	10 39	4 47	7 13	10 34	4 57	4 57	10 24
25	Sun	4 31	7 24	11 31	4 36	7 19	11 27	4 47	7 14	11 24	4 56	4 58	11 13
26	Mon	4 30	7 25	11 59	4 35	7 19	11 59	4 40	7 15	11 57	4 56	4 58	11 53
27	Tu	4 29	7 26	mor.	4 35	7 20	mor.	4 40	7 16	mor.	4 55	4 59	mor.
28	W	4 29	7 27	12 44	4 34	7 21	12 43	4 39	7 16	12 48	4 55	7 0	12 51
29	Th	4 28	7 28	1 15	4 34	7 22	1 10	4 39	7 17	1 14	4 55	7 0	1 23
30	Fr	4 27	7 28	1 42	4 33	7 23	1 39	4 38	7 18	1 43	4 54	7 1	1 53
31	Sat	4 26	7 29	2 0	4 32	7 23	2 6	4 37	7 18	2 10	4 54	7 1	2 20

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.....	4	8 53 mo.	8 41 mo.	8 29 mo.	8 17 mo.	7 47 mo.	
Last Quarter.....	11	12 15 ev.	12 3 ev.	11 51 mo.	11 39 mo.	11 9 mo.	
New Moon.....	19	3 39 ev.	3 27 ev.	3 15 ev.	3 8 ev.	2 33 ev.	
First Quarter....	27	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 8 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 Sun	4	26 7 30	2 23	4 32	7 24	2 32	4 37	7 19	2 36	4 54	7 2	2 41	
2 Mon	4	25 7 31	2 56	4 31	7 25	2 54	4 37	7 19	2 59	4 53	7 2	3 10	
3 Tu	4	25 7 32	3 14	4 31	7 26	3 18	4 36	7 20	3 23	4 53	7 3	3 36	
4 W	4	24 7 32	rises.	4 30	7 26	rises.	4 36	7 20	rises.	4 53	7 3	rises.	
5 Th	4	24 7 33	9 6	4 30	7 27	9 0	4 36	7 21	8 56	4 53	7 4	8 42	
6 Fr	4	23 7 33	9 52	4 29	7 27	9 46	4 35	7 21	9 42	4 52	7 4	9 24	
7 Sat	4	23 7 34	10 26	4 29	7 28	10 20	4 35	7 22	10 16	4 52	7 5	10 2	
8 Sun	4	23 7 35	10 56	4 29	7 29	10 50	4 35	7 23	10 44	4 52	7 5	10 31	
9 Mon	4	22 7 35	11 20	4 28	7 29	11 18	4 34	7 23	11 13	4 52	7 6	11 0	
10 Tu	4	22 7 36	1 47	4 28	7 30	11 45	4 34	7 24	11 42	4 52	7 6	11 38	
11 We	4	22 7 36	mor.	4 28	7 30	mor.	4 34	7 24	mor.	4 52	7 7	mor.	
12 Th	4	22 7 37	12 8	4 28	7 31	12 10	4 34	7 25	12 13	4 52	7 7	12 19	
13 Fr	4	22 7 37	12 30	4 28	7 31	12 34	4 34	7 25	12 39	4 52	7 8	12 47	
14 Sat	4	22 7 38	12 58	4 28	7 32	1 1	4 34	7 26	1 6	4 52	7 8	1 16	
15 Sun	4	22 7 38	1 25	4 28	7 32	1 29	4 34	7 26	1 34	4 52	7 8	1 46	
16 Mon	4	22 7 38	1 58	4 28	7 32	2 2	4 34	7 26	2 8	4 52	7 9	2 20	
17 Tu	4	22 7 39	2 37	4 28	7 33	2 43	4 34	7 27	2 49	4 52	7 9	2 59	
18 W	4	22 7 39	3 29	4 28	7 33	3 34	4 34	7 27	3 40	4 52	7 9	3 51	
19 Th	4	22 7 39	sets.	4 28	7 33	sets.	4 34	7 27	sets.	4 52	7 9	sets.	
20 Fr	4	22 7 39	8 52	4 28	7 33	8 46	4 34	7 27	8 40	4 52	7 10	8 19	
21 Sat	4	23 7 39	9 26	4 29	7 34	9 20	4 35	7 28	9 15	4 53	7 10	9 2	
22 Sun	4	23 7 39	10 7	4 29	7 34	10 1	4 35	7 28	9 56	4 53	7 10	9 41	
23 Mon	4	23 7 40	10 38	4 29	7 34	10 31	4 35	7 28	10 26	4 53	7 10	10 8	
24 Tu	4	23 7 40	11 6	4 29	7 34	11 0	4 35	7 38	10 55	4 53	7 10	10 42	
25 W	4	23 7 40	11 32	4 29	7 34	11 28	4 35	7 29	11 24	4 53	7 11	11 18	
26 Th	4	23 7 40	11 59	4 29	7 35	11 56	4 35	7 29	11 54	4 53	7 11	11 50	
27 Fr	4	24 7 40	mor.	4 30	7 35	mor.	4 36	7 29	mor.	4 54	7 11	mor.	
28 Sat	4	24 7 40	12 22	4 30	7 35	12 26	4 36	7 29	12 28	4 54	7 11	12 31	
29 Sun	4	24 7 40	12 54	4 30	7 35	12 59	4 36	7 29	1 4	4 54	7 11	1 14	
30 Mon	4	25 7 40	1 33	4 31	7 35	1 40	4 37	7 29	1 46	4 55	7 11	1 58	

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TN.	CHARLES'TN.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon	6	1 28 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 4 mo.	12 52 mo.	12 22 mo.
Last Quarter	12	9 52 ev.	9 40 ev.	9 28 ev.	9 16 ev.	8 40 ev.
New Moon	21	1 7 mo.	12 55 mo.	12 43 mo.	12 31 mo.	12 1 mo.
First Quarter ...	28	6 53 ev.	6 41 ev.	6 39 ev.	6 27 ev.	5 57 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rollina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	4 55	7 0	2 46	4 59	6 56	2 50	5 26	6 52	2 59	5 13	6 41	3 2
2	Fr	4 53	7 1	3 6	4 57	6 57	3 10	5 16	6 53	3 15	5 12	6 42	3 25
3	Sat	4 52	7 2	3 31	4 56	6 58	3 35	5 06	6 54	3 39	5 11	6 43	3 49
4	Sun	4 50	7 3	3 52	4 54	6 59	3 55	4 58	6 55	3 59	5 10	6 44	4 10
5	Mon	4 49	7 4	4 16	4 53	7 0	4 20	4 57	6 56	4 24	5 10	5 45	4 36
6	Tu	4 48	7 5	rises.	4 52	7 1	rises.	4 56	6 57	rises.	5 9	6 45	rises.
7	W	4 47	7 6	9 20	4 51	7 2	9 14	4 55	6 58	9 10	5 8	6 46	9 0
8	Th	4 46	7 7	10 20	4 50	7 3	10 16	4 54	6 59	10 12	5 7	6 47	10 1
9	Fr	4 45	7 8	11 8	4 49	7 4	11 4	4 53	7 0	11 0	5 6	6 47	10 51
10	Sat	4 43	7 9	11 48	4 48	7 5	11 46	4 52	7 1	11 44	5 6	6 48	11 40
11	Sun	4 42	7 10	mor.	4 47	7 6	mor.	4 51	7 2	mor.	5 6	6 49	mor.
12	Mon	4 41	7 11	12 18	4 46	7 7	12 20	4 50	7 3	12 22	5 4	6 49	12 25
13	Tu	4 41	7 12	13 45	4 45	7 8	12 49	4 49	7 4	12 54	5 3	6 50	12 59
14	W	4 40	7 13	1 12	4 44	7 9	1 16	4 48	7 5	1 20	5 2	6 51	1 31
15	Th	4 39	7 14	1 34	4 43	7 10	1 38	4 47	7 6	1 42	5 2	6 51	1 53
16	Fr	4 38	7 15	1 57	4 42	7 11	2 1	4 46	7 7	2 5	5 1	6 52	2 20
17	Sat	4 37	7 16	2 19	4 42	7 11	2 24	4 46	7 7	2 29	5 1	6 53	2 41
18	Sun	4 36	7 17	2 41	4 41	7 12	3 49	4 45	7 8	3 54	5 0	6 53	3 6
19	Mon	4 36	7 18	3 12	4 40	7 13	3 19	4 44	7 9	3 24	5 0	6 54	3 39
20	Tu	4 35	7 19	3 44	4 40	7 14	3 49	4 44	7 10	3 54	4 59	6 55	4 12
21	W	4 34	7 20	sets.	4 39	7 15	sets.	4 48	7 10	sets.	4 58	6 55	sets.
22	Th	4 33	7 21	9 5	4 38	7 16	8 59	4 43	7 11	8 55	4 58	6 56	8 37
23	Fr	4 32	7 22	9 59	4 37	7 17	9 51	4 42	7 12	9 50	4 57	6 57	9 36
24	Sat	4 32	7 23	10 45	4 37	7 18	10 39	4 42	7 13	10 34	4 57	6 57	10 24
25	Sun	4 31	7 24	11 31	4 36	7 19	11 27	4 41	7 14	11 24	4 56	6 58	11 13
26	Mon	4 30	7 25	11 59	4 35	7 19	11 59	4 40	7 15	11 57	4 56	6 58	11 53
27	Tu	4 29	7 26	mor.	4 35	7 20	mor.	4 40	7 16	mor.	4 55	6 59	mor.
28	W	4 29	7 27	12 44	4 34	7 21	12 43	4 39	7 16	12 48	4 55	7 0	12 51
29	Th	4 28	7 28	1 15	4 34	7 22	1 10	4 39	7 17	1 14	4 55	7 0	1 23
30	Fr	4 27	7 28	1 42	4 33	7 23	1 39	4 38	7 18	1 43	4 54	7 1	1 53
31	Sat	4 26	7 29	2 0	4 32	7 23	2 6	4 37	7 18	2 10	4 54	7 1	2 20

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.....	4	8 53 mo.	8 41 mo.	8 29 mo.	8 17 mo.	7 47 mo.
Last Quarter....	11	12 15 ev.	12 3 ev.	11 51 mo.	11 39 mo.	11 9 mo.
New Moon.....	19	3 39 ev.	3 27 ev.	3 15 ev.	3 3 ev.	2 33 ev.
First Quarter...	27	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 8 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 Sun		4 26 7 30	2 23	4 32	7 24	2 32	4 37	7 19	2 36	4 54	7 2	2 41	
2 Mon		4 25 7 31	2 56	4 31	7 25	2 54	4 37	7 19	2 59	4 53	7 2	3 10	
3 Tu		4 25 7 32	3 14	4 31	7 26	3 18	4 36	7 20	3 23	4 53	7 3	3 36	
4 W		4 24 7 32	rises.	4 30	7 26	rises.	4 36	7 20	rises.	4 53	7 3	rises.	
5 Th		4 24 7 33	9 6	4 30	7 27	9 0	4 36	7 21	8 56	4 53	7 4	8 42	
6 Fr		4 23 7 33	9 52	4 29	7 27	9 46	4 35	7 21	9 42	4 52	7 4	9 24	
7 Sat		4 23 7 34	10 26	4 29	7 28	10 20	4 35	7 22	10 16	4 52	7 5	10 2	
8 Sun		4 23 7 35	10 56	4 29	7 29	10 50	4 35	7 23	10 41	4 52	7 5	10 31	
9 Mon		4 22 7 35	11 20	4 28	7 29	11 18	4 34	7 23	11 13	4 52	7 6	11 0	
10 Tu		4 22 7 36	1 47	4 28	7 30	11 45	4 34	7 24	11 42	4 52	7 6	11 38	
11 We		4 22 7 36	mor.	4 28	7 30	mor.	4 34	7 24	mor.	4 52	7 7	mor.	
12 Th		4 22 7 37	12 8	4 28	7 31	12 10	4 34	7 25	12 13	4 52	7 7	12 19	
13 Fr		4 22 7 37	12 30	4 28	7 31	12 34	4 34	7 25	12 39	4 52	7 8	12 47	
14 Sat		4 22 7 38	12 58	4 28	7 32	1 1	4 34	7 26	1 6	4 52	7 8	1 16	
15 Sun		4 22 7 38	1 25	4 28	7 32	1 29	4 34	7 26	1 34	4 52	7 8	1 46	
16 Mon		4 22 7 38	1 58	4 28	7 32	2 2	4 34	7 26	2 8	4 52	7 9	2 20	
17 Tu		4 22 7 39	2 37	4 28	7 33	2 43	4 34	7 27	2 49	4 52	7 9	2 59	
18 W		4 22 7 39	3 29	4 28	7 33	3 34	4 34	7 27	3 40	4 52	7 9	3 51	
19 Th		4 22 7 39	sets.	4 28	7 33	sets.	4 34	7 27	sets.	4 52	7 9	sets.	
20 Fr		4 22 7 39	8 52	4 28	7 33	8 46	4 34	7 27	8 40	4 52	7 10	8 19	
21 Sat		4 23 7 39	9 26	4 29	7 34	9 20	4 35	7 28	9 15	4 53	7 10	9 2	
22 Sun		4 23 7 39	10 7	4 29	7 34	10 1	4 35	7 28	9 56	4 53	7 10	9 41	
23 Mon		4 23 7 40	10 38	4 29	7 34	10 31	4 35	7 28	10 26	4 53	7 10	10 8	
24 Tu		4 23 7 40	11 6	4 29	7 34	11 0	4 35	7 28	10 55	4 53	7 10	10 42	
25 W		4 23 7 40	11 32	4 29	7 34	11 28	4 35	7 29	11 24	4 53	7 11	11 18	
26 Th		4 23 7 40	11 59	4 29	7 35	11 56	4 35	7 29	11 54	4 53	7 11	11 50	
27 Fr		4 24 7 40	mor.	4 30	7 35	mor.	4 36	7 29	mor.	4 54	7 11	mor.	
28 Sat		4 24 7 40	12 22	4 30	7 35	12 26	4 36	7 29	12 28	4 54	7 11	12 31	
29 Sun		4 24 7 40	13 54	4 30	7 35	12 59	4 36	7 29	1 4	4 54	7 11	1 14	
30 Mon		4 25 7 40	1 33	4 31	7 35	1 49	4 37	7 29	1 46	4 55	7 11	1 58	

7th Month.

JULY, 1879.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon	8	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 19 ev.	3 49 ev.
Last Quarter	11	4 12 mo.	4 0 mo.	3 43 mo.	3 36 mo.	3 6 mo.
New Moon	19	4 23 mo.	4 10 mo.	3 58 mo.	3 46 mo.	3 16 mo.
First Quarter	26	5 54 mo.	5 42 mo.	5 30 mo.	5 18 mo.	4 48 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	4 25	7 40	2 25	4 31	7 34	2 31	4 37	7 29	2 35	4 55	7 11	2 46
2	W	4 26	7 40	3 18	4 32	7 34	3 16	4 37	7 29	3 21	4 55	7 11	3 32
3	Th	4 27	7 40	rises.	4 33	7 34	rises.	4 38	7 29	rises.	4 59	7 11	rises.
4	Fr	4 27	7 39	8 26	4 33	7 33	8 18	4 38	7 28	8 14	4 56	7 11	8 0
5	Sat	4 28	7 39	8 54	4 31	7 33	8 48	4 39	7 28	8 44	4 57	7 11	8 34
6	Sun	4 29	7 39	9 19	4 35	7 33	9 13	4 40	7 28	9 8	4 57	7 11	9 0
7	Mon	4 29	7 39	9 45	4 35	7 33	9 39	4 40	7 28	9 34	4 58	7 11	9 30
8	Tu	4 30	7 38	10 8	4 36	7 32	10 0	4 41	7 27	9 56	4 58	7 10	9 41
9	W	4 31	7 38	10 29	4 37	7 32	10 23	4 42	7 27	10 18	4 59	7 10	10 6
10	Th	4 32	7 38	10 49	4 37	7 32	10 44	4 42	7 27	10 41	5 0	7 10	10 28
11	Fr	4 33	7 37	11 12	4 38	7 31	11 6	4 43	7 26	11 25	5 0	7 10	10 51
12	Sat	4 33	7 37	11 30	4 39	7 31	11 26	4 44	7 26	11 22	5 1	7 9	11 10
13	Sun	4 34	7 36	mor.	4 40	7 30	11 59	4 45	7 25	11 59	5 1	7 9	11 51
14	Mon	4 35	7 36	12 0	4 40	7 30	mor.	4 45	7 25	mor.	5 2	7 9	mor.
15	Tu	4 36	7 35	12 26	4 41	7 29	12 28	4 46	7 24	12 39	5 3	7 8	12 34
16	W	4 37	7 34	1 10	4 42	7 29	1 15	4 47	7 24	1 18	5 3	7 8	1 29
17	Th	4 38	7 34	2 6	4 43	7 28	2 12	4 48	7 23	2 16	5 4	7 8	2 28
18	Fr	4 39	7 33	3 12	4 44	7 28	3 18	4 49	7 23	3 22	5 4	7 7	3 34
19	Sat	4 40	7 32	sets.	4 45	7 27	sets.	4 50	7 22	sets.	5 5	7 7	sets.
20	Sun	4 41	7 31	8 27	4 45	7 26	8 21	4 50	7 21	8 17	5 5	7 6	8 0
21	Mon	4 42	7 30	8 52	4 46	7 26	8 47	4 51	7 21	8 43	5 6	7 6	8 25
22	Tu	4 43	7 29	9 20	4 47	7 25	9 15	4 51	7 20	9 10	5 7	7 5	8 56
23	W	4 44	7 28	9 45	4 48	7 24	9 40	4 52	7 19	9 36	5 7	7 5	9 19
24	Th	4 45	7 27	10 15	4 49	7 23	10 9	4 53	7 18	10 5	5 8	7 4	9 52
25	Fr	4 46	7 26	10 43	4 50	7 22	20 38	4 53	7 17	10 38	5 8	7 3	10 26
26	Sat	4 47	7 25	11 29	4 51	7 21	11 26	4 54	7 17	11 23	5 9	7 2	11 18
27	Sun	4 48	7 24	mor.	4 52	7 20	mor.	4 55	7 16	mor.	5 10	7 1	mor.
28	Mon	4 49	7 23	12 14	4 52	7 19	12 16	4 56	7 15	12 19	5 11	7 0	12 24
29	Tu	4 50	7 23	1 5	4 53	7 18	1 10	4 56	7 14	1 14	5 11	7 0	1 2
30	W	4 50	7 22	2 4	4 54	7 18	2 8	4 57	7 14	2 12	5 12	6 59	2 21
31	Th	4 51	7 21	3 0	4 55	7 17	3 4	4 58	7 13	3 8	5 13	6 59	3 23

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon	2	2 30 mo.	2 18 mo.	2 6 mo.	1 54 mo.	1 24 mo.
Last Quarter	9	9 27 ev.	9 15 ev.	9 3 ev.	8 51 ev.	8 21 ev.
New Moon	17	3 28 ev.	3 16 ev.	3 4 ev.	2 52 ev.	2 22 ev.
First Quarter	24	10 29 mo.	10 17 mo.	11 5 mo.	10 53 mo.	10 23 mo.
Full Moon	31	2 13 ev.	2 1 ev.	1 49 ev.	1 37 ev.	1 7 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Missis- sippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Fr	4 52	7 20	3 53	4 56	7 16	3 59	5 07	12 4	3 5	5 14	6 58	4 13
2	Sat	4 53	7 19	rises.	4 57	7 15	rises.	5 17	11	rises.	5 14	6 57	rises.
3	Sun	4 54	7 18	8 0	4 58	7 14	7 56	5 17	10	7 52	5 15	6 56	7 40
4	Mon	4 55	7 16	8 22	4 59	7 12	8 18	5 27	9	8 14	5 16	6 55	8 1
5	Tu	4 56	7 15	8 48	5 0	7 11	8 44	5 37	8	8 40	5 16	6 54	8 30
6	W	4 57	7 14	9 20	5 17	7 10	9 16	5 47	7	9 12	5 17	6 53	9 0
7	Th	4 58	7 13	9 52	5 27	7 9	9 48	5 57	6	9 44	5 17	6 52	9 32
8	Fr	4 59	7 11	10 19	5 37	7 10	10 15	6 7	4	10 12	5 18	6 51	10 2
9	Sat	5 07	7 10	10 47	5 47	6 10	10 44	6 7	3	10 41	5 19	6 50	10 31
10	Sun	5 17	7 9	11 13	5 57	5 11	10 5	6 7	2	11 5	5 20	6 49	11 1
11	Mon	5 27	7 8	11 54	6 7	4 11	52	6 7	0	11 50	5 21	6 48	11 48
12	Tu	5 37	7 mor.	5 77	3 mor.	5 10	6 59	mor.	5 21	6 47	mor.		
13	W	5 47	5 12	50	5 87	1 12	53	5 11	6 58	12 55	5 22	6 46	12 58
14	Th	5 57	4 1	55	5 97	0 1	59	5 12	6 57	2 35	5 23	6 45	2 13
15	Fr	5 67	2 2	42	5 106	58 2	46	5 13	6 55	2 49	5 23	6 44	2 59
16	Sat	5 77	0 3	22	5 116	56 3	36	5 14	6 53	3 40	5 24	6 43	3 54
17	Sun	5 86	59 sets.	5 126	55 sets.	5 15	6 52	sets.	5 25	6 42	sets.		
18	Mon	5 96	57	7 22	5 136	53 7	18	5 16	6 50	7 14	5 25	6 41	7 0
19	Tu	5 106	55	7 46	5 146	52 7	42	5 17	6 49	7 39	5 26	6 40	7 28
20	W	5 116	54	8 13	5 156	51 8	9	5 18	6 48	8 6	5 27	6 39	8 0
21	Th	5 126	52	8 40	5 166	49 8	36	5 19	6 46	8 32	5 27	6 38	8 22
22	Fr	5 136	51	9 32	5 176	48 9	28	5 20	6 45	9 28	5 28	6 37	9 12
23	Sat	5 146	50	10 16	5 186	47 10	12	5 21	6 44	10 16	5 29	6 36	10 0
24	Sun	5 156	48	11 7	5 196	45 11	4	5 21	6 42	11 2	5 29	6 35	10 5
25	Mon	5 166	47	11 53	5 206	44 11	52	5 22	6 41	11 50	5 30	6 34	11 47
26	Tu	5 176	45	mor.	5 216	42 mor.	5 23	6 40	mor.	5 31	6 33	mor.	
27	W	5 186	44	12 48	5 226	41 12	50	5 24	6 38	12 52	5 31	6 32	12 55
28	Th	5 206	42	1 50	5 236	39 1	54	5 25	6 37	1 58	5 32	6 31	2 6
29	Fr	5 216	40	2 52	5 246	38 2	56	5 26	6 36	2 59	5 33	6 29	3 10
30	Sat	5 226	39	3 55	5 256	36 3	59	5 27	6 34	4 3	5 33	6 28	4 16
31	Sun	5 236	37	rises.	5 266	35	rises.	5 28	6 33	rises.	5 34	6 26	rises.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter...	8	3 22 ev.	3 10 ev.	2 58 ev.	2 46 ev.	2 16 ev.
New Moon.....	16	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 8 mo.
First Quarter...	22	4 39 ev.	4 27 ev.	4 15 ev.	4 3 ev.	3 83 ev.
Full Moon.....	30	4 36 mo.	4 24 mo.	4 12 mo.	4 0 mo.	3 30 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Mon	5 24	6 35	6 50	5 27	6 33	6 47	5 29	6 31	6 44	5 35	6 25	6 39
2	Tu	5 26	6 33	7 13	5 28	6 31	7 10	5 30	6 29	7 9	5 35	6 24	7 4
3	W	5 27	6 32	7 43	5 29	6 30	7 38	5 31	6 28	7 36	5 36	6 22	7 30
4	Th	5 28	6 30	8 8	5 30	6 28	8 4	5 32	6 26	8 3	5 37	6 21	8 0
5	Fr	5 29	6 28	8 40	5 31	6 26	8 36	5 33	6 24	8 35	5 37	6 20	8 39
6	Sat	5 30	6 26	9 15	5 32	6 24	9 12	5 34	6 23	9 11	5 38	6 19	9 9
7	Sun	5 31	6 25	9 54	5 33	6 23	9 58	5 35	6 21	9 56	5 38	6 18	9 54
8	Mon	5 32	6 23	10 55	5 34	6 21	10 54	5 35	6 20	10 52	5 39	6 16	10 49
9	Tu	5 33	6 21	11 54	5 35	6 19	11 53	5 36	6 18	11 52	5 40	6 15	11 48
10	W	5 35	6 19	mor.	5 36	6 17	mor.	5 37	6 16	mor.	5 40	6 14	mor.
11	Th	5 36	6 17	1 2	5 37	6 16	1 4	5 38	6 15	1 5	5 41	6 12	1 7
12	Fr	5 37	6 15	2 15	5 38	6 14	2 18	5 39	6 13	2 19	5 42	6 11	2 21
13	Sat	5 38	6 14	3 8	5 39	6 13	3 10	5 40	6 12	3 11	5 42	6 9	3 13
14	Sun	5 39	6 12	4 2	5 40	6 11	4 4	5 41	6 10	4 5	5 43	6 8	4 7
15	Mon	5 40	6 10	4 52	5 41	6 9	4 54	5 41	6 9	4 55	5 43	6 7	4 57
16	Tu	5 41	6 8	sets.	5 42	6 7	sets.	5 42	6 7	sets.	5 44	6 6	sets.
17	W	5 42	6 6	6 50	5 43	6 5	6 48	5 43	6 5	6 47	5 45	6 5	6 45
18	Th	5 43	6 5	7 16	5 44	6 4	7 15	5 44	6 4	7 13	5 45	6 4	7 10
19	Fr	5 44	6 3	8 13	5 44	6 2	8 12	5 44	6 2	8 11	5 46	6 3	8 9
20	Sat	5 45	6 1	9 5	5 45	6 0	9 4	5 45	6 0	9 3	5 47	6 1	9 1
21	Sun	5 46	6 0	9 55	5 46	5 59	9 54	5 46	5 59	9 53	5 47	6 0	9 52
22	Mon	5 47	5 58	10 52	5 47	5 57	10 51	5 47	5 57	10 50	5 48	5 59	10 49
23	Tu	5 48	5 56	11 49	5 48	5 56	11 50	5 48	5 56	11 51	5 48	5 57	11 52
24	W	5 50	5 55	mor.	5 49	5 54	mor.	5 49	5 54	mor.	5 49	5 55	mor.
25	Th	5 51	5 53	12 52	5 50	5 53	12 51	5 50	5 53	12 50	5 50	5 54	12 49
26	Fr	5 52	5 51	1 53	5 51	5 51	1 52	5 51	5 51	1 52	5 50	5 53	1 49
27	Sat	5 53	5 49	2 57	5 52	5 49	2 56	5 52	5 49	2 54	5 51	5 51	2 59
28	Sun	5 54	5 47	4 0	5 53	5 48	3 59	5 53	5 48	3 57	5 52	5 50	3 55
29	Mon	5 55	5 46	5 6	5 54	5 46	5 4	5 54	5 46	5 2	5 52	5 48	5 0
30	Tu	5 56	5 44	rises.	5 55	5 45	rises.	5 55	5 45	rises.	5 53	5 47	rises.

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1879.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
Last Quarter....	D. 8	H. M. 9 2 mo.	H. M. 8 50 mo.	H. M. 8 38 mo.	H. M. 8 26 mo.	H. M. 7 56 mo.
New Moon.....	15	10 26 mo.	10 14 mo.	10 2 mo.	9 50 mo.	9 38 mo.
First Quarter....	22	1 36 mo.	1 24 mo.	1 12 mo.	1 0 mo.	12 30 mo.
Full Moon.....	29	9 17 ev	9 5 ev.	8 53 ev.	8 41 ev.	8 11 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	W	5 57	5 42	6 28	5 56	5 43	6 29	5 56	5 43	6 34	5 54	5 45	6 41
2	Th	5 58	5 40	6 55	5 57	5 41	6 59	5 57	5 41	7 2	5 55	5 43	7 14
3	Fr	5 59	5 39	7 38	5 58	5 40	7 39	5 58	5 40	7 42	5 55	5 42	7 53
4	Sat	6 1	5 37	8 10	6 0	5 38	8 14	5 59	5 38	8 18	5 56	5 41	8 28
5	Sun	6 2	5 36	8 50	6 1	5 37	8 59	6 0	5 37	8 59	5 57	5 40	9 10
6	Mon	6 3	5 34	9 37	6 2	5 35	9 40	6 1	5 35	9 41	5 57	5 39	9 51
7	Tu	6 4	5 32	10 31	6 3	5 33	10 34	6 2	5 34	10 38	5 58	5 37	10 46
8	W	6 5	5 31	11 10	6 4	5 32	11 12	6 3	5 32	11 14	5 59	5 36	11 20
9	Th	6 6	5 29	mor.	6 5	5 30	mor.	6 4	5 31	mor.	5 59	5 35	mor.
10	Fr	6 8	5 27	12 4	6 6	5 28	12 2	6 5	5 29	12 1	6 0	5 34	12 0
11	Sat	6 9	5 26	1 26	6 7	5 27	1 24	6 7	5 28	1 21	6 1	5 33	1 15
12	Sun	6 10	5 24	2 49	6 8	5 25	2 46	6 8	5 26	2 43	6 1	5 31	2 34
13	Mon	6 11	5 22	4 3	6 9	5 24	3 59	6 9	5 25	3 55	6 2	5 30	3 44
14	Tu	6 12	5 21	5 14	6 10	5 22	5 10	6 10	5 23	5 6	6 3	5 29	4 57
15	W	6 13	5 19	sets.	6 11	5 21	sets.	6 11	5 22	sets.	6 3	5 28	sets.
16	Th	6 14	5 17	5 52	6 12	5 19	5 56	6 12	5 20	6 1	6 4	5 26	6 14
17	Fr	6 15	5 16	6 35	6 13	5 17	6 39	6 13	5 19	6 43	6 5	5 25	6 54
18	Sat	6 17	5 14	7 27	6 14	5 16	7 31	6 14	5 18	7 36	6 6	5 24	7 46
19	Sun	6 18	5 12	8 32	6 15	5 14	8 36	6 15	5 16	8 40	6 7	5 23	8 51
20	Mon	6 19	5 11	9 40	6 17	5 13	9 44	6 16	5 15	9 48	6 8	5 22	9 57
21	Tu	6 20	5 9	10 57	6 18	5 12	10 59	6 17	5 14	11 2	6 8	5 21	11 4
22	W	6 21	5 8	mor.	6 19	5 11	mor.	6 18	5 13	mor.	6 9	5 20	mor.
23	Th	6 22	5 6	12 59	6 20	5 9	12 59	6 19	5 11	12 53	6 10	5 19	12 50
24	Fr	6 23	5 5	1 54	6 21	5 8	1 52	6 20	5 10	1 51	6 11	5 18	1 46
25	Sat	6 25	5 3	2 58	6 22	5 6	2 54	6 21	5 8	2 52	6 12	5 17	2 43
26	Sun	6 26	5 2	3 59	6 23	5 5	3 55	6 22	5 6	3 53	6 13	5 16	3 42
27	Mon	6 27	5 0	5 0	6 24	5 3	4 56	6 23	5 5	4 51	6 14	5 15	4 41
28	Tu	6 28	4 59	6 1	6 25	5 2	5 57	6 24	5 3	5 54	6 15	5 14	5 43
29	W	6 29	4 57	rises.	6 26	5 0	rises.	6 25	5 2	rises.	6 16	5 13	rises.
30	Th	6 30	4 55	5 35	6 27	4 59	5 40	6 26	5 1	5 44	6 16	5 12	5 50
31	Fr	6 32	4 54	6 11	6 29	4 58	6 16	6 26	5 0	6 20	6 17	5 11	6 30

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Last Quarter.....			7	1 13 mo.	1 1 mo.		12 49 mo.		12 37 mo.		12 7 mo.	
New Moon.....			13	7 56 ev.	7 44 ev.		7 32 ev.		7 20 ev.		6 50 ev.	
First Quarter.....			20	2 13 ev.	2 1 ev.		1 49 ev.		1 37 ev.		1 7 ev.	
Full Moon.....			28	4 16 ev.	4 4 ev.		3 52 ev.		3 40 ev.		3 10 ev.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sat	6 33	4 53	6 55	6 30	4 57	6 58	6 27	5 0	7 1	6 18	5 10	7 12
2	Sun	6 34	4 52	7 50	6 31	4 56	7 55	6 28	4 59	7 59	6 19	5 9	8 10
3	Mon	6 35	4 51	8 55	6 32	4 55	8 59	6 29	4 58	9 3	6 20	5 8	9 15
4	Tu	6 36	4 50	10 10	6 33	4 54	10 7	6 30	4 57	10 18	6 21	5 7	10 28
5	W	6 38	4 49	11 14	6 34	4 53	11 16	6 31	4 56	11 18	6 22	5 7	11 21
6	Th	6 39	4 47	mor.	6 35	4 51	mor.	6 32	4 55	mor.	6 23	5 6	mor.
7	Fr	6 40	4 46	12 30	6 36	4 50	12 28	6 33	4 54	2 26	6 24	5 5	12 20
8	Sat	6 42	4 45	1 41	6 38	4 49	1 39	6 35	4 53	1 35	6 25	5 4	1 31
9	Sun	6 43	4 44	2 33	6 39	4 48	2 29	6 36	4 52	2 25	6 26	5 3	2 15
10	Mon	6 44	4 43	3 15	6 40	4 47	3 10	6 37	4 51	3 6	6 27	5 2	2 52
11	Tu	6 46	4 42	4 24	6 42	4 46	4 19	6 39	4 50	4 15	6 28	5 2	4 2
12	W	6 47	4 41	5 33	6 43	4 45	5 28	6 40	4 49	5 24	6 29	5 1	5 12
13	Th	6 48	4 40	sets.	6 44	4 44	sets.	6 41	4 48	sets.	6 30	5 0	sets.
14	Fr	6 50	4 39	5 46	6 46	4 43	5 10	6 42	4 47	5 15	6 31	5 0	5 30
15	Sat	6 51	4 38	6 9	6 47	4 42	6 15	6 43	4 46	6 20	6 32	4 59	6 33
16	Sun	6 52	4 37	7 16	6 48	4 41	7 21	6 44	4 45	7 25	6 32	4 58	7 38
17	Mon	6 53	4 36	8 22	6 49	4 40	8 26	6 45	4 44	8 30	6 33	4 58	8 41
18	Tu	6 54	4 35	9 28	6 50	4 40	9 32	6 46	4 44	9 36	6 35	4 57	9 46
19	W	6 55	4 34	10 31	6 51	4 39	10 35	6 47	4 43	10 38	6 36	4 56	10 44
20	Th	6 57	4 34	11 36	6 52	4 38	11 39	6 48	4 42	11 41	6 36	4 56	11 43
21	Fr	6 58	4 33	mor.	6 53	4 38	mor.	6 49	4 42	mor.	6 37	4 55	mor.
22	Sat	6 59	4 32	12 48	6 54	4 37	12 46	6 50	4 41	12 44	6 39	4 55	12 41
23	Sun	7 0	4 31	2 16	6 55	4 36	1 59	6 51	4 41	1 36	6 39	4 55	1 49
24	Mon	7 2	4 31	3 15	6 57	4 36	3 12	6 52	4 41	3 8	6 40	4 54	2 56
25	Tu	7 3	4 30	4 20	6 58	4 35	4 16	6 53	4 40	4 12	6 40	4 54	3 59
26	W	7 4	4 30	5 29	6 59	4 35	5 24	6 54	4 40	5 20	6 40	4 54	5 5
27	Th	7 5	4 29	6 28	7 0	4 35	6 22	6 55	4 40	6 18	6 41	4 54	6 4
28	Fr	7 6	4 29	rises.	7 1	4 35	rises.	6 56	4 40	rises.	6 42	4 54	rises.
29	Sat	7 8	4 29	5 16	7 3	4 35	5 20	6 58	4 40	5 24	6 43	4 54	5 39
30	Sun	7 9	4 28	6 23	7 4	4 34	6 28	6 59	4 39	6 32	6 44	4 54	6 43

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter.....	6	3 2 ev.	2 50 ev.	2 38 ev.	2 26 ev.	1 56 ev.
New Moon.....	13	6 23 mo.	6 11 mo.	5 59 mo.	5 47 mo.	5 17 mo.
First Quarter ..	20	6 31 mo.	6 19 mo.	6 7 mo.	5 55 mo.	5 25 mo.
Full Moon	28	11 30 mo.	11 18 mo.	11 6 mo.	10 54 mo.	10 24 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York [State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Mon	7 10	4 28	7 34	7 5	4 34	7 40	7 0	4 39	7 46	6 44	4 54	7 51
2	Tu	7 11	4 28	8 46	7 6	4 34	8 51	7 1	4 39	8 57	6 45	4 54	9 11
3	W	7 12	4 28	9 55	7 7	4 34	9 59	7 2	4 39	10 6	6 46	4 54	10 18
4	Th	7 13	4 28	11 10	7 8	4 33	11 16	7 3	4 39	11 19	6 47	4 54	11 21
5	Fr	7 14	4 28	mor.	7 9	4 33	mor.	7 4	4 38	mor.	6 47	4 54	mor.
6	Sat	7 15	4 28	12 31	7 10	4 33	12 29	7 5	4 38	12 26	6 48	4 54	12 23
7	Sun	7 16	4 28	1 35	7 11	4 33	1 31	7 6	4 38	1 24	6 49	4 54	1 16
8	Mon	7 17	4 28	2 15	7 12	4 33	2 10	7 7	4 38	2 5	6 50	4 54	1 55
9	Tu	7 18	4 28	3 5	7 13	4 33	2 59	7 8	4 38	2 55	6 50	4 54	2 40
10	W	7 19	4 28	3 45	7 14	4 33	3 40	7 9	4 38	3 34	6 51	4 54	3 20
11	Th	7 20	4 28	5 5	7 15	4 33	4 59	7 10	4 38	4 54	6 52	4 55	4 40
12	Fr	7 21	4 28	6 15	7 16	4 33	6 10	7 11	4 38	6 4	6 53	4 55	5 47
13	Sat	7 22	4 28	sets.	7 16	4 33	sets.	7 11	4 38	sets.	6 54	4 55	sets.
14	Sun	7 23	4 28	7 38	7 17	4 33	5 44	7 12	4 38	5 49	6 55	4 55	6 8
15	Mon	7 24	4 29	6 44	7 18	4 34	6 50	7 13	4 39	6 56	6 56	4 56	7 15
16	Tu	7 25	4 29	7 40	7 18	4 34	7 46	7 18	4 39	7 42	6 56	4 56	7 59
17	W	7 25	4 29	8 48	7 19	4 34	8 49	7 14	4 40	8 54	6 57	4 56	9 10
18	Th	7 26	4 29	9 54	7 19	4 34	9 59	7 14	4 40	10 4	6 57	4 56	10 14
19	Fr	7 26	4 30	11 4	7 20	4 35	11 7	7 15	4 41	11 10	6 58	4 57	11 14
20	Sat	7 27	4 30	mor.	7 21	4 35	mor.	7 15	4 41	mor.	6 58	4 57	mor.
21	Sun	7 27	4 31	12 16	7 21	4 36	12 14	7 15	4 42	12 12	6 59	4 58	12 8
22	Mon	7 28	4 31	1 24	7 21	4 36	1 18	7 16	4 42	1 14	6 59	4 58	1 4
23	Tu	7 28	4 32	2 27	7 22	4 37	2 21	7 16	4 43	2 16	7 0	4 59	2 2
24	W	7 28	4 32	3 42	7 22	4 37	3 26	7 16	4 43	3 20	7 0	4 59	3 10
25	Th	7 28	4 33	4 45	7 22	4 38	4 39	7 17	4 44	4 34	7 0	5 0	4 20
26	Fr	7 29	4 33	5 39	7 23	4 38	5 43	7 17	4 44	5 37	7 1	5 1	5 21
27	Sat	7 29	4 34	6 56	7 23	4 39	6 50	7 17	4 45	6 44	7 1	5 1	6 25
28	Sun	7 29	4 34	rises.	7 23	4 39	rises.	7 18	4 45	rises.	7 2	5 2	rises.
29	Mon	7 29	4 35	6 23	7 23	4 40	6 30	7 18	4 46	6 37	7 3	5 3	6 55
30	Tu	7 30	4 36	7 40	7 24	4 41	7 46	7 18	4 47	7 51	7 4	5 4	8 8
31	W	7 30	4 37	8 55	7 24	4 42	9 1	7 19	4 48	9 7	7 5	5 5	9 20

D. M.	Day of Week	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Off. prop. no com. In Mass, Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. of Chr. At 2 Vesp. com. of foll. only, proper Prayer.
2	Thursday	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. <i>d. as on feast</i> , except less. and coll. Com. of Oct. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of foll. as on 1 V. of feast. Com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
3	Friday	W	Octave of St. John, Ap. and Ev. <i>d. as on feast</i> . Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Saturday	R	Octave of Holy Innocents. <i>d. as on feast</i> . 9th Less. <i>Te Deum</i> . Gl. Alleluia, and Laud. No Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
5	SUNDAY	W	Vigil of Epiphany. <i>semid.</i> as on 1st. Com. of Holy Mart in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. Holy Mart. 3d <i>Deus qui salubris</i> . Pref. of Chr. V. of foll. (Private Votive Masses and of Dead. except in presence of the body, not allowed during the octave.
6	Monday	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with octave. (Holyday of Obligation) Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. during oct. V. of feast.
7	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Less 1 N. Ep. ad Roma. 3 Noct. ant. Homo. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
8	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest.
9	Thursday	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Covington.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest.
10	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. Com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
12	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within Octave of Epiphany. <i>semid.</i> Less. 1 N. Ep. 1 ad Cor. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll.
13	Monday	W	Octave of Epiphany. <i>d. 2 V.</i> com. of foll. and of St. Felix, M.
14	Tuesday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. <i>d. Off. C. not P.</i> 9th Less. Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Thursday	R	St. Marcellinus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Off. 1 M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Anthony, Abb. <i>d. Off. C. not P.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Saturday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. <i>gr. d.</i> Off. C. Pont. 9th Less. of St. Prisca, com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of foll. com. of prec. St. Paul and Sund.
19	SUNDAY	W	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and SS. Marius and Comp. MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Monday	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. <i>d. Off.</i> sev. MM. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tuesday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. <i>d. Gl.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Wedn'day	R	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. Off. sev. MM. Cl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Thursday	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Alton.) Espousal of the B. V. M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in despons.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Friday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. <i>d. Off.</i> 1 M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter.
25	Saturday	W	Conversion of St. Paul Ap. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Peter in L. and M., Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Pet. foll. and Sund.
26	SUNDAY	R	Third Sunday after Epiphany. St. Polycarp, B.M. <i>d. Off.</i> 1 M. 9th Less. of Sund. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	Monday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. <i>d. Off.</i> Conf. Pont. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Agnes.
28	Tuesday	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. <i>semi t.</i> (from 23.) 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . V. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C.D. <i>d. Off.</i> C. P. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Thursday	R	St. Martina, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Friday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. Off. C. not P. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1879.—SECOND MONTH—28 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Saturday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. d. Off. 1 M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
12	SUNDAY	W	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. PURIFICATION OF THE B. V. d. 2 cl. Com of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Blaise, B.M. (Ant. <i>Are Regina</i> to Maundy Thura.)
13	Monday	G	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Little Rock.) Of the same. Com of Holy M. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 4th <i>A cunctis</i> . No Cr. V. of foll.
14	Tuesday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. d. Off. C. P. Less. 1 N. Ep. B. P. ad Tim. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	R	St. Agatha, V.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
16	Thursday	W	St. Titus, B.C. d. (Jan. 4.) Off. C. P. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Tim. 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Remuald, Abb. d. Off. C. not P. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Tit. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Saturday	W	St. John of Matha, C. d. Off. C. not P. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Philen. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
19	SUNDAY	P	Septuagesima. 2 cl. Of the same <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. A. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Cr. Pref. of Trin. No Gl. <i>Benedic. Dno.</i> V. of foll. com. of Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. Scholastica, V. d. Gl. V. of feast.
21	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Cr. V. of feria.
22	Wedn'day	R	Of the feria. V. of foll.
23	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Friday	R	St. Valentine, M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
25	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M.M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Gh. Pref. B. V. <i>Ex te in comm. Imm. Con.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of foll.
26	SUNDAY	P	Sexagesima. 2 cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
27	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Cr. V. of foll.
28	Tuesday	R	St. Simeon, B.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
29	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of foll.
30	Thursday	W	(Anniv. of the Creation of H. H. Pope Leo XIII.) Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> V. of feast.
31	Friday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul.
32	Saturday	W	(Vigil of St. Mathias.) St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of St. Paul and Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and Sund.
33	SUNDAY	P	Quinquagesima. Of the same. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
34	Monday	R	St. Mathias, Ap. d. 2 cl. Off. of Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
35	Tuesday	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. d. (23d). Off. C. P. Gl. Cr. V. of feast.
36	Wedn'day	P	Ash Wednesday. (Every day to Easter, except Sunday, fast.) Off. and V. offer. Ashes blessed and distributed.
37	Thursday	P	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. Admr. of Chicago.) Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
38	Friday	R	Most Holy Passion of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
			VERNAL PART.
12	SUNDAY	P	First Sunday of Lent. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
13	Monday	P	(Anniv. of the Coronation of Pope Leo XIII.) Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>Omnipotentia.</i> 4th for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, P.M.
14	Tuesday	W	St. Casimir, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Off. C. not P. 9th Less. com. of fer. and Holy Mart. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of feria. 2 V. com. of fer.
15	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. Of the same. V. of fer.
16	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, M.M.
17	Friday	R	Ember Day. Thorny Crown of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. and Holy Mart. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
18	Saturday	W	Ember Day. St. John of God. Conf. d. Off. C. not P. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
19	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Lent. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. 2 V. com. of foll.
20	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
21	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Boston.) St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. d. (7th). Off. C. not P. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Wedn'day	W	St. Gregory I., Pope, C.D. d. Off. C.P. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
23	Thursday	W	St. Frances of Rome, Widow. d. (9th). Off. neither V. nor M. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
24	Friday	R	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Charleston.) Lance and Nails of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
25	Saturday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
26	SUNDAY	P	Third Sunday of Lent. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
27	Monday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
28	Tuesday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
29	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Abp. of Milwaukee and Bp. of Pittsburgh.) St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M., and Patron of the Universal Church. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
30	Thursday	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
31	Friday	R	Five Wounds of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
32	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Transl. of Bp. of Grass Valley.) St. Benedict, Abb. d. (21st). 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
33	SUNDAY	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
34	Monday	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
35	Tuesday	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE B. V. M. d. 2 cl. (Holyday of Obligation.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in annun.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
36	Wedn'day	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
37	Thursday	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
38	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
39	Saturday	P	Of the same. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
40	SUNDAY	P	Passion Sunday. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross. V. of Sund.
41	Monday	P	Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer.

APRIL, 1879.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesday	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†2	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis de Paula, C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†3	Thursday	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†4	Friday	W	Seven Dolors of the B. V. M. gr. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Stabat</i> . Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in transf.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†5	Saturday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. 9th Less. com. offer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. offer.
†6	SUNDAY	P	PALM SUNDAY. 1 cl. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Blessing of Palms. No Gl. V. of Sund.
†7	Monday	P	Monday in Holy Week. Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer.
†8	Tuesday	P	Tuesday in Holy Week. Of the same. Passion. V. of fer.
†9	Wedn'day	P	Wednesday in Holy Week. Of the same. Passion. V. of fer.
†10	Thursday	PW	Maundy Thursday. d. 1 cl. Procession. V. doub.
†11	Friday	B	Good Friday. d. 1 cl. V. doub.
†12	Saturday	PW	Holy Saturday. d. 1 cl. Gl. V. doub.
†13	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter. <i>Alleluia</i> . V. of same.
†14	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Cleveland and Fort Wayne.) Easter Monday. d. 1 cl. V. of feast.
†15	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. d. 1 cl. V. of feast.
†16	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. 2 V. com. of St. Anicetus, P.M.
†17	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. of Oct.
†18	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of Oct.
†19	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. V. from ch. of Low Sunday.
†20	SUNDAY	W	Low Sunday. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of foll.
†21	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Albany.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†22	Tuesday	R	SS. Soter and Calus, PP.MM. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†23	Wedn'day	R	St. George, M. <i>semid.</i> Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†24	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Detroit.) St. Fidells of Sigmaringen, M. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†25	Friday	R	St. Mark, Evang. d. 2 cl. Litany. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
†26	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Philadelphia.) SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP.MM. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 2d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
†27	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Easter. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Vitalis, M.
†28	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross, C. d. 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†29	Tuesday	R	St. Peter, M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†30	Wedn'day	W	St. Catharine of Siena. V. doub. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of New Orleans.) SS. PHILIP AND JAMES, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Friday	W	St. Athanasius, B.C. <i>d. V.</i> of foll. com. of prec
3	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Natchez.) Invention of the Holy Cross <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. Alexander and Comp., MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. V. of foll. and Sund.
4	SUNDAY	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Newark.) Third Sunday after Easter. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
5	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Pius V., P.C. <i>d. Gl. V.</i> of foll. com. of prec.
6	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Trans. of his Emin. Abp. of New York.) St. John before the Latin Gate. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Wedn'day	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. <i>d. Gl. V.</i> of foll. com. of prec.
8	Thursday	W	Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Friday	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. <i>d. Gl. Cr. V.</i> from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Gordian and Epimachus, MM.
10	Saturday	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
11	SUNDAY	W	Fourth Sunday after Easter. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Monday	R	SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of St. Augustine.) St. Isidore, B.C.D. <i>d. (4th Apl.)</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Leo, B.C.D. <i>d. (11th Apl.)</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Thursday	W	St. Monica, Widow. <i>d. (4th May.)</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Friday	W	St. Ubald, B.C. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturday	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. <i>d. Gl. V.</i> from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUNDAY	R	Fifth Sunday after Easter. St. Venantius, M. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund., and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Monday	W	Rogation. St. Peter Celestine, P.C. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> com. of fer. and Holy V. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. of foll.
20	Tuesday	W	Rogation. St. Bernardine of Siena, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Præsta.</i> 3d <i>Concede.</i> V. from ch. of foll.
21	Wedn'day	R	Rogation. Vigil. St. Hermenegild, M. <i>semid.</i> (18th Apl.) 9th Less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. Rog. <i>Præsta.</i> Last Gosp. of Vigil. V. of foll.
22	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl. with oct.</i> (Holyday of Obligation.) Gl. Cr. Com. and Pref. prop. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Wheeling.) St. John Nepomucene, M. <i>d. (22d.)</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
24	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Louisville.) Our Lady Help of Christians. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in fest.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. oct. and St. Urban, P.M.
25	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within Octave of Ascension. St. Gregory VII., P.C. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> com. of Sund. and Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ascension. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. oct. and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
26	Monday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> com. of oct. and Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Ascension. 2 V. com. of foll. oct. and St. John, P.M.
27	Tuesday	W	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of oct. and Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. as on Ascension. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec.
28	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll.
29	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension. <i>d. 2 V.</i> com. of St. Felix, P.M.
30	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Northern Minnesota.) Of the feria. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Pref. of Ascension V. of fer. com. of St. Petronilla, M.
31	Saturday	R	Vigil of Pentecost. Fast. Com. of Holy V. in L. V. of foll.

JUNE, 1879.—SIXTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	R	PENTECOST OR WHIT-SUNDAY. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with the octave. Prose. Cr. Pref., etc., pr. V. of feast.
2	Monday	R	Whit-Monday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> V. of feast.
3	Tuesday	R	Whit-Tuesday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> V. of oct.
4	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
5	Thursday	R	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> V. of oct.
6	Friday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> V. of oct.
7	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> V. of foll. com. of Sund.
8	SUNDAY	W	First Sunday after Pentecost. Trinity Sunday. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. Gl. 2d. coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Last Gosp. of Sunday. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Primus and Comp., MM.
9	Monday	W	St. Angela Merici, V. <i>d.</i> (81st May) 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, W. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad Hb. V. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Leavenworth.) St. Barnabas, Ap. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll.
12	Thursday	W	CORPUS CHRISTI. (Holyday of Obligation.) <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Friday	W	St. Anthony of Padua. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
14	Saturday	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of Sund. oct. and SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
15	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within the Octave. Second after Pentecost. Com. of oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
16	Monday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct.
17	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d. coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of oct. com. of SS. Marcus and Comp., MM.
18	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of St. M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. com. of SS. Gervase and Comp., MM.
19	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. <i>d.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of V. A. of Arizona.) FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Saturday	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus dilectum.</i> 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Paulinus, B.O.
22	SUNDAY	G	Third Sunday after Pentecost. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of Sund.
23	Monday	W	(Vigil of St. John the Baptist.) St. Francis Caraccioli, C. <i>d.</i> (June 4.) 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. V. of foll. no com.
24	Tuesday	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with octave. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	W	St. William, Abb. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Thursday	R	St. John and St. Paul, Martyrs. Com. of oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
27	Friday	W	St. Boniface, B.M. <i>d.</i> (5th.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
28	Saturday	R	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. St. Irenaeus, B.M. 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
29	SUNDAY	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Green Bay.) Fourth Sunday after Pentecost. St. PETER AND ST. PAUL. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with octave. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
30	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of San Francisco.) Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. Peter and of oct. of St. John in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of SS. Peter and Paul.

D. M.	Day of Week	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	W	Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. <i>d.</i> as on feast. Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Wedn'day	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et in Visitat.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Thursday	W	St. Leo, P.C. <i>semid.</i> (June 23.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
4	Friday	W	St. Norbert, B.C. (June 6.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
5	Saturday	W	St. John a S. Facundo, C. <i>d.</i> (June 12.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of oct. prec. and Sund.
6	SUNDAY	R	Fifth after Pentecost. (Octave of Holy App.) THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of oct. and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last <i>g.</i> of Sund. V. com. of oct. foll. and Sund.
7	Monday	W	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. <i>d.</i> (June 19.) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Tuesday	W	St. Elizabeth, W. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of feast.
9	Wedn'day	G	Of the same. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
10	Thursday	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as yest. 2 V. com. of foll.
11	Friday	R	St. Pius, P.M. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abb. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. N. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
13	SUNDAY	G	Sixth Sunday after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
14	Monday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Tuesday	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 8th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Wedn'day	W	OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et in commem.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Thursday	W	St. Alexius, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 8th. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Symphoros and Comp., MM.
18	Friday	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Saturday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	SUNDAY	W	Seventh Sunday after Pentecost. St. Jerome Emilian, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Tr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Praxedas, V.
21	Monday	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> (18th.) 9th Less. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Tuesday	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Pen. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B. and C.
23	Wedn'day	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. Liborius in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Thursday	P	(Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of St. Paul.) Vigil of St. James, Ap. Of the same. Com. of St. C. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll.
25	Friday	R	(Anniv. of Consec. of Abp. of Oregon.) ST. JAMES THE GREATER, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Com. of St. Christopher, M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Saturday	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	SUNDAY	G	Eighth Sunday after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Of the same. 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
28	Monday	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp. MM.
29	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. of the Trans. of Abp. of San Francisco.) St. Martha, V. <i>semid.</i> Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Wedn'day	R	SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. Colls. as 28th. V. of foll.
31	Thursday	W	St. Ignatius, C. <i>d.</i> (in dico. Balt. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct.) V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. and Holy Machab., MM.

AUGUST, 1879.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	W	St. Peter in Chains. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. Paul and Machab. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. P., foll., and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund.
3	SUNDAY	G	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st of August.) Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as June 23. (r. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
4	Monday	W	St. Dominic, C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Tuesday	W	DEDICATION OF OUR LADY OF SNOWS. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>Ette in festiv.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Wedn'day	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ch. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Thursday	W	St. Cajetan, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Friday	R	St. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Romanus, M.
9	Saturday	R	Vigil of St. Lawrence. Finding the body of St. Stephen, Protom. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. Last <i>g.</i> of vigil. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
10	SUNDAY	R	Tenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d of Aug.) St. Lawrence, M. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> with oct. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. (r. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of Sund. and SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	Monday	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Tuesday	W	St. Clare, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Wedn'day	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 2 V. of St. Eusebius, M.
14	Thursday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. Eusebius in L. and M. Mass of vig. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of Holy M. V. of foll.
+15	Friday	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. (Holyday of Obligation.) <i>d.</i> 1 <i>cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>Ette in Assumpt.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
+16	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Baltimore and Bishop of Wilmington and V. A. of Colorado) St. Hyacinth, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. of Assumpt. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. (r. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and oct.
+17	SUNDAY	R	Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost. Octave of St. Lawrence, M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. Last <i>g.</i> of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Agapitus, M.
+18	Monday	W	St. Joachim, C. Father of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> (17th) 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. 2 V. com. of oct.
+19	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of oct.
+20	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of V. A. of Nebraska) St. Bernard, Abb. D. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
+21	Thursday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Timotheus and Comp., MM.
+22	Friday	W	Octave of the Assumption. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Saturday	W	Vigil of St. Bartholomew. St. Philip Beniti, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last <i>g.</i> of vigil. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
24	SUNDAY	R	Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost (4th Aug.) St. BARTHOLOMEW, Ap. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last <i>g.</i> of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
25	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bishop of Richmond.) St. Louis, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesday	R	St. Zephyrinus, P.M. <i>simp.</i> Colls. as yet. V. of foll.
27	Wedn'day	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Thursday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Friday	R	BEHEADING OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Saturday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
31	SUNDAY	W	Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Sept.) St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and Twelve Holy Brethren, MM.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	W	St. Giles, Abb. <i>simp.</i> Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d of Holy MM. V. of foll.
2	Tuesday	W	St. Stephen, King, C. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of feast.
3	Wedn'day	G	Of the same. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
4	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Friday	W	St. Lawrence Justiniari, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Saturday	W	(Anniv. of Consec. of Ep. of La Crosse.) Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. <i>Ette in commem. Int. Con.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
7	SUNDAY	G	Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Of the same. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
†8	Monday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with octave. 9th Less. and com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Tuesday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†10	Wedn'day	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct. and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
†11	Thursday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of oct.
†12	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
†13	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bishop of St. Joseph.) Of the octave. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
†14	SUNDAY	R	Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Sept.) Exaltation of the Holy Cross. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Nicomedes, M.
+15	Monday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the B. V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Tuesday	R	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, BRMM. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Wedn'day	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) Sacred Stigmas of St. Francis, C. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Thursday	W	St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Friday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil of St. Matthew. St. Eustace, and Comp., MM. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vigil. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUNDAY	R	Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Sept.) ST. MATTHEW, Ap. and Evang. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	Monday	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Tuesday	R	St. Linus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy V. in L. 2d coll. St. T. 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Wedn'day	W	Feast of Our Lady de Mercede. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Ette in festin.</i> V. of foll.
25	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Springfield.) Holy Name of Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> (14th.) Pref. <i>Ette in festin.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Friday	R	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
27	Saturday	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. <i>semid.</i> Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
28	SUNDAY	W	Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Oct.) Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> (21st.) 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 1st coll. prop. 2d of Sund. <i>Stabat</i> . Cr. Pref. <i>Ette in translat.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
+29	Monday	W	Dedication of St. Michael's the Archangel. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†30	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bishop of Dubuque.) St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	St. Remigius, B.C. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. or simple of precept. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Thursday	W	Holy Angel Guardians. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Friday	R	(Anniv. Transl. of Abp. of Baltimore.) St. Wenceslaus, M. <i>semid.</i> (28th Sept.) Colls. as 1st. V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Saturday	W	St. Francis, C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday and SS. Placidus and Comp., MM.
5	SUNDAY	W	Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in solemn.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
6	Monday	W	St. Bruno, C. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Tuesday	W	St. Mark, P.C. <i>simp.</i> Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d of MM. V. of foll.
8	Wedn'day	W	St. Bridget, W. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Thursday	R	St. Dennis and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Friday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
12	SUNDAY	G	Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Oct.) Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Coll. as 1st. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Cincinnati.) St. Edward, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Tuesday	R	St. Callistus, P.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Teresa, V. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Thursday	W	Office of Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Hedwige, W. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
18	Saturday	R	St. Luke, Evang. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
19	SUNDAY	W	Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Oct.) Feast of the Maternity of the B. V. M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. John Cantius, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., St. Hilariou, Abb., and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Tuesday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. d. (19th.) 9th Less. com. of Holy Abb. and VV. in L. and M. V. of feast.
22	Wedn'day	G	Of the same. Coll. as 1st. V. of foll.
23	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Friday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Chrysanctus and Daria, MM.
25	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in consmem. Im. Con.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Evaristus, P.M.
26	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost. (5th Oct.) Of the same. 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of Sund.
27	Monday	P	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, Ap. Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll.
28	Tuesday	R	SS. SIMON AND JUDE, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of feast.
29	Wedn'day	G	Of the same. Coll. as 1st. V. of foll.
30	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Rps. Brooklyn and Burlington.) Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Coll. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of feast.
31	Friday	P	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast) Of the same. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1879.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	ALL SAINTS. (Holyday of Obl.) <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. Sund.
2	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Nov.) Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct. Cr. Pref. of Trin Vesp. of Dead, <i>d.</i> in black.
3	Monday	B	ALL SOULS. Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Dies iræ. V. of foll. com. of oct. and SS. Vitals and Comp., MM.
4	Tuesday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. of Holy MM. com. of oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.
5	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
6	Thursday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> As yest. V. of oct.
7	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> As yest. V. of foll. com. of Four Crowned MM.
8	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Theodore, M.
9	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost. Patronage of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of H. V. M. <i>Ex te in festin.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
10	Monday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M.
11	Tuesday	W	St. Martin, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Wedn'day	R	St. Martin, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Thursday	W	St. Diego, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Friday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Saturday	W	St. Gertrude, V. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
16	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Pentecost (6th after Epiph.) (4th Nov.) Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as 12th. 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Monday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Tuesday	W	Dedication of Basilica of SS. Peter and Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	Wedn'day	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Holy M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Friday	W	Presentation of the B. Virgin Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Ecce in Presentat.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Saturday	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Felicitas, M.
23	SUNDAY	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Galveston.) Twenty-fifth and last after Pentecost. (5th Nov.) St. Clement, Pope, M. 9th Less. com. of Sund. and M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Santa Fé.) St. John of the Cross, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Tuesday	R	St. Catharine, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Peter, B.M.
26	Wedn'day	W	Dedication of the Basilica of Our Saviour. <i>d.</i> (9th.) 9th Less. and com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of feast.
28	Friday	G	Of the feria. Colls. as yest. V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Of the same. Com. of M. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fer. from ch. of 1st Sunday of Advent. <i>Alma Redempt.</i>
30	SUNDAY	P	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of St. Louis.) First Sunday of Advent. 1 <i>cl.</i> <i>semid.</i> of the same. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.

DECEMBER, 1879.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Monday	R	St. ANDREW, Ap. d. 2 cl. (Yest.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
2	Tuesday	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., fer., St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Conséc. of Bp. of Mobile.) St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Abb.
5	Friday	P	Fast. Of the feria. Com. of St. Sabbas in L. 2d coll. of St. S. 3d of B. M. V. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Saturday	W	Vigil of Immaculate Conception. St. Nicholas, B.C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vigil. 2 V. com. of Sund.
7	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Advent. 2 cl. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†8	Monday	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. PATRONAL FEAST OF THE UNITED STATES. d. 1 cl. with oct. (Holyday of Obligation.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in Concep. Imm.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†9	Tuesday	W	St. Ambrose, B.C.D. d. (7th.) Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct., fer., and st. Melchisedec, P.M.
†10	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. and st. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†11	Thursday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Rest as yest. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and feria.
†12	Friday	W	Fast. Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†13	Saturday	R	St. Lucy, V.M. d. Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	SUNDAY	P	Third Sunday of Advent. 2 cl. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†15	Monday	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Tuesday	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 3d <i>Ecce enim</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Sapientia.</i>
18	Thursday	W	Feast of the Expectation of the B. V. gr. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in Expecta.</i> 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Friday	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the feria. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 3d <i>Ecce enim</i> or for Pope. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	Saturday	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil of St. Thomas. 2d coll. of vigil. 3d <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Cuvv.</i>
21	SUNDAY	P	Fourth Sunday of Advent. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	Monday	R	St. THOMAS, Apostie. d. 2 cl. (21st.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of Christmas. (Fast.) Of the same. V. of Christmas.
25	Thursday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) d. 1 cl. with octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. proper. 3 Masses as in Miss. 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protomartyr.
†26	Friday	R	St. STEPHEN, PROTOMARTYR. d. 2 cl. with octave. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Chr. V. as in Brev.
†27	Saturday	W	St. JOHN, Apostle and Evang. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of oct. of Chr. and St. S. in L. and M. V. as in Brev.
†28	SUNDAY	P	HOLY INNOCENTS, Martyrs. d. 2 cl. with octave. Com. of three octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. as in Brev.
†29	Monday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of Sund. within oct. Com. of prec. and 4 oct.
†30	Tuesday	W	Office of Sunday within octave. Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. d. of Ch. from ch. of St. Sylvester, P.C. Com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	Wedn'day	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. d. Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Circumcision.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1877-8.

December, 1877.

8. Corner-stone of the Visitation Monastery, Parkville, L. I., laid by Bishop Loughlin.
9. Dedication of St. Malachi's Church, E. New York, by Bishop Loughlin.
14. T. W. M. Marshall, LL.D., Knight of the Order of St. Gregory, author of the "Christian Missions," "My Clerical Friends," etc., died at Surbiton, Surrey, England, aged 62.
16. New church at La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland, blessed by the Bishop of Lauzanne, the old church having been taken from the Catholics.
21. Death of Mgr. Cuaaveau, V.A. of Tibet, born in 1816, and made V.A. in 1864.
21. Rev. Thomas J. Lane ordained by Bishop Rosecrans.
22. Rev. Christopher J. Burke, C.S.S.R., ordained by Most Rev. N. J. Perché at New Orleans.
22. Revv. Michael E. McLaughlin (Chicago), George Glauber (Neb.), ordained.
22. Revv. P. McDermott (Albany), J. Crowe (Alton), D. Wholey (Boston), W. Doherty, E. Dullea, J. Mitchell, B. Plunkett (Bklyn.), F. Yvinec (Burl.), H. Brinkmeyer (Cin.), F. X. Boeding (Dubuque), T. Kennedy (Harrisb.), M. McKeon (Htfd.), J. Gleason, W. Clure (N. Y.), C. Raynes (N. O.), B. Marron (Ogden), H. Blodgett, J. Doherty (Portl.), J. Coyle, L. Deady, J. Gormley, T. Kealy, J. McDonough, W. Pyne (Prov.), A. Christie, P. Gallagher, P. Kenny (St. P.), T. Joyce, J. Lee, J. Tuite (Spg'd.), ordained at Montreal.
23. Mgr. Antonio Parra, Bishop of New Pampeluna, New Grenado, seized by military power and banished.
23. New church at St. Imier, Switzerland, blessed, one just completed having been seized by the Government.
23. Dedication of St. Peter's Church, near Queenstown, Md.
24. First Mass in Salt Lake City.
27. Anniversary Mass for the deceased prelates of the diocese of New York.
23. Consistory held by Pope Pius IX., who addressed the cardinals, appointed two archbishops and four bishops, and created Cardinal Vincent Moretti (born at Orvieto, N. v. 14. 1815), Archbishop of Ravenna, cardinal-priest, and Antonio dei Conti Pellegrini cardinal-deacon.
31. Death of Rt. Rev. Dr. Etheridge, Bishop of Torone and V.A. of British Guiana.

January, 1878.

2. Jubilee of Rev. James Fitton.
2. Reception to Rev. James Fitton by the Catholic Union, Boston, Mass.
6. Consecration of the Church of the University of Laval, Quebec, all the bishops of the Province of Quebec attending.
8. Silver Jubilee of Rev. James Henry, pastor of St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
12. Decisions of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences as to the power of bishops.
14. Golden Jubilee of Rev. Mr. Lawlor, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Louisville, Ky.
16. Fire in St. Teresa's Parochial School, New York.
17. Protest of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. against the act of Humbert in assuming the title of King of Italy and retaining the papal territory.
- Catholic pupils in a public school in West Springfield flogged because they would not bow their heads during the Protestant prayers.
20. Ground blessed for new cathedral, Little Rock, by Bishop Fitzgerald.
21. Catholic taxpayers of Port Jervis ask that St. Mary's School be placed under the Board of Education.

22. Requiem for Victor Emanuel at St. Aloysius' Church, Washington, D. C.
23. Album presented to Most Rev. Dr. Conroy at Brooklyn by graduates of All-Hallows'.
24. Bishop Ridel arrested at Sioul, Corea.
25. Council of Bale, Switz., refuse petition of Catholics of Allswyl asking restoration of their priest.
26. Letter of Cardinal Simeoni to the nuncios of the Holy See on the circumstances of the death of Victor Emanuel.

February.

1. New Haven School Board sustain proselytizing in the public schools.
2. Rev. v. Clemens Courad, Timothy O'Donahue, John McCabe, and Francis Forbeck ordained at Indianapolis by Archbishop Purcell.
3. Last Allocution of Pope Pius IX.
4. Pastoral of Bishop Kain, of Wheeling, Va.
5. Death of Pope Pius IX.
6. Pastoral of Archbishop Lynch, of Toronto, on the death of Pius IX.
7. Senate and courts in Louisiana adjourn out of respect to Pope Pius IX.
8. Church at Pana Maria, Texas, dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.
9. Pallium conferred on Archbishop Gibbons, of Baltimore.
10. Dedication of St. Joseph's Cathedral Chapel, Hartford, Conn.
11. Church at Czystohowa, Texas, dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.
12. Requiem in the Cathedral, Portland, Oregon.
13. New Seminary of St. Sulpice, North Paca street, Baltimore, dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
14. Solemn requiem in the Cathedral, San Francisco.
15. Solemn requiem at St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y.; Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, N. Y.; Cathedral, Pittsburgh.
16. Solemn requiem in the Cathedral, Newark.
17. Solemn requiem at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo; St. Peter's Cathedral, Richmond; Cathedral, Cincinnati; St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Wilmington, Del., etc.
18. Rev. Michael Mungovan, C.S.S.R., ord. by Bishop of London, Canada.
19. Death of Adelrich Benziger, Catholic publisher, of New York.
20. The Cardinals enter the Conclave.
21. Cardinal Joachim Pecci, elected Pope, assumes the name of LEO XIII.
22. Brief of Leo XIII to the Swiss Federal Council.
23. Solemn requiem at the Cathedral of San Antonio, Texas, for Pope Pius IX.
24. Death of F. Pietro Angelo Secchi, S.J., astronomer and mathematician, at Rome, in his 70th year. He was a professor at Georgetown College in 1850.
25. Meeting of 300 priests and 4,000 laymen at Crefeld, Germany, to discuss the school question.
26. Death of Cardinal Godfrey Broussais St. Marc, Abp. of Rennes.
27. Rev. Dr. Johann Alzog, ecclesiastical historian, died of apoplexy at Freiburg, in Breisgau, in his 70th year.

March.

1. Coronation of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
2. Apostolic Letter of His Holiness Leo XIII, establishing the archiepiscopal see of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, with the episcopal sees of (1) Aberdeen, (2) Dunkeld, (3) Whithorn or Galloway, and (4) Argyll and the Isles, and the archiepiscopal see of Glasgow.
3. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII to the pastors of Rome and the Lenten preachers.
4. First Mass in Colfax, Washington Territory.
5. The Parliament of Norway pass a law of religious liberty, relieving other denominations from the oppression of the State Church.
6. The Cardinal Vicar of Rome appeals for aid to erect a church of the Sacred Heart at Rome.
7. Brief of His Holiness to the Christian Brothers.

16. Rev. John F. Dowd and Father Albert Stroebele, O.S.F., ordained in Newark by Bishop Corrigan. Revv. P. J. O'Connor (Dubuque) and Francis Schlee (Buffalo) ordained at Our Lady of Angels, Niagara.
19. Fathers Innocent Bruns, Pacificus Wintebell, Gottfried Schilling, of the Order of St. Francis, ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., by Archbishop Purcell.
19. Silver Jubilee of Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, V.G. of San Antonio.
23. Death of Cardinal Louis Amat di San Filippo Sersio at Rome, in his 82d year.
24. Emperor William replies to letter of Pope Leo XIII.
25. Rev. Joseph Reisker ordained at Savannah by Bishop Gross.
25. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the Catholic youth of Italy.
25. The Bishop of Panama addresses the Congress of the United States of Colombia, explaining the attitude of the Catholic clergy of the Republic.
26. Silver jubilee of Very Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., and Rev. Joseph Wisel, C.SS.R.
27. Ground broken for erection of a convent near St. Peter's Church, Columbia, Pa.
28. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the College of Cardinals.
28. Cardinal Borromeo made cardinal-priest.
30. Attempt on the life of Rev. Henry Cosgrove, pastor of St. Margaret's, Davenport, Iowa.

April.

2. A temporary chapel of the Catholics, with all the sacred articles, seized by the Swiss authorities.
4. Reception given to Dr. Conroy, Bishop of Ardagh, in St. Mary's College, San Francisco.
6. Catholic church, Pottsville, Pa., entered and robbed.
6. Death of Cardinal Joseph Berardi at Rome, in his 68th year.
6. Ursuline Convent at Aix-la-Chapelle closed by the German tyrants.
7. Dedication of the Redemptorist Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brookline Road, near Boston, Mass., by Abp. Williams.
7. Reception of Polish pilgrims by Pope Leo XIII.
7. Discourse by Rev. F. Scurin on the enshrinement of the relics of St. Urban and St. Secundilla in the Church of the Holy Family, Philadelphia, Pa.
12. Attempt on the life of Bishop Ignacio Montes de Oca, of Tamaulipas, Mexico.
14. German Catholic schoolhouse, corner of Shawmut avenue and Lucas street, burned by an incendiary.
15. Reply of the Swiss Federal Council to the Pope's Brief of Feb. 20.
17. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. in reply to the Emperor William.
20. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the College of Cardinals.
21. Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII.
25. Rev. — Plante (N. Y.) ordained by Abp. Gibbons at Woodstock, Md.
25. Revv. James Hartnell, Patrick Crassan, and John Haas ordained by Bishop Dwenger at Fort Wayne.
27. President Trujillo, of the United States of Colombia, in a message asks the Chambers to modify the laws against the Catholic religion.
28. Revv. Edward Jas. Dempsey and Jeremiah Jas. Harty ordained.
29. Retraction signed by the Abate Curci.
29. Silver jubilee of the priesthood of Bishop Hendricken, of Providence.

May.

2. His Holiness receives the Irish deputation.
5. Corner-stone of new church of St. Francis Xavier, New York, laid by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G., administrator of the diocese.
5. Last Mass in the old Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Providence, R. I., erected 40 years ago.
5. Corner-stone of the St. Pius Memorial Church, Baltimore, Md., laid by Archbishop Gibbons.
8. Opening of the diocesan synod, Newark, N. J.

8. Supreme Court of Massachusetts decided that the wife of an almshouse keeper has a legal right to prevent a Catholic inmate from receiving the sacraments.
11. Return of Cardinal McCloskey to New York from Rome.
12. Consecration of Dr. Francis Silas Chatard as Bishop of Vincennes, at Rome, by Cardinal Franchi.
12. Pastoral of Bishop Chatard, dated at Rome.
12. Corner-stone of a convent of Dominican Sisters at Jersey City laid by Bishop Corrigan, of Newark.
12. Marble altars of Our Lady and St. Joseph, in the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, New York, consecrated by Bishop Lynch.
13. Legislature of the United States of Colombia refuses to modify laws hostile to the Church, as requested by President Trujillo.
14. Circular of Bishop Corrigan in favor of the Little Sisters of the Poor.
15. Superiors of the Passionists received by the Pope.
16. St. Agnes' Academy, Vance street, Memphis, Tenn., destroyed by fire; loss, \$25,000.
- Letter of the Catholics of Geneva to the Catholics of Switzerland.
19. Pastoral of Bishop Tuigg, of Pittsburgh, Pa.
19. Fire on the altar of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Philadelphia, during confirmation by Bishop Shanahan.
19. Catholic church, Butte Dist., Oregon, ded. by Very Rev. J. Fierens.
19. Catholic church, Little Falls, N. Y., corner-stone laid by Bishop McNeirny.
21. Silver jubilee of Rev. Michael Filan, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Philadelphia, Pa.
21. Bishop Baltes, of Alton, celebrates the twenty-fifth anniversary of his ordination.
- Rev. J. McShane ordained by Bishop Spalding, of Peoria.
23. Consecration of Rt. Rev. John McLachlan, D.D., Bishop of Candida Casa, or Galloway, and Rt. Rev. Angus McDonald, D.D., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, at St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral, Glasgow.
24. Address of Pope Leo XIII. to the German deputation.
24. Postulatum of the Patriarch of Venice and the Bishops of Verona, Vicenza, Padua, Treviso, Ceneda, Belluno, Concordia, and Adria for the beatification of Pope Pius IX.
25. Blessing of a bell at Brushton, N. Y., by Bishop Wadhams.
26. Laying the corner-stone of a Redemptorist Convent at Kansas City, Mo.
26. Dr. Riggs, Bishop of Dunkeld, Scotland, consecrated at Rome.
28. Corner-stone of new St. Mary's Church, Boston Highlands, laid.
29. Formal reception of Cardinal McCloskey at the Cathedral, New York.
30. The Federazione Piana, Catholic societies of Rome, received by the Pope.
30. Festivals in honor of Joan of Arc.
30. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the Catholic Societies of Rome.
30. Revv. J. J. Buckley (Boston), T. Kelly (New York), ordained at Montreal by Bishop Fabre.
30. St. Mary's Church, Cobb Neck, Md., ded. by Archbishop Gibbons.
30. Corner-stone of convent and schoolhouse attached to St. Peter's Church, Columbia, Pa., laid by Bishop Shanahan.

June.

2. Church of the Most Precious Blood, South Holyoke, Mass., dedicated.
3. Blessing of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Binghamton, N. Y.
3. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. in reply to the Italian Catholic Association.
6. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the Pontifical officers.
9. Addition to Calvary Cemetery, New York, blessed by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
9. Death of Mgr. Rafael Valentin Valdevieso, Archbishop of Santiago de Chile; born Nov. 1, 1804; preconized Oct. 4, 1847.
10. The Crown Prince of Prussia replies to Pope Leo XIII.
11. Address of His Holiness to a deputation of the Academy of the Arcadia.

13. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the theological students at Rome.
15. Revv. Thomas Cahill, James Christophory, William Finucan, John J. Galvin, and Francis O'Neill ordained at Cleveland by Bp. Gilmour.
15. Revv. Patrick J. Connolly, Michael F. Downes, Thomas Quinn, Chas. P. Gillen, and Patrick M. Corr ordained at Newark by Bishop Corrigan, and Rev. Mr. Huygens ordained at Louvain, Belgium, for Newark.
15. Revv. Jas. P. Connor (Ogdensburg), Daniel J. Splain (Boston), Raphael Dewey (New York), and James P. McKeown (Springfield) ordained at Troy by Bishop Galberry.
15. Bell at the Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, blessed by Abp. Purcell.
16. Consecration of Rt. Rev. John Joseph Keane, D.D., Bishop of Richmond, Va.
16. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Church, Newark, laid by Bp. Corrigan.
17. Little Sisters of the Poor open a house in Newark, N. J.
17. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the Bishop of Porto, Portugal.
18. Revv. Jas. Aloysius Connolly, Suitbertus Albermann, O.S.F., Seraphinus Lampe, O.S.F., Thomas Schneider, O.S.F., Honorius Arenke, O.S.F., Benignus Schuetz, O.S.F., Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F., Laurentius Eppinger, O.S.F., Pacificus Kohnan, O.S.F., Zephyrinus Engelhart, O.S.F., Mauritius Bauckholt, O.S.F., ordained.
20. Instruction of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide on the establishment of *Judices Causarum* in the United States.
21. Vicariate of Kan-Sou, China, erected by Pope Leo XIII.
23. St. Mary's Church, Roslyn, dedicated by Bishop Loughlin.
23. John P. Kane, Mayor of Baltimore, died a convert to the Catholic faith.
24. His Holiness Leo XIII. replies to the congratulations sent to him on his elevation.
24. Revv. William Joseph Angenendt, William Alex. Schmidt ordained.
25. Revv. Bernard J. Henry (Dubuque), James O'R. Sheridan (Hartford), P. W. Brennan (New York), and P. M. Smith (San Francisco) ordained by Bp. Ryan, of Buffalo, at St. Bonaventure's Seminary.
26. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal Monaco la Valletta against the expulsion of religion from schools.
30. Rev. John Hanlon ordained at Albany by Bishop McNeirny.

July.

3. Death of Christopher Kreuzer, editor of the *Katholische Volkszeitung*, Baltimore.
4. Mgr. Vital Maria Gonsalves de Oliveira, O. Min. Cap., Bishop of Olinda, Brazil, confessor for the faith, died at Paris.
5. Catholic clergy obstructed in the visitation of Catholic sick in the New York Hospital.
7. Corner-stone of the new Church of the Sacred Heart, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., laid by Cardinal McCloskey.
7. Corner-stone of the Cathedral of the Holy Name, Little Rock, Ark., laid by Bishop Fitzgerald.
- Dedication of St. Joseph's Presentation Convent, Cal.
14. Dedication of the Polish Church of St. Stanislaus, N. Y. City.
15. Consistory of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., in which he appointed Cardinal de Luca vice-chancellor, Cardinal Morichini prefect of justice, and made several other appointments, and appointed many bishops—Bishop Persico, late of Savannah, coadjutor of Aquino; Bishop Elder, of Natchez, coadjutor to the Archbishop of San Francisco; Bishop Pierre Dufal, coadjutor to the Bishop of Galveston; Bishop Serbers, coadjutor of Oregon.
17. Most Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., Archbishop of Milwaukee, prostrated by the heat.
18. Formal examination of the body of St. Francis Xavier at Goa.
19. Exploration of the Mississippi by Father Marquette and Sieur Joliet celebrated by the Missouri Historical Society.

19. Revv. Thomas B. Burke, C.M.; Nicholas Redmond, C.M.; Charles Remillon, C.M., ordained at St. Vincent's Seminary, Pa., by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
25. Rev. Peter Aloysius Trumm ordained.
25. Revv. John M. Jacobs and Kennard Sandmeyer ordained at St. Paul by Bishop Grace.
28. Corner-stone laid of the first Catholic Church in Bloomfield, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
28. Corner-stone of St. Philip's Church, Chicago, laid by Bishop Foley.
28. Revv. John C. McEntee, E. J. McGinley, and J. C. McPheebemy, ordained at Pittsburgh by Bishop Tuigg.
23. Church of the Patronage of St. Joseph, V. A. of Brownsville, dedicated.
31. Pastoral of Archbishop Alemany, of San Francisco.

August.

1. Protest of Bishop Mermillod against church desecrations in Switzerland.
1. Card. Alexander Franchi, Secretary of State, dies at Rome, aged 59.
1. Address of Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo, to the Catholic Young Men's National Union.
4. Circular of Bishop Tuigg, of Pittsburgh, establishing the Forty-Hours Devotion.
4. Blessing of a bell for the Church of the Sacred Heart, Augusta, Ga., by Bishop Gross.
- Cardinal Nina appointed Secretary of State.
4. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, D.D., Bishop of Chicoutimi, Canada.
6. Fifth Annual Convention of the American St. Cecilia Society.
8. Allocution of His Holiness to the Professors of the Rome University.
8. Marquette Monument Association meet at Mackinaw.
9. Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Conn., destroyed by a tornado, and twenty-three Catholics killed in the neighboring houses.
11. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Name, Brooklyn, N. Y., laid by Bishop Loughlin.
13. Corner-stone of St. Philip's Church, Battle Creek, Mich., laid by Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G.
15. Corner-stone of the new Cathedral, Portland, Oregon, laid by Archbishop Blanchet.
- Carmelite Convent, Victor street, St. Louis, dedicated.
17. Reply of Pope Leo XIII. to a deputation from Trastevere.
18. David Lazzaretti, the pretended prophet in Italy, killed by the police.
25. Consecration of Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., Bishop of Richmond.
25. Consecration of Most Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Bishop of Kerry, Ireland.
25. Ambassador from the Emperor of China received by Pope Leo XIII.
27. Letter from Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal Nina, on the position of the Church.
- St. Patrick's Church, Belfast, O., dedicated by Bishop Rosecrans.
31. Revv. Edward M. Byrne (N. Y.) and R. R. Mattingly (Balt.) ordained at Mount St. Mary's by Archbishop Gibbons.

September.

1. Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Indian Territory, erected by Pope Leo XIII., and Dom Isidore Robot, O.S.B., made first abbot.
1. St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver, W. T., destroyed by fire.
1. Organization of an association at Puebla, Mex., to erect a monument to Pius IX.
4. Archbishop Gibbons issues an appeal for the yellow-fever sufferers.
5. Rev. Aloysius Parodi, S.J., ordained.
8. Revv. Felix Ward and Christopher Sheil, ordained by Bishop Corrigan at West Hoboken.

8. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Bloomfield, Conn., laid by Bishop Galberry.
8. Fifty thousand pilgrims at Dietrichswalde, Marpingen.
10. Cardinal McCloskey issues an appeal for the yellow-fever sufferers.
11. St. Brendan bell for the Benedictine monastery, Creston, Iowa, blessed by Abbot Wolf.
12. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Worcester, N. Y., by Bp. McNeirny.
13. Creighton College buildings, grounds, and endowments transferred to Bishop O'Connor, of Omaha.
15. Corner-stone of a new hospital and community house for the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis laid at Springfield, Ill.
17. Catholic Church at Galena, Ill., burned.
19. Cathedral at Alton, Ill., robbed.
19. Decision of the Court in the case of the Polish Church at Shenandoah, Pa.
20. Dedication of St. Andrew's Church, Baltimore.
22. Church at Watford, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Mullen, of Erie.
23. Two Italian pilgrimages received by Pope Leo XIII.—Letter to the Catholic Labor Congress.
23. Brief of Pope Leo XIII. to the Director-General of the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.
23. Unveiling of a memorial statue of Father De Smet, S.J., in Dendermonde, Belgium.
24. Blessing of the altar of "the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin of the Beautiful River" in the Church of St. Mary of Mercy, Pittsburg.
24. Golden jubilee at Buffalo of Rev. John Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R.
25. Tenth Annual Convention of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union at Worcester, Mass.
26. Five thousand pilgrims at Lourdes.
26. Rev. John Baptist Stader ordained at St. Benedict's Abbey, Kansas, by Bishop Fink, O.S.B.
27. Brief of Pope Leo XIII. to Fathers Mazzella, S.J., and De Augustinis, S.J., of Woodstock, commending their labors.
28. Rev. William O'Hara ordained at Peoria by Bishop Spalding.
29. Blessing of a statue of St. Michael at the Passionist Monastery, W. Hoboken, N. J.
29. Corner-stone of Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor laid by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
30. Reply of Bishop Freppel, of Angers, to Leon Gambetta.
30. Two priests and a deacon discharged from the German army at Münster, after a year's compulsory service in the ranks, by order of the satanic government.

October.

1. Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary (French Nuns) forced to leave Paderborn, Germany, after having been there 220 years. School Sisters of Leobschütz and Nuns of Moselweis expelled.
4. Pastoral of Bishop McQuaid on the important questions of the day.
4. Letter of Carl. Nina to Mgr. Forcade on a Peter's Pence organization.
5. Golden Jubilee of Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., at St. Xavier's Church, Cincinnati.
6. Dominican Church of the Holy Rosary, South Minneapolis, Min., dedicated by Bishop Grace.
6. Rev. John Robert ordained for the V. A. of Brownsville, Tex.
- Rev. Nicholas Stoffel, C.S.C., and Rev. P. Johannes, C.S.C., ordained by Bishop Dwenger.
9. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Milford, Pa., by Bishop O'Hara.
13. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit, laid by Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G.
13. Altar blessed in the Brooklyn Penitentiary.
15. Silver Jubilee of Rev. Wm. Keegan, pastor of the Church of the Assumption, Brooklyn.
- Church of the Seven Dolors, at Bean's Cove, Pa., dedicated.

17. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the Spanish Pilgrims.
19. St. Leo's Church, near Newark, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
20. Corner-stone of Jesuit Church and College, San Francisco, laid by Bishop O'Connell.
20. Cathedral, Columbus, O., consecrated.
20. Corner-stone of St. John the Baptist's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., laid by Bishop Tuigg.
20. Dedication of St. Alphonsus' Church, Hopewell, N. J., by Bp. Corrigan.
22. St. Peter's Church, Westernport, Md., robbed.
22. Opening of the great Fair in the new Cathedral, New York, to aid in its completion.
23. St. Alphonsus', St. James', and St. Cecilia's Churches, Philadelphia, Pa., partly unroofed by a hurricane. The Church of the Annunciation, St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, and St. Peter's Catholic School injured.
24. St. Lawrence's Church, Harrisburg, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan.
24. Death of Paul Cardinal Cullen, Archbishop of Dublin.
24. Murderous attack on Rev. Mr. Rogers, Providence, R. I.
26. Bells of St. Henry's German Catholic Church, East St. Louis, blessed by Bishop Baltes.
27. St. Mary's Church, Wappinger's Falls, N. Y., dedicated by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
27. Church at Eagle Point, Oregon, dedicated by Rev. F. X. Blanchet.
27. St. Francis Xavier's Church, Eagle Point, Oregon, dedicated by Rev. F. X. Blanchet.
27. Great gains by the Catholic party in the Swiss elections.
28. Corner-stone of the new St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal., laid by Bishop O'Connell.
30. Silver Jubilee of the episcopate of Bishop Loughlin, of Brooklyn, and Bishop De Goesbriand, of Burlington.

November.

1. Maynooth College, Ireland, greatly injured by fire.
3. Corner-stone of the new Convent of the Good Shepherd, Silverton Ave., Philadelphia, laid by Archbishop Wood.
3. Extension of St. Bernard's Cemetery, Cincinnati, blessed by Archbishop Purcell.
4. St. Gabriel's Church, Hillsdale, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
4. Corner-stone of St. James' Church, Jamesburg, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
4. Inauguration of the Ecclesiastical College of the Lombards at Rome, under the invocation of St. Ambrose and St. Charles.
8. Death of the Abbé Darras, author of the History of the Catholic Church.
10. Dedication of the Church of Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
10. Pastoral of Bishop Elder on the cessation of the yellow fever.
10. Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Defiance, O., dedicated by Bp. Gilmour.
12. Catholic school building, Chatham, Ont., destroyed by fire.
17. Decree read before Pope Leo XIII., recognizing the cardinal and theological virtues of the Ven. Pompilio Maria Piretti of St. Nicholas, professed priest of the Pious Schools.
17. Dedication of St. Dominic's Convent, First Street, Jersey City, by Mgr. Seton.
17. Dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Bloomfield, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
20. Diocesan Synod held at St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco.
22. Death of Mgr. Louis André Elloy, V.A. of Oceanica, near Agen, France, aged 49.
24. Dedication of the Church of the Assumption, New York City, by Cardinal McCloskey, after remodelling of the interior.
24. Church of Nuestra Señora del Carmen, on the Medina, Tex., dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.

25. Circular of Archbishop Perch , of New Orleans, directing prayers for those who relieved the sick and afflicted.
27. Church of Nuestra Madre de Guadalupe, Floresville, Wilson Co., Tex., dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.
27. Solemn Pontifical Requiem at St. Bridget's Church, Memphis, for the eleven priests and twenty Sisters who died attending the sick. The sermon was delivered by Bishop Feehan.
27. Allocation of our Holy Father Pope-Leo XIII. to the Faculties of Theology, Canon Law, and Philosophy of the Pontifical Gregorian University.
28. Dedication of the St. Francis Deaf and Dumb Institute, Milwaukee, by Archbishop Henni.
28. Corner-stone of the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Providence, R. I., laid by Bishop Hendricken.

December.

1. Dedication of the Church of the Visitation, Brooklyn, by Bp. Loughlin.
8. Convent and Academy of Sisters of Charity at Columbia, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan.
21. Rev. Peter M. Manning, Rev. Joseph Trueschler, and Rev. John T. McCall, Baltimore; Rev. James J. O'Brien, Rev. Timothy J. Whelan, and Rev. John D. J. Colbert, Boston; Rev. John W. Lynch, Richmond; Rev. Edward P. McGee, Rev. Thaddeus P. Walsh, Rev. Hugh Treanor, and Rev. John Carroll, Hartford; Rev. James T. Mealia and Rev. Charles F. Wightman, Brooklyn; Rev. John F. McDermott, Rev. John L. Tarpey, and William H. Goggin, Springfield, ordained in Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.
21. Revv. Joseph H. Bigley, James P. Byrnes, Felix P. Dixon, Thomas J. Dunphy, William A. Dunphy, Michael J. Henry, and Patrick E. McCorry, New York; Revv. Francis J. Curran, Francis J. Glynn, John B. Halloran, John J. Nilan, and Francis S. Wilson, Boston; Rev. Anthony Trieb, Albany; Revv. James E. Hartley and William A. McDonald, Rochester, ordained at Seminary, Troy, by Bp. McNeirny.

OBITUARY.

BISHOPS.

1878.

- Jan. 5. Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., late Bishop of Allegheny, and formerly of Pittsburgh, died at Tarragona, Spain. He was a native of Tarragona, came early in life to the United States, and entered the Lazarist congregation. After acting as professor of theology for several years, he became pastor at Germantown, Pa. He was consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh Dec. 9, 1860, and held the see till March 10, 1876, when, the diocese having been divided, he was installed Bishop of Allegheny. In 1877 he proceeded to Rome, and resigning his see into the hands of the Pope, retired to his native city in July.
- Feb. 20. Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D.D., O.F., Bishop of Diocletianopolis, *in partibus inf.*, and Bishop of Nashville from 1860 to 1863, died suddenly at Zanesville, Ohio. He was born in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1823, ordained by Bishop Purcell in 1850, consecrated Bishop of Marcopolis and coadjutor to Bishop Miles in May, 1859, succeeded to the see of Nashville in 1860, but in 1863 retired to a convent of his order.
- May 12. Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D., Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, at the episcopal residence, Los Angeles. He was born in Spain in the year 1811, pursued his theological studies at Paris, and entered the Lazarist Order. He was employed

on various missions in this country, and was a professor in St. Charles Borromeo's Theological Seminary, Philadelphia. He was appointed Bishop of Monterey July 29, 1858, and after in vain declining the dignity, was consecrated at Rome by Cardinal Franconi March 12, 1854. He was distinguished for his piety and zeal.

- Aug. 4. Rt. Rev. George Conroy, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, and Delegate Apostolic to Canada, died at the episcopal residence, St. John's, Newfoundland, aged 43 years. He was born in Dunalk, County of Louth, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1833; ordained at Rome by Cardinal Patrizi June 6, 1857; preconized Bishop Feb. 24, 1871; consecrated April 11 by Cardinal Cullen; appointed Delegate Apostolic to Canada April 10, 1877. He was called upon to decide important questions in Canada, and caused all to respect his prudence and wisdom.
- Oct. 10. Rt. Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., D.D., Bishop of Hartford, died in New York City. He was born in Kildare, Ireland, in 1833, and came to America in 1836. He entered the Augustinian Order in 1850; was ordained in 1856; was pastor of Haverford, Pa.; built the church at Lansingburg, N. Y.; was president of Villanova College and greatly increased the efficiency of that institution; appointed Bishop of Hartford Feb. 12, 1875, and consecrated March 19, 1876. Feeling unwell after an official visit to Hartford, he set out for Philadelphia to rest and recruit in the convent of his order; but on the cars, before reaching New York, he was seized with a hemorrhage, and on reaching the city was transferred to a hotel. Medical attendance was summoned, but he died calmly about seven o'clock in the evening, attended by several priests of Hartford and New York, and by the Sisters of Mercy.
- Oct. 21. Rt. Rev. Sylvester Horton Rosecrans, D.D., Bishop of Columbus. He was born at Homer, Ohio, Feb. 25, 1827; descended on the mother's side from Timothy Hopkins, one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. He was educated at Kenyon College, but becoming a Catholic in 1845, was graduated at St. John's College, Fordham. After being ordained at Rome in 1852, he was pastor of St. Thomas' and at the Cathedral in Cincinnati. In 1859 he was appointed president of a college then established. On the 25th of March, 1862, he was consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis and Auxiliar of Cincinnati, but was transferred in 1868 to Columbus. As a Bishop his life was devoted to his flock. He had just dedicated his Cathedral when he was struck down by a fatal hemorrhage, and died piously, having evidently prepared for his end.

PRIESTS.

1877.

- Nov. 6. Rev. John Ash, of St. Francis' Church, Philadelphia, aged 28.
- " 15. Rev. Peter Clement, formerly parish priest of St. Urbain, died at Bay St. Paul, diocese of Quebec. He was the dean of the clergy, having been born Nov. 26, 1788, and ordained Sept. 21, 1816.
- " 16. Rev. J. A. Moroney, at St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. Born May 29, 1840, in County Clare, Ireland; ordained at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Sept. 16, 1867.
- " 23. Rev. Patrick J. McCloskey, of the diocese of New York.
- " 25. Rev. Joseph Thomas Ryan, of the Order of St. Dominic.
- Dec. 12. Rev. Lawrence Ryan, of the diocese of Alton, of consumption, at Virden, Ill. He was a native of the County Kilkenny, Ireland.
- " —. Rev. Francis O'Connor, of the diocese of Chicago, at New Dublin, Ill., aged 32.

- Dec. 12. Rev. James L. Conron, pastor of St. Peter's Church, New Brighton, N. Y., aged 44. He was a native of New York City; educated at Fordham; ordained May 8, 1858. He had been employed at the Cathedral and St. Andrew's, New York.
- " 23. Rev. Patrick Murtagh, of the diocese of Natchez
- " 30. Very Rev. F. Chambige, V.G., at Nazareth, Ky. He was Superior of the Sisters of Charity for several years, and had been on the mission for nearly fifty years.

1878.

- Jan. 1. Rev. Aloysius Hune, D.D., pastor of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, E. Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa., aged 82. He was born in Pittsburgh, was educated at St. Vincent's Abbey and at Rome, and ordained June 7, 1873, by Cardinal Patrizi. His first mission was at Cambria City.
- ✓ " 8. Rev. Henry F. Augustine, of the diocese of Philadelphia, pastor of St. Alphonsus' Church, Philadelphia. Born in Philadelphia November 5, 1847; educated in the parochial and Christian Brothers' schools and at the Preparatory and Diocesan Seminary; ordained July 3, 1872.
- " 10. Rev. James F. Kearny. Born in Frederick County, Md., in 1820. At the age of fifteen he entered the institution at Cincinnati now known as St. Xavier's; studied theology at the seminary in Brown County; was ordained December 20, 1884. He exercised the ministry at Springfield, Hamilton, Urban, all laborious missions, where he established schools.
- " 10. Rev. P. O'Meara, of the diocese of Buffalo.
- " 10. Rev. W. C. Verhoef, of the diocese of Chicago, at Menomonee, Wis., aged 50.
- " 11. Rev. John Comapla, pastor of San Buenaventura, Cal., aged 54 years and 4 months. A native of Balet, Spain. Ordained by Archbishop Alemany January 1, 1854.
- " 16. Rev. Felix Buteau, assistant superior and professor of philosophy at the College of St. Anne de la Pocatière, aged 60, in the thirty-third year of his priesthood. He had been Director of the Great and Little Seminaries, Quebec, and curé of Ste. Claire.
- " 20. Rev. Hippolyte Charles de Luynes, S.J., at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, in his 73d year. His was of Irish birth and origin, his father, E. J. Lewins, having been an agent of the Irish Directory of 1798. The son was graduated at the University of Paris; studied at St. Sulpice; was ordained by Archbishop de Quelen in June, 1830. After a short stay in Ireland he came to Kentucky in 1831; was professor of theology and also of various other branches in St. Joseph's College; entered the Society of Jesus in 1841, and came to New York in 1846.
- " 20. Rev. Michael J. Connolly, pastor of St. John's Church, Lambertville, N. J., aged 34.
- " 26. Rev. J. H. Rieken, of the diocese of Cincinnati.
- " —. Rev. H. Schulte, pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Newport, Ky.
- Feb. 7. Very Rev. Ferdinand Coosemans, S.J., at Chicago, Ill. He was born in Brussels, Belgium, February 5, 1828; entered the Novitiate in Missouri October 30, 1842, and made his profession July 16, 1862. He had been rector successively of St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky.; of St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; and of St. Ignatius' College, Chicago, Ill., and provincial, for the space of nine years, of the Missouri Province of the Society of Jesus. His tender piety, meek character, and affable manner endeared him to his religious brethren, and won the esteem of all who had become acquainted with him.

- Feb. 17. Rev. Philip Rappagliosi, S.J., aged 37. Born at Rome September 14, 1841; entered the order September 28, 1856. Sent after ordination to Indian missions. Reached Helena in 1873; missionary to Flatheads and Blackfeet.
- " 23. Rev. Gregory J. Misdziol, pastor of St. James' Church, Baskingridge, aged 47.
- " 28. Rev. Ed. Guérin, of the Diocese of Chicago, at Rosencrans, Ill., aged 39.
- Mar. 3. Rev. Daniel Mullen, of the diocese of Hartford.
- " 8. Rev. John A. Wynne, of the diocese of Scanton.
- " 4. Rev. Patrick Lunney, of Dover, N. H., at Little Harbor, Portsmouth, N. H.
- " 11. Rev. Peter Wigger, pastor of the Church of St. Francis of Sales, St. Louis, Mo.
- " 12. Rev. Michael McCauley, of the diocese of Hartford.
- " 13. Rev. Philip Keveny, acting pastor of St. Peter's Church, Troy, died at Cohoes, N. Y., aged 45. He was the youngest of three brothers, priests; educated at Fordham and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore. Ordained in June, 1857, by Bishop McCloskey. Pastor of Potsdam Centre; St. Mary's, Albany; St. Peter's, Saratoga; Keeseville, and Amsterdam.
- " 13. Rev. John Conroy, of the diocese of Milwaukee.
- " —. Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor of St. Mary's, Norwich, at Hartford, Conn.
- " 23. Rev. L. F. Nap. Maingui, priest of the Seminary of Quebec, aged 39 years 8 months, after sixteen years' priesthood. He had in spite of ill health been an excellent professor of mathematics and archivist.
- " 31. Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., New York.
- April 1. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., pastor of St. Matthew's Church, Washington, D. C., in his 72d year and the 47th of his priesthood. He was ordained by Archbishop de Quelen, of Paris, June 5, 1830. Few have done more for Catholic literature in this country than the Rev. Dr. White as editor of the *United States Catholic Magazine*, *Catholic Mirror*, by his "Life of Mrs. Seton," his "St. Vincent's Manual," and many elegant translations and able lectures and articles.
- " 7. Rev. John J. Colton, assistant pastor of St. Peter's, Staten Island, N. Y. He was educated at the Christian Brothers' School, St. Francis Xavier's College, and St. Joseph's Seminary.
- " 8. Rev. Algernon A. Brown, C.S.P., died at the House of the Paulists, New York. He was born at Surrey, Eng., in April, 1848, and having become a Catholic, came to this country in 1870; was ordained by Archbishop Purcell in 1872; was attached to the cathedral, Cincinnati, until he joined the Paulists.
- " 9. Rev. Ignatius Peuckert, S.J., at Florissant, Mo. He was born January 3, 1821, at Friedmost, in the diocese of Breslau. He entered the Society of Jesus in Galicia, November 1, 1850, and on the 13th of November, 1862, he arrived in Missouri, where he continued, with fervent piety and zeal, to labor among the German population until he was called to receive the reward of a faithful servant.
- " 9. Rev. William B. Kinney, of the diocese of Hartford.
- " 10. Rev. Basil Keating, C.P., died at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken. He was born in London June 20, 1839; entered the Passionist Order July 2, 1858; was ordained by Bishop Timon in 1863. He was rec'd of St. Mary's Retreat, Dunkirk, and received a slight injury during a mission at St. James' Church, which brought to a fatal result diseases under which he was laboring.
- " 10. Rev. Thomas B. Murphy, of the diocese of Chicago, at Joliet, Ill., aged 32.

- April 19. Very Rev. Patrick Fr. Lyndon, V.G., pastor of St. Joseph's, Boston. Born at Crossmaglen, Ireland, in 1812; studied at Montreal and St. Sulpice, Paris; ordained in 1842. Stationed at the cathedral, Boston; St. Mary's, Charleston; St. Peter and St. Paul's, Boston; again at the cathedral and St. Joseph's. He possessed great judgment and ability, and administered the diocese in 1869.
- " 20. Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, D.D., S.S.B., V.G. of Baltimore, president of St. Mary's Seminary and Superior of the Sulpitians in this country. Born at St. Etienne, France, November 12, 1814; educated at Monistrol, at Alix, and Lyons; he then entered St. Sulpice, Paris; became a novice in the society; was ordained May 24, 1836, and taught theology at Orleans. Sent to America in 1850; became professor, vice-president, and president of St. Mary's. Archbishop Bayley made him vicar-general and during his absence administrator of the diocese.
- " 28. Rev. Anthony Adolph, of the diocese of Buffalo.
- " 29. Rev. Father Anthony (Peter Calander), Passionist, at St. Mary's Retreat, Dunkirk, N. Y., in his 61st year. He was born at Lisio, Italy, May 28, 1817; entered the order July 18, 1836; ordained March 27, 1841. He was one of the pioneers of the order in America, having come over with Bishop O'Connor November 14, 1852. He filled at various times the office of master of novices, rector, consultor, and provincial, and was a most untiring missionary, God blessing his labors with great spiritual fruit.
- May 7. Rev. James Benjamin Grenier, parish priest of St. Henri de Lauzon, Canada. He was born in Quebec September 20, 1808; ordained October 23, 1831. He was vicar of Notre Dame, Quebec, and at Rivière Ouelle; parish priest at Ste. Claire de Cacouna, and from 1851 of St. Henri, where he built one of the finest churches in the diocese.
- " 20. Rev. John J. O'Meara, of St. Joseph's Cathedral, Columbus, O. He was born at Columbus, educated at St. Patrick's School and at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, and ordained May 28, 1877. He was for a time in charge of New Straitsville, Perry County.
- " 24. Father Arsenius, O.S.F., in the diocese of Cincinnati.
- June 1. Rev. Louis Zepayrin Caron, of the College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, aged 32, after four years' priesthood.
- " 2. Rev. J. B. McDonough, of the diocese of Chicago.
- " 8. Rev. Charles F. Hone, of the diocese of Cincinnati.
- " 9. Rev. James Largan, of the diocese of San Francisco.
- " 24. Rev. Peter Beck, C.S.S.R., at St. Joseph's Church, Rochester, aged 28; he was ordained March 19, 1877.
- " —. Rev. Matthew Hau, O.M.Cap., died at Herzog, Kans.
- " 29. Rev. Eleazar Vignonet, native of France, died at the hospital of the Alexian Brothers, St. Louis, Mo., on the 29th of June, 1878, having labored as a missionary for about twenty years in the diocese of New Orleans, La.
- " 30. Rev. Michael Steble, of the diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 30. Rev. Luke Daly, nearly thirty years pastor of St. Mary's Church, New Britain, Conn., aged 56, to the grief of all classes. A native of Cavan, educated at All-Hallows', ordained in 1846, and stationed at Hartford. Took the mission of New Britain in 1850 and built the church.
- July 4. Rev. Denis N. L. Drislane, at Hunter's Point, N. Y., in his 24th year. He was born in New York and educated at St. Francis Xavier's College and at the Seminary, Troy. He was ordained deacon June 15.
- " 7. Rev. Augustine J. McConomy, aged 46 years and 10 months. He was born in Lancaster, Penn., on September 30, 1831. He was

educated at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, and graduated at that institution. He was ordained in St. Charles' Seminary, Philadelphia, on November 28, 1858. Previous to his ordination he acted as Procurator for the Seminary. He continued in this office after his ordination, and until August 15, 1859, when he was appointed assistant at the Cathedral, by Bishop Neumann. On the death of the latter, Bishop Wood succeeded, and soon after appointed Father McConomy Secretary and Chancellor. In July, 1870, he was appointed rector of the Cathedral, retaining the offices above mentioned. All of these offices he held until a few months before his death, when his shattered health compelled him to resign them. In all of them he showed rare proficiency. He died at the Cathedral, in Philadelphia, on the 7th July, 1878.

- July 8. Rev. Patrick O'Connor aged 33 years, assistant priest at St. Kyran's Church, Heckscherville, Schuylkill Co., Pa. ✓
- " 9. Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., at St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y., one of the most distinguished teachers of philosophy, theology, Hebrew, and Scripture in the country. Born in Rouffach, Alsace, in 1817; ordained in 1841; in America from 1853. He was attacked with rheumatism in 1873 and never fully recovered. He had been attending sick-calls and retired; during the night his groans attracted those near his room, but medical aid could not save his life.
- " 9. Rev. Joseph Jungbauer, of the diocese of New York.
- " 11. Rev. G. H. Kuhr, of the diocese of Cincinnati.
- " 12. Rev. Henry Kelly, pastor of St. James' Church, Cheltenham, Mass.
- " 13. Rev. Adolph Diekmann, born April 3, 1853, in Westphalia, diocese of Münster, Germany; ordained priest May 26, 1877; died July 13, 1878, at Belleville, Ill., from the effects of the heat.
- " 14. Rev. Anthony Roettger, born March 15, 1850, in Velin, diocese Münster, Germany; ordained priest Sept. 8, 1874; died at Highland, Ill., July 14, 1878, from the effects of the heat. Had been for some years professor of philosophy in the seminary of St. Francis de Sales, Milwaukee, Wis.
- " 16. Rev. J. A. Jacques, parish priest of Cahokia, found in his house dead of the heat. He was a native of French Lorraine and was ordained May 13, 1859.
- " 16. Rev. E. J. Foltier, pastor of St. Vincent de Paul, diocese of New Orleans.
- " 17. Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, of the diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 18. Rev. M. Higgins, of the diocese of New York.
- " 18. Rev. Charles T. Slevin, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Yonkers, at North Easton, Mass. Born at Fintona, Ireland; educated at Fordham; ordained by Archbishop Hughes in 1857; assistant at St. Bridget's, then stationed at Dover Plains and Yonkers. His health failed, and in 1877 he was relieved from duty.
- " 21. Rev. Honoré Napoleon Constantin, curé of N. D. du Portage, at the Hospice of N. D. de Lévis, aged 39. He contracted a fatal disease in 1870 during the Saguénay fires.
- " 28. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., president of the Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels, Niagara County, New York, died in Ireland. He was born in Perry County, Mo., in 1835; studied at the Barrens; ordained in 1861; president of the seminary in 1863. ✓
- Aug. 3. Rev. Francis de Meulder, of the diocese of Louisville, at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Louisville, Ky. He was born at Belsege, Belgium; educated at Louvain College; came to the United States in 1858 and became assistant at St. John's; then sent to

- St. Charles ; in 1862 to New Haven, which he left to take charge of the colored Catholics of Louisville.
- Aug. 3. Rev. Bonaventure Schlotter, O.S.B., in the diocese of St. Paul.
- " 3. Rev. Thos. O'Farrell, diocese of La Crosse.
- ✓ " 9. Rev. John McGovern, pastor of St. Charles' Church, Kellyville, Pa., died in Philadelphia, aged 60. He was a native of Ireland, and had been for many years pastor of St. Joachim's Church, Frankfort, Pa.
- " 11. Rev. John Lamy, C.M., at New Orleans, of yellow fever, aged 34. He was born in Buffalo, New York, in 1844, and entered the Lazarist Novitiate at the age of 14 ; he pursued his theological studies and was ordained at Paris ; taught in several colleges, and in December went to New Orleans to assist the priests of St. Joseph's.
- " 20. Rev. Francis S. Murphy, C.S.S.R., at St. Mary's Church, New Orleans, of yellow fever, aged 32. He was ordained May 20, 1875.
- " 24. Rev. James C. Van Goch, S.J., at Osage Mission, Kan. He was born at Bois-le-Duc, in Holland, October 28, 1831. After completing the regular course of studies in the celebrated seminary of his native place, he was ordained priest, and came to the United States, where he entered the Novitiate in Missouri, November 10, 1856. From that time he labored with great zeal in giving missions with Father Damen, S.J., and with Father Garesché, S.J., or in discharging the duties of pastor in Milwaukee, Wis., and Osage Mission, Kan.
- " —. Rev. Raymond J. McGarvey, O.S.D., at St. Peter's Church, Memphis, of yellow fever, aged 34. Born near Harrodsburg, Ky., February 15, 1845 ; studied at St. Rose and St. Joseph ; ordained in 1873.
- " —. Rev. — Bokel, O.S.D., at Memphis, of yellow fever. Born in Baltimore, May 21, 1851 ; educated at St. Rose and St. Joseph ; ordained 1874.
- " 24. Rev. James V. Doyle, C.M., of St. Joseph's Church, New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- " 27. Rev. Edouard Doucet, curé of St. Hélène, Canada, at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, aged 67, full of good works and merit.
- " —. Rev. Martin Walsh, pastor of St. Bridget's Church, Memphis, of yellow fever, aged 40.
- " 29. Rev. William Walsh, of St. Bridget's Church, Memphis, of yellow fever.
- " 31. Rev. C. J. Becher, C.M., of St. Patrick's Church, New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- " —. Rev. F. Maternus, O.S.F.
- " —. Rev. Michael Meagher, pastor of Edgefield, Tenn., at Memphis, of yellow fever, aged 50.
- " —. Very Rev. John B. Mouton, at Yazoo, Miss., of yellow fever.
- Sept. 2. Very Rev. Joseph Mary Millet, V.G., at New Orleans, of yellow fever. A native of Yenne, Savoy. He was an able theologian, a brilliant pulpit orator, and of great prudence and judgment. He had been selected as Coadjutor to the Archbishop of New Orleans.
- " 8. Rev. John McManus, at Vicksburg, of yellow fever.
- " 8. Rev. Patrick Cogan, of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Canton, of yellow fever.
- " 10. Rev. Anacleto Oberti, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Holly Springs, of yellow fever. Born at Morra, Italy, in 1844 ; studied at Mission College, Genoa ; ordained December 23, 1871.
- " 11. Rev. Chas. Van Quezelberge, at Ocean Springs, Miss., of yellow fever.
- " 12. Rev. John H. Bekkers, pastor of St. Paul's Church, Lexington, Ky. A native of Deuten, Belgium ; born April 22, 1821 ; ordained in 1844 ; he had been for twenty-five years on the mission in Kentucky.

- Sept. 13. Rev. J. M. Laval, assistant pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Baton Rouge.
- " 13. Very Rev. John Curtis, V.G., pastor of the Holy Family Church, at Omaha, Neb. Born at Kinnarvin, North Wales, June 17, 1836; ordained at All-Hallows' June 29, 1836; came to Omaha, and was a laborious missionary. Administered the diocese during Bishop O'Gorman's absence at the Vatican Council. Though ill, he founded the Holy Family Church in December, 1876.
- " 14. Rev. John Vitolo, of St. Paul's Church, Vicksburg, of yellow fever. Born at Naples in 1840; ordained at the age of 23; professor of belles-letters in the university. In 1875 missionary near Constantinople.
- " 14. Rev. P. McNamara, curate of St. Patrick's, Memphis, aged 28.
- " 17. Rev. Martin O. Riordan, at Memphis, of yellow fever, aged 50. He was born near Mallow, Ireland, and was pastor of St. Patrick's Church and vicar-general. He had been thirteen years in Memphis.
- " 18. Rev. Julius Maitrignes, S.J., at New Orleans, of yellow fever. He was born in Franche-Comté in 1836, and entered the order in 1856. After his ordination he was employed at Georgetown, D. C.; was vice-president of Spring Hill College, and of the college at Grand Coteau. He was subsequently director of the House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans.
- " 19. Rev. S. A. Scannel, O.P., at Memphis.
- " 19. Rev. E. Vantroostenberghe, at Memphis, aged 38.
- " 20. Rev. J. M. Fourcade, at Key West, of yellow fever, aged 23.
- " 26. Rev. P. H. Brown, of the diocese of Cleveland, Ohio.
- " 26. Rev. Joseph A. Fasté, S.J., at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, where he had been a professor for sixteen years. Born in Belgium in 1823. He translated the "Imitation of the Sacred Heart" into Latin.
- " 27. Rev. J. J. Mooney, of Nashville, Tenn., at Memphis, of yellow fever.
- " 28. Rev. John Ludden, pastor of St. Mary's Church, N. Y.
- " 28. Rev. P. Ryan, pastor of the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Chattanooga, Tenn., of yellow fever.
- Oct. 1. Rev. F. X. Barrett, diocese of New Orleans.
- " 2. Rev. Léon Roy, curé of Lotbinière, at the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 60, after thirty-five years' service as vicar of St. Roch, Quebec, and parish priest at Trois Pistoles, St. André, and Lotbinière.
- " 6. Rev. Patrick Dalton, at the Sisters' Hospital, Peoria, aged 71. He was for some years in the diocese of Brooklyn, but joined the diocese of Chicago about eleven years ago.
- " 6. Rev. M. Kratz, pastor of the church at Mandeville, La., died at New Orleans of yellow fever.
- " 6. Rev. G. Violier, of Napoleonville, died at New Orleans of yellow fever.
- " 7. Rev. W. Bernard, of the diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 14. Rev. Joseph Galera, pastor of San Miguel, Cal., died at San Luis Obispo, aged 34.
- " 16. Rev. Richard C. Christy, at Columbus, O., aged about 50. He had been pastor at Ebensburg, Pa., where he built a fine church, and at Columbus, O. He had also served as chaplain during the war.
- " 18. Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G. of the diocese of Columbus. He was born in Schermbeck, Westphalia, Sept. 23, 1827; studied at Dorsten and Mount St. Mary's of the West; was ordained March 12, 1854. After five years' service at Piqua he was stationed at Columbus, where he directed the Church of

the Holy Cross for almost twenty years. He died after years of patient suffering.

- V Oct. 18. Rev. J. W. Marley, of yellow fever, at Whistler, Ala. He was born in Philadelphia November 9, 1850; educated by the Christian Brothers, and at St. Francis' College, St. Charles' Seminary, and St. Vincent's Abbey; ordained July 31, 1875.
- " 24. Rev. N. Pouillon, pastor of the Church of Notre Dame, Plaquemine.
- " 24. Very Rev. J. B. Mouton, diocese of New Orleans.
- " 24. Rev. John Heidenreich, C.S.S.R., at St. Mary's Church, New Orleans, of yellow fever. He was born in Westphalia July 27, 1835; was professed Oct. 3, 1860; ordained Sept. 21, 1861. On the expulsion of the order from Prussia in 1873 he came to America, and was employed at Rochester, but was sent to New Orleans in 1874.
- " 29. Rev. Caspar Doebbenner, pastor of St. Nicholas' Church, St. Louis, Mo.
- " 31. Rev. J. Muncaster, Marist, at New Orleans.
- Nov. 4. Rev. John Hackett, at Summitville, Cambria County, Pa., aged 46. He was ordained more than 20 years ago, and had been pastor at Wilmore for several years, and for eleven at Summitville.
- " 6. Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., at St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, aged 72.
- " 12. Rev. John R. McDonald, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Leonard street, E. Brooklyn. He was born in New York in 1837; educated in the public schools and at St. John's College and St. Joseph's Theological Seminary. He was ordained in 1860 by Bishop Loughlin in his cathedral. He was at the Church of the Assumption and the cathedral before he became pastor.
- " 12. Rev. P. A. Tierney, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Kenosha, Mich., aged 38. He was a native of County Fermanagh, Ireland, and coming to this country after finishing his divinity course, was ordained by Bishop Burgess.
- " 14. Rev. F. Janeau, pastor of Marksville, diocese of Natchitoches, aged 49. He was ordained in France in 1854, and came over with Bishop Martin, and was for 23 years the pious and zealous pastor of Marksville.
- " 14. Rev. J. M. Duvernay, S.J., at Frederick, Md., aged —, in the fifty-fourth year of his religious life.
- " 15. Rev. John F. Doyle, at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, New York, in his twenty-ninth year. He was a native of Goshen, N. Y., educated at St. Francis Xavier's and the Seminary, Troy, and ordained in 1875.
- " 23. Rev. Ignatius O'Brien, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Long Island City, of congestive chill. He was a native of Lorgahy, County Tyrone, Ireland, and was educated at St. Bonaventure's College, and was ordained at the Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels by Bishop S. V. Ryan. He was at first assistant at the Church of St. Charles Borromeo. He left the confessional, but died before reaching his room.
- " --. Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I.
- Dec. 10. Rev. P. Moynihan, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Niagara Falls, N. Y., at Genoa, Italy.
- " 11. Rev. John Heckmann, pastor of St. Bernard's Church, St. Louis, Mo.

RELIGIOUS.

1877.

- Oct. 21. Sister Mary Clotilda Deviae, Sister of Charity, at Madison, N. J.
- " 30. William Coughlin, S.J., scholastic novice, at Florissant, Mo. He was born in Chicago November 8, 1857, and entered the novitiate August 2, 1877.
- Nov. 9. Sister Mary Agnes O'Neill, Sister of Charity, at Madison, N. J.
- Dec. 6. Sister Susan (Lynch), Sister of Charity, at St. Mary's Academy, 229 E. Broadway, New York.
- " 16. William H. Punch, scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Florissant, Mo., aged 22. He was born at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1855, and entered the novitiate July 31, 1876.
- " 27. Rev. Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal (Ombéline Genest), of the Sisters of Charity, Quebec, at the age of 39 years and 10 months, after 15 years of religious profession.

1878.

- Jan. 10. Sister Mary Doherty, of St. Louis, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, aged 34.
- " 13. Sister M. Benedict Gillespie, of the Order of Mercy, at St. Joseph's Convent, Titusville.
- " 13. Sister M. of St. Odilia (Elizabeth McGovern, of St. Paul, Minn.), at the House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, aged 19.
- " 15. Sister Elizabeth (Mary Hanlon), Sister of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Minn.
- " 18. Funeral of Sister Gonzales Joseph, of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Washington, D. C.
- " 29. Sister Mary Colette Woods, at Newark.
- Feb. 12. Rev. Sister St. Isidore (Luce Côté), of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie (Quebec), aged 50 years, of which 13 were spent in religious life.
- " 14. Sister Mary of St. Patrick (Mary Anne Yainer), at the House of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, O., aged 52.
- " 17. Sister Mary of St. Rita, at St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.
- " 18. Sister Mary Ulrica Muldoon, Sister of Charity, at Madison, N. J.
- " 23. Sister Mary Berchmans (Columb.), at the Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mr. St. Vincent, aged 31.
- Mar. 1. Brother Cyrille (Georges Pomerleau), of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Quebec, aged 34, after 18 years' service of the young.
- " 2. Sister St. Charles (Rosecrans), Ursuline, at St. Martin's, Brown County, O. She was a daughter of Gen. Rosecrans.
- " 6. Sister Mary Loyola Carney, at Newark, N. J.
- " 24. Sister M. Barbara Doyle, at Newark, N. J.
- April 3. John P. McCarthy, S.J., at Florissant, Mo. He was born in Rochester, N. Y., December 18, 1857, and entered the novitiate November 12, 1875.
- " 6. James Weir, S.J., at Woodstock, Md. He was born in Cincinnati, O., August 1, 1852, and entered the novitiate at Florissant, Mo., August 9, 1871.
- " 10. Brother Francis Leo Zwerger, C.S.S.R., at St. Mary's Church, Buffalo, aged 48.
- " 11. Brother Patrick Phelan, S.J., at St. Mary's, Kan. He was born at Windgap, in the County Kilkeenny, Ireland, March 15, 1816, and entered the novitiate at Florissant, Mo., June 23, 1849.
- " 18. Brother Gregory (Patrick Dalton), of the Franciscan Brothers, at St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, of pneumonia, aged 30. He was a native of Limerick, and had been ten years in the order.

- April 29. Sister M. Flavianna Kelly, at Newark, N. J.
- May 2. Sister S^ce. Lucille (Virginia Thiboulot), Sister of Charity, at Quebec, aged 29.
- " 7. Sister Mary Louis, Sister of Mercy, at Manchester, N. H.
- June 6. Sister Agnes Renshaw, at Paterson, N. J.
- July 1. Mother Salome (Margaret Lovett), of the Order of St. Joseph, at the convent near St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. She was born in Ireland in 1810, and had been thirty-two years in the order. She founded a house in Philadelphia.
- " 12. Sister Ludovica (Mary Druhan), Sister of Charity, at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, aged 70. Born in Lacking, Ireland; entered the order in 1840 at Emmitsburg.
- " 13. Sister Mary Catherine Conlin, Visitation Nun, died at the monastery, Parkville, Long Island, N. Y., after thirty-three years spent in religion.
- Aug. 8. Sister Loyola Lawlor, at New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- " 18. Brother Sylvan Egloff, C.S.S.R., at St. Mary's Church, New Orleans, of yellow fever, aged 36.
- " 20. Brother Vincent Welsh, Franciscan Brother, at Loretto, Pa., aged 64, after forty years spent in religion. He made his profession in the monastery at Clifden, County Galway, Ireland.
- " 21. Sister Mary Teresa (Marie Vienne), Sister of Mercy, at New Orleans.
- " 23. Sister Agatha (Anna Martin), Sister of Mount Carmel, at Thibodeaux, La.
- " 28. Sister Euphemia (Ezilda Thibodeaux), Sister of Mount Carmel, at Thibodeaux, La.
- " 29. Brother Erasmus, O.S.F., at Memphis, of yellow fever.
- " 29. Sister Loretta McKenzie, Sister Mary Keenan, and Sister Corina Keegan, at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- " 30. Sister Martha (Mary Anne Marcault), Sister of Mount Carmel, at New Orleans.
- Sept. 1. Brother Peter de Meyer, S.J., at Florissant, Mo. He was born at Gramont, in Belgium, November 30, 1783, and entered the novitiate at Whitmarsh, in the Maryland Province, August 5, 1817. In 1823 he arrived in Missouri, in company with the five Belgian fathers who founded the Missouri Province.
- " 1. Sister Mary of the Assumption, of the Little Sisters of the Poor, diocese of Cleveland.
- " 1. Sister Bernarda, at Memphis, of yellow fever.
- " 3. Sister Marie St. Laurent (Estelle de Saint-Georges), aged 32, after eight years spent in religion, died at the convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie, Sillery, near Quebec.
- " 4. Sister Isidore Pendergast, at New Orleans.
- " 4. Sister Teresa, at New Orleans.
- " 4. Sister Faustina (Eulalie Martin), Sister of Mount Carmel, at Thibodeaux, La.
- " 5. Sister Marie S. Rémi (Augustine Delyons), at the age of 68, and having spent forty-seven years in religious life, died at the Convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie, at St. Joseph de Lévis, near Quebec. She was a native of France and had come to Canada twenty years ago.
- " 5. Brother Amandus, O.S.F., at Memphis, of yellow fever.
- " 6. Sister Mary Regis Grant, of the Convent of Mercy, at Vicksburg, of yellow fever.
- " 6. Mother Alphonsa, Sister Josepha, Sister Dolora, Sister Rose, Sister Bernardine, and Sister Veronica, Dominican Sisters of the Convent of Notre Dame de la Salette, Memphis.
- " 10. Sister Wilhelmina, Sister Vincent, Sister Stanislaus, and Sister Gertrude, of the Little Sisters of the Sacred Heart, at Memphis.

- Sept. 12. Sister Mary Clare (Margaret Hussey), of the Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, at the convent, Peekskill, N. Y., aged 31; eleven years spent in the order.
- " 18. Sister Mary Brigitta Hitz, School Sister of Notre Dame, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, of yellow fever, aged 42, a native of Buffalo.
- " 19. Sister Dorcas, of St. Vincent's Hospital, New Orleans.
- " 19. Sister Mary Josephine (Lafond), Sister of Mount Carmel, at Thibodeaux.
- " 20. Sister Theresa (Catharine Butler), Sister of Charity, at New Orleans.
- " 23. Sister Salesia (Helen Steener), of the Sisters of Christian Charity, at St. Henry's Convent, New Orleans. Born at Paderborn, Prussia, April, 1839. Expelled from Germany after sixteen years' remarkable labor; came to the United States in 1876.
- " 24. Sister Mary Elizabeth Barnes, a native of Boston, at New Orleans.
- " 25. Brother Cyprian, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at New Orleans.
- " 26. Sister Felicitas (Catharine O'Mally), Sister of Charity, born at Mendota, died at New Orleans.
- " 26. Sister Agnes Weaver, at Vicksburg. She was born in Washington, D. C., June 29, 1834, and entered the Sisters of Charity in 1857. She went from Detroit with another sister to attend the sick, and died in their service.
- Oct. 2. Sister Corintha, at Holly Springs, of yellow fever.
- " 4. Sister St. Helene, assistant of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Bay St. Louis.
- " 5. Madame Keller, Lady of the Sacred Heart, directress of the Manhattanville Academy, died in that institution.
- " 5. Sister Victoria, of the Bethlehem Academy, Holly Springs, of yellow fever.
- " 5. Sister Mary de Sales Mooney, at the Convent of Mercy, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, in her thirty-second year, the fourth of her religious life. She was a native of County Roscommon, Ireland.
- " 8. Sister Mary Ephraim (Mary Wiston Wright), Sister of Mount Carmel, at New Orleans.
- " 10. Sister Mary Augustine (Jennie McTighe), at the Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, New Orleans, in the 23d year of her age and the first of her religious profession; and Sister Marie Mercedes (Marie Ambrosine Vienne), in the 22d year of her age and the first of her religious profession.
- " 11. Brother Joseph Ambrose, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, New Orleans, La.
- " 11. Sister Laurentia, at Holly Springs, of yellow fever.
- " 12. Sister Josephine Albert, of the Little Sisters of the Poor, at New Orleans, La.
- " 12. Ernest Netzer, seminarian, at New Orleans.
- " 13. Sister Basilide (Josephine Hortense Sénéchal), at St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind., in her sixty-seventh year, the fifty-first in religion. She entered the Sisters of Providence in her sixteenth year, and came to America in 1840.
- " 15. Brother Wendelin, O.S.F., at Memphis, of yellow fever.
- " 23. Sister Ste. Françoise, at the Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Texas.
- " 22. Sister Catharine Aurelia (Mary Cashman), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Patrick's, Mobile, Ala., of yellow fever, aged 26. She was a native of Peoria, and had been for two years a professed Sister.
- " 26. Brother Ignatius Mannion, O.S.F., at New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- " 29. Sister Mary Richario (Catharine Wittmeyer), Sister of Notre Dame, in the diocese of New Orleans.
- Nov. 1. Mr. Stucker, seminarian, New Orleans.

- Nov. 3. Sister St. Antoine (Marie Eleonore Lépine), Ursuline, at Quebec, in her twenty-fifth year, the fourth in religion.
- " 8. Sister Mary of St. Thomas (Mary Ann Creighton), of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross, at the novitiate, New Orleans, aged 18. She was a native of New York.
- Thomas H. Kane, scholastic, at the novitiate, Frederick City, aged 27 years, and sixth of his religious profession.
- James Bergen, lay brother, at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., in the forty-eighth year of his age and ninth of his religious profession.
- " 16. Thomas Mark Darragh, a professed cleric of the Order of St. Augustine, died at Villanova, Pa.
- " 26. Sister Mary Petronilla (Lucy Haight), at Nazareth Convent, Rochester, in her 21st year, the fourth of her religious life. She was a native of New York.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE LEO XIII.

JOACHIM PECCI.

Born in Carpineto, diocese of Anagni, March 2, 1810; appointed Bishop of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846; created Cardinal Priest Dec. 19, 1853; elected Pope Feb. 20, 1878; crowned March 3, 1878.

1. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, created Cardinal *in petto* Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
- Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 9, 1808, created Cardinal Sept. 27, 1861, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina.
- Philip Mary Guidi, O.P., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Frascati.
- Louis Billio, Regular Clerk of the Congregation of St. Paul, born at Alessandria, March 25, 1826, created Cardinal June 22, 1863, Bishop of Sabina.
- Charles Louis Morichini, born in Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, created Cardinal March 15, 1852, Bishop of Albano.
- Antoninus de Luca, born in Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Palestrina.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1800, Archbishop of Prague May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, created *in petto* Jan. 22, 1844, published April 21, 1845.
- Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, appointed July 22, 1844.
- Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- Anthony Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, September 17, 1798, Bishop of Ancona and Bishop and Count of Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 13, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- John Baptist Pitra, O.S.B., born at Champfargueil, Aug. 1, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed Dec. 21, 1861.
- Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Rothenburg, Feb. 26, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.

- Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Innocent Ferrieri, born at Faro, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Edward Borromeo, born in Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, created Cardinal Deacon March 13, 1868, made Cardinal Priest March 28, 1878.
- Raphael Monaco la Valletta di Chieti, born at Aquila, Feb. 23, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, Patriarch of Lisbon, born at Murca, Portugal, Dec. 20, 1811, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- René Francis Regnier, Archbishop of Cambray, born at St. Quentin, July 17, 1794, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Flavius Chigi, born in Rome, May 31, 1810, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Joseph Hippolyte Guibert, O.M.I., Archbishop of Paris, born at Aix, Dec. 18, 1802, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born at Benevagienna, July 9, 1828, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- John Simor, Archbishop of Strigonia, born at Alba Reale, Aug. 23, 1813, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Thomas Mary Martinelli, O.S.A., born at Lucca, Feb. 3, 1827, appointed Dec. 22, 1873, Cardinal Deacon, made Cardinal Priest Sept. 17, 1875.
- Roger Louis E. Ansici Mattei, born in Rome, March 23, 1811, created Cardinal (*in petto*) March 15, published Cardinal Sept. 17, 1875.
- Peter Gianelli, born Aug. 11, 1807, appointed March 15, 1875.
- Mieczslaus Ledochowski, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen, born at Gork, Oct. 29, 1822, appointed March 15, 1875.
- John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
- Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, born at Totteridge, July 15, 1808, appointed March 15, 1875.
- Victor Augustus Isidore Dechamps, C.S.S.R., Archbishop of Mechlin, born at Mella, Dec. 6, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
- John Simeoni, born in Pagliano, July 23, 1816, reserved *in petto* March 15, 1875, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
- Dominic Bartolini, born in Rome, May 16, 1813, appointed Cardinal Deacon March 15, 1875, made Cardinal Priest April 3, 1876.
- Bartholomew d'Avanzo, born in Avella, July 3, 1811, created April 3, 1876, Bishop of Calvi and Teano.
- John Baptist Franzelin, S.J., born at Altino, April 15, 1816, created April 3, 1876.
- Francis de Paul Benavides y Navarrete, born at Baza, May 14, 1810, appointed March 12, 1877, Patriarch of the West Indies.
- Francis Xavier Apuzzo, born in Naples, April 9, 1807, appointed March 12, 1877, Archbishop of Capua.
- Manual Garcia Gil, O.P., born at San Salvatore di Cambo, March 14, 1802, appointed March 12, 1877.
- Edward Howard, born at Hainton, Feb. 13, 1829, appointed March 12, 1877.
- Michael Paya y Rico, born in Benegama, Dec. 20, 1811, Archbishop of Compostella, appointed March 12, 1877.
- Louis M. J. E. Caverot, born at Joinville, May 26, 1806, appointed March 12, 1877, Archbishop of Lyons.
- Louis di Canossa, born at Verona, April 21, 1809, appointed March 12, 1877, Bishop of Verona.
- Louis Serafini, born at Magliano di Sabina, June 7, 1808, appointed March 12, 1877, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella.
- Joseph Mihalovitz, born in Tarda, Jan. 16, 1814, appointed June 22, 1877, Archbishop of Zagabria.
- John B. Kutschker, born in Wiese, April 11, 1810, appointed June 22, 1877, Archbishop of Vienna.
- Lucido M. Parecchi, born in Mantua, Aug. 13, 1833, appointed June 22, 1877, Archbishop of Bologna.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
 Dominic Consolini, born at Senigallia, June 7, 1803, appointed June 22, 1866.
 Lorenzo Hilarion Randi, born at Bagnacavallo, July 12, 1818, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.
 Bartolomeo Pacca, born at Benevento, Feb. 25, 1817, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.
 Laurence Nina, born at Recanati, May 12, 1812, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Æneas Sbaretti, born at Spoleto, Jan. 27, 1803, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Frederic de Falloux du Coudray, born at Bourg d'Iré, Aug. 15, 1815, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Anthony Pellegrini, born in Rome, Aug. 11, 1812, appointed Dec. 28, 1877.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

- Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868, succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.
 Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
 Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Right Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., consecrated August 25, 1878.
 Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.
 Diocese of St. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.
 Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.
 Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868.
 Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

- Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.
 Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.
 Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—See Vacant. Very Rev. Thomas Walsh, administrator.
 Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
 Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricks, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Kentucky.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1883.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—See vacant. Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher, administrator.

Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebe, D.D., consecrated Jan. 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE, Ky.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, Northern Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. John M. Henn, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.

Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated Sept. 6, 1868.

Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—See vacant. Very Rev. Edward Jacker, administrator.

Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, in *partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated Nov. 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857. Translated to Avara in *partibus inf.*, and made coadjutor to the Bishop of San Francisco, in July, 1878.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Le Ray, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1877.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, in *part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, and Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated Sept. 27, 1846; translated to this see May 31, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Charles John Seghers, consecrated June 29, 1873. Translated to Cana, *in part. inf.*, and made coadjutor of the Archbishop of Oregon, in July, 1878.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of ALLEGHENY.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1870.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1870.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. inf.*, consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

- Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.
 Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1865.
 Diocese of PEORIA.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.
 Diocese of ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.
 Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Debona, *in partibus*, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

- Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.
 Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.
 Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEBEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

- Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
 Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D. Bishop of —, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.
 Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

- Deceased Prelates*—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828; died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853; promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.
Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN.
Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR.
Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, V.G. ; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J. ; Rev. JOHN HESPELKEIN, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D. ; Rev. BERNARD J. McMANUS ; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D. ; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE ; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M. ; Rev. JOHN T. GAITLEY ; Rev. F. E. BOYLE ; Rev. JOHN McNALLY ; Rev. J. A. WALTER ; Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR, *secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

- The Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector ; Rev. W. E. Starr, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis.
- St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John T. Gaitley, P.P., Rev. M. J. Brennan.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. J. L. Andreis, Rev. G. H. Nyssen.
- St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, V. Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. John Ahern.
- St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. Mr. McKenzie.
- St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. Peter Manning.
- St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. James F. Mackin.
- Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. James V. McInnery, C.M.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., provincial ; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.
- St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.
- St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. M. J. Walsh, rector ; Rev. John R. Slattery, Rev. Erastus Proth, Rev. J. A. De Ruyter. Residence, 51 Couriland street.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street, Rev. — Cuenz.
- Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggel, O.S.B., P.P.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., with other Redemptorist Fathers.
 St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P.P.
 St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington streets, Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.
 St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S.S.
 St. Ann's, York Road, Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P., Rev. D. Manly, Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.
 Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
 Mount Hope Chapel, Rev. Aug. Aquaroni, C.M., chaplain.
 St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Ignatius'.
 St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital.
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. Luigi Sartori, assistant.
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Father Gregory Antoch, O.Min.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
 Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John McCall.
 Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once in three months from Westernport.
 Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
 Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
 Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.
 Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Trueschler.
 Cross Roads, St. James', once in three months on Sunday, and sometimes on week days, from Westernport.
 Fifteen-Mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
 Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. George W. Devine, P.P.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
 St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Laurel Factory.
 St. Paul's, West River, Rev. John I. Conway.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Joseph Miller.
 Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Fr. Benedict, rector, and other Passionists.
 Catonsville, St. Agnes', attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean.
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York Road.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
 St. Stephen's, Kingsville, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. M. E. Stanton.
 Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. James T. Starkey.
 Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).
 Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.
 Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, attended from Pikesville.
 Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
 Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.
 Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. A. Fenne.
 Chapel Notre Dame of Maryland, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.

CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from West River.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Delany.
 Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, P.P.
 New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Westminster once a month.
 Deer Park, attended from Westminster.
 Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.
 Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Volz.
 Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Tewes.
 Cob Neck, St. Mary's, 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
 Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
 Newport, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. A. M. Mandalari, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J.
 Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Bric, S.J., 2d Sunday from Frederick.
 Emmitsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U.S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., pastor; Rev. H. White, C.M., assistant.
 Mount St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., pastor.
 Liberty, St. Peter's, 4th Sunday, attended from Frederick.
 Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st Sunday, from Frederick, Rev. J. B. de Wolf, S.J.

Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College.
 Middletown, attended from Frederick.
 Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.
 Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Alphonse Frederick.
 Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
 Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.
 Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Caspar Schmitt.
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. James A. Cunningham.
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
 Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
 Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. Jas. P. Neale, S.J.
 St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
 St. George's, " " "
 Point Lookout, " " "
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Fred. Holland, S.J.
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
 St. John's, " " "
 St. Joseph's, every other Sunday by Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J.
 Sacred Heart, every other Sunday by Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended by Josephite Fathers from Marlboro.
 Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Hooman, Josephite.
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Gallen.
 St. Ignatius', attended from Marlboro.
 Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.
 White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Hagerstown.
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Jones, P.P.

Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation, Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.

Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.

Little Orleans, 4th Sunday from Hancock.

Williamsport, St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown 4th Sunday.

Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Hancock 2d Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev.

Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. L. A. Morgan.

Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F.

McCarthy, P.P., and Rev. J. Gallen.

St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., and Rev. D. Dewulf.

St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. F. E. Boyle and Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.

St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Edward Southgate.

St. Augustine's Church, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.

St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.

St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., pastor; Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., Rev. James N. Edelin, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., Rev. E. D. Reville, O.P., Rev. A. Sheridan, O.P.

St. Aloysius', Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.

St. Joseph's New German Church, Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J.

Uniontown, Rev. S. Ryan, residence at St. Peter's, Washington.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.

Chapel of St. Ann's, Tenallytown, attended from Georgetown College.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. A. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S., Rev. Gabriel André, S.S.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies, and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French. Number of students, from 80 to 90.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md., Very Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., president and professor of moral theology and Sacred Scripture; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Very

Rev. John McCloskey, D.D.; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., professor of dogmatic theology, logic, and metaphysics; Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., professor of sacred liturgy; Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. Thos. J. Keelan, Rev. A. L. McMullan.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), petit séminaire and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. P. F. Roux, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, S.S., Mr. J. B. Tabb, professors; Rev. B. S. Plot. Students, 160.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore Co., Md.)

Philosophical and Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md., Rev. James Perron, S.J., rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., minister; Rev. Emilius M. de Augustinis, S.J., professor of dogm. theol.; Rev. Aloysius Sabetti, S.J., prof. of moral theol. and sacred rit.; Rev. Aloysius X. Valente, S.J., prof. of log. and metaph.; Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rev. Benedict Seadini, S.J., prof. of astron. and sub. math.; Rev. B. Schifflini, S.J., prof. of ethics; Rev. C. Polino, S.J., prof. of metaph.; Rev. Charles Ferrari, S.J., Rev. Charles Piccirillo, S.J., prof. of studies and prof. of S. Scripture; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. Jan. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics; Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., Rev. Bart. Calzia, S.J., Rev. Francis Smith, S.J., Rev. William Doherty, S.J., Rev. Henry Calmer, S.J., Rev. John Poland, S.J., Rev. Joseph Jergo, S.J., Rev. Salvador Brande, S.J., Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Rev. Archibald J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Jos. M. Colle de Vita, S.J., instructor of 3d prob.; Rev. Patrick H. Toner, S.J., Rev. Bernard Toale, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Hippolyte L. Gache, S.J., Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. James J. Bric, S.J., Rev. James Noonan, S.J., Rev. Dan. Haugh, S.J., Rev. David Plante, S.J., Rev. Edw. A. Devitt, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kennelly, S.J., Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, S.J., Rev. Thomas Freeman, S.J., Rev. Thomas MacElligott, S.J.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., rector; Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., lecturer of theology; Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., Rev. Gabriel Flynn, C.P., Rev. Aloysius Blakely, C.P., Rev. Raphael Toomey, C.P. 10 students, 8 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Order of the Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co. Md., Very Rev. Gregory Autoch, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Francis S. Wolff, O.M.Cap., Rev. Bernard Tebbe, O.M.Cap., Rev. Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap., Rev. Ildefonsus Bleyler, O.M.Cap., Rev. Leonard Siebels, O.M.Cap. 9 students, 2 novices, 6 lay Brothers.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Domenic, director.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street, Baltimore. Brother Christian of M., visitor; Brother Constantius of M., director. Novices, 12.

HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Church, corner of Saratoga street and Park avenue, Baltimore. Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Andr. Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Wuest, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Geo. Hofman, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Klug, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Zinnen, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's (German) Church, corner of Lombard and Wolfe streets, Baltimore. Rev. Jos. Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. P. Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Hespelien, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Bove, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Keibz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Franc. Eberhard, C.S.S.R., Rev. N. Theiss, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Classen, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. James' (German) Church, corner of Eager and Alsquith streets, Baltimore. Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Urban, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bern. Scheer, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Blanche, C.S.S.R., Rev. Edw. Weigel, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Franc. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Franc. Eberhardt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Urban, C.S.S.R. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Md., House of the Novitiate, Rev. Nich. Firl, C.S.S.R., rector and master of novices; Rev. Aug. McInerney, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Lowekamp, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., Rev. Thomas McCormack, C.S.S.R. 17 choir novices, 12 lay Brothers, 10 lay Brother novices.

Mount St. Clement, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md., House of Studies, Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.S.S.R., rector, prof. of church history; Rev. A. Konings, C.S.S.R., prof. of moral theol. and canon law; Rev. Jno. Saftig, C.S.S.R., prof. of dogmatical theol. and Holy Script.; Rev. Henry Kaper, C.S.S.R., prof. of philosophy and natural sciences; Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., prefect of students; Rev. Geo. Dusold, C.S.S.R., prof. of rhetoric, English, French, and mathematics; Rev. Joseph Schwarz, C.S.S.R., director of preparatory college and prof. of English; Rev. Jno. Cronin, C.S.S.R., prof. of Latin and English; Rev. Adolph Kuhlmann, C.S.S.R., prof. of Latin, Greek, and German; Rev. Aug. Weissner, C.S.S.R., prof. of Latin, English, and mathematics; Rev. Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., prof. of Latin and German; Rev. Leon. Lentsch, C.S.S.R., prof. of Latin, German, math. and history. 25 professed students, 93 pupils of preparatory college, and 19 lay Brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Louise Peckocheck, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Washington, D.C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hare, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary de Sales Slattery, superior.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Mother Mary Augustine Gwynn, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Evangelist O'Neill, sister-superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54; postulants, 20.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 47.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Canton, near St. Bridget's Church. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superioress, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D. C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner Johnson and Clement streets, S. Baltimore. Number of Sisters, 7. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. Patrick F. Healy, S.J., rector; Rev. John B. Mullaly, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Edw. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. Jas. Curley, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Wm. H. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Jas. Doonan, S.J., Rev. Wm. S. Whiteford, S.J., Rev. James McHugh, S.J.

Gonzaga College, I street, Washington City, D. C., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., rector; Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. Dennis A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Clem. S. Lancaster, S.J., Rev. Wm. Loague, S.J., Rev. Patrick Forhan, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J., provincial of Maryland; Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., socius; Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., rector; Rev. William H. Carroll, S.J., minister; Rev. Edward I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. William F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. Charles Denny, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md., Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., president; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus; Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., vice-president and trea-

surer; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., Rev. Thos. J. Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. Thos. J. Keelan, A.M., Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Joseph Black, A.M., Prof. Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. James D. Hickey, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers in the various branches of study.

St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street. Brother Gustavus of M., director. Pupils, 160.

St. Peter's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 15 Poppleton street, Baltimore. Brother Jucond an, director.

Community of the Immaculate Conception of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, corner Mosher and Division streets, Baltimore. Brother Ambrose, director.

St. Vincent's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 23 Front street, Baltimore. Brother Chronion, director.

Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, president. Students, 120.

St. Matthew's Institute, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, D. C., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. Students, —.

Mount St. Joseph's College, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., incorporated 1876, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, president.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. ; Park street, Baltimore ; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. ; Frederick, Md. ; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburg, Md.

Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies, Govanstown. Mother Mary Meletia, superior.

Institute of Our Lady, Aisquith street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 100 pupils.

St. Frances' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the

Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md.

Academy, at Hagerstown, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

The Cathedral Male School, Baltimore. Brothers Christian Schools. Small boys taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 121.

The Cathedral Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.

St. Peter's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. The small boys are taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 355.

St. Peter's Female School. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's Male School. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's Female School. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils (girls and small boys), 400.

The Star of the Sea Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 102.

The Star of the Sea Female School. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils (girls and small boys), 325.

St. John's Male School. Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

St. John's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's Male School. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

The Immaculate Conception Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 320.

The Immaculate Conception Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Bridget's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 83.

St. Ann's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 110.

St. Wenceslas's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 70.

St. Michael's Male School. Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 600.

St. Michael's Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Alphonsus's Male School. Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 270.

St. Alphonsus's Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 263.

St. James's Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 460.

St. James's Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

The Holy Cross Schools. Boys, 150; girls, 180.

The Holy Helpers' Schools. Boys, 94; girls, 62.

The Sacred Heart Schools. Boys, 76; girls, 65.

St. Martin's Schools. Boys, 40; girls, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's (colored) Schools. Oblate Sisters and secular teachers. Boys, 95; girls, 130.

THE COUNTIES.

St. Peter's Schools, Westernport. Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 100; girls, 100.

St. Mary's School, Lonaconing. Pupils, 200.

- St. Gabriel's School*, Barton. Pupils, 40.
St. Michael's School, Frostburg. Pupils, 60.
St. Patrick's Male School (Carroll Hall Academy), Cumberland. Pupils, 70.
St. Patrick's Female School, Cumberland. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.
SS. Peter and Paul (German) School for Boys, Cumberland. Pupils, 121.
SS. Peter and Paul (German) School for Girls, Cumberland. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 123.
St. Joseph's Academy, Hagerstown. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.
St. John's Schools, Westminster. Boys, 44 ; girls, 32.
St. John's Male School, Frederick City. Pupils, 55.
Benevolent School for Girls. Sisters of the Visitation, Frederick City. Pupils, 70.
St. Joseph's Schools, Emmittsburg. Pupils, 126.
Liberty and Peterxville Schools, Frederick Co. Pupils, 75.
St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown. Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40 ; girls, 60.
St. Joseph's (German) Schools, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 70.
St. Joseph's Schools, Texas, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 160.
The Sacred Heart Schools, Mt. Washington. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.
St. Mary's (colored) Schools, Upper Marlboro. Pupils, 89.
St. Mary's Schools, Annapolis. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.
St. Agnes' Schools, Catonsville. Pupils, 95.
St. Thomas' " Woodbury. Pupils, 112.
St. Patrick's " Havre de Grace. Pupils, 110.
St. Mary's " Deer Creek. Pupils, 25.
St. Ignatius' " Hickory. Pupils, 32.
St. Aloysius' " Leonardtown and Missions. Pupils, 113.
St. Inigoes' " St. Mary's Co. Pupils, 60.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

- Washington City. *St. Patrick's Male School*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 110.
St. Joseph's Male School of St. Patrick's Parish. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 170.
St. Patrick's Female School, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 230.
St. Peter's Schools. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 141 ; girls, 159.
St. Matthew's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 180.
St. Matthew's Female School. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 110.
St. Aloysius' Schools. Boys, 180 ; girls, 450.
St. Mary's (German) Schools. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 290.
St. Stephen's Schools. Boys, 100 ; girls, 100.
St. Dominic's Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 160.
St. Dominic's Female School. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 175.
St. Augustine's (colored) Schools. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 186.

The Immaculate Conception Male School. Pupils, 160.

The Immaculate Conception Female School. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's (German and English) Schools. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 260.

Georgetown. *The Holy Trinity Male School.* Pupils, 200.

Benevolent School for Girls. Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 125.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. James' Home for Boys, High and Low streets, Baltimore, founded 1878 by the Most Rev. James Gibbons. Xaverian Brothers in charge.

St. Mary's Industrial School, for boys. (Carroll P.O.) Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Alexius, director. 420 boys.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, 23 Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Directed by 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosamuuda, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, cor. of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans and 70 day-scholars.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under

the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 129 beds.

St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Edward Mankin, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, sister-servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871. Liber G. R. 16, folio 298.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS,
608 F STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C. }

This bureau was organized in January, 1874, by the late Archbishop Bayley, of Baltimore, at the request of bishops having Catholic Indians in their dioceses.

It is charged, under the direction of its lay commissioner, with advocating the rights guaranteed Catholic Indians by the National Constitution, by treaty stipulations, and by the enforcement of law under the present Indian policy.

Its Very Rev. Director-General and Treasurer is charged with the supervision of all Catholic Indian missionary associations, the collection of funds, and the establishment of Indian missions and schools.

All funds of the bureau are deposited in a bank of the city of New York designated by His Eminence the Cardinal, and are supervised by a Board of Control, consisting of the Rev. President of Georgetown College and four lay members.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET, *Director-General and Treasurer*,
Lock Box 60, Washington, D. C.

Rev. J. F. MALO, *Vice-Director*,
Washington, D.C.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, *President Board of Control*,
Georgetown, D.C.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular..	258	Parochial schools.....	84
Churches.....	127	Aeylums.....	16
Chapels and stations.....	35	Hospitals.....	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions.....	26	Pupils in the parochial schools.....	15,000
Female religious institutions..	30	Pupils in colleges, academies, etc.....	2,000
Male colleges.....	8		
Female academies.....	18		

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. THEODORE A. METCALF.

Archbishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Rev. JAMES FITTON, Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. THOMAS H. SHAHAN.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D. ; Rev. John B. Smith, rector ; Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, chancellor ; Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Bernard O'Regan, Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald. Residence, cor. of Union Park street and Harrison avenue.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, pastor ; Rev. George J. Patterson. Residence, Dudley street (rear of church).

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. William H. Duncan, S.J., pastor ; Rev. Charles H. Fulmer, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Hamilton, S.J., Rev. Ed. D. Boone, S.J., Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., chaplain. Fathers for Missions : Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., Rev. George I. Strong, S.J., Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thomas Shahan, pastor ; Rev. Ignatius P. Egan, Rev. John Fleming, Rev. Michael Ronan, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy. Residence, 74 Howard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J., pastor ; Rev. Ignatius Bellualder, Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street (in the rear of the church).

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, cor. of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, pastor ; Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thomas E. Power, Rev. Michael Gilligan. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Rev. William J. Daly, pastor ; Rev. Henry J. Madden, Rev. Denis Whaley. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, cor. Concord street. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Edward V. Boursand, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William B. Blenkinsop, pastor ; Rev. Christopher McGrath, Rev. John F. Cummins. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James N. Supple. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, cor. of I, Rev. Michael F. Higgins, pastor ; Rev. John Mulcahy, Rev. James Lee. Residence, cor. of Fourth and I streets.

St. Vincent's, Third street, cor. E, Rev. William J. Corcoran, pastor ; Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy, Rev. William Walsh. Residence, 267 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, cor. of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, pastor ; Rev. M. Clarke, Rev. Richard Walsh. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, pastor ; Rev. Thos. F. Cusack. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, pastor ; Rev.

- William E. Ryan. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street.
- Star of the Sea, Saratoga st., att. from the Ch. of the Sacred Heart.
- St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.
- St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.
- St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. Stephen Keegan, Rev. James Troy. Residence, 55 Circuit street.
- St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, pastor; Rev. John D. Tierney, Rev. Patrick J. Daley. Residence, No. 105 Vernon street.
- St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, Rev. William H. Fitzpatrick, pastor. Residence, Dorchester avenue, near Washington street.
- St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue (new church building), Rev. Peter Ronan, pastor; Rev. John Buckley. Residence, Percival avenue.
- St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Rev. Thos. Magennis, pastor; Rev. R. Donnelly.
- St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), Rev. Richard Barry, pastor.
- Sr. Columba's (Brighton; new church building), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers, pastor; Rev. James P. Rogers.
- St. Mary's (Charlestown), Very Rev. William Byrne, pastor; Rev. John Galvin, Rev. Richard J. Neagle.
- St. Francis de Sales (Charlestown), Rev. Michael J. Supple, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont street, Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. August Freitag, C.S.S.R., minister; Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R., Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Oates, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fr. X. Miller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Bausch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Chas. Sigl, C.S.S.R.
- Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.
- Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
- Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, chaplain to convents; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., chaplain to various public correctional institutions. Residence, 45 Cooper street. Rev. M. X. Carroll, Cathedral; Rev. Matthew McDonnell, Cathedral.
- Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. William P. McQuaid, pastor; Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
- Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor.
- Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., pastor.
- North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
- Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins.
- Ashland, attended from South Framingham.
- Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Mohan, pastor; Rev. Wm. A. Riordan.
- Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. William J. J. Denvir.
- Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
- Braintree, attended from Quincy.
- East, attended from Weymouth.
- Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. John A. Conlin.
- East, attended from Bridgewater.
- Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. S. B. McNulty, pastor; Rev. M. Doherty.

- Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Lawrence J. Morris, pastor ; Rev. Matthew T. Boylan.
- Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, pastor ; Rev. John Gibbons.
- St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor ; Rev. Daniel Spelain.
- East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Rev. Eugene F. J. Egan.
- Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's.
- Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor ; Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. Leo P. Boland.
- Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flatley, pastor ; Rev. Michael Delaney.
- Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
- Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, pastor ; Rev. Gerald Fagan, Rev. Patrick Kavanagh.
- Cohasset, St. —, attended from Hingham.
- Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. J. McCall, pastor ; Rev. James Chittick.
- Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.
- Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Johnson.
- East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from West Roxbury.
- East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.
- East Weymouth, Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.
- East Woburn, attended from Winchester.
- Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
- Foxboro, attended from Franklin.
- Framingham, St. Bridget's, Rev. John S. Cullen, pastor.
- South, attended from Framingham.
- Franklin, St. —, Rev. James Griffin, pastor.
- Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, pastor ; Rev. Eugene F. McCarthy.
- Georgetown, St. Mary's, }
 Groveland, St. Patrick's, } Rev. Edward L. McClure, pastor.
- Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. James O. Doherty, pastor ; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.
- French church, St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Casgraine, pastor.
- Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Leddy, pastor.
- Holbrook, attended from Randolph.
- Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, pastor.
- Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, pastor.
- Hyde Park, —, Rev. James H. Conlan, pastor.
- Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna, pastor.
- Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
- Lanesville, attended from Rockport.
- Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A., pastor ; Rev. P. C. McGovern, O.S.A.
- St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A., pastor ; Rev. M. Farrell, O.S.A., Rev. John Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. Ed. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
- South, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Murphy, pastor ; Rev. Patrick Sheedy.
- French church, Rev. Olivier Boucher, pastor.
- Lexington (church building), attended from Arlington.
- Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, pastor ; Rev. John Ryan, Rev. M. S. Lee.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor ; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. William M. O'Brien, Rev. Jas. Campbell.
- St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. André M. Garin; Q.M.I., superior;
 Rev. Jas. M. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev.
 Alex. Fournier, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Gigault, O.M.I., Rev. Aloy-
 sius J. Van Laar, O.M.I. The Oblate Fathers give missions
 in English and in French.

St. Joseph's (French), attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Im-
 maculate Conception.

Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, pastor; Rev. James Keegan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington, pastor; Rev. Jas. McNamara.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Gleeson, pastor; Rev. Matt.
 McDonald.

Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.

Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.

Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.

Marblehead, "Star of the Sea," Rev. Daniel S. Healy, pastor.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Donegan, pastor; Rev.
 Wm. Ed. Kelly.

St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph L. Dumontier,
 pastor.

Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.

Medway, St. Clare's, attended from Holliston.

Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.

Methuen, attended from Lawrence.

Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.

Nabant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.

Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thos. Lowney.

South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.

Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.

Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.

Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, pastor; Rev.
 John McNulty.

Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.

Lower Falls (church building), attended from Newton Upper Falls.

West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael F. McManus.

St. Brendan's, attended from Watertown.

Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.

Peabody, St. John's, Rev. M. J. Masterson, pastor; Rev. V. Borgialli,
 O.S.F.

Pembroke, attended from Abington.

Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.

Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. James C. Murphy, pastor.

Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.

Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti, pastor; Rev. Timothy
 St. Mary's, { Danahy.

North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.

Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Brien, pastor.

Reading, attended from Wakefield.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor.

Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, pastor; Rev. James Shinnick.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor; Rev. Martin
 O'Brien.

French Church, Rev. Octave Lepine.

Salisbury, attended from Newburyport

Saugus, attended from Lynn.

Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.

Sharon, Mission Chapel, attended from Stoughton.

Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Rev. Christ. T. McGrath, pastor;
 Rev. John B. O'Donnell, Rev. John Wall.
 South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.
 Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Keily, pastor.
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, pastor.
 Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Townsend, attended from Ayer.
 Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley, pastor.
 Walpole, —, Rev. F. Gouesse, pastor.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, pastor; Rev. John Murphy.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, pastor; Rev. Robert P. Stack.
 Weymouth (church building), Rev. H. P. Smith, pastor; Rev. Nicholas J. Baratta.
 Winchester (church building), Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
 Wrentham, attended from Walpole.
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, pastor; Rev. Michael D. Murphy.
 Absent on leave, Rev. John W. McMahon, Rev. D. J. O'Donovan,
 Rev. Thomas Norris, Rev. Ed. L. Coughlan, Rev. John S. Dennehy.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue (near the church of the Immaculate Conception), Boston; intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., rector; Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J., Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J., Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Edward V. Boursand, S.J., Mr. John H. Buckley, S.J., Mr. Leo Brand, S.J., Mr. Joseph Zeigler, S.J., Mr. Wm. Tynan, S.J., Mr. Michael Dolan, S.J., Mr. Terence Gorman, Mr. Charles Pike.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Albania, superior. Teachers, 8; pupils, 44. These Sisters have charge also of the Sunday-schools of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, and of the Church of the Assumption, Brookline. Novitiate of the Sisters of N. D. attached to the academy.

Notre Dame Academy, for young ladies, Berkeley street, Boston. Teachers, 4; pupils, 38.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 34; teachers, 10; pupils, 150. Sister Deserée, superior.

CONVENTS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. Sisters, 37. The Sisters have charge of the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. 36 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church and the Gate of Heaven Church.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. 26 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption of the B.V., Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. 19 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Jamaica Plain. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Regis, superior. Novitiate attached to the convent. 7 novices.

St. James' Convent, 162 Federal street, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, superior.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 13; children, 154. Sister Vincent, sister-servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Brothers, 10; boys, 182. Brother Justinian, superior: Rev. F. X. L. Vezina, chaplain.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Boys at present, 70; girls, 104; children during the year, 204. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 30; penitents and children of preservation, 215. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street (Dorchester district). Sisters, 6; infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Little Sisters, 12. Men, 52; women, 43. Mother Cecilia.

Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 15; patients admitted during the year, 544, of whom 420 were charity patients. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Waltham street, Boston, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 8; novices, 2; patients at present, 25. Received during the year, 126, of whom 95 were charity patients. Sister Clare, superior. The Sisters visit outdoor patients and the prisons.

St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-Girls, East Brookline street, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary, superior. Children cared for during the year, 50. No payment received. Servant-girls received during the year, 270, of whom 200 were in charity. There is also a hospital attached, in which there are twenty-two patients at present.

City Orphan Asylum of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 10; children, boys and girls, 60; old women 25; old men, 5; patients in the hospital, recently opened, 2. Sister M. A. Mongeau, superior. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on Feb. 10, 1871.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Appleton street, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; orphans, 50. Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant.

St. John's Hospital, High street Square, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10; patients cared for at present, 50;

during the year, 215, of whom 87 were charity patients. Sister Beatrix, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 10 Sisters, 58 orphans, 11 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Panichand, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Boston. Male school, 10 teachers and 700 pupils; female school, 10 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame, and 625 pupils.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), for boys and girls, Boston. Teachers, 5, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher; pupils, 188 boys and 192 girls.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston. 10 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; 665 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 4 teachers and 160 pupils.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. 31 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 900.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. Teachers, 8, 1 lay teacher and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 400.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. 26 Sisters of Notre Dame; 1165 pupils.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 310.

St. Rose's Parochial School, for girls, Chelsea. Teachers, 9, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 400.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plain, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 13; pupils, girls, 160; boys, 60. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools also.

St. Mary's Parochial Free School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers, male and female; teachers for the boys, 12; pupils, 530. Teachers for the girls, 13, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 580. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and a brass band.

St. Mary's Day-School, Dedham. 6 Sisters of Charity. Teachers, 4; pupils, 126.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Lowell. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 550.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. Teachers, 12, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 500.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence, for boys and girls. Teachers, 19, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, boys, 348; girls, 760. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Vincent de Paul Society. Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the City of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

House of Missions, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus' at Endicott Street, St. Mary's Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	130	Female academies.....	3
Churches building.....	7	Convents.....	8
Chapels and stations.....	39	Orphan asylums.....	10
Priests.....	213	Hospitals.....	6
Students in philosophy and		Parochial or free schools.....	16
theology.....	78	Orphans.....	725
College.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	310,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Previous Bishop—Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD PURCELL, V.G.; Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., V.G.; Rev. E. STEHLE; Rev. JOSEPH PABISCH, D.D., LL.D.; Rev. W. J. HALLEY, Chancellor; Rev. J. ALBRINK; Rev. J. F. CALLAGHAN, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, chancellor; Rev. J. F. Callaghan, secretary; Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. T. Brady, S.J., Rev. D. Kenny, S.J.

St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. Henry Müller.

St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., vicar-general; Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. E. Windthorst.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. J. A. Meyer.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. A. Walburg, Rev. F. Fabian.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev.

- Ubaldo Webersinke, O.S.F., custos provincialis and pastor;
 Rev. Anselmus Koch, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F.,
 guardian; Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Max Schaefer,
 O.S.F., Rev. Jos. M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F.,
 Rev. Eugene Batterman, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F.,
 Rev. Godofred Schilling, O.S.F.
- St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling,
 Rev. F. Weber.
- St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert Doyle, Rev. F. McGrath.
- All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.
- Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.
- Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. P. Cusack.
- Church of the Presentation, W. Walnut Hills, Rev. J. Kennedy.
- St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Kiefmeier.
- St. Ann's Church (for colored people), New st., Rev. V. Putten, S.J.
- Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
- St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., pastor.
- St. George's (Corryville), Rev. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.
- St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hills P.O.), Rev. John Fisher, Rev. F. Burwinkel.
- St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. F. Leopold.
- St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd) Convent, Bank st., Rev. H. Koering.
- St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ulrick, Rev. F. Brügge.
- Passionate Novitiate and Church of Holy Cross, for English Catholics, Observatory Hill, Passionist Fathers.
- Church of Blessed Sacrament, Rev. D. M. Mackey.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. F. Nicolzielski.
- St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
- St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F.; Rev. F. X. Gaugel, O.S.F., assistant.
- Sacred-Heart, Camp Washington, Rev. H. Paul.
- St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Denis Crowley.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, Carthage, Rev. B. Bröring.
- St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmøller.
- St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. F. Schönfeldt.
- St. John's, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. J. Voit.
- Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. F. Schumacher.
- St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. T. Byrne.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Kress and Rev. J. Brummer.
- St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. James O'Donnell.
- St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
- St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. G. Steinlage.
- St. Aloysius', Bridgetown.
- St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, Rev. Jos. Richter, D.D.
- St. Joseph's, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Rev. P. Cusack.

- Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Xavier's and the Cathedral.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street.
- Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
- Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Xavier's.
- Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, chaplain.
- Chapel of Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.
- Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. J. H. Kramer.
- Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.
- Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
- Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
- Avondale, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. O'Meara.
- Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Bourion.
- Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Ig. Selb, C.P.P.S.
- Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. O. Bigot (Loramie's P.O.).
- Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
- Boke's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
- Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Mertian.
- Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
- California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
- California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
- Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.P.P.S.
- Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
- Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S.
- Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
- Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S.
- Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
- Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. F. Berding.
- Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.
- St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray, Rev. Jer. Murray.
- Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
- Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.
- Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. B. Engbers.
- Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Soldiers' Home ; Rev. J. Grace.
- Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz, Rev. H. Fröhmiller.
- St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.
- Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
- Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. N. Eilerman.
- Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Varelman.
- Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van den Broeck, C.P.P.S.
- Eaon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
- Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. N. Nickols.
- Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bowe.
- Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

- Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Miamisburg.
 Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kemper, D.D.
 Greenwood, Rev. F. Buechel, C.P.P.S.
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Dan. Heile, O.S.F., **superintendent and pastor**; Rev. Charles Schoeppner, O.S.F., Rev. John B. Schroeder, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Murphy.
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Resch.
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
 Himmelgarten (St. Henry's P.O.), Rev. F. X. Griessmeier, C.P.P.S.
 Industry, Hamilton Co., Rev. F. H. Kessing.
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
 Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburg.
 Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher, Rev. C. Dexter.
 Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns.
 Louisburg, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', attended from Milford.
 Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Stoppelman.
 Mariastein, Mercer Co., St. John's, Very Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S., provincial; Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.P.P.S.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quatman.
 Marysville, Union Co., Rev. P. P. Mazuret.
 Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
 McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Mertian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
 Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Kalenberg.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
 St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. F. Keiser.
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.P.P.S., Rev. Paul Reiter, C.P.P.S., Rev. Peter Kuhnmuensch.
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. Nicholas Nickels, Rev. — Isler, and Brother Ziegler.

New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. Jas. Henry.
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Paul Reiter.
 New London, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Osborne, Greene Co., Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. N. Nickols.
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Daly.
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Caspar Schedler, C.PP.S.
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Chas. Schmidt.
 Plattsburg, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from West Jefferson.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Rev. J. Mertian.
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dinsmore.
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Klawitter.
 Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
 Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
 Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Frericks, C.PP.S.
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. F. Quattmann.
 Summerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Sidley, Rev. J. Diekhaus.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Schuchart.
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 St. Remy's, Darke Co., Priests of the Holy Ghost.
 St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
 St. Bernard's, " " Rev. John Frericks, C.PP.S.
 St. Francis', " " Rev. Erhard Glück, C.PP.S.
 St. Henry's, " " Rev. Felix Graf, C.PP.S.
 St. John's, " " Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP.S.
 St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.PP.S.
 St. Peter's, " " Rev. Aloysius Malin, C.PP.S.
 St. Rosa's, " " Rev. Francis Büchel, C.PP.S.
 St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. Bonifacius Russ, C.PP.S.
 St. Wendelin's, " " Rev. John Frericks, C.PP.S.
 St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., Rev. Paul Reiter, C.PP.S.
 St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Schalk, C.PP.S.
 St. Mary's, Auglaize Co.
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
 St. Paul's, Champaign Co., attended from Piqua.
 Six Mile, Auglaize Co., Rev. Fr. Lutz.
 Stone Lick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. F. Navason.
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Troy.
 Tremont, Clark Co., attended from Springfield.
 Trenton, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Menke.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Walsh.
 Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Roth.
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. H. M. Roesener.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Frank Nigsch, C.P.P.S.
Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.

Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Cincinnati by Passionist Fathers.

West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Müller.

West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Kenton.

Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.

Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.

Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake, Rev. Father Brinkmeyer.

Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Cunningham.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., president; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. B. Engbers, Rev. F. Brugge, Rev. J. Feldmann, Rev. J. Mueller, D.D.

St. Charles Theological Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthage, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., director; Rev. Caspar Schedler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S., Rev. Engelbert Ruf, Father Joseph Gerster, C.P.P.S., 40 students.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., president; —, vice-president; —, treasurer; Rev. P. Krier, S.J., chaplain; Rev. A. Monaco, S.J., Rev. Jas. O'Meara, S.J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, missionary. 9 scholastics, 11 lay Brothers, 270 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector; Rev. F. Lang, C.P., vicar; Rev. E. Lotts, C.P., Rev. A. Hughes, C.P., Rev. A. Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. Augustine Alexander, C.P., Rev. Eugene Ryan, C.P.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., president. 120 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding-School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. Nicholas Nickels, Rev. J. Veith, Brother Ziegler. 180 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, near Cincinnati. Madam E. L. Hogan, superior.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Theresa, superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Baum street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Montgomery road, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading road. Sisters of Charity.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets. Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading road. Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

St. Peter's Cathedral Schools, 14 divisions, av. attendance, 1,400 child'n.

<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i>	22	"	"	2,200	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i>	"	"	"	900	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	"	"	"	800	"
<i>St. Mary's</i>	10	"	"	1,300	"
<i>St. John's</i>	9	"	"	1,000	"
<i>St. Paul's</i>	10	"	"	1,100	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	8	"	"	820	"
<i>St. Philomena's</i>	"	"	"	700	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i>	9	"	"	1,200	"
<i>St. Francis'</i>	8	"	"	1,000	"
<i>St. Anthony's</i>	6	"	"	900	"
<i>St. Edward's</i>	3	"	"	200	"
<i>All Saints'</i>	3	"	"	300	"
<i>Holy Angels'</i>	1	"	"	134	"
<i>St. Rosa's</i>	"	"	"	200	"
<i>St. Ann's (colored)</i>	2	"	"	100	"
<i>Imm. Conception</i>	"	"	"	200	"
<i>St. George's</i>	3	"	"	250	"
<i>St. Francis of Sales'</i>	2	"	"	140	"
<i>St. Lawrence's</i>	3	"	"	90	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Storrs Township,	3	"	"	275	"
<i>Our Lady of Victories</i> , Delhi,	1	"	"	70	"
<i>St. Bonaventura's</i> , Fairmount,	2	"	"	150	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mt. Healthy,	1	"	"	70	"
<i>SS: Peter and Paul's</i> , Reading,	4	"	"	300	"
<i>St. Bernard's</i> , Taylor's Creek,	1	"	"	60	"
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Bridgetown,	1	"	"	50	"
<i>St. James'</i> , Mt. Airy,	2	"	"	150	"

<i>St. Clement's</i> , St. Bernard,	1	divisions, av. attendance,	110	child'n.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wapakoneta,	1	"	200	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Piqua,	1	"	205	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Troy,	1	"	80	"
<i>St. John's</i> , Tippecanoe,	1	"	50	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Madisonville,	1	"	100	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Middletown,	3	"	200	"
<i>Holy Angels</i> , Sidney,	2	"	250	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Urbana,	2	"	380	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Chillicothe,	4	"	80	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Chillicothe,	3	"	200	"
<i>St. Andrew's</i> , Milford,	1	"	40	"
<i>St. Columban's</i> , Loveland,	1	"	80	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Hillsboro,	1	"	80	"
<i>St. Binin's</i> , Greenfield,	1	"	50	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , London,	1	"	80	"
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Piqua,	2	"	190	"
<i>St. Emmanuel's</i> , Dayton,	5	"	700	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Dayton,	10	"	600	"
<i>Fairfield</i> ,	2	"	80	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Dayton,	6	"	400	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Richmond,	1	"	90	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Berlin,	2	"	190	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	1	"	260	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Hamilton,	1	"	100	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Marion,	..	"	150	"
<i>St. Martin's</i> , Brown Co.,	1	"	40	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Dayton,	1	"	110	"
<i>St. Gabriel's</i> , Glendale,	4	"	250	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mercer Co.,	1	"	75	"
<i>St. Aloysius</i> ,	1	"	80	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1	"	100	"
<i>St. John's</i> , Fryburg,	1	"	100	"
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Rhine,	1	"	110	"
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Dinsmore,	1	"	150	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Celina,	1	"	100	"
<i>St. Raphael's</i> , Springfield,	7	"	640	"
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Cumminsville,	2	"	200	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Mercer Co.,	1	"	125	"
<i>St. Paul's</i> ,	1	"	70	"
<i>St. Rose's</i> ,	1	"	492	"
<i>St. Francis</i> ,	1	"	40	"
<i>St. Anthony's</i> ,	1	"	90	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> ,	1	"	100	"
<i>St. Henry's</i> ,	2	"	150	"
<i>St. Wendelin's</i> ,	1	"	90	"
<i>St. John's</i> ,	1	"	50	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2	"	150	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Minster,				
Mercer Co.,	4	"	400	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2	"	220	"
<i>St. Aloysius</i> , Cumminsville,	3	"	250	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Bellefontaine,	1	"	105	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Berlin,	2	"	240	"

School Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi teach the male pupils of St. John's and Francis' congregations.

N.B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary ; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies ; the Brotherhood of St. Michael ; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality ; Young Men's Sodality ; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society ; Boys' Sodality ; Guild of the Blessed Virgin ; St. James' Total Abstinence Society ; Sodality of Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Societies, St. Charles Borromeo, Helena, Christi, Sacred Heart, Laurentina, Philomena, Sodality B.V.M.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; St. Helena's, St. Catharine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Scapular. Young Ladies' Sodality, St. John's, St. Elizabeth's, St. Louis', and St. Rose's Societies.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies ; the Confraternity of Bona Mors ; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cummins ville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception ; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament ; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society ; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Young Men's Sodality, St. Francis', St. Clara's, St. Anthony's, and Immaculate Conception Societies.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality ; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors ; the Confraternity of the Scapular ; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catharine's Societies.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular, the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmont. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Aloysius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; St. Joseph's, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, and St. Aloysius' Societies.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthage. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. Rosary, Scapular, St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's.

St. John's, Fryburg. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bonamors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. Rosary, Scapular, Most Precious Blood, Sodality of the Infant Jesus, Presentation, Immaculate Conception, and St. Aloysius.

Holy Trinity, Coldwater. Rosary, Scapular, Sodality of the Infant Jesus, St. Anne, and St. Joseph.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	195	No. of students in Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati.....	90
Churches building.....	2	Colleges.....	3
Chapels.....	18	Literary institutes for girls...	12
Stations.....	60	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests.....	168	Protector for boys.....	1
Religious communities, male...	7	Hospitals.....	2
“ “ female	8	Charitable institutions.....	10
Theological seminaries.....	2	Parochial schools.....	140
No. of students in Carthage	3		
Catholic population, 200,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844. Created Archbishop in 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

Secretary—Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

Councillors—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, and Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Most Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.; Rev. P. J. Donahoe, Rev. James Keogh, Rev. Edw. P. Larigan.

St. Mary's, corner Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumière, S.J.; Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J.; Rev. P. Nogue, S.J.; Rev. B. Masselis, S.J.; Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.; Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.; Rev. P. De Meester, S.J.

- Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush sts., Rev. L. Conrad.
 St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos. Holz-
 hauer, Rev. Phil. Vogt.
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev.
 Hyac. Gulski, O.S.F., Rev. Hyp. Gorski, O.S.F.
 St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry
 streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.
 St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets, Rev.
 Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers
 of the Capuchin Convent.
 St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev.
 John Rodowicz.
 St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues,
 Rev. A. Decker.
 Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh
 streets, Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.
 St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev.
 John W. Vahey.
 St. Peter's, old Cathedral Chapel, Rev. L. Batz.
 St. Mary's of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets,
 Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev.
 P. M. Abbelen, chaplain; residence, 705 Jefferson street.
 Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Silver Creek.
 Addison (Neno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, } Rev. H. Jansen.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, }
 Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
 Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
 Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
 Auburn, Fond du Lac, St. Mathias', att. by Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.
 Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
 Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Rucken-
 gruber.
 Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James
 Hegarty.
 Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Bonav.
 Meier.
 Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
 Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
 St. Mary's, }
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
 St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Cl. Ragozinski.
 Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Frieden.
 Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
 Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. S. Wierzorek.
 Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cha.
 Shraudenbach.
 Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
 Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Blum.
 Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
 Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Th. Corry.
 Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.
 Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
 Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Th. Dempsey.
 Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', } Rev. W. Peil.
 Holy Family, }

- Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers.
- Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Columbus.
- Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Tierney.
- Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. M. J. Meurer.
- Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.
- Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. B. McFarland.
- Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, } Rev. Chs. Schilling.
St. Wendelin's,
- Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Van der Tannen.
- Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.
- Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, } Rev. M. J. Ward.
St. Isidore's (German),
- Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
- Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. G. Tuerk.
- Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.
- Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.
- Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.
- Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
- Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Waterloo.
- Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. E. Allen.
- Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.
- Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. A. Dreis.
- Dickesville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
- Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
- Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
- Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
- Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.
- East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.
- Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Nic. Thill.
- Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
- Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. M. De Becke.
St. Rosa's,
- Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. H. Beerhorst.
- Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, attended by Rev. T. E. Allen.
- Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bowe.
- Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Dempsey.
- Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
- Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
- Farmersville, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
- Farmington (Barton P.O.), Washington Co., St. John of God, Rev. C. Behrl.
- Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.
- Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Dale.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. L. Willard.
- Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
- Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Dumphy.
- Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Kruell.
- Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. John Kinsella.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
- Fredonia, Sheboygan Co., Mother of Dolors, att. by Rev. Wm. Frantz.

- Tussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. Wenning.
 Geneseo, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Nic. Thill.
 Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
 Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. S. Bellinger
 Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, } Rev. Theo. Meyer.
 St. Michael's,
 St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. B. Wenning.
 Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.
 Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from
 Cassville.
 Golden Lake, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. J.
 Huber.
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
 St. Francis Xavier's,
 Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tiernan.
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.
 Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. B. Meier.
 Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
 Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thos. O'Neill.
 Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. Chs. Drees.
 St. Fidelis',
 Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.
 St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.
 Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
 Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
 Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
 Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
 Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. A. Durst.
 Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. McFarland.
 Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
 Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
 St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Steph. Aug. Munich.
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
 St. Lawrence, Rev. H. Reinhart.
 Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. M. J.
 Ward.
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. John Casey.
 St. George's (German), Rev. Jos. Moder.
 Kendalton, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by M. Hannon.
 Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.
 Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chs. Grobschmit.
 Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome.
 Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev.
 James Stehlé.
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
 Lakeview, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.
 Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
 Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
 Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.
 Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity's, Rev. S. P. Schwinn.
 Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Gstach.
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
 Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. H. Jacobs.
 St. Mary's (Polish), attended by —.

- Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Monaghan.
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
 Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. W. Blum.
 Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. A. Leitner.
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Woelfl.
 Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. J. A. Butler.
 Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. S. Bellinger.
 Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. W. Corry.
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schatte.
 Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
 Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Ths. J. Maher.
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinbart.
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. Eug. Reilly.
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Obermueller.
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. R. J. Scott.
 Muscodä, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Rademacher.
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Schumacher.
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
 Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz.
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. B. Edelmann.
 Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Durst.
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Sales Beck.
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Bukowski.
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
 Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Goss.
 Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant.
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
 Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. A. Ambauen.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended occasionally.
 St. Mary's, attended by Rev. D. Thill.
 Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Ambauen.
 Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
 St. Thomas', Rev. Ths. Devine.
 Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Berlin.
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. De Berge.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.

- Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. James Steblé.
 Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chs. Fessler.
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
 Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. S. Bellinger.
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
 Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ths. Maher.
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. A. Graves.
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.S.N., and Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.
 Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.
 St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
 St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Beitter.
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. J. Gratza.
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Mart. Weis.
 Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
 (Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
 St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Durst.
 Schleisingsville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Leitner.
 Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. H. Jacobs.
 S-ymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. Max de Becke.
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
 Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fessler.
 Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
 South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
 Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Graves.
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended from Edgerton
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. B. Smedink.
 Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Wernich.
 St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
 Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
 Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
 Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.
 Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
 Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. —.
 St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Colovin, C.S.C., and Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C.
 St. Henry's (German), Rev. Geo. Strickner.
 Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
 Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. Frantz.
 Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.
 West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angela, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
 Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. W. G. Miller.
 Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
 Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. A. Gstach.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
 Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
 Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
 Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Oostburg P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Geo. Fessler.
 Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
 Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.

STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
 Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge.
 Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
 Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.
 Iowa Co., Arena.
 Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
 Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
 Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
 Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum), St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Rev. C. Wapelhorst, rector and professor of liturgy and moral theology; Rev. K. Flasch, spiritual director and professor of moral and pastoral theology; Rev. E. I. Fitzpatrick, prof. of Sacred Scripture, English, and French; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of canon law, church history, and Christian doctrine; Rev. G. Wuelfling, D.D., prof. of dogmatic theology, introduction to Sacred Scripture, and of homiletics; Rev. Jos. Rainer, prof. of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, prefect of studies; Rev. Henry Kampschroer, prof. of philosophy and geography, master of discipline; Rev. Thos. Fagan, prof. of English and arithmetic; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, prof. of mathematics and natural philosophy, procurator; Rev. John Friedl, prof. of Christian doctrine and universal history and German; Rev. Jos. Kruse, prof. of Latin, Greek, and German; Rev. B. Elskamp, prof. of Latin and algebra; Rev. Chas. Becker, prof. of Latin, Greek, and music. Number of professors, 13; theologians and philosophers, 118; total number of students, 250.

Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis. This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Theo. Bruener, rector and prof. of pedagogic, Christian doctrine, and liturgy; Rev. Jos. Keenan, prof. of arithmetic; Rev. Geo. L. Willard, prof. of English, geography, Christian doctrine, and natural science; Rev. Wm. de la Porte, master of discipline, prof. of German, Latin, and Bible history; Mr. J. C. McCrory, prof. of mathematics, book-keeping, penmanship, and drawing; Mr. Jno. Singenberger, prof. of music, instrumental and vocal; Mr. F. X. de la Porte, procurator. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, five years. Number of candidates, 62.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical busi-

ness education, laying a thorough foundation in the English and German languages, teaching mathematics, history, geography, book-keeping, drawing, penmanship, piano, violin, and singing. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. Number of pupils, 20.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 44 pupils. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector; Mr. L. Mihm, and Sisters O.S.F., instructors. Needlework and embroidery are taught by the Sisters connected with the Catholic Normal School.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. Patrick W. Condon, C.S.C., president; Rev. Thomas Vaguier, C.S.C., vice-president; Thomas Carroll, C.S.C., director of studies; Bro. Alban, C.S.C., prefect of discipline; Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., prof. of evidences of Christianity, and of French and history; Rev. Thos. Vaguier, C.S.C., prof. of moral philosophy; Thos. Carroll, C.S.C., prof. of the Latin language, mathematics, and English; Mr. Alexander M. Kirsch, C.S.C., prof. of the natural sciences and the German language; Mr. Lawrence Meehan, C.S.C., prof. of the Greek language; Bro. Alban, C.S.C., prof. of book-keeping; Bro. Paul, C.S.C., assistant prefect of discipline and director preparatory department; Bro. Jerome, C.S.C., assistant prefect of discipline and teacher in commercial department.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O., Rev. P. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cap., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 60. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

SCHOOLS.

St. John's Cathedral School, for boys. Rev. J. J. Keogh, director; Brother Gabriel and four others of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 363.

St. Gall's School, for boys. Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J., director; Rev. P. A. Nogués, S.J., assistant director; Mr. Henry Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by four others. Pupils, 350.

There are parochial schools attached to nearly all the churches of the Archdiocese.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 116.

St. Mary's Convent Day-School, corner Jefferson and Ogden streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 302. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 31 parochial schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee.

St. Catharine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee, not including those in other States:

St. Mary's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 170; Sisters, 3.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 140; Sisters, 3.

St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co. Pupils, 110; Sisters, 3.

St. Andrew's, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Pupils, 85; Sisters, 3.

St. Mary's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 90; Sisters, 3.

St. Anthony's, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 3.

St. Louis, Caledonia, Racine Co. Pupils, 40; Sisters, 3.

St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 95. Sister Mary Emily, priorëss.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 18 parochial schools.

Academy of St. Regina, Madison, Wis. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Sisters, 10; pupils, 75.

Academy of St. Agnes, Oshkosh, Wis. Conducted by the same Sisters. Sister M. Raphael, directress.

Academies of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Fond du Lac and at Barton, Washington Co., Wis. These Sisters have charge of over 25 parochial schools.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Seraphine, superioress. About 125 children.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 285.*

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Very Rev. Franciscus Haas, O.M.Cap., custos provincial; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cap., rector; Rev. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cap., Rev. Petrus Ernstorf, O.M.Cap., prof.; Rev. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cap., prof.; Rev. Angelus Tele, O.M.Cap., prof.; Rev. Matthæus Holzmillier, O.M.Cap., master of novices; Rev. Andreas Hechenberger, O.M.Cap., prof.; Rev. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cap., Rev. Ægidius, O.M.Cap., prof. and prefect. There are 3 clerics and novices and 10 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor and guardian; Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., vicar; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. Ludovicus Hengen, O.M.Cp., Rev. Bonifacius Goebbels, O.M.Cp., Rev. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cp., lector; Rev. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp., Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof. 15 clerics and 6 lay Brothers.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. The Order of School Sisters of Notre Dame has been divided since 1876 into two provinces—the Western and Eastern. The Western Province includes the missions of this Order in the Northwestern, Western, Southern States, and Canada. Mother-house and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Mother Mary Caroline, superioress. Religious, about 800; postulants, 120; branch houses, 96. The Eastern Province includes the missions of this Order in Maryland, District of Columbia, and the Middle States. Mother-house and Novitiate, Baltimore, Maryland. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress. Religious, over 300; postulants, 50; branch houses, 27. Total number of children under charge of these Sisters about 34,000 parochial school children, 2,000 orphans, 800 boarding pupils.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St.

* For Parochial Schools see page 429.

Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate. Sister Mary Hycintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 9; postulants, 15. Rev. P. Seibold, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Mother M. Catharine, superioress. Professed Sisters, 49; novices, 15; candidates, 9.

Convent of the same Sisters, and Novitiate, at Jefferson, Wis. Sister Helena, superioress. The Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 80.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 68; postulants, 9; Mother Augustine, superioress. These Sisters attend parochial schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes. Mother-house and novitiate, Fond du Lac, Wis. Approved by the Holy See March 28, 1875. Mother Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 88; novices, 5; postulants, 15. 20 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., custos, spiritual director.

Convent of Sisters of St. Agnes, at Barton. S. Gertrude, mother-superioress. Sisters, 21; novices, 4. Rev. C. Rehrl, rector. They conduct 5 parish schools.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's; 130 children by them taught.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Attached to it is a seminary for young ladies and a day-school. Mother Mary Alexia, superioress. 42 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 5 postulants. The Sisters have charge of a parochial school at New Cassel, 90 pupils; and one at Monroe, Wis., with 50 pupils.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, kept by two Sisters. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States:

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95; Sisters, 40.

Convent of St. Joseph's, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 60; Sisters, 10.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Benton, Wis. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial School, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Portage. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Whitewater. Pupils, 100.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Oshkosh. Pupils, 145.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848. Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Madison, Wis. Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Benton, Wis. Sister Mary Francis, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Mineral Point, Wis. Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Whitewater, Wis. Sister Mary Dominica, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Angela, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Shullsburg, Wis. Sister Mary Veronica, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Portage, Wis. Sister Mary Constantia, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Oshkosh, Wis. Sister Mary Raphael, directress.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, directress.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Wells and Twentieth streets, Milwaukee. Sisters, 9. Sister Anselm, superioress. Inmates, 89. Rev. Van Agt, S.J., chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Fourth street, Milwaukee. Sisters, 8. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress. Penitents, 16; industrial, 13.

St. Aemilianus Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mechtildis, superioress. Orphans, 125.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 85.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Vincent's Foundling Asylum, corner of Railroad and Third avenues, Milwaukee, by Sisters of Charity. Sister Simeon, directress. Infants, 29.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, at Fond du Lac, kept by Sisters of Mercy. 19 girls.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Aemilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

Cathedral School Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies for the poor in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	260	Capuchin novitiates.....	2
Chapels.....	23	Male academies.....	3
Stations.....	25	Catholic Normal School.....	1
Secular priests.....	190	Female academies.....	5
Regular ".....	38	Religious communities.....	11
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	Charitable institutions.....	10
Catholic population, 195,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died, Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagré, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., Very Rev. G. A. ROUX-ET.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, V.G.; Rev. A. JOURDAN, S.J.; Rev. H. TUMOINE; Rev. T. SMITH, C.M.; Rev. C. MOYNIHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché; Rev. G. A. Rouxel, V.G., financial administrator, first assistant; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Palmer, Rev. L. Clabrier, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., pastor; Rev. J. Anstaett, private secretary; Rev. E. M. Frain, pro-secretary; Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Rev. Theophilus Blanc Garin, assistants.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, Rev. C. D'Hémécourt, assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. B. Boydhouse, S.J., Rev. A. Simon, S.J., Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J.

St Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, assistant.

- St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals,
Rev. T. Smith, C.M., pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. P. S.
O'Neil, C.M., Rev. M. Moor, C.M., assistants.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, pastor; Rev. J.
Moynihan, Jr., assistant.
- St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.
- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.
- St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.
- Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, pastor; Rev. J. Foote,
assistant.
- St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. Fr. Golden, as-
sistant.
- Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor.
- St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, pastor; Rev. J.
Coustaret, assistant.
- St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, pastor.
- Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. Ed. Pompalier, S.M., pastor;
Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.
- St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemp-
torist Convent, RR. FF. Ferreol Girardey, George Grimm,
C.SS.R., John McGeough, C.SS.R., and Theodore Lamy, C.SS.R.
About 5,000 English-speaking Catholics in the parish.
- St. Mary's Assumption (German), cor. Josephine and Constance
streets, RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, Alexander Cvitevcicz, C.SS.R.,
Maximus Leimgruber, and James Karicher, C.SS.R. Over 4,000
German Catholics in the parish.
- Church of Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. Henry Giesen,
C.SS.R. About 1,500 French-speaking Catholics in the parish.
On Jackson street, near Constance street.
- St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.
- St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
- St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Verina, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. An-
drieux, C.M., Rev. J. Abbott, C.M., Rev. F. A. H. Rheindorff,
C.M., assistants.
- St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.
- Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, pastor.
- Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
- Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, chaplain.
- Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. H. M. Lecozic, chaplain.
- St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.
- Academy of the Holy Angels, Rev. A. Plotin, chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, pastor.
- Amite, Rev. N. Kennedy, pastor.
- Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. J. M.
Laval, assistant.
- (W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. Juhel, pastor.
- St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.
- Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
- Bayou Carencro, Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.
- Bayou du Large, Rev. F. Geffroy, pastor.
- Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
- Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.

- St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
 Breaux Bridge, Rev. M. Forge, pastor.
 Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
 (German church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
 Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended from Carrollton.
 Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
 Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, pastor.
 Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Rev. M. Carponcin, pastor.
 Chapopila, attended from Amite.
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
 Chataigner, Rev. J. B. Bré, pastor.
 Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. Father Bernardin, O.S.B.
 Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
 Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquére, pastor.
 Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. Julien Charles, assistant.
 Fausse-Pointe, attended from New Iberia College.
 Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
 Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. M. Rivoaland, pastor.
 French Coast, attended from New River.
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. Vialleton, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., assistants; Rev. Ch. Booker, missionary.
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. F. Vialleton, S.J., pastor.
 Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. T. J. Lafarge, S.J.
 Church of the Junction, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.
 St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
 St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.
 Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.
 Jeannerete, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, pastor.
 Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
 Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
 Madison, attended from Mandeville.
 Mandeville; vacant provisionally.
 Mermentao River; vacant provisionally.
 Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
 Napoleonville; Rev. M. Welté, pastor.
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor.
 New River, attended from Donaldsonville.
 New Texas Landing, Rev. P. Glendon, pastor.
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, pastor; Rev. P. L. Pensier, assistant.
 Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. Mr. Crespin, pastor.
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor; Rev. F. Lesaichere, assistant.
 Patterson, Rev. F. Smith, pastor.
 Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
 Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.
 Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.

Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.

Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.

Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor: Rev. J. Bertholin.

Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, pastor.

Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. Edward Reynes, pastor.

Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor.

Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.

Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.

St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from Pointe Coupée.

St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Héran, pastor.

Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. L. Ozanne, pastor.

St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants; Rev. T. Grimes, S.M., chaplain of the Sacred Heart.

St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.

Villeplate, provisionally attended from Opelousas.

Royville, Rev. M. Blatterer, pastor.

St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.

Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.

Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.

St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.

Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor; Rev. R. Branche, assistant.

Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor; Rev. M. Donarth, assistant.

Rev. Fathers J. Alter, R. C. Clark, and B. M. Kenny will fill the remaining vacancies occasioned by the yellow fever.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Benedictine Fathers.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Redemptorist Fathers.

Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.

Fathers of the Society of Mary.

Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.

Brothers of Christian Schools.

" " the Sacred Heart.

" " Mary.

Carmelite Nuns.

Ursuline Nuns.

Religious of the Sacred Heart.

" " Good Shepherd.

" " Order of St. Dominic.

" " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

" Mercy.

" St. Joseph.

" of the Congregation of Notre Dame.

" " Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.

" " the Immaculate Conception.

Sisters of St. Benedict.

Sisters of Christian Charity.

Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
 Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.
 Little Sisters of the Poor.
 Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. M. Berronnet, director and professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., president; Rev. J. Downey, S.J., vice-president; Rev. F. Loneragan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. O. Hanrahan, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. J. Power, S.J., prof. of superior grammar; Mr. J. De Potter, S.J., prof. of middle grammar; Mr. A. Poutan, S.J., prof. of inf. grammar; Mr. G. Rittmeyer, S.J., prof. of inf. Eng. grammar, 2d ord.; Mr. J. Reilly, S.J., common course; Mr. P. O'Leary, S.J., prof. of elem. class, 1st order; Mr. J. N. Hutch, S.J., prof. elem. class, 2d order.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, La. Rev. R. Olivier, S.J., president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., master of novices; Rev. J. Lafargue, S.J., secretary; Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., Rev. A. Vialeton, S.J., Rev. C. Booker, S.J., miss.

Redemptorist Convent, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 9 Fathers and 7 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, rector; Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitcovitz, Maximus Leimgruber, Henry Giesen, Joseph Colonel, James Karicher, George Grimm, John McGough, and Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R., have charge of 3 churches, 6 schools, 3 convents, and about 10,000 souls.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of St. Mary. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M., spiritual director, professor of rhetoric; Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., treasurer, professor of German and French; Rev. A. Iches, S.M., professor of French and Latin; Rev. J. Godin, S.M., professor; Rev. P. J. Smyth, S.M., professor; Rev. J. Rapier, S.M., professor; Mr. Thomas Henry, S.M., professor; Rev. A. M. G. de la Peichardiére, S.M., professor of French literature, and prefect of senior division; —, professor of English and mathematics; Rev. A. Guillemin, S.M., prefect of junior division and professor of French, etc.; Mr. Greene, professor of Fourth Class, chemistry, French, arithmetic, and book-keeping; Mr. Geary, professor of Fifth Class of Latin and English; Mr. E. J. Sevier, professor of classics and Third English Class; two lay Brothers; Messrs. Connolly and Joyce, professors of the Preparatory Class; two lay Brothers; Mr. F. Blanchy, professor of music; Dr. C. DePoorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 120.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans. Suspended.

Thibodeaux College, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Edward, director. 130 pupils.

Commercial Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, director.

St. John the Baptist's Parochial School for Boys, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, director.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 50 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.S.S.C., provincial; Rev. Father M. A. Fourmont, C.S.S.C. 25 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Conghlan, president, and four professors. 20 boarders and 50 day-scholars.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns. Mother Theresa of Jesus, prioress.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Seraphine, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 100 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Opelousas, Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. 5 professed Sisters, 40 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Doremus, superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Moran, vicar; Madame Martinez, superior. 36 religious, 50 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. Madame Collins, superior. 150 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine, New Orleans. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 36; night-schools; Industrial School; House of Mercy; 31 young women, 100 pupils.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, mother-house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary St. Sebastian, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.
2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 100 orphans.
3. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. 30 pupils. Sister St. Charles, superior.
4. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils.
5. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Scholastica, superior. 40 pupils.
6. At Franklin, Sister Albert, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.
7. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School*. 6 Sisters, 150 girls.
8. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils.

St. Peter's School, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Sister Columba, superior. 4 Sisters; girls, 200.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 15 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 70 pupils.

An Academy at Vermillionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 190 day-scholars.

St. Charles' School, 5 miles below Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. John's School, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

An Orphan Asylum for girls; 80 girls.

A school for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Valeria's School, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 16 professed Sisters. 40 boarders, 126 day-scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant; 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Schools of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Schools, under the charge of the Brothers of Mary; 600 boys; 500 girls under the charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Philomene, principal.

St. Mary's Schools, 1,100 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Jacobina, superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Heitz, superior, and 8 Brothers.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours Select School, under five Sisters of Mercy. 50 boys, 120 girls, in separate departments.

St. Joseph's School (colored). 50 children, under secular teachers.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the superintendence of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 200 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 120 boys.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moy-nihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 60 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 6 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Boulogny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's Schools. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 16 Sisters, 3 novices, 5 postulants, 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Elizabeth, superior. 5 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 30 religious; 160 penitents and Magdalens; 70 children in Industrial School, and 44 colored girls and children.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 300 orphan boys. [Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul and the charge of the Fathers and Brothers of Holy Cross. 70 boys.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), on Laurel street, near Josephine street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 103 orphan boys, 100 orphan girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustachia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 160.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 28 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	89	Female academies and parochial schools.....	36
Churches building.....	5	Academies for boys and free schools.....	15
Chapels and stations.....	34	Aggregate number of pupils.....	9,000
Priests.....	162	Hospitals and orphan asylums.....	17
Priests ordained since last report.....	2	Convents.....	34
Ecclesiastical institutions....	2	Number of orphans.....	1,400
Clerical students.....	10	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	16
Literary institutions for young men.....	6		
Number of Catholics, 250,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847, and to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal McCLOSKEY. Residence, 218 Madison avenue.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison avenue.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. E. J. O'REILLY, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. THEOPHILUS CHARAUX, S.J.; Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P.; Rev. THADDEUS ANWANDER, C.S.S.R.; Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

- Cathedral of St. Patrick**, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. His Eminence John McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John Kean, Rev. Ulysses Mori, Rev. William Hogan.
- St. Peter's**, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. W. J. O'Kelly, Rev. John B. O'Hare.
- St. Mary's**, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. John Gleeson, Rev. Michael J. Quinn, Rev. Charles C. McDonnell, D.D.
- St. James'**, James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery, Rev. W. A. Ward.
- St. Joseph's**, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. J. J. McCauley, Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris.
- Transfiguration**, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGeon, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Patrick J. Martin.
- St. Andrew's**, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. P. S. Rigney, Rev. John Francis Woods, D.D.
- St. Teresa's**, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. Jas. W. Power, Rev. Peter Farrell.
- St. Rose of Lima**, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.
- Church of St. Stanislaus** (Polish), Rev. F. H. Wayman.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows** (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 107 Pitt street. Rev. Joseph Pickl, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. P. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cap., Rev. Bruno Schmitz, O.M.Cap.
- St. Nicholas'** (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Francis J. Shadler, Rev. Anthony Lammel, Rev. John Mayer.
- Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius** (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Residence, 316 East Fourth street. Rev. V. Vacula.
- Church of the Nativity**, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Wm. J. McClure.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer** (German), East Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 East Third street. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. Mathias Kuborn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Rein, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Schmitt, C.S.S.R.

- St. Bridget's**, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. J. Byron, Rev. Hugh McCabe.
- St. Ann's**, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G.; Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James W. Hayes.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception**, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. P. Malone, Rev. Edward Slattery, Rev. Cornelius V. Mahony, D.D.
- St. Alphonsus'**, South Fifth Avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Keitz, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. S. Buske, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Christ, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Hayden, C.S.S.R.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua** (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's**, West Fourteenth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Reardon, Rev. William Foy.
- St. Francis Xavier's**, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J., Rev. Augustus Regnier, S.J., Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Henry Terenziani, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.
- St. Mary Magdalen** (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street; Rev. Gallus Brüder.
- St. Vincent de Paul's** (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M., Rev. F. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M., Rev. Stephen Septier, S.P.M.
- Church of the Epiphany**, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. J. W. Morris, Rev. Patrick R. Hickey.
- St. Columba's**, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. M. Montgomery, Rev. M. Lane.
- St. Stephen's**, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colton, Rev. B. J. O'Callaghan.
- St. John Baptist's** (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.Min.Cap., superior; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cap., Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Bernardinus Schmitz, O.M.Cap., Rev. Fidelis Heinaner, O.M.Cap.
- St. Francis of Assisi** (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Father Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., pastor; Very Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F.

- St. Michael's**, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. Stephen J. Nagle, Rev. W. H. Hoyt, Rev. E. J. Conroy.
- St. Gabriel's**, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. Wm. F. Brady, Rev. John Brennan.
- Church of the Holy Innocents**, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty.
- Church of the Holy Cross**, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. Eugene Smyth, Rev. Maurice Dougherty, Rev. P. O. Grannan, D.D.
- St. Agnes'**, East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. Charles F. Peyton.
- St. Boniface's (German)**, East Forty-seventh st., between First and Second aves. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh st. Rev. Matthew Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption (German)**, West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street, Rev. A. Schwenniger, Rev. Matthew Kuhner.
- St. John the Evangelist's**, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues. Residence, Madison avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. C. T. Donovan.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus**, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 445 West Fifty-first street. Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. Thomas F. Gregg, Rev. M. Taylor.
- Church of St. Paul the Apostle**, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, Ninth avenue and Sixtieth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P.; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant pastor; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward Bernard Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Algernon A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Andrew F. Byrne, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's**, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 152 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., prior and pastor; Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's**, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 64 East Eighty-fourth street. Rev. John A. Treanor, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. David B. Walker, S.J., Rev. Thomas Reid, S.J., Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J.
- St. Joseph's German Church**, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. G. Frederici, S.J.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus**, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James Galligan.

- St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. Hugh Flattery, Rev. Wm. Boddy.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. H. J. Gordon.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kessler, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
- St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. D. J. McCormack.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging-House for Boys. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, 53 Warren street.
- St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty, Rev. M. Byrne.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, New York City. Rev. James Mullen.
- St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.
- St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. M. A. Nolan, Rev. James Keiley.
- St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Nicholas Tonner.
- Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., Rev. A. Hanrahan, S.J.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.
- Rev. Louis E. Hostilot, D.D., rector of the American College, Rome; absent on account of sickness, Rev. John Raufelsen, Rev. P. Connick, Rev. J. J. McNamee.

CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Thomas Joyce.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott sts. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.
- Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Virgin, in St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Rev. John C. Drumgoole.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.
- Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist's.
- House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. Anthony Kessler.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. Wm. Hogan.
 Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y., Rev. Z. Delinelle.
 St. Vincent de Paul's French Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, Very Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M.
 Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. Z. Delinelle.
 De la Salle Institute, 48 Second street, attended by Rev. Anthony Lammel, of St. Nicholas Church.
 House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.
 House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill, Rev. George C. Murphy.
 Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
 Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Rev. F. Karel.
 Branch House of the Foundling Asylum, Harrison, Westchester Co., Rev. M. J. Brennan.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky; attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
 Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. P. J. O'Rourke, O.P., chaplain, Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
 Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
 Hart's Island, Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.
 Randall's Island, Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.
 Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.
 City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

- Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev Patrick W. Tandy.
 Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
 Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
 Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. M. J. McSwiggin.
 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. J. Sorg, who also attends Spring Valley.
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Healy.
 Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Brady, of Montgomery.
 Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Huntman, attends Cohecton, Stephensburg, Hankins, Basket.
 Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, who attends Strang's Corners.
 Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.

- Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. D. P. O'Flynn, of Saugerties.
- Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. W. A. O'Neill.
- Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Stephen Mackin, Rev. A. J. Canary.
- Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. P. McGovern.
- Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Healy. Residence, Brewster's.
- Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
- Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. M. J. McSwiggin.
- Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
- Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburg, Mongaup Valley, Forestburg, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), attended from Callicoon Depot.
- Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
- Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Matteawan.
- Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
- Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
- Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. J. Campbell.
- Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. Daniel T. Cronin.
- Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
- Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
- Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
- Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Thos. McGare.
- Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.
- Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, Rev. Tobias Fitzpatrick.
- Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.
- Irrington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick McGuire.
- Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
- Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. John A. Gleason.
- Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Brewster's.
- Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
- Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
- Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.
- Marlborough, attended from Milton.
- Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. Matthew W. Kelly.
- Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. M. McClancy.
- Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
- Milton, Ulster Co., Rev. James F. Mee.
- Middle Hope, attended from Milton.

- Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
 Monroe, Orange Co., attended from Goshen.
 Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M.W. Newman.
 Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole,
 Rev. Daniel Ward.
 St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
 Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
 Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev.
 Philip Meister, Rev. Daniel Ward, who also attend Washing-
 tonville and Little Britain.
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. P. Connick.
 New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. John
 Barry, Rev. John A. Lynch.
 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
 Nobody's, Sullivan Co. St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
 Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
 Oernburg, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph
 Roesch.
 Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
 Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael J. McSwiggin.
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. P.
 Flannelly, Rev. Joseph Hoey.
 Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny.
 Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from Ron-
 doud.
 Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew
 Dowling.
 Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. E. J.
 Flynn, Rev. Michael Sally, who also attend Lackawaxen, Pond Eddy,
 Port Orange, Rouse's Point, Greenville.
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilar, Rev. Philip
 Aherne.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeney, D.D.
 Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Geo. F. Schrader, D.D.
 Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons.
 Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. Patrick
 Mahony, of Rossville.
 Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. E. J. Byrnes.
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Siegelack.
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Flaherty.
 Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Mahony.
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. P. O'Flynn.
 Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stony Hollow.
 Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hassen, Rev
 James Crosby.
 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.
 Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Eugene
 McKenna, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken Centre, and Phoenicia.
 Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Haverstraw.

Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburg, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.

Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.

Tivoli, Dutchess Co., Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.

Towners, Putnam Co., attended from Croton Falls.

Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Keogh.

Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.

Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.

Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. J. A. Hurley.

West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole.

West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.

White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Galligan.

Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.

Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.

Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.

Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.

Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. E. A. Dunphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and history of philosophy. Number of students, 134; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 58; in Rome and elsewhere, 15.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., professor of philosophy, first and second year; Rev. F. Ryan, S.J., professor of philosophy, first year; Rev. M. Costin, S.J., professor of natural sciences and of higher mathematics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of the philosophy of history; Rev. N. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. P. A. Halpin, S.J., with 13 scholastics and 6 lay teachers or prefects. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 W. Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux, S.J., superior-general of the mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., socius; Rev. Henry Hudson, S.J., president; Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., minister; Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., professor of logic and

ethics; Rev. Samuel Frisbee, S.J., professor of natural sciences; Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J., professor of history; Rev. John McAuley, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J., professor of belles-lettres; Rev. Hugh Langlois, S.J., professor of classics; Rev. Augustus J. Thébaut, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Henry Terenziani, S.J., Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. Francis Michel, S.J., Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Manresa, West Park, Ulster Co., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Raphael Dewey, S.J., minister and professor of the junior scholastics; Rev. Michael Hayes. The following Fathers devote themselves specially to the work of giving missions: Rev. Augustus Langcake, S.J., Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J., and Rev. John Macdonald, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 East Third street, New York, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., minister; Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. Mathias Kuborn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Rein, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Schmitt, C.S.S.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Keitz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, Very Rev. Cyprian Tournier, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. A. F. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M., Rev. Stephen Septier, S.P.M., Rev. C. J. Giese.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies and master of novices; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benj. D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Thos. V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edw. B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Andrew F. Byrne, C.S.P., Rev. Algernon A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.P.S. Applications for missions should be made to the assistant superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Novices, 13; postulants, 4.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Rev. Fr. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian; Very Rev. Fr. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Fr. Polycarpus Gith, O.S.F., Brother Henry, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Rev. Fr. Anacletus da Roccaorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Fr. Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Camilius da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 107 Pitt street, New York, Rev. Joseph Pickl, O.Min.Cap., superior; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O.Min.Cap., Rev. P. Bruno Schmitz, O.Min.Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West

Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.Min.Cap., guardian; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.Min.Cap., Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.Min.Cap., Rev. P. Bernardinus Schmitz, O.Min.Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Church of St. Vincent Ferrer, 152 East Sixty-sixth street, New York, Very Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., prior; Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Very Rev. J. F. Dunn, O.P., ex-prov.; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Br. Michael McConnell, Br. Thomas Cashon, Br. Raymund Ryan. Applications for Dominican Fathers to give missions should be addressed to Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P.

Manhattan College (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anthony, director; Brother Isaac John, sub-director; Brother Similian, treasurer; Brother Jasper, prefect; Brother John Chrysostom, secretary; students, 200.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y., Brother Paulian, visitor; Brother Edward of M., director; novices, 40. A Preparatory Novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years desirous of becoming Brothers are received; Brother Alician, director; Brother Josiah, teacher. Pupils, 20.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Frank, director. Pupils, 200.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Brothers Christian Schools, Brother Quintinian, director. Pupils, 180.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 West Fourth street. 9 Brothers. Brother Damian Litz, director.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 West Thirty-first street, Brother John Schweinhart, director. 3 Brothers.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout, founded January 21, 1875, Brother Peter, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

St. Louis College, No. 104 West Thirty-eighth street. A select Catholic college, founded in 1869 by Rev. Père Ronay, S.P.M. The programme of studies comprises a full commercial, scientific, and collegiate course, and the pupils are taught to speak fluently English, French, German, and Spanish. Prof. John P. Brophy, president; Rev. Edm. Aubril, S.P.M., spiritual director.

Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City, Mother M. Jerome, superior. The community numbers at present 616 members—524 professed, 79 novices, and 13 postulants. There are 94 dependent establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, Jamaica, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, Shamokin, Marietta, Wrightsville, and York, Pa.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 220.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame —, provincial and superior. Pupils, 300.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City, Madame Major, superior. Pupils, 135.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Elizabeth, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 50;

professed lay Sisters, 12; novices, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 200 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth st., near Lexington avenue, Sister M. Joseph, directress.

4th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Augustine, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 600 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 550.

5th. *Convent and Novitiate of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg.

A branch house of St. Catharine's Convent, N. Y. City. Sister Mary de Sales, local superior.

Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Balmville, Newburg.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 33 professed choir Sisters, 23 professed lay Sisters, 12 choir novices, 10 lay novices, 13 postulants, and 7 out-door Sisters. 330 voluntary penitents and detentioners.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa. 62 professed, 9 novices, 13 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Mount Florence, Peekskill.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, New York, Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 42; novices, 7; postulants, 6; pupils, 60.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 139 Henry street, New York, Mother Mary Seraphine, superioress. 14 Sisters, 125 pupils.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Mother M. Bonaventura, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 55. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York, Guttenburg, N. J., Union Hill, N. J., Philadelphia, and Poughkeepsie.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Bonaventura, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 102 Sullivan street. Mother Mary Ann Brennan, superior. 13 Sisters. School, 60 Macdougall street.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at St. Michael's School, 62 Union street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Sister M. Constanza, superior. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Fourth street, Sister M. Bartholomew, superior. 15 Sisters, 6 postulants, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 15 Sisters and 180 orphans.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Sister M. Cyrilla, superior. 11 Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Thompson street. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street, Sister Augustina Neuhielr, superior. Professed Sisters, 92; novices, 9; postulants, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 215 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary Antonina Fischer, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Pitt street. Sister Mary Seraphina Maerz, O.S.D., superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 13 Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at La Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants.

St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 9 professed nuns, 6 novices, 2 postulants. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. 8 Sisters. Sister Sebastiana, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters, 4 postulants.

St. Joseph's Academy, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, also St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes (girls), Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Parochial Schools, Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, and under the patronage of Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M. For young men, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and under the supervision of Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Institute of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge

of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bartholomew, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

St. Joseph's Academy, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Joseph, directress. Professed Sisters, 7; number of pupils, 80.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. John Evangelist's Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 230.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. Pupils, 45.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.

Immaculate Conception School, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

Our Lady of Mercy, Portchester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Liguori, sister-servant.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rondout, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers and lay teachers. Brother Peter, principal. Pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evariste, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Rose's, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Maurice, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 480.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 800.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 485.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 600.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 501.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 670.

Most Holy Redeemer, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 525.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 441.

St. Bridget's, female school, by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 567 girls.

Immaculate Conception, parochial school. Children attending: boys, 1,096; girls, 1,189; total, 2,285. Teachers engaged in the school: Sisters, 14; lay teachers, 19. Catholics in parish, 16,940.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 570. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 525.

Holy Innocents, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Teresa's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 670.

St. Teresa's, female school, 8 Rutgers street, taught by the Ursulines. 640 girls.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 320.

Our Lady of Sorrows, female school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 280.

St. Boniface, English and German school, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.

St. John Evangelist's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 319.

- St. Lawrence's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 439.
- St. Alphonsus'*, male school. Pupils, 110; and
- St. Alphonsus'*, female school, taught by 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.
- St. Joseph's*, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 380.
- St. Joseph's*, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.
- St. Francis Xavier's*, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools and 2 laymen. Pupils, 497.
- St. Francis Xavier's*, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 540.
- St. Vincent de Paul's*, parochial schools for boys and girls, at St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, West Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, taught by Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France).
- St. Columba's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 200.
- St. John the Baptist's*, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 180.
- St. John the Baptist's*, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 190.
- St. Anthony's*, English and Italian, 60 Macdougall street, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians, by —. Pupils, 725.
- St. Francis of Assisi*, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.
- St. Francis of Assisi*, female school, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.
- St. Michael's*, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 695. Girls' school taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 997.
- Holy Cross*, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity.
- St. Mary's Assumption*, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 460.
- Church of the Annunciation*, male school, Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.
- St. Joseph's* (German), Eighty-seventh street, Manhattanville, male school, taught by lay teachers. Female school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 200.
- St. Joseph's Parochial Schools*, taught by 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.
- St. Paul's*, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.
- Immaculate Conception*, Melrose, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 220. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 300.
- St. Colman's*, Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.
- St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.
- St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.
- St. John's*, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.
- St. Peter's*, Haverstraw, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.
- St. Peter's*, Haverstraw, female school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

St. Ann's, Nyack, male and female school, under lay teachers. 40 boys, 50 girls.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils: 40 boys, 55 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 123. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 103.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, male school. Mill street, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers, Sister M. Florentine, principal. Female school, Clover street, Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. Pupils, 397 boys and 400 girls.

St. Michael's (German and English school, under personal inspection of Rev. F. Hundhausen), Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 475.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Joseph's School, Wilbur, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 270.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 275.

St. Joseph's Schools, Yonkers, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140 boys, 160 girls.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester, Male Department, under the care of Brothers Christian Schools. Brother Adrian, rector; Brother Clementian, vice-rector. Boys, 1,332, divided into twenty-two

classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz: Printing, shoe manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, making base ball, etc.

Female Department, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Regina, sister-servant. Number of girls, 705, employed at machine and hand sewing, knitting by machinery, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 81. Rev. P. J. O'Rourke, O.P., chaplain; Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., assistant chaplain. Salesrooms and Reception Office at 33 Warren street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, president; office, 33 Warren street.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Elias of M., director. Orphans, 120. Andrew Clarke, 241 W. 24th street, New York, acting manager.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, sister-servant. 210 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. 510 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 12 Sisters and 180 orphans. Rev. Father Th. Joseph Gezowski, resident chaplain.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 150 inmates. Attended by the Very Rev. C. Tournier, of St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburg, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Children in Home, 141.

Convent and Orphanage of Our Lady of Mercy, for boys, Balmville, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus, local superior. Sisters, 6; inmates, 175.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. 817 patients during the year, 77 remaining.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh avenue, New York. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates, 230. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Riverside Hospital for Small-Pox Patients, Blackwell's Island, N. Y. Placed under the care of seven Sisters of Charity, Feb. 3, 1875. Sister Mary Thomas, sister-servant. Number of patients treated to Nov. 1,

1876, about 4,500. Catholic patients now receive every care, temporal and spiritual.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants. Patients, about 200.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the Charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, for the protection of poor girls and children. Inmates, 250.

St. Joseph's Home for Children, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Madison avenue and 81st street. Mother Mary Augustine, local superior. Choir-Sisters, 16; lay Sisters, 5; inmates, 500.

Infirmiry for Sick Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, 129th street and Madison avenue. Sisters, 3; children, 90.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East river. Mother Magdalen, superior. 358 penitents.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Mount Florence, Peekskill. — penitents.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,783.

Children's Home, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Justine, sister-servant. 140 boys.

Mount St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. Institution not yet opened.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 179 East Seventieth street, near Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters, 4 postulants, 158 inmates.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of *Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's. 100 inmates.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

"*Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*," for the protection of homeless and destitute children, 53 and 55 Warren street, New York, incorporated May 23, 1877. Number of children, 240. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburg, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 11.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association. The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Thomas F. Lynch, 110 East Twelfth street.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various Sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	150	Home for aged men.....	1
Chapels.....	87	Homes for aged women.....	3
Priests.....	250	Hospitals.....	4
Theological seminary....	1	Religious communities, men..	17
Colleges.....	3	Religious communities, women	22
Academies.....	22	Ecclesiastical students in Troy	51
Select schools.....	13	“ “ “ Rome	
Asylums.....	19	and elsewhere.....	15 66
Catholic population, about 600,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and the forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Bertrand Ort, assistant; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. Louis Lajeunesse, chaplain of the convent; Rev. Patrick McCormick, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital.
- Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.
2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. Louis Verhaag, pastor.
- St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukie, Clackamas Co.; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.
3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Samuel White, pastor.
- Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., pastor.
- Butteville, Champoege, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.
5. St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, assistant.
6. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. John James Dois, pastor.
- Parkerville, attended from Gervais.
7. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, pastor.
- Aumsville, Jefferson, Silverton, Sublimity Church, and Woodburn, Marion Co., attended from Salem.

BENTON COUNTY, WEST WALLAMETTE TO THE PACIFIC.

8. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, pastor.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath, Yaquina Bay, Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay, and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LINN COUNTY, EAST WALLAMETTE.

Albany (county seat), Brownsville, Halsey, Harrisburg, Lebanon, Peora, Scio, and Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST WALLAMETTE.

Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

9. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, pastor.

Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

10. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, pastor. Fort Klamath, Linkville, Ashland, Phoenix, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Eagle Creek (church in construction), Applegate, and Uniontown, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Althouse, St. Patrick's Church, Kirbyville, Leland, Waldo, Williamsburg, Wolf Creek, and Slate Creek, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from Salem.

YAM HILL COUNTY.

11. Grand Rond, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, pastor.

Hoquation and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific, Siletz (Céleste), from St. Michael's.

Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

12. McMinville, Yam Hill Co., St. James' Church, Rev. Pat. Francis Gibney, pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

13. Verboort (about 4 miles N.W. of Cornelius), Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ed. Herman, pastor. P. O., Cornelius.

Stations attended from Verboort: Beaverton (church in construction, 2 miles north of the station), regularly attended once a month; Forest Grove, Dilby, Gale's Creek, Glennor, Cornelius, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Taylor's Ferry Bridge, Butte District.

DOWN THE COLUMBIA TO SAUVE'S ISLAND.

- 14. Astoria, Clatsop Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. M. Ort, pastor.**
Westport, up the Columbia, Lewis and Clark River Settlement, Clatsop, Fort Stevens, Isthmus, Knappa, Lexington, Nehalem, Skippanon Creek, and Summer House, Clatsop Co., att. from Astoria.
Columbia City, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Marshland, Ranier, St. Helen's, Scappoose, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

- 15. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Gaudon, pastor.**
Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.
Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.
16. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, pastor and school-teacher.
Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

BAKER COUNTY.

- 17. Baker City, Baker Co. (35 miles from Uniontown), St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Peter de Roo, pastor.**
Stations in this county, with distance from Baker City, attended from that city:
 Pocomontas, 8 m. N.W.
 Auburn, 10 m. S.W.
 Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
 Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 25 m.
 Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
 Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
 Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.
 Malheur City, in Malheur City River Valley (mentioned below).
 Camp Lyon.
 Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River.
 Camp McDermit.
 Camp Scott.

UNION COUNTY.

- The stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, att. from Baker City, in the Grand Rond Valley (18x20 miles), are:**
 La Grande (county seat), on Grand Rond River.
 Orodell, $2\frac{1}{2}$ m. N.W.
 Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 m. N.
 Cove, 15 m. N.E.
 Uniontown, 35 m. S. from Baker City, and 15 m. from La Grande.
 Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 m. from Uniontown, preparing for a church.
 Out of Grand Rond Valley, on the East:

Gem City, on Eagle Creek.

Augusta, 12 m. N.W. of Gem City.

Sparta, 30 m. from Baker City.

North Powder River, 35 m. from La Grande.

GRANT COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, and attended from that town :

18. Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, 180 m. from Dallas, and 110 m. from Baker City, Rev. Alph. Brongceest, pastor ; Dayville ; Olive and Granite Creek Settlements ; Susanville ; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W. ; Camp Logan, 21 m. E. ; John Day City, 2 m. N. ; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E. ; Spanish Gulch Settlement ; Prairie City ; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S. ; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E. ; Willow Creek, a settlement ; Surprise Valley ; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 m. from California frontier. Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley opened some years ago to settlers.

On his arrival at Cañon City, in July, 1875, Father Ort, willing to render himself useful to the children of the place, built a school-house of 20 by 14 feet, and began to teach himself. His plan was a success, for in March, 1876, he had no less than 41 pupils of five to twelve years of age, 29 of them being Catholics.

NOTE.

These details are given for the benefit of emigrants, and with the view of earnestly inviting some religious order to come to our help and take charge of the immense and rich prairies and valleys of Baker and Grant Counties, south of California and Nevada. Venite, ad adjuvandum festinate, Patres.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, opened in 1871. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux ; 1st assistant, H. Nelson ; 2d assistant, I. Kane. Pupils, 90. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction, including astronomy, natural philosophy, chemistry, book-keeping, Latin, Greek, German, French, vocal and instrumental music, etc. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.

Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary :

1. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Portland. Mother Provincial Mary of the Seven Dolors, superioress. Sisters, 24 ; pupils, 150 ; novices, 3.
2. *St. Mary's Academy*, of St. Paul. Sister Mary Peter, superioress. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 43.
3. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, of Salem. Sister Mary of the Assumption, superioress. Sisters, 11 ; pupils, 100.
4. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Jacksonville. Sister Mary of the Guardian Angel, superioress. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 50.
5. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Dalles. Sister Mary Justina, superioress. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 50.
6. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Baker City. Sister Mary Perpetua, superioress. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 60.

7. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Indian Reservation of Grand Rond. For girls, boarders; and boys, day-scholars. Sister Mary of the Infant Jesus, superioress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 60. Rev. Father Croquet took charge of the *Grand Rond* Reservation September 24, 1860, and converted nearly all the Indians. A school-house of 60x50 was built by the Government in 1874. A boarding-house of 60x40 has been added to it by Father Croquet. The Sisters, who took charge of the school, April 21, 1874, entered the new building with their boarders in August, 1877.

8. *Female Orphan Asylum*, in St. Joseph's Hall, near the Convent, under the care of same Sisters, teaching 30 orphans and a number of other girls.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of the Sisters of Providence (Charity) from the House at Montreal, Canada. Sister Theresa, superioress. 10 Sisters. Patients, from 50 to 60.

Catholic schools attached to the churches of St. Paul, Jacksonville, and Dalles, and St. Andrew's of Cañon City. Pupils, 20 to 25 each.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	23	Female orphan asylum.....	1
Churches and chapels.....	22	Hospital	1
Academies for girls.....	7	St. Vincent de Paul Society..	1
College for boys.....	1	Father Mathew Society.....	1
Parochial schools for boys ...	4	St. Joseph's Society.....	1
Schools for girls.....	2	Catholic population, about..	20,000
Two Indian Catholic reservations, with schools.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEBRUARY 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK FENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati

by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia, January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. I. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

Council—Very Rev. CHAS. I. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, D.D., O.S.A.; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Very Rev. MICHAEL HOLLAUS, C.S.S.R.; Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY, Rev. THOMAS REARDON, Rev. MICHAEL FILAN, Rev. THOMAS KIERAN, Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S.J., Rev. JOHN FITZMAURICE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth Street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. John J. Ward, Rev. James P. Sinnott.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirtieth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. Bernard R. Ruxton, Rev. F. Pila. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Rev. John J. McDevitt.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. Alex. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Romano, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown st. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., Rev. Nicholas Murphy, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 619 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. James Kemmerling.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. William Walsh, Rev. Thomas Shannon, Rev. John J. Sweeny.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. John A. Logue.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. John J. Clark, Rev. Luke McCabe, Rev. Charles Vandergrift.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. James McGeeveran.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Michael Holaus, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Victor Holscher, C.S.S.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lud. Ewald. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles I. H. Carter, V.G., pastor; Rev. John Wagner, Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. John R. Dillon.

St. Ann's, Pert Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth, Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Alois Misteli.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Thomas Toner, Rev. Philip Beresford.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daily, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John Mellon.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, corner Diamond and Mascher streets. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ferdinand Litz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Sebastian Breihof, C.S.S.R., Rev. Guirin Hilger, C.S.S.R., Rev. John B. Friederich, C.S.S.R.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 903 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. Patrick V. O'Brien, Rev. Peter McCullough.

Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchar'd Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Francis O'Neill, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, South Third street, below Reed. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. A. D. Filan.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. John Cox.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Edmond V. Rowan, Rev. Joseph H. O'Neill.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, Thirty-eighth and Spring Garden streets. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Ignatius J. Otis.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street, Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor.

- St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O. Rev. Lawrence Wall, pastor; Rev. Denis A. Bowes.
- St. Joachim's, Frankford. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. J. Nash.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., pastor; Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. Pius Kreuz, C.M.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, now in course of erection at the Novitiate of Lazarist Fathers, Germantown.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Francis Fitzmaurice.
- Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Rev. Hubert Hameke. Residence, 176 Oak street.
- St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. William A. Marsden, O.S.A.
- St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.
- All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. John Fachtel, pastor.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. John Fachtel, pastor. Residence, No. 157 Buckius street.
- Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.
- St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, Rev. William A. McLaughlin, pastor.
- St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets, Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.
- Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan. P.O. address, S. E. corner Boudinot and Somerset streets.
- Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.
- Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert street, Rev. Francisco Pila, chaplain. Residence, St. John's Church.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1419 North Second street.
- Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

- Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', West Chester.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Schaeler.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, att. from Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
- St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
- St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.

St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
 St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
 St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Peter's Church.
 St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
 Chapel attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.
 Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
 Chapel of the Missionary Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Rev. A. Isoleri, chaplain.
 Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Fechtel, chaplain.
 St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. P. McSwiggan.
 St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. James Regnery, Rev. Ernest Kattein.
 Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
 Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
 Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., superior; Rev. J. M. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.)

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. Nagle.
 Newtown, St. Andrew's, attended from Bristol.
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
 Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O. Bucksville).
 Sellersville, St. Agnes', Rev. John Keul, pastor.
 Fort Washington, St. John Baptist, church in course of erection, attended every two weeks.
 Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every two weeks from Sellersville.
 Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sunday from Haycock.
 Piusville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
 • Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday from Haycock.
 Quakertown, attended from Sellersville.
 Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.
 East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor.
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from East Mauch Chunk.
 Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.

Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.
 Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
 Penn Haven, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
 Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended every second Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
 Lehigh Tannery, attended every third Sunday from Laurytown.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James C. Wynne, pastor.
 Bull Run, attended every second Sunday from Tamaqua.
 Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended weekly from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Hugh Garvey, pastor; Rev. Joseph V. O'Connor.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
 Glenlock, St. Mary of the Immaculate Heart, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John B. Doherty.
 Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.
 Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phoenixville.
 Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coatesville.
 Parkersburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks from Coatesville.
 West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.
 Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
 Penn Station, Oxford, Landenburg, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue, Rev. James Timmins, pastor; Rev. John J. Lynch.
 Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor.
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. M. C. McEnroe, pastor. P.O. address, Clifton Heights.
 Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook.
 Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
 St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. J. J. Fedigan, O.S.A., Rev. Francis Rowan, O.S.A.
 Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.
 Kaolin and Glen Riddle, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor.
 No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor.
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor.
 Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
 Friedensburg and Iron Mines, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
 Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended four times a year from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
 Slatington, Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor ; Rev. James T. Mooney.
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor ; Rev. James F. Loughlin, D.D.
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor.
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, pastor.
 Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
 Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor ; Rev. John W. Shanaghan.
 South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer. P.O. South Easton.
 South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
 Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.
 Berlinsville, St. Bernard's, attended twice a month from East Mauch Chunk.
 Reddington, attended from South Bethlehem.
 Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.
 Hellertown, attended occasionally from Sellersville.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor ; Rev. Peter W. Brannan.
 Mount Laffee, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. W. Longinus, pastor ; Rev. John Yanssen.
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden.
 Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Patrick Egan, pastor.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. George, pastor.
 Tower City, Lorberry, Newtown, and Swatara, visited occasionally from Tremont.
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John J. O'Reilly, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Joseph Bridgeman.
 St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, West Shenandoah.

Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every Sunday from Tamaqua.

Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.

St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, first Sunday of every month.

Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.

St. Mauritius, Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.

Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Hugh McLaughlin.

Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. William Loughran.

Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael A. Ryan, pastor.

St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.

Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. John J. Boyle.

West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.

St. Casimir's, Rev. Alexius Lenarkiewicz.

Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Martin P. Walsh, pastor.

St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.

St. Bonifacius, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, D.D., rector; Rev. William Kieran, D.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, Syriac, Greek, and homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., professor of dogmatic and moral theology and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Francis Siegfried, professor of philosophy and sacred liturgy; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of mathematics and German; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of first and third Latin and third Greek classes; Mr. Edwin MacDonigle, professor of second Latin class and Gregorian chant. Number of seminarians, 93; number of volumes in library, about 14,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 10; novices, 7. Professed clerics, 11; professed lay Brothers, 9; novice, 1. Total in community, 28; in diocese, 46. Superior of province, Very Rev. P. A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A., professor of dogmatic theology and Scripture; prior, Rev. J. J. Fedigan, O.S.A.; secretary of province, Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A., professor of moral theology; Rev. M. F. Sheeran, O.S.A., S.T.L.; Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices; Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A., Rev. James T. O'Reilly, procurator; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., professor of homiletics; Rev. Joseph A. Lock, O.S.A., professor of philosophy. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the novitiate of the order in the United States.

St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. W. A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. J. K. Koop, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. Jeremiah Hartnett, C.M., professors. Professed Fathers, 14. Students and novices, 24. Total number of the community in the diocese, 49.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very

Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries, Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., and others.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers; Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. Francis O'Neill, S.J., secretary; Rev. Aug. Bally, S.J., Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. A. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. A. Gormley, S.J. Number of pupils, 112.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Rev. J. J. Fedigan, O.S.A., president; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., vice-president; Rev. J. T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., treasurer. Professors: Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., George Corrie, and C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D.

Assistant professors and disciplinarians: A. P. McCreanor, O.S.A., P. A. Lynch, O.S.A., P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A., J. Locke, O.S.A., John A. Sullivan, O.S.A. Number of students, 75.

The college was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The playgrounds are ample, embracing several acres. The college buildings have been greatly enlarged, and include not only well-equipped lecture-rooms, but all modern and necessary conveniences, as steam, gas, etc.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to St. Vincent's Seminary. Number of scholars, 21.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Romuald; secretary, Brother Dorotheus; professed Brothers, 16; novices, 5. Number of scholars, 150.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 17; lay Sisters, 13; novices, 4, out-door Sisters, 4. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 38. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 58. The Magdalen Convent contains 40 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 4 postulants. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 11; out-door Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6. Total number in the convent, 19. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 32; novices, 13; postulants, 11. Number of religious in the convent, 56. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 240. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 13; postulants, 4. Number of religious in the convent, 34. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 97. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 52. Total number in this community, 52. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 70. Madame C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; aspirants, 4. Total number in the convent, 18. Madame Major, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 26. Number in the diocese, 26. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 7; postulant, 1. Total number of the community in the diocese, 22. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 28; novices, 10; postulant, 1. Total number in convent, 39. Total number of the community in the diocese, 62. Mother Mary Walburga, superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neil, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 5. Total number in the convent, 19. Total number in the diocese, 33. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 28; postulants, 2. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 30. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 31; postulants, 2. Total number in community, 53. Total number in the diocese, 134. Sister Mary Christina, superior; Rev. B. Scheler.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 37.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15. Total, 15. Mother Anatolie Joseph, superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 5. Total number in the community, 5. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5. Sister M. Teresa, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Professed Sisters, 5. Total number in the community, 5. Total number of Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 30.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Professed Brothers, 10; novices, 3; total number in the community, 13; day-scholars, 400. Brother Candidian, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial-school children, 50. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine Streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 86. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 70; parochial-school children, 25. Madame C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 60. Madame Major, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 145. Number attending night-school, 130. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 12. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 132. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 36. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Number of day-scholars, 25. Sister Mary Anselm, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 6; day-scholars, 50. Mother Mary Agnese, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 50; boarders, 2; Mother M. Ignatius, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 110. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 40. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 125. Mother M. Angela, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 170. Mother Mary Regis, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street,

Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 35. Sister Magdalen di Pazzi, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

St. Joachim's Academy, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Philomena, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary Ignatius, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 80. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 50. Mother Mary Ephrem, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Monica, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 500, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Justinian, principal; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister M. Dominic, superior.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 120, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 65, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph, assisted by lady teacher; girls 85, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by one lay teacher; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 300, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 375, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 127, taught by one lay teacher and two School-Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 119, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 450, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 184, girls 220, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and two Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools and one Sister; girls 315, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 452, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 666, small boys 208, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 140, girls 146, taught by Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 124, girls 160, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 700, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 700, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus. Boys 90, girls 136, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. Boys 45, girls 55, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Teresa's. Boys 210, taught by lay teachers; girls 300, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B. V. M. Boys 320, girls 424, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 328, girls 390, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity, Sister Wencesla, superior.

Holy Family. School-house in course of construction.

Our Mother of Sorrows. Boys 110, girls 130, Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. James'. Boys 200, taught by four lay teachers; girls 250, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. Boys 90, girls 114, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Dominic's. Boys 18, girls 23, taught by one lay teacher.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 75, girls 140, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 125, taught by three lay teachers; girls 250, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 140, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 230, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 122, girls 148, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 58, girls 47, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 74, girls 76, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Boys 80, girls 50, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 75 boys and 103 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 240, taught by two Sisters of Christian Charity and one lay teacher; girls 260, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Boys 40, girls 55, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's. 100 children, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity.

Churchville. Boys 55, girls 50, taught by two lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 65, girls 60, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 33 boys, 37 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Kellyville. Boys 76, girls 63, taught by three lay teachers.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 41 boys, girls 51, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 250 boys, 270 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 243, girls 248, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 102, girls 98, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 34, girls 45, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Boys 109, girls 200, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 105, girls 110, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 70, girls 65, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 71 children taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Boys 27, girls 26.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 53, girls 74, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 140. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 660; number of poor patients, 205; number of beds, 200. Under the care of 15 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stanislaus, sister-servant. In addition to the 660 treated in the house, 2,190 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 16 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Number of patients, 95; number of poor patients, 205; number of patients during the year, 650; number of beds, 100. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Walnut street, above Twelfth, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, superior. Number of patients, 7; number of poor patients during the year, 37; total number of patients during the year, 59; number of beds, 9.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 15 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 160. Sister Anatalie Joseph, superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 350, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 96, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 159 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 138, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 65, girls 61, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 40, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 37, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Eulalia.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Et, etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	123	Regulars.....	55
Churches in course of erection.....	5	Total number of priests in the diocese.....	831
Chapels.....	52	Students in seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:	
Stations.....	40	Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia...	89
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	193	Diocese of Scranton...	4
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions.....	24	Total.....	93
Secular priests.....	177	Students in American Col-	

lege, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia.....	2	Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about..	3,050
Do. in Seminary in Münster.....	1	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women ...	27
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary.....	89	Parochial schools.....	51
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia.....	92	Number of children attending parochial schools, about.....	20,000
Ecclesiastical institutions....	3	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about.....	2,000
Colleges.....	3	Orphan asylums.....	6
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	50	Number of orphan boys..	501
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1877-78 for Philadelphia.....	6	“ “ girls..	407
Number of religious orders of women.....	14	—	908
Number of religious women, novices, and postulants....	831	Hospitals.....	3
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.....	8	Widows' asylum.....	1
		Home for aged poor.....	1
		Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	26
		Catholic population.....	275,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 6' and 39° northern latitude.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

Chancellor—Rev. P. J. GREY.

Secretary—Rev. JAMES FLOOD.

Council of the Archbishop—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. THOMAS GIBNEY, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. Hugh Lagan and Peter Casey, assistants; Rev. Thomas Fagan, Rev. Edward Slevin.

Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, pro-pastor; Rev. John Cassin, assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, pastor; Rev. Terence Caraher and Rev. James M. O'Connor, assistants.

- St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Peter Birmingham and Thomas Larkin, assistants.
- St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., and others of the same society.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor. Sermon in French.
- St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Julius Herde, pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Rev. John Meiler, assistants. Sermon in German.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, and Rev. Patrick Ward, assistants.
- St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Thomas Gibney, pastor; Rev. C. O'Connor and Rev. Lawrence Breslin, assistants.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor.
- St. John's Church, Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor; Rev. Edmund Morrissey, assistant.
- Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.
- St. Dominic's, corner Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., superior; and Revs. E. Harrington, O.P., B. M. Doogan, W. H. Derham, Jordan Caldwell, O.P., and Vincent di Marzo, O.P.
- Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.
- Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Charles Franchi, assistant. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.
- St. Rose's, Brannan street, near Fourth, Rev. D. F. Nugent.
- Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.
- Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, att. from the Mission of San José.
- Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
- Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
- Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Stockton.
- Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
- Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.
- Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Pierce Comerford.
- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
- Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
- Bolinas, Marin Co., attended from San Rafael.
- Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.
- Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.
- Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Sonora.
- Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Santa Rosa.
- Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.
- Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
- Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.
- Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
- Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.
- Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.
- Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Woodland.
- Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.

- Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leahy, pastor. Residence, Sacramento.
- Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
- Haywood's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
- Heldsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.
- Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Merced City.
- Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.
- Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, " " "
- Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
- Kelseyville, Lake Co., Rev. Luciano Osuna.
- Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
- Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
- Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.
- La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.
- Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
- Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Cassidy, pastor.
- Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.
- Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Stockton.
- Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.
- Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.
- Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.
- Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Wm. A. Speckels, pastor.
- Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.
- Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mission of San José.
- Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Stockton.
- Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
- Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, att. from Santa Clara.
- Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
- Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slaterry, pastor.
- New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
- Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sonoma.
- Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface, attended from Folsom.
- Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor; Rev. Thomas McSweeney, assistant.
- Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
- Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
- Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor.
- Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.
- Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
- Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
- Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Michael Mulville, assistant.
- San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael O'Riordon, pastor.
- San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, pastor; Rev. John B. McNally and Rev. Francis Kelly, assistants.
- San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Kaiser, pastor; Rev. Anthony Santandreu, assistant.
- San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J.,

pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., assistants.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, pastor; Rev. Francis B. Battancourt, assistant.
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, pastor; Rev. Wm. Bowman, assistant.
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, pastor.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor; Rev. John Kemmy, assistant.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Very Rev. A. Brunengo, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., and Rev. A. Bosco, S.J., assistants.
 Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Antonio.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, pastor.
 Saucelito, Marin Co., attended from St. Francis', San Francisco.
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.
 Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. John Valentini, pastor.
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', att. from Menlo Park.
 St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Revs. Patrick Walsh and Patrick Maguire, assistants.
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Power, pastor.
 Temescal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, pastor.
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, pastor.
 Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., assistant.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stockton.
 Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. John F. Nugent, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 400.

Sisters of the Holy Family, 525 Post street, San Francisco. The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, provide for the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Bernard Comerford, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Augustin Phelan, superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Joseph O'Rourke, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. Wm. Power, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Rose's School, for girls, Tyler street, near Steiner, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 600.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 700.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Varsi, S.J., superior; Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., president; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Number of pupils, 700.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 400.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. H. Aerden, O.P., Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Rev. J. D. Lentz, novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Wm. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. Wm. Dempflin, O.P., Rev. Raymond Johns, O.P. 5 novices and 4 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Oakland. Number of Brothers, 16; novices, 8. A select school is conducted by the Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

St. Peter's Academy, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Brunengo, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 200; day-

scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 250. Sunday-school girls, 280 ; boys, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

San Antonio Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Berkeley, by the Sisters of the Presentation. Number of pupils, 50.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Lawrence Scanlon, pastor

Rev. Patrick Smith, assistant.

Corinne, attended from Salt Lake City.

Ogden, Rev. Denis Keily, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake City, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Mary Augusta, superioress. Number of pupils, 150.

Hospital, Salt Lake City, attended by the same Sisters.

A new academy has been established at Ogden, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	103	Academies.....	10
Chapels.....	16	Select and parochial schools..	25
Priests, regular, 58; secular, 70	128	Asylums.....	4
Theological students.....	20	Hospitals.....	5
Colleges.....	5	Catholic population, about,	180,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK; residence, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN; residence, 1519 Chestnut street. Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN; residence, 744 South Third street.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

Council of the Archbishop—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G., Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary. Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY. 7

ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third streets, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. E. J. Dempsey. Residence, 209 Walnut street.

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.

St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicolaus Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Cook, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Kern, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Jos. Neu, C.S.S.R.; Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. McLaughlin, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. McGeough, C.S.S.R.; Rev. William O'Shea.

Angels' (Holy), Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady.

St. Anthony's (German and English), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. James Powers.

St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert sts., Rev. H. Jaegering.

St. Bernard's, Station C, P.O., Rev. A. Pauk.

St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce sts., Rev. Naz. Orfei.

St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Station B, Fourth and Schirmer.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, residence 1108 N. Jefferson avenue, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. J. Harty.

St. Columbkille's, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. Francis Jones.

- Cross (Holy), Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.
- St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence St. Louis University.
- St. Francis' of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Lotz.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, residence St. Louis University, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. John McGill, S.J., Rev. M. T. Tracy, S.J.
- Heart (Sacred), corner of Twentieth and University streets, Rev. James J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.
- Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. E. J. Hamill.
- St. James', Cheltenham P.O., Rev. T. A. Butler.
- St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. G. D. Power, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. M. McFaul.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Souldard streets, residence 1625 Rosati street, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wipperf, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J.
- St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. P. L. McEvoy.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. J. Tallon, Rev. Wm. Stack.
- St. Liborius' (German), Nineteenth and Monroe streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. H. Schrage.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Station B, Rev. Th. G. Daly, Third and Kansas streets.
- St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archbishopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. H. Hukestein, assistant; Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson street and Eleventh, residence 2204 N. Eleventh, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.
- Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. P. J. Gleeson, Rev. T. J. Moran.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth st., residence 1929 Christy avenue, Rev. Joseph Schaefer, Rev. Jos. F. M. Diel.
- Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.
- St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robt. J. Hayes, Rev. J. J. Ryan.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.
- St. Teresa's, Grand avenue, between Parsons and Summers avenues, Station A, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flannagan.
- Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry

sts., residence adjoining, Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., sup'r ; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. T. Moré, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M.

Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.

Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from Assumption Church, Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Novitiate Brothers' Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent streets, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

Chapel of St. Bridget's, Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's Church.

Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's Church.

Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair (Brashear P.O.), Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.

Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.

Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.

Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, Rev. H. Leygraaff.

Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry, Rev. M. Walsh.

Ashley, Pike Co., St. Clement's, vacant.

- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Dutzow.
 Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Westphalia.
 Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., superior; Rev.
 W. V. Moore, C.M., Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. J. News, C.M.
 Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.
 Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.
 Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.
 Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from French
 Village.
 Bond's Mines, Morgan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from California.
 Boonville, Cooper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
 Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the
 Fathers of the Seminary.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Wm. Sonnenschein.
 Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Pierce City.
 Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
 Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, vacant.
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. B. Stemker.
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
 Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Millwood.
 Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery City.
 Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macon City.
 Clinton, Henry Co., attended from Sedalia.
 Couteville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
 Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. MacNamee.
 Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Prass,
 O.M. Cap.
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburg P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C.
 Tintrup.
 Doniphan, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Iron Mountain.
 Downpatrick, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
 Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Tipton.
 Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. A. J. Mulhol-
 land.
 Elizabethtown, Miller Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Thomas.
 Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.
 Frankfurt, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Geo. A. Watson.
 Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Mexico.
 Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Iron Mountain.
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. H. Willenbrink.
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. —, attended by the Franciscan Fathers
 from Quincy.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Felix, O.S.F., Rev. Joan-
 nes Rings, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F.

- Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. M. Grosholz.
 Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Hermann.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton
 fourth Sunday in the month.
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Phelan.
 Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Joplin.
 Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Macon
 City.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Shea.
 Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev.
 E. Hamill.
 Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J.
 Hennessy, Rev. L. Wernert.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. P. A. Trumm.
 Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery
 City.
 Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Mackin.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Donnelly, Rev. Fr. Curran.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn, Rev. T. Cooney.
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
 Kelso, Scott Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Kleiser.
 Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan
 Fathers.
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. J. Doherty.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Hillner.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St.
 Patrick's, Clarke Co.
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., attended from Rolla.
 Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
 Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Rad-
 litz, S.J., Rev. P. A. Krier, S.J.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers
 from Quincy.
 McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill, Rev.
 James O'Reilly.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
 Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help (New Offen-
 burg P.O.), Rev. S. Sannerich.
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
 Martinsville, Cooper Co. (Pilot Grove P.O.), St. Martin's, attended from
 Pilot Grove.
 Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. Pope.
 Merrimac, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev.
 J. Wieggers.
 Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Edina.

Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. C. O'Leary.
 Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
 Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
 Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
 Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Head.
 Monticello, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clark Co.
 Montrose, Henry Co., attended from Deepwater.
 Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Pierce City.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.)
 New Hartford, Pike Co., attended from Quincy, Ill.
 New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Connelly.
 New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge. L. B. 63. Ste. Genevieve City.
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University, Ninth street and Christy avenue.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
 St. Joseph's Chapel.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. G. J. Sudeik.
 Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas, Cole Co.
 Otterville, Cooper Co., station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Hennes, Rev. W. J. Angenendt.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Stulz.
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. W. Boden.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Iron Mountain.
 Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cottleville.
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Independence.
 Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. H. Mehrling.
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.
 Punjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, vacant.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Lullus Muss, O.S.F.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. E. Smith.
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Auerbeck, S.J.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Busch.
 Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.

Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, vacant.
 Sarcoxie Prairie, Newton Co., St. Agnes', attended from Pierce City.
 Shelby, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham; Rev. Patrick Morrissey to attend out-missions.
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Pierce City.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Silver Lake City, Perry Co., attended from Barrens.
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussman.
 Spring Fork, Pettis Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Sedalia.
 Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co.; St. Charles', Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Meller, Rev. Fr. Willmes.
 St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended by the Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J., from Washington.
 St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
 St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
 St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co., attended from Old Mines.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
 St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. W. J. Madden.
 St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Coyle, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints, Rev. N. Staudinger.
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 Sullivan, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.
 Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Vine-mount, Bollinger Co.
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fr. Kueper.
 Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. P. Bremerich.
 Vine Mount (Lafin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holden.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. M. Cornely, S.J.
 Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
 Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.
 Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.
 Priests engaged elsewhere: Very Rev. C. Wapelhorst, president of Salesianum, near Milwaukee; Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professor in the same institution.
 Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. J. Daly, Rev. L. Madden; Rev. A. M. J. Hynes, who is in Europe for his health; also Rev. T. Bonacum.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis University, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., provincial; Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S.J., president; Rev. Hugh L. Magevney, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. L. Bushart, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Ferd. L. Weinman, S.J., minister; Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. Ch. Coppens, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. Jos. C. Kernion, S.J., Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rigge, S. J., Rev. H. Schaapman, S.J., Rev. C. Lagae, S.J. Number of students, 327.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac st. and Kansas ave., Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F.; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Chrysostomus Beineke, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., Rev. Beda Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Antonius Becker, O.S.F., Rev. Bernardinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Alphonsus Schroer, O.S.F., Rev. Hieronymus Hellbake, O.S.F. 30 students and 12 lay Brothers.

College of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Eighth and Cerre sts. Brother Romuald, provincial; Brother James, president; Bro. Virgil, vice-president; Bro. Barbas, secretary; Bro. Severian, treasurer. Brothers, 38; students, 250. Attended from the Cathedral.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Fourth and Market sts., Station B. Brother Thurian, director of novices; Brother Domitian, director of community. 8 Brothers, 20 novices, 10 postulants.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Keating, superior. Community, 28; pupils, 60; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), on Merrimac st. Madame Boudreaux, superior. Number of pupils, 120. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first and Twenty-second sts. Mother Mary Aimie, superior. Community, 64; pupils, 107. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., 1st door east from Third St. Mother Ottilia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, 2d Carondelet ave. and Victor st. Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, superior. 10 Sisters. Attended from Assumption Church.

Female School of St. Vincent, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 13; pupils, 125.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 89; magdalens, 54; penitents, 180; children of preservation, 130; industrial school, 22. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 40; pupils, 100. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Patrick's Academy, Seventh and Cass ave. Bro. Helemian, director; Bro. Hilarius, sub-director; Bro. Finan, procurator. Brothers, 24; students, 200.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Twenty-third and Morgan sts., Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the

Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 21. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Number admitted during the year, 600. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna, superior. Community, 62; novices, 9; candidates, 3; boarding pupils, 50. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

HOSPITALS.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson ave. and Osage st. Brother Hubertus, rector; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain. Brothers, 12 during the year; pay patients, 230; charity patients, 284. The Novitiate of the Alexian Brothers in this institution, Bro. Jodocus Scheffer, master of novices. 14 novices.

Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, Fourteenth and O'Fallon Streets. Mother Bernarda, superior. Number of Sisters, 15. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, which is in course of erection; also a refuge for females out of employment.

St. John of God's Hospital, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 213; free dispensary, number of out-patients attended during the year, 1,600; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 300.

St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870. Admitted 879 during the past year.

St. Louis Hospital, corner of Montgomery and Bacon sts. 28 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; patients, 800; capacity, 400 patients at a time. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.

ASYLUMS.

House of the Angel Guardian, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Nineteenth and Hebert sts. Mother Mary Blanche, superior. 14 Sisters; old people, 220. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mulamphy Orphan Asylum, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Number of Orphans, 20.

St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, 1236 North Tenth st. Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters, 14; widows, 25; patients, 25; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, 2649 Lucas ave. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Sisters, 13; orphans, 725.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Basil, superior. Sisters, 25; orphans, 350. Attended from St. John's Church.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 10; orphan girls, 150. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Philomena's Industrial and Day School, Clark and Summit avenues. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior. 13 Sisters of Charity; industrial department, 65 pupils; day-school, 300 pupils.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior

Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Number of Sisters, 15; average of orphans, 140.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 17; patients, 131. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Cape Girardeau: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. P. Landry, C.M.; Rev. T. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. Geo. Burns, C.M., Rev. Wm. Murphy, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M., Rev. D. Downing, C.M., Rev. J. Darkin, C.M., Rev. F. Donahoe, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M., Rev. J. Downing, C.M.

Cape Girardeau: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior.

Cape Girardeau: St. Francis' Hospital. 5 Franciscan Sisters; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.

Arcadia: Female Seminary. Conducted by 11 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, superior.

Dog Prairie (Wellsburg P.O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela, superior.

Edina, Knox Co.: Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Th. Kuhlmann, S.J., minister and treasurer; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., Rev. C. Charroppin, S.J., Rev. John Jenette, S.J.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto.

Glencoe, St. Louis Co.; Catholic Protectorate for Boys. Conducted by Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 50. Rev. P. T. Ring, chaplain.

Hannibal, Marion Co.: St. Aloysius' Academy. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.

Kansas City: St. Teresa's Academy. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, —. Pupils, 90.

Kansas City: St. Joseph's Hospital. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 5. Average patients, 15.

Nazareth P.O., St. Louis Co.: Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain. Mother St. John, superior. Novices, 90; postulants, 25.

Normandy, St. Louis Co.: St. Charles' Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Number in novitiate, 15. Mother M. Liguori, mistress of novices. Attended from Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.: Mother-House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

St. Charles, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Ste. Genevieve, Ste. Genevieve Co.: Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales, by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, —. Pupils, 75.

Sedalia: St. Vincent's Academy. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph, who also have charge of the Parish School. Number of Pupils, 125.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Agath's. 1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 200.

Annunciation Free Schools. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 250.

" " " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 200.

- St. Anthony's.* 2 Franciscan Brothers and Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
Pupils, 200.
- Assumption.* 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 120.
- St. Augustine's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.
" 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 115.
- St. Bernard's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 75.
- St. Bonifacius'.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 340.
- St. Bridget's.* 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.
" 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 275.
- St. Columbkille's.* 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.
- Cross (Holy).* 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
- St. Elizabeth's* (colored). 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
- St. Francis of Sales'.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50.
" 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 180.
- St. Francis Xavier's.* 4 secular teachers. Boys, 175.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250.
- Heart (Sacred).* 3 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 160.
- St. John's, Ap. and Ev.* 5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250.
- St. John Nepomuc.* 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 350.
" 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Joseph's.* 2 secular teachers. Boys, 190.
" 9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 765.
- St. Kevin's.* 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 271.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's.* 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 140.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 375.
- St. Liborius'.* 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 500.
" 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Malachy's Free Schools.* 4 secular teachers. Boys, 262.
" 3 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 245.
- St. Mary and Joseph's.* 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.
" 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 90.
- St. Mary of Victories.* 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 350.
" 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Michael's.* 2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.
" 5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 240.
- St. Nicolas'.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.
- Our Lady of Help.* 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Secular teacher. Pupils, 100.
- St. Patrick's.* 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400.
- SS. Peter and Paul's.* 2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 1,200.
" 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Teresa's.* 4 secular teachers. Pupils, 350.
- Trinity (Holy).* 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 446.
" 5 Sisters of St. Francis. }
- St. Vincent's, German Department.* 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 180.
" 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160.
- " English " 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 120.
" 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 75.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
- Biehle's, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.

- Boonville, Cooper Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 98.
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
 Deepwater, Henry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
 Dutzow, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 Edina, Knox Co. 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 80.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co. 1 lay teacher and 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 100.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
 Glasgow, Howard Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 Hannibal. 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.
 Holstein, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Independence, Jackson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co. 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
 Kansas City, Annunciation. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.
 " Immaculate Conception. 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.
 " St. Patrick's. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 200.
 " SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 68.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
 Martinsville, Cooper Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Maxville, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 Moberly, Randolph Co. 7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.
 " " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.
 New Offenburg, Ste. Genevieve Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 80.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius. 4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 70.
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 40.
 Punjaub, Ste. Genevieve Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 58.
 Rich Fountain, Osage Co. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 65.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.
 " " St. Peter's Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
 Ste. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 " 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 275.
 St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 St. John's, Franklin Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.

St. Peter's, St. Charles Co.	3 Sisters of St. Francis.	Pupils, 150.
St. Thomas, Cole Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 30.
Springfield, Green Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
Taos, Cole Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co.	Taught by priest himself.	Pupils, 30.
Tipion, Moniteau Co.	2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 80.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
Washington, Franklin Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 252.
"	"	
"	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.	Pupils, 118.
Westphalia, Osage Co.	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.	
"	5 lay teachers.	Pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	207	Clerical students.....	—
Stations.....	20	Orphan asylums.....	5
Literary institutions for		Female religious institutions,	35
young men.....	4	Churches to which parochial	
Male religious institutions...	9	schools are attached, so far	
Female academies.....	13	as reported.....	103
Hospitals.....	5	Persons engaged in teaching	
Priests, secular.....	160	parochial schools, so far as	
" regular.....	90	reported.....	265
" ordained since last		Children taught in parochial	
report.....	8	schools, so far as reported.	15,416

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana and Lincoln Counties excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. J. A. TRUCHARD, Very Rev. R. L. BALDASSARRE, S.J., Rev. J. GUERIN, Rev. EUGENIO PAULET.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. J. A. TRUCHARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; Rev. J. B. Francolon, assist. priest; Rev. J. Fialon, superintendent of the work of the new cathedral, and charged with the English Catholics of Santa Fé.
 Chapel of N. Señora del Rosario, attended by clergy of cathedral.
 Chapel of Na. Señora de Guadalupe, " " "
 Chapel of San Miguel, " " "
 Chapel of Na. Señora de la Luz, " " "
 Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, " " "
 Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Rio Tesuque, Chapel of Holy Family, " " "
 Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the cathedral.

- Abiquiu, parish church of Santo Tomas, Rev. R. Medina, who attends two other chapels.
 Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.
- Albuquerque, parish church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Ch. Personé, S.J., assisted by Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. F. Di Palma, S.J.
 Rancols de Albaq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
 El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Señ. de Carmel, " "
 Lalameda, Chapel of La Navidad, " "
 San Antonio's Chapel, " "
 Barelías, Chapel of San José, " "
 San Pedro's Chapel, " "
 Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "
 S. Ignacio, S. Francisco's Chapel, Rio Puerco, " "
- Antonchico, parish church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.
 Plaza de Ariba, chapel, attended from Antonchico.
 Las Colonias, chapel, " "
 Puerto de Luna, chapel, " "
 Fort Sumner, " "
- Belen, parish church of Na. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
 El Sauzal, chapel, attended from Belen.
 Las Chavez, " " "
 Los Jarales, new chapel, attended from Belen.
- Bernalillo, parish church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.
 Chapel of San José, attended by the same.
 Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.
 Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same.
 Algodones Chapel, " "
 El Tejon and Placitas, chapel, " "
- Cevoyeta, parish church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun.
 El Rito, chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Cubero, " "
 El Gallo, chapel, " "
 La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, att. from Cevoyeta.
 San Mateo, chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Chaperito, San Antonio, parish church, Rev. N. Galon, who attends San Lorenzo, Balles de San Agustín, and La Liendre.
- Cimarron, new parish, church building, Rev. Francisco Boucard. It embraces all the settlements from Ocate, inclusively, to the south line of the State of Colorado.
- Isleta (Indian Pueblo), parish church of San Agustín, Rev. E. Parisis.
 Padillas, Chapel of San Jo-é, attended from Isleta.
 Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
- Jemes (Indian Pueblo), parish church of Santiago, Rev. M. Chavez.
 San Isidore's Chapel, attended by Rev. M. Chavez.
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), chapel, " "
 Santa Anna, " " "
- La Cañada, parish church of Santa Cruz, Rev. J. L. Remuzon.
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
 Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Cañada.

- El Quemado, San Antonio's chapel, attended from Cañada.
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Señora, " "
La Junta, new parish (Tiptonville P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart,
 Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., assisted by Rev. F. X. Maffei, S.J.
 Loma Parda, chapel; Ciruela, chapel; Tequesquite, chapel; Fort
 Union, Rio Colorado, chapel, all attended by the Fathers of La
 Junta.
Las Vegas, parish, Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria
 Coudert, Rev. — Martin, assistant priest.
 Plaza Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Señ. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Tecolote, Chapel of N. Señ. de los Dolores, " " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " " "
 Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Niño, " " "
Lincoln City, Rev. S. Tafoya, who attends San Patricio and also three
 new settlements.
Manzano, parish church, Rev. L. Bourdier.
 Chilili, chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Torreón, " " "
 Tajique, " " "
 Punta del Agua, chapel, "
Mora, parish church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor;
 Rev. Leon Mailluchet, assistant priest.
 El Coyote, chapel, attended from Mora.
 Guadalupe, " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 La Cueva, " " "
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels, attended from Mora.
Picuries, parish church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. T. Guyot.
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Señora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, chapel, " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Señora de Dolores, " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two chapels, attended from
 Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, chapel, attended from Picuries.
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, attended from Picuries.
Rito, new parish, N. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. John Courbon.
 La Casita, attended from Rito.
 Ojo Caliente, " " "
 Cueva, " " "
 Los Ancones, " " "
 Los Balles, " " "
 Tierra Amarilla, attended from Rito.
 Petaca, " " "
San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), parish church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Los Ranchitos, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Chupangue, chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " " "
Parajé, attended from Socorro.
 San Marcial, attended from Parajé.

- Cañada, attended from Parajé.
 Alamosa, " "
 Palomas, " "
- San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), parish church, Rev. C. Senz.
 Plaza del Alcalde, chapel, attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of N. Señ. de la Soledad, attended from same.
 El Bosquecito, chapel, attended from San Juan.
 Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Chamita, chapel, " "
 El Embudo, chapel, " "
- San Miguel del Vado, parish church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
 San José, chapel, attended from San Miguel.
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, chapel, " "
 La Cuesta, " "
 Bernal, " "
 Río la Vaca, " "
- Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Angeles, Rev. L. Lestra.
 Las Ruedas, chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Río de la Vaca, " "
 El Macho, " "
 Cañon de los Apaches, chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Galisteo, " "
 Las Colonias, " "
- Peña Blanca, parish church, Rev. J. R. Ribera, who attends also the Chapel of Dolores Placer.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
 Placer de San Francisco, attended from San Domingo.
- Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, new church, Rev. M. Rolly.
 La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.
 La Jolla, " "
- Sapello, parish church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
 Monton de Alamos, chapel, attended from Sapello.
 Las Manuelitas, two chapels, " "
 Las Tusas, chapel, " "
 Las Golondrinas, chapel, " "
 Rincon del Tecolote, chapel, " "
 Tecoleteno, " "
- Socorro, parish church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.
 Limitar, chapel, attended from Socorro.
 Polvadera, " "
 Luis Lopez, " "
 La Parida, " "
 El Tajo, " "
 San Antonio, chapel, " "
- Taos, parish church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valesy, pastor; Rev. N. Blanchot.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 San Antonio's, " "
 San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 El Rancho, San Francisco, church, " "
 Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel, " "

Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Na. Señ., attended by the same clergy.
 Los Cordovas, chapel, " "
 El Ranchito, " "
 Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Señ., " "
 Rio Colorado, chapel, " "
 Cerro, chapel, " "
 Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Señ. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
 Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.
 Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
 Tome, Parish Church de la Purisima Concepcion de N. Señora, Rev. J. B. Ralliére.
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, chapel, attended from Tome.
 La Ladera, " " "
 Casa Colorada, " " "
 Peralta, Our Lady of Guadalupe, " "
 Bosque de los Pimos. St. Joseph, " "

INSTITUTIONS.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Albuquerque. Rev. Al. M. Gentile, superior and master of novices; Rev. F. Durante, minister.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, director; from 300 to 400 pupils.

Las Vegas College and Office of Revista Católica, Las Vegas. Very Rev. R. A. Baldassarre, S.J., superior-general of the Jesuit Mission in New Mexico and Colorado; Rev. S. Personé, S.J., president; Rev. A. Leone, S.J., Rev. A. Rossi, S.J., Rev. A. Minasi, S.J., Rev. F. Tomassini, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. L. Fede, S.J., Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. R. Tummolo, S.J., A. Mandalari, S.J., J. Lezzi, S.J.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 8 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8; number of orphans, 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral, established March, 1878.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, for women, established June, 1874.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.

" " " Mora. 7 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.

" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 128 pupils.

" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philberto, director. About 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director. 90 pupils.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Rev. V. M. Tromby, S.J. From 100 to 120 pupils.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	29	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly..	175	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	52	Catholic population—	
“ on the mission.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	100,000
Convents.....	6	Pueblo Indians, about..	8,000
Colleges.....	3	Americans.....	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Aixieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G., Rev. JAMES KEVE-
NY, Rev. THOMAS DALY, Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE
WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GA-
BRIELS, S.T.L., Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COL-
LINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, O.M.C.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Very Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, V.G., rector; Rev. James Collins, Rev. James A. Curtin, Rev. John J. Hanlon. St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. Thomas S. Hart.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. William J. Finneran.

Holy Cross, Rev. Theodore Noethen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. Patrick Kearny.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.

- Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C., Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C.
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Brouillet.
 Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.
 Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.
 St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
 St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
 St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from St. Joseph's.
 Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from Our Lady of Angels.
 Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
 Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
 Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
 Penitentiary, attended from Church of Holy Cross.
 St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Matthew J. Scanlon.
 Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.
 Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McIncrow, Rev. John A. Hart.
 Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Van Campenhoudt.
 Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.
 Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James F. Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
 Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. John's.
 Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Harty.
 Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Beecham.
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. E. Aug. Dailey, O.S.A.
 Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
 Chatham Village, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
 Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis D. McGuire.
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
 Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph O. Lasalle, Rev. M. Renaud.
 St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery.
 Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, att. from St. Bernard's.
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoghlin and Rev. Thomas McLoghlin.
 Cossackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.

- Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.
 Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith, Rev. James Greene.
 Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. Louis St. Onge.
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connolly.
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ludden.
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.
 Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A.
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. James L. Meagher.
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.
 Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick B. McNulty.
 Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James M. Ludden.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurus Ramsauer, O.S.B.
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James P. Renahan.
 Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Michael P. Renahan.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas A. Fields, O.S.A.
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffo.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
 St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
 St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Forget.
 Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Port Schuyler, Albany Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
 Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mulaney.
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. Francis Cunningham.
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
 Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.
 Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. Patrick J. Brady.

- Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.,
 Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A., Rev. F. Proposta, O.S.A.
- Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John H. Clüver, D.D.
- Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.
- Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
- Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Brennan.
- Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
 St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D.
 Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C., Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C., Rev. Bernard Ellensperger, O.M.C.,
 Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C.
- St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.
- St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy and Rev. Michael Clune.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, att. from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua,
 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
- Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Blomer.
- Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. William Carroll, Rev. Roger Ward.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J.,
 Rev. Richard Baxter, S.J., Rev. Joseph Delabays, S.J., Rev. Mich. Flynn, S.J.
- St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Rev. William B. Hannett, and
 Rev. Jeremiah J. Heffernan.
- St. Francis, Rev. William A. Drum.
- St. John Baptist, Rev. George Huberdault.
- St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
- St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
- (Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's, see St. Joseph's.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
- West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Sheehan and Rev. James J. Peyton.
- Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly and Rev. Edward Terry.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C., pastor, and
 Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., assistant, Convent, No. 154 Columbia street.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
- St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.

Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
 Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
 Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Kelly.
 Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A.
 Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
 Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
 N. D. des Victoires, Rev. F. L. T. Adam.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
 Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.
 Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cossackie.
 Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
 Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
 Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cossackie.
 Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Ann's, attended from Syracuse.
 Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
 Durhanville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Johnstown.
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
 Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cambridge.
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
 Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
 Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
 Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.
 Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
 Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.
 Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.
 New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Stephentown.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
 North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
 North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
 Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coopers-town.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.

Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.

Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.

Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.

Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.

Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.

Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Amsterdam.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.

West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.

West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.

Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburg.

Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.

West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. —, attended from Clayville.

Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.

Cohoes, St. Agnes'.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.

Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.

Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.

Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosack Falls.

Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.

Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.

Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.

Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.

Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.

Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.

Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.

Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.

Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.

Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.

Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.

Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.

Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.

Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.

Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.

Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Greenville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Guiderland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from Stephentown.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from West Troy.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Pierceville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
 Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
 Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
 Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
 Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*, Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. James S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. Edward A. Dumphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and of history of philosophy.
 Number of students, 134. Number of students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 20.
Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.
Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.
Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C., provincial, and Fathers of the Order.
Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.
Albany. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.
Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*. Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 132 State Street. Brother Benedict, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 90.
Cathedral School. Brother Camillus, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 89.
St. John's School. Brother Denis, director. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 250.
St. Joseph's School. Brother Benjamin, director. Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 4; pupils, 400.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphian, director. Brothers, 6; orphans, 138.
Troy. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy*. Brother Famian, director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 155.

- Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Candidus Francis, director. Brothers, 8; orphans, 232.
 West Troy. *St. Patrick's School.* Brother Adelberian of Mary, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 250.
 Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Hugh, director. Brothers, 8; pupils in asylum, 204.
Academy of the Assumption. Brother Elixus, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 400.
 Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Basil, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 270.

THE BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORK.

- Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Brother Rochus, superior. Number of Brothers, 8.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

- Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame Jones, superior. Number of religious, 120; pupils, 100; in parochial school, 210.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

- Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 238.
St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 144.
St. Joseph's Industrial School. Pupils, 27.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Sister Mary, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 100.
 Albany. *St. Mary's Select School.* Pupils, 50.
St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Felix, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 140.
St. John's Select School. Pupils, 16.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 200.
 Troy. *Hospital.* Sister —, superior. Sisters, 11; patients, 100; patients during the year, 1,583.
St. Vincent's Asylum and School. Sister S. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 143.
St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister —, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in select school, 32; pupils in free school, 290.
 Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 5; in parochial school, 100.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80.
 Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Anacaria, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 120.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 116.
St. Mary's Select School. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.
St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Beata, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 103; aged poor, 30.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentine, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 240; boys, 94.
 Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother M. Teresa, superior. Sisters, 36; novices, 23.
St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 72.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Girls, 300; boys, 100.

- St. Joseph's Day Home.* Sisters, 2 ; children, 150.
St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 100.
St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 85.
St. Peter's Select School. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 10 ; pupils, 90.
St. Peter's Parochial School. Pupils, 484.
 Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 297.
 Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. John, superior. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 75.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 350 : boys, 200 ; girls, 150.
 Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 240.
 Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Octavia, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 280.
 Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 7 ; pupils, 50.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 330.
St. John's Parochial School. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5 ; girls, 60 ; boys, 81.
 Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother M. Theodora, superior. Sisters, 15 ; pupils, 76.
St. Patrick's Parochial School. Pupils, 200.
St. James' Parochial School. Pupils, 150.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Mother M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8 ; orphans, 80.
 Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 450.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother M. Delphina, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 300.
 Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Marianne, provincial. Sisters, 9 ; novices, 9 ; postulants, 3.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Mother Lucia, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 648.
St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 8 ; dispensary patients, 20 ; patients during the year, 204.
 Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 5 ;
St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Fayette street, taught by Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 400.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia street. Mother Dominic, superior. Sisters, 8 ; dispensary patients, 1,655 ; patients during the year, 225.
 Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother Ludovica, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 120.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 16 ; pupils in parochial school, 250.
 West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Antonia, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils in select school, 20 ; in parochial school, 250.
 Albany. *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sister Mary Patricia, superior. Religious, 4 ; pupils, 40.
St. Peter's Hospital. Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 8 ; patients during the year, 475 ; dispensary patients, 6,017.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School*. Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, select school, 99; parochial school, 210.
 Schenectady. *St. John's Academy*. Mother M. Teresa of Jesus, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 57; parochial school, 260.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Academy*. Sister Marie Mechtilde, superior. Sisters, 7; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 20.
St. Paul's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; lay teachers, 7; girls, 275; boys, 330.
St. Louis' Parochial School. M. Marie Eudoxie, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 28; parochial school, 128.

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Glenn's Falls. *St. John Baptist School*. Sister Mary Arsenius, superior. Sisters, 4; lay teacher, 1; pupils, 95.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. Mother Aurélie, superior. Sisters, 9; inmates, 104.
 Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. Mother Adele of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 9; inmates, 105.

THE SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome. *St. Mary's Church*. Sister Alma, superior. Number of Sisters, 4; pupils in parochial school, 120.

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Cleveland, Oswego Co. *St. Joseph's of the Lake*. Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors.....	113	Clerical students.....	48
Churches without resident pastors.....	51	Academies for boys.....	4
—————	164	Academies for girls.....	4
Chapels.....	28	Select schools.....	18
Stations.....	103	Orphan asylums.....	8
Churches in course of erection.....	2	Homes for the aged.....	6
Priests doing duty.....	156	Hospitals.....	4
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc.....	7	Religious communities of men.....	6
—————	163	Religious communities of women.....	11
		Catholic population, about	200,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. M. WEIS.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; Rev. M. Weis, secretary and chancellor; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. J. Sullivan.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hertlitz.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.

Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Virginia.

Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Dechene.

Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Virden.

Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexis', attended from Virginia.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. Frz. Bonsel, Rev. Anton Kersting.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.

Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Frz. Teckienburg.

Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Teutopolis.

Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.

Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.

Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.

Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling.

Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Madonnville.

Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, att. from Mount Carmel.

Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.

Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attend. from Olney.

Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.

Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attend. from Morrisonville.

Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.

Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. Neu.

Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.

Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Lammert.
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
 Camp Point, Adams Co., attended from Bloomfield.
 Carlinsville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
 Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. J. Sauer.
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Eckerle.
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Kempen.
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', attended from Shelbyville.
 Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. C. Rösner.
 Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
 Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken.
 St. James', Rev. Joseph Spaeth.
 Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
 Du Bois, Washington Co., attended from Radom.
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
 St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Ryan.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Jansen.
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
 Elsau, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Hegemann.
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
 Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael's.
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Frohböse.
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.
 Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
 Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. J. Still.
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, att. from Mount Carmel.
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, att. from Teutopolis.
 Griggsville, Pike Co., attended from Pittsfield.
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael's.
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended by a Franciscan Father from St. Louis, Mo.
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, Rev. F. Reinhart.
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. J. Virnich.
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.
 Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey.
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.

Kimundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
 Lillyville, Effingham Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.

Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Cluse.

Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Busch.

London, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.

Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. E. McGowan.

Madonnville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Claus.

Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.

Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.

Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.

Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.

Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.

Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.

Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Bethalto.

Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.

Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.

Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. J. Withopf.

Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.

Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.

New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.

New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.

New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.

Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, Rev. J. Molitor.

Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Hillsboro.

North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.

Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.

Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.

O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Olney.

O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.

Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Belleville.

Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.

Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Fresenborg.

Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Assumption.

Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Hasse.

Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Ahne.

Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Du Quoin.

Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzelberger.

Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hoven.

Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.

Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.

Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.

Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.

Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.

Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., Rev. Corn. Hoffmans.

St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.

St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.

St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Church.
 Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Desiderius, O.S.F.
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümlewe.
 Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Illiopolis.
 Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Brighton.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Brighton.
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.

St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
 St. Joseph (Meppen P. O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witt-haut.
 St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. F. Chmelicek, Rev. A. Schlegel.
 St. Michael's (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. — Sommer.

Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
 St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Marine.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rensmann.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Storp.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady,
 Rev. P. Bourke.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.

St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Kane.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. T. J. M. Cowley.

St. John's Chapel.

Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
 Sugar Creek (Chatham P. O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.

Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schultze.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F.
 Tipton (New Design, P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.

Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. L. Quitter.
 Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Sterling.
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. William Weigand.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
 Westwoods (Fieldon P. O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grafton.

Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Alexander, Morgan Co., attended from New Berlin.
 Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
 Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Radom.
 Ashmore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
 Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
 Blue Point, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teu-
 topolia.
 Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
 Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
 Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
 Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Virden.
 Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Clay City, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
 Clayton, Adams Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Cobden, Union Co., attended from Anna.
 Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Radom.
 Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
 De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Du Quoin.
 Dongola, Union Co., attended from Anna.
 Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Enfield.
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker
 Hill.
 Girard, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
 Greenfield, Greene Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
 Greenville, Bond Co., attended from Vandalia.
 Hadley Station, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
 Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
 Makanda, Jackson Co., attended from Anna.
 Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle
 Prairie.
 Mechanicsburg, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Meredosia, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle
 Prairie.
 Moweagua, Shelby Co., attended from Assumption.
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jackson-
 ville.
 Naples, Scott Co., attended from Winchester.
 Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Lively Grove.
 Neeleyville, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from
 Mound City.
 Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.
 Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.

Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.
 Tamaroa, Perry Co., attended from Du Quoin.
 Thebes, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
 Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
 Villa Ridge, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
 Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Effingham.
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints, attended from Brighton.
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Windsor, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
 Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Olney.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., guardian, rector, and instructor of novices; Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F., Rev. Theodorus Arens, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Haase, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Hoeren, O.S.F., Rev. Andreas Butzküben, O.S.F., Rev. Bonifacius Depmann, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., commissarius provincialis and rector; Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F., sub-rector; Rev. Raynerius Dickeneite, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., professors.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., vicarius, lector philos.; Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Ewaldus Fahle, O.S.F., lector philos.; Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., sub-rector; Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Clemens Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., professors.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Ill., Sister Pacifica, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Ill., Mother Josephine Bruiding, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Ill., Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels, Calhoun Co., Ill., Sister Walburga, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart and mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Ill. Sister Clementina Zerr, superior.

St. Rose's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville, Ill.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Basilia, superioress.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Euphemia, superioress.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Fridolina, superioress.

Hospital, at Highland, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pio Nono Orphan Asylum, at Piopolis, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

St. Mary's, 168 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Aviston, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 650 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bishop's Creek, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 30 pupils.

Blue Mount, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 60 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, St. Patrick's, 250 pupils; St. Joseph's, 28 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, St. Mary's, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

St. Joseph's, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 150 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Carrollton, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Centralia, 36 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 62 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 42 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 90 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Columbus Road, 15 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Damiansville, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

- Decatur, St. Patrick's, 260 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters ; St. James', 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Du Quoin, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- St. Henry's, 240 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Edwardsville, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Effingham, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Fayetteville, 53 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Freeburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Georgetown, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
- Green Creek, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Highland, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Island Grove, 20 pupils.
- Jacksonville, 400 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
- Jerseyville, 120 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
- Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Lilliville, 20 pupils.
- Litchfield, 250 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Loudon, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Madonnville, 70 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- Marine, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Marshall, 45 pupils.
- Mascoutah, 110 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.
- Millstadt, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mound City, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Joseph's, 42 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Murphysboro, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- New Berlin, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Newton, 25 pupils.
- O'Fallon, 74 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Olney, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Paderborn, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Paris, 65 pupils.
- Patokah, 15 pupils.
- Petersburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Piopolis, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- Pixley Township, 36 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Pocahontas, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Prairie du Rocher, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Quincy, St. Boniface's, 500 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
- St. Francis', 332 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- St. Mary's, 185 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Radom, 50 pupils.

Ramsey, 15 pupils.
 Red Bud, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Ruma, 37 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
 St. Anthony's, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Libory, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Ste. Marie, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Shawneetown, 60 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
 Sigel, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 554 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of the Precious Blood.
 Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Teutopolis, 210 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Trenton, 74 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
 Vandalia, 25 pupils.
 Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
 Westwoods, 27 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	116	Colleges for boys	2
Regular priests.....	24	Academies for girls.....	12
Total number of priests.....	140	Hospitals.....	7
Chapels.....	16	Orphan asylums.....	3
Churches.....	165	Parochial schools.....	82
Clerical students.....	30	Catholic population, about	100,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D.; first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.; Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. James Woods, Rev. Ed. McCabe, Rev. Wm. Dougherty, and Rev. John Jos. Mallon.
 St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. J. J. Marrin, Rev. Wm. Giles, Rev. Philip J. Kinney, 223 Congress street.
 Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher.
 St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer, Rev. M. Goodwin, and Rev. John McCloskey. Residence, 285 Willoughby avenue.

- SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Henry Gallagher, and Rev. Michl. Killahy, 69 S. Third street.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freely, D.D., Rev. Thomas Ward, and Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi, Rev. John M. Hanselmann.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Peter Maguire, Rev. Ed. Wm. Dullea. Residence, 467 Court street.
- St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. M. S. Boylan, Rev. Michael Nevin, and Rev. M. J. Malone. Residence, 117 Warren street.
- St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. John Hogan, Rev. P. Mulligan.
- Immaculate Conception of B.V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Maurer streets, Rev. John Crimmin, Rev. M. J. Murray.
- St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. J. B. Wilmann, 111 Willoughby street.
- St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller. Residence, 1918 Fulton street.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. John M. Kiely, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise place, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. John O'Donohue.
- St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. Edward Smith, Rev. B. Plunkett.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly, and Rev. J. Gowney. Residence, 167 N. Sixth street.
- St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. Bernard McHugh.
- Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Leander Schaffer. Residence, 232 Seventh street.
- St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John Hoffmann, Rev. Math. Michel.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien.
- Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. A. Moloney, C.M.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Cors. J. Curtin.
- Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. Cyprian Eisele. Residence, 31 Thornton street.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E.D., Rev. Jules Jollon.
- St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy, and Rev. David Hickey.

- St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. Jas. Bobier.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum and Rev. John Nash. Residence, 41 Adelphi street.
- Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. William McGinnis.
- Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.
- Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. H. Porcile, Rev. Thomas Lynn.
- St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea street, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann.
- St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl.
- St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Gerrin. Residence, 739 Butler street.
- St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Fortieth street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Jas. J. McCusker.
- Transfiguration, Penn street and Lee avenue, Rev. Wm. J. Hill, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan.
- St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.
- Church of the Holy Name, corner of Fifth and Prospect avenues, Rev. Thos. S. Reilly.
- St. Agnes', corner of Hoyt and Degraw streets, Rev. James S. Duffy and Rev. Michael Denison.
- St. Catharine's Chapel, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, Rev. Caspar Müller and Rev. Fred. Schmeltz.
- Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz, Rev. Chr. Peine.
- Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jas. Phelan.
- Babylon, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jos. Coughlin.
- Bayside, Rev. Wm. Connolly, who also attends Willett's Point.
- Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Port Jefferson.
- Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Amityville.
- College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.
- Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from Southold.
- Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. Lawrence Toner.
- Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
- East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.
- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.
- Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. Maurice Galvin.
- Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John MacKenna, Rev. Eugene Donnelly.
- Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
- Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
- Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
- Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McKiverkin.
- Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.
- Great Neck, Queens Co., Rev. P. F. Sheridan.
- Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.
- Huntington, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
- Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
- Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.
- Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
 Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
 Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Maguire.

St. Joseph's, attended from Winfield.

Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.

Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John Baxter.

Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Zimmer.

Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Port Jefferson.

Northport, twice a month from Huntington.

Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.

Oyster Bay, St. Dominic's, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Port Jefferson.

Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., Rev. Peter Kearney.

Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Riverhead, St. John's, attended from Port Jefferson.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Michael Murphy.

Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.

Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Greenfield.

Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Port Jefferson.

Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.

Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.

West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John McElhinney.

Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Bayside.

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Daufenbach.

Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.

Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley.

Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Port Jefferson.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., president; Rev. M. Dyer, C.M., treasurer; Rev. F. X. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. P. McHale, C.M. Number of students, 130.

House of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. F. H. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. H. Porcille, S.P.M., Rev. Thos. Lynn.

St. Francis' College for boarders and day-scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 175.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 38; novices, 6; postulants, 7. Superior, Brother Jerome. Chaplain —.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Philomena. 17 professed choir Sisters; 6 professed domestic Sisters; 2 postulants; 3 out Sisters; 150 pupils.

Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge. Members of community, 7. Superior, Mother St. Basil.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 17; novices, 3; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 12. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 255 orphan children.

Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. 124 professed; 14 novices; 15 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, under charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 870 patients attended during the year. 16,000 in the dispensary; meals to poor, 7,200.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 114 professed Sisters; 27 novices; 10 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 130 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Ambrose Connell, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 35. Chaplain, Rev. Rich. Boyce.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 730 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 60 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 560 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 25.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, cor. of Court and Congress streets, in which 249 girls are steadily employed. Superior, Sister Constantia. Under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York avenues. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 22 religious, 6 out-door Sisters, 170 penitents, and 85 girls in the preservation class.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, chaplain.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. 15 Sisters, 220 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain. Residence of the mother-provincial for the houses in America.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. It has 160 inmates. Sister M. de Chantal, superior.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 510 Henry street. 30 pupils.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School. Under Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tatian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superioress.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls. Under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 550 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. 850 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 650 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's. Taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls, 100 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 700 boys, 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 500 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's. 550 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 565 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. Under Franciscan Brothers. 300 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 200 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 350 boys, Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 350 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy. Under the Franciscan Brothers. 450 boys, 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory. Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

Parish School, St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Philomena's Institute, at St. Charles' Church. 4 Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. Sisters of St. Dominic. 80 boys, 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Monica's, Flushing. 110 boys, 120 girls, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Bonifacia's (German). 60 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas', Sisters of St. Dominic. 110 boys and 125 girls.

Parish School of All Saints'. 260 boys, taught by seculars; and 300 girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Winfield. 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York. 125 boys, 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School at East New York. 70 boys, 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. Sisters of St. Dominic. 100 boys and 100 girls, taught by secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Monica, Jamaica. Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Alphonsus', by Sisters of St. Dominic. 30 boys and 60 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Bernard's. 35 boys and 62 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

Parish School, St. John the Baptist. 275 pupils, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Anthony. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Francis de Sales. 100 pupils. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Andrew's, Sag Harbor. 100 pupils, under charge of Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary.

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Alleghany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Secretary—Rev. JAS. A. LANIGAN.

Chancellor—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Rev. H. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEO. SNIET, C.S.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE COUNTY.

- Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. James M. Early, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Donoghue, D.D., assistant.
- St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Fr. Tranquillino Da Monselice, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. James Rogers.
- Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I.
- St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward sts. Residence, 35 Edward st. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor; Rev. A. Heiter, D.D., assistant.
- St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. H. Feldmann, pastor; Rev. Francis Schlee, ass't.
- St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniel, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Jos. Fröhlich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Bollman, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lawr. Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R., and 4 lay Brothers.
- St. Michael's (German), Washington street, bet. Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the Mission; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. Jos. Fruzzini, S.J. Also the following Fathers, engaged in giving missions, have their residence here: Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J., Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. Ign. Koerling, S.J.
- St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., Rev. Frederick Luerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.
- St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
- St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Philipps. Residence, 35 Edward street.
- St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Residence, 64 Bird street. Rev. Peter Donohoe.
- St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Residence, 157 East street. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.
- Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street. Residence, 1010 Genesee street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets, Rev. John Pitass.
- St. Nicholas', attended from German Orphan Asylum.
- St. Patrick's, Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill. Rev. Thomas Hines; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant.
- Church of the Sacred Heart. Rev. M. Gessner.
- St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Residence, 787 Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum, Rev. Michael Purcell.

Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. Theodore Voss.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. James Schneider.

Angola, Rev. A. Barlow.

Boston, vacant.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Adolph.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. J. N. Arrent.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Ch. Geppert.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. B. Gruber.

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.

North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.

Sardinia, attended from Springbrook.

Springbrook, Rev. B. B. Gratton.

Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.

Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.

Transit (P.O. East Amherst), Assumption, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.

White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.

Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Wellsville.

Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.

Belfast, attended from Belmont.

Belmont, Rev. G. Dunbar.

Birdsall, attended from Portageville.

Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.

Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Maurice Lee.

Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.

Friendship, attended from Cuba.

Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.

Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, V. Rev. Father Leo, O.S.F., and Francis-
can Fathers.

Ashford, attended from Springville.

Cattaraugus, attended from Dayton.

Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Franklinville.
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, Rev. D. Walsh.
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Martin Ryan.
 Franklinville, Rev. B. Clark.
 Limestone, Rev. George Zürcher.
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
 Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
 St. Hyacinth (Polish), Rev. C. Lanz.
 Forestville, attended from Dunkirk.
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.
 Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
 Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.
 Sinclairville, attended from Dunkirk.
 Gowanda, attended from Dayton.
 Westfield, Rev. T. Ledwith.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham; Rev. M. Cunningham, assistant.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
 St. Mary's, Rev. James MacManus.
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Batavia.
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McDonnell, pastor; Rev. Th. Caraher, assistant; Rev. John Canmer.
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
 Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
 Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Middleport.
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. T. Johnson.
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.
 Middleport, Rev. J. C. O'Reilly.
 Newfane, Rev. J. Long.
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. —.
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.
 Somerset, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. J. Daley.
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Holly, Rev. Jas. Lasher.
 Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Leddy; Rev. Thomas Harrick, assistant.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. J. Brady.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
 Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
 Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. L. Murphy, assistant.
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Clark.
 Liberty (P. O. Cohocton), Rev. Jos. Fenger.
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
 Prattsburg, attended from Bath.
 Rexville, Rev. Michael P. Connery.
 Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
 Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Mara.
 Waverly, St. James, attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
 Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Gerard Gysen.
 Castile, attended from Portageville.
 East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
 Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
 Perry, attended from Warsaw.
 Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.
 Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.
 Warsaw, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer, pastor; Rev. P. Berkery, assistant.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., president; Rev. M. J. Kircher, C.M., vice-president; Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. E. Lefevre, C.M., Rev. J. J. V. Talley, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. J. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. B. Burke, C.M., Rev. N. Redmond, C.M. Ecclesiastical students, 85; collegians, 115.

St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Very Rev. Fr. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., president and provincial, professor of canon law, rubrics, and ceremonies; Rev. Fr. Michael da Nizza, O.S.F., guardian, professor of philosophy; Rev. Fr. Theophilus Pospisilick, O.S.F., vicar and bursar, professor of moral theology, Sacred Scripture, and hermeneutics; P

Fr. Arcadius Hermann, O.S.F., professor of dogmatic theology, church history, Hebrew and Arabic languages; Rev. Fr. Ubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., master of clerics and novices. 8 professed clerics, 4 novices, 6 professed Brothers, and 14 tertians, 150 students.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Joachim, director. Students, 200.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 152.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Martin Port, S.J., president; Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., prefect of the boarding college; Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., prefect of the externs; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Gustav Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. W. Trümper, S.J., Rev. Mich. Simeon, S.J., professors, with one scholastic and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 125.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo, Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 152.

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 332—and the smaller boys, 234; St. Nicholas' school, pupils 83; and St. Peter's girls' school, pupils 72.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, under the direction of the same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 46 pupils in the academy, teach 220 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 235 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy, cor. Porter and Prospect avenues, Buffalo, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Peter, superior. 8 teachers, 115 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels' parish. Pupils, 215. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and teach the parish school at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 282.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph, 20 pupils. St. Vincent's school, pupils 60, and the parochial school at Buffalo Plains, pupils 50, are attended from this house.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Jane Whelan, superior. 19 Sisters, 6 novices, 5 postulants, 50 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas' district school of the village.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The same Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 175 pupils; St. Patrick's, 175 pupils; and St. Mary's, 50 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides a newly-finished and well-appointed academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial school attached to the Church of SS. Peter and Paul. 210 pupils. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. de Sales Maginn, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church. Pupils, 917.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Seraphine, superior. 12 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school; pupils, 360.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Mary Augusta, superior, and 12 Sisters teach

a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 990 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of St. Francis, Sisters of Penitence and Christian Love, 749 Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 8 novices, 3 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys, and have a kindergarten. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 503.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 11 Sisters and 1 novice teach the parish schools, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 850.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Batavia. Sister Antonia, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 322.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Corning. Sister Mary Assisium, superior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 375. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

Convent of Mercy, in Albion. Sister Austin, superior. The Sisters have a select school in a fine and large house lately purchased by the pastor, and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 250.

Convent of Mercy, in Hornellsville. Sister Ambrose, superior. The Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 388.

Convent of Mercy, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Gerald, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 220.

Convent of Mercy, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Buffalo, pupils 151; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 108; at Tonawanda, pupils 135; East Eden, pupils 75; Hamburg, pupils 128; and St. John's Church, Elmira, pupils 88.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 412; Suspension Bridge, pupils 156; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 240; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 70; and from their Mother-house on Eden street, Buffalo, they teach the parish school of the Immaculate Conception Church, pupils 50; and St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 480 pupils.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the Passionist Monastery at Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., rector; Rev. William Geagan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Jamen Hoffzugott, C.P., Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Joseph Flanigan, C.P., and 6 students of philosophy and 5 lay Brothers.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 138 N. Swan street, Buffalo. Rev. Fr. Tranquillino da Monselice, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Edward da Fossonbrone, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Fr. Francis Dent, O.S.F.; Bro. Peter, O.S.F.; Bro. Justo, O.S.F.

In addition to the schools above mentioned, chiefly under religious teachers, there are likewise schools, taught mostly by secular teachers, at St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Church, Buffalo, pupils 186; Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., pupils 30; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils 42; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 26; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 126; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 98; Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 43; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 52; Williamsville, Erie Co., pupils 63; and Transit, Erie Co., pupils

OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Ls Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes, of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 117; Sisters, 35. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 72 professed Sisters and 18 novices. They have charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

The Catholic Protectory, situated in W. Seneca, near the City of Buffalo, under the management of an incorporated "Society for the Protection of Roman Catholic Children." Rev. Thomas F. Hines, superintendent; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 14 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys during the year was 134. Various industries have been introduced, such as chair-making, the boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and lately electrotyping, in all which the boys become expert, help to support themselves, and learn useful trades.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 127.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, sister-servant. 174 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 240; widows, 5; patients, 104.

Magdalene Asylum, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superior. Professed Sisters, 31; novices, 6; tourière Sisters, 6; postulants, 3; penitents, 81; class of preservation, 24. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls; number of girls, 23.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 198; in the institution, 80. A large addition to the building has just been completed. Sisters, 9.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Xavier, superior. Average number of children, 100. Sisters, 10. Rev. Th. Voss, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, superior; 24 orphans. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 165 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 116 pupils.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,480. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor,

are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 9; novices, 20; postulants, 4. Number of inmates at present, 154; can accommodate about 200. Rev. M. Purcell, chaplain.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	91	Female religious houses.....	39
Priests of religious orders.....	59	Colleges for boys.....	4
Total number of priests..	—150	Academies for girls.....	8
Priests engaged in educational institutions.....	27	Charitable institutions.....	11
Churches and chapels.....	135	Baptisms.....	2,578
Clerical students.....	18	Marriages.....	408
Male religious houses.....	11	Deaths.....	977
		Confirmations.....	2,618
Catholic population, 100,000.			

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor; Rev. Edward Moloney.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburt, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.

Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.

Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Doreet.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.

Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from Enosburg Falls.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.

Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., church not dedicated, attended from Boundary, Canada.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin and Rev. D. Sullivan.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.

Bristol, church building, Rev. P. Cunningham.

Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.
 Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.
 Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.
 East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
 Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Newport.
 Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll.
 Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburg Falls.
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
 Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.
 Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Newport.
 Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.
 Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Newport (church not dedicated).
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Brandon.
 Lyndonville, church not dedicated, attended from St. Johnsbury.
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Peter Savoie.
 Mount Holly, Mary Mother of Mercy, attended from Brandon.
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.
 Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Enosburg Falls.
 Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. John Coathuel.
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Galligan.
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.
 Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot.
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
 Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Newport.
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.
 Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.
 Starksboro, attended from Bristol.

St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druce.
 Canadian Congregation, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. Carmody.
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Kerlidon.
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew, Rev. Joseph Duglue.
 Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.
 Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.
 Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
 St. Stephen's, attended by the cathedral clergy.
 Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

Absent, Rev. H. Cardinal.

At Aiken, Anderson, Florence, and Wallhalla lots have been secured, and funds are being raised to erect churches.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington. 10 Sisters; 90 orphans. Sister-superior, Sister Catharine.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister-superior, Mother Stanislas. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant. Attached to the Convent there is an academy; number of pupils, 45. The same Sisters teach an evening school; 20 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont, E. Rutland. Superior, Sister Mary of the Rosary. This is a branch of the Montreal Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Boarding and Select School, St. Albans. By Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Ursula, sister-superior. Boarders, 30; day-scholars in academy, 70. 8 Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Burlington. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 225 boys; 300 girls.

St. Joseph's Church, Burlington. St. Joseph's School, 105 boys, 100 girls. Nazareth School, 100 boys, 138 girls. Under the charge of Miss C. Doyle and 7 assistants.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. By the Sisters of Providence. Sister Sebastian, sister-superior. Four classes; number of pupils, 187.

Brattleboro. By Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Liguori, sister-superior. 5 Sisters, 3 classes, 180 pupils.

East Rutland. By Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Philip, sister-superior. 8 professed Sisters, 2 novices. Six classes, with an average attendance of 375.

Bennington. By Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Emiliano, sister-superior. 4 Sisters, 150 children.

Montpelier. Lady-superior, Elizabeth Harvey, and 4 assistants. Four classes, 200 children.

St. Johnsbury. By Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sister St. Croix, sister-superior. 7 teachers, 235 children.

Swanton Falls. By Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 4 teachers. 200 pupils. Lady-superior, S. Harvey.

White River Junction. One lay teacher, 60 children.

Alburg. One lay teacher, 50 children.

St. Albans. By Sisters of the Congregation. Number of children, 135. One boys' school, by a layman. 60 children.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	65	Parochial schools.....	13
Priests.....	32	Academies.....	8
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	Number of orphans.....	90
Orphan asylum.....	1	Priest ordained since last report.	1
Catholic population, 35,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Right Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. J. P. Tuigg.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. I. O. Schachte.

St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. J. Woolahan.

St. Paul's (German).

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. D. Hurley, Rev. James Gore.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, attended from the Cathedral Chapel.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:

Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Orangeburg, Midway, Blackville, Williston, Johnson's, Aiken, Graniteville, Kalmia, Edgeville Court-house.

Barnwell, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. O. Schachte.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. F. A. Schmitz.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and Columbia Railroad are attended from Columbia.

Anderson, Pendleton, Abbeville, Spartanburg, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are attended by Rev. F. A. Schmitz.

Walhalla, Rev. T. E. McMahon.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

Beaufort, St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Redington.

Edgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Beaufort.

Port Royal, Grahamville, Hardeeville, Walterboro, and other stations, attended from Beaufort.

Lots have been secured and funds are being raised for the erection of churches in Aiken, Anderson, Florence, and Walhalla.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Mother Agatha, superioress. In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen Street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The sister-superior is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, Cannon street, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

Catholic Central School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Aloysius, principal. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Parochial School (colored). Pupils, 75. This school is conducted by lay-teachers, and is attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth street. Rev. D. Hurley, principal.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Columbia, S. C., under the charge of the Ursulines. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School for girls, Society street, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200. Sister Francis, directress.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are four professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Isidore is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Academies.....	3
Chapels.....	6	Asylums.....	2
Priests.....	16	Schools.....	4

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois north of the south line of the Counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VAN-DEVELDE, D.D., second bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to

Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859; retired on account of infirm health.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, 278 Ohio street.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 278 Ohio street.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D., V.G., Rev. M. CORBETT, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. M. MÜLLER, C.S.S.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. PETER FISCHER, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. D. J. RIORDAN, chancellor.

Judices Causarum—Rev. P. W. RIORDAN, Praeses; Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. CLEMENT VENN.

All applications for dispensations must be made *in writing* to the chancellor, 278 Ohio street, Chicago.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, State and Superior streets. Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Very Rev. John McMullen, D.D., V.G., rector; Rev. D. J. Riordan, chancellor; Rev. D. M. J. Dowling and Rev. John J. Delaney. Residence, 21 Eldridge street.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Rev. Joseph P. Roles and Rev. Dennis Hayes. Residence, 21 Eldridge street.

St. Patrick's, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. J. S. O'Neil, and Rev. Thomas F. Galligan. Residence, 139 S. Desplaines street.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of W. Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 413 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas H. Miles, S.J., superior; Rev. P. Koopmans, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles Filling, S.J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S.J., Rev. John De Blicke, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., and Rev. J. Setters, S.J. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. A. Damen, S.J., director of missions; Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. H. Bronsgeest, S.J., Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Rev. J. Condon, S.J., Rev. F. W. Hillman, S.J., Rev. John Venneman, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulak, S.J., Rev. J. Zealand, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., praeses; Rev. P. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F. Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 493 North Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler and Rev. P. Daly.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. John De Dycker, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fridolin Luette, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Essing, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Schagemann, C.S.S.R., Rev.

- Adolph Ebel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Herz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Discler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Beil, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market and Elm streets. Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B., and Rev. Isidore Füssel, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 715 Archer avenue. Rev. John H. Grogan and Rev. John A. Hemlock.
- St. John's, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Michael Horgan.
- St. Francis of Assisium (German), corner of W. Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage and Rev. Matthias W. Barth.
- St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas Burke and Rev. Martin Van de Laar.
- St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan and Rev. W. A. Horan.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. James Coté.
- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Clement Venn and Rev. Henry Bangen.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.
- Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia³ avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. Michael McLaughlin.
- Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Residence, 1640 South Halsted street. Rev. Joseph Carten, Rev. Dennis M. Thiele, and Rev. Joseph Gallagher.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., and Rev. F. Sautois, S.J.
- St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and West Jackson street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman and Rev. George Rathz.
- St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett and Rev. Achille Bergeron.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Ingraham streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R., and Rev. Henry Cichocki, C.R.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Francis Bobal.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Peter Fischer.
- St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Hugh McGuire.
- St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Adolphus Truzwicki.

- All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. J. Dunne and Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle.
- St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. William Choka.
- St. Vincent De Paul's, corner of Webster avenue and Oggood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M., and Rev. P. B. Dumphy, C.M.
- St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emmerick Weber.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. Austin Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Sosthenus Moretti, O.S., Rev. Bonfiglio Baldi, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., with 4 novices and 3 lay Brothers.
- St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.
- St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. Dennis A. Tighe.
- St. Philip Benizzi, Park avenue and West Forty-third street, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.
- Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. —, chaplain.
- Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. P. O'Neil, chaplain.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's. Rev. P. B. Dumphy, C.M.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. John Carroll, chaplain.
- Seminary S. Heart, W. Taylor street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
- Chapel of S. Heart Academy, State street and Chicago avenue, Rev. J. J. Delaney.
- Chapel of St. Francis' Xavier's Academy, attended from All Saints'. Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
- Sick at Mercy Hospital, Rev. John E. Shannahan.
- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
- Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zara.
- Arlington, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Michael Lyons.
- Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. Herman Liermann.
- Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. M. A. Martel.
- Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, L. B. 416.
- Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.
- Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
- Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M., Rev. P. Baudoin, P.S.V., R.D.
- Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James J. Bennett.
- Brighton, Cook Co., St. Agnes, Rev. P. A. L. Egan.
- Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William Goebbels.
- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
- Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett and Rev. George M. Miller.

Dunleith, Jo Daviess Co., Rev. Joseph McMahon.

Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Mackin.

Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D.

Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Mangan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.

Fulton, Whitesides Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Kilkenny.

Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly, Rev. James E. Hogan.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.

Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Laurence J. Dunne.

Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.

Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Hubert Tholen.

Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Gormley.

Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.

St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Burke.

St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Gerard Becher, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Symphorianus Forstmann, O.S.F., and Rev. Augustine McClary, O.S.F.

Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Clement Duerr.

Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.

Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.

La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.

Frank O'Donoghue, C.M., and Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M.

St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. F. J. Nigh.

Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Francis J. Antl.

St. Patrick's, attended every Sunday from St. Dennis', Lockport.

Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis', Rev. Maurice J. Dorney and Rev. Paul Halbmeier.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis A. Sixt.

Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.

Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. S. Kertson.

McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.

St. John the Baptist's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.

Mendota, La Salle Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Michael Heafy.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), Rev. Justin Cronauer.

Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., Rev. W. J. Revis.

Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMahon.

Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Greve.

Morris, Grundy Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Frederick W. Smyth.

Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Augustine Wenker.

New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Treacy.

New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Anton Bueter.

Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Thiele.

Ohio, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter J. Gormley.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry, R.D., and Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.

St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Charles Hout.

Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Rev. W. Welby.

Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jas. E. Cossmann.

St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.

Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Ambrose Goulet.

Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph Goldschmidt.

Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Frohlich.

Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D.

Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. C. Schnücker.

Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Caspar Niederberger.

Rosencrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McGlynn.

Sandy Hill, Lee Co., Rev. —.

Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Sheedy.

Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Adrian Steinberg.

Sheffield, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.

Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.

Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Joseph Beineke.

Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Byrne.

Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Dieters.

St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Létellier.

St. George, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. P. Beaudry.

Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.

Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.

Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.

Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane.

Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.

Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.

Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hennepin.

Barrens, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.

Barrington, Lake Co., attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.

Big Hollow, Lake Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.

Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Mary's, Lodi.

Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights.

Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.

Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from St. Mary's, Moline.

Colona, Henry Co., attended from St. Malachy's, Geneseo.

Desplaines, Cook Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Peter's, Niles Centre.

Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.

- Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
- Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Mendota.
- Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Rock Island.
- Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
- Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
- Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.
- Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.
- Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
- Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.
- Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Mary's, Moline.
- Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
- Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
- Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Harvard.
- Highland, Grundy Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Seneca.
- Highland Park, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
- Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
- Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from —.
- Leland, La Salle Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.
- Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.
- Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona (Diocese of Peoria).
- Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
- Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.
- Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Mendota.
- Meredocia, Whitesides Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
- Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.
- Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
- Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.
- Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
- Morrison, Whitesides Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
- Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's, Hennepin.
- New Hampshire, Kane Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
- New Rutland, La Salle Co., attended from St. Joseph's, La Salle.
- Oregon, Ogle Co., att. from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.
- Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Alphonsus', Lemont.
- Perkins Grove, Lee Co., —.
- Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
- Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's New Dublin.

Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.
 Princeton, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arlington.
 Rapid City, Rock Island Co., attended from Fulton.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
 Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.
 Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
 Savannah, Carroll Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Fulton.
 Scales Mound, — Co., attended from Apple River.
 Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, attended from Pecatonica.
 South Chicago, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Thomas', Hyde Park.
 Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais.
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
 Tampico, Whitesides Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Ohio Station.
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Sheffield.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mendota.
 Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Manteno.
 Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Dunleith.
 Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.
 Waconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
 West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Amboy.
 West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from —.
 Woodhull, Henry Co., St. John's, attended from St. Mary's, Kewanee.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thomas H. Miles, S.J., president; Rev. R. Meyer, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., Rev. J. Van Leent, S.J., Rev. P. Van der Moortel, S.J., Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. James Hayes, S.J., Rev. Philip Roos, S.J., Rev. P. Van Loco, S.J., with 4 scholastics. Pupils, 260.

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Rev. Peter Beaudoin, P.S.V., president; Rev. Thomas Roy, P.S.V., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, P.S.V., Rev. Anthony Mainville, P.S.V., Rev. Francis P. Flanagan, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage, Rev. Henry A. Boeckelmann. Pupils, 160.

La Salle Academy, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Freret, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Jones, superior. Pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., 511 N. Franklin street. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Bormeo, directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 Sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Pacifica, superior. Pupils, 270.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior. Pupils, 60.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 7 Sisters; pupils, 150.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Francis, superior.

Academy of St. Clement's, Galena, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill. Pupils, 45.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peru, Ill. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Joseph, Bloomington, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 560.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.

Holy Family School, for boys, Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 1,674.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 1,000.

Convent School, Taylor street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, 973.

Guardian Angel School, Forquer street (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 232; girls, 243.

St. Joseph's School, West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys, 188; girls, 128.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Rev. Francis P. Nussbaum, S.J., director. Attendance, 500.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 500.

- St. Bridget's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 300.
- St. Bridget's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 400.
- St. Peter's*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 100.
- St. Peter's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 104.
- St. Mary's*, for boys and girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 35.
- St. Michael's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 680.
- St. Michael's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 650.
- St. Boniface's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 218; girls, 235.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 285.
- St. John's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 350.
- St. John's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 380.
- Church of the Nativity School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 168; girls, 260.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.
- All Saints'*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 250.
- St. Francis'*, for boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet and two lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 390; girls, 383.
- St. Wenceslaus'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 165; girls, 143.
- St. Columbkil's*, for boys, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, 70.
- St. Columbkil's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.
- St. James'*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 125.
- St. Stephen's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 110; girls, 120.
- Church of the Annunciation School*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 170; girls, 180.
- Notre Dame de Chicago School*, taught by lay teachers. Boys, 35; girls, 39.
- St. Jarlath's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 66.
- St. Anthony's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 333; girls, 305.
- St. Pius'*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 290; girls, 300.
- St. Stanislaus'*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 250; girls, 200.
- St. Adalbert's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 35.
- St. Paul's*, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 46; girls, 35.
- St. John Nepomucene's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 36; girls, 45.
- St. Procopius'*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 130.

- St. Procopius'*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 140.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 15; girls, 15.
- Aurora: *St. Nicholas'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.
- Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 56; girls, 60.
- Bloomington: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- Bourbonnais: College. Attendance, 160. District schools, boys, 40. Convent. Attendance, 120. District schools, girls, 20.
- Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 19.
- Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 80.
- Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 65.
- Freeport: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 60.
- St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 73.
- Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 110; girls, 120.
- St. Clement's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 120.
- Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.
- Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 70.
- St. John the Baptist's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 170; girls, 130.
- Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viator. Attendance, 80.
- St. Rose's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, 220.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M. School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 44; girls, 34.
- La Salle: *St. Patrick's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Attendance, 175.
- St. Patrick's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 150.
- St. Hyacinth's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Attendance, boys, 58; girls, 52.
- Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 45.
- Mendota: *Church of the Holy Cross School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 35.
- Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.
- Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.
- McHenry: *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 100.
- Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 40.

- New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 33; girls, 24.
- Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 40.
- Ottawa: *St. Columba's*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 290.
- St. Francis'*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 28; girls, 37.
- Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.
- Peru: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, 30.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 54; girls, 47.
- Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.
- Rock Island: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 39; girls, 45.
- Rose Hill: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 30.
- Sterling: *Church of the Sacred Heart School*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 42; girls, 48.
- Sublette: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 22; girls, 17.
- St. George: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 85.
- Troy Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.
- Washington Heights: School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 30.
- Waukegan: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 61.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 20.
- Wilmette: School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 50.
- Winfield: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 48.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, 511 N. Franklin street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, 648 W. Jackson street, Chicago. Sister Mary Clement, directress.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, Bloomington, Ill. Sister Mary Reginald, directress.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, Dixon, Ill. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, directress. Sisters, 10.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, Evanston, Ill. Sister Mary Villana, directress.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, Freeport, Ills. Sister Mary Augustine, directress.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, Galena, Ill. Sister Mary Basil, directress.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, Waukegan, Ill. Sister Mary Callista, directress.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Madame Freret, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, cor. N. State street and Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Madame Jones, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica, corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, N.W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church Street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Bartholomew, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

Convent of Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Clarke street, near Polk, Chicago, Ill.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Halsted and Polk streets, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa, Ill. Mother Mary De Chantal, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Francis, superior. Religious, 95; postulants, 16. Rev. Gerard Becher, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister Marcelline, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister John the Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, N.W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior. Inmates, 260.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Joseph, superior. Number of children, 210.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, 713 Archer avenue, Chicago, Ill. This institution is chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Albion, superior. Number of boys, 145.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Sophia and Burling streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Walburga, sister-servant.

House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.

Alexian Hospital, 339-359 N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by seventeen Alexian Brothers. Brother Cunibert Schmitz, superior novitiate; Brother Leonard Janssen, provincial rector; Rev. —, chaplain. This hospital is for men only.

Home for the Aged, corner of Halsted and Polk streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor.

St. Joseph's Home, May street, near W. Twelfth. An industrial school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Miss A. Hoyt, superior.

Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, corner of Altany.

St. Casimir's Asylum for Polish and Bohemian Children, La Salle, Ill., under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

Priests absent with leave, Rev. W. De la Porte, Rev. H. Wagner, Rev. Chas. Becher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	135	Hospitals.....	3
Priests of religious orders....	69	Orphan asylums.....	3
Total number of priests.....	204	Reform School for boys.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	30	Industrial schools for girls...	3
Churches.....	191	House of Providence for young women.....	1
Colleges.....	2	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Academies for young ladies..	14	Home for the aged.....	1
Convents.....	13	Catholic population.....	230,000
Children in Catholic schools.	25,000		

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF.

Secretary—Rev. GEO. F. HOUCK.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. R. A. SIDLEY, Rev. CHS. EVRARD, Rev. T. P. THORPE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, northeast cor. Superior and Erie, residence, Superior street, Rt. Rev. R. Gilmour, D.D.; Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. G. F. Houck, secretary; Rev. Chs. Chevrax, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D., assistants.

St. Augustine, residence 32 Tremont, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.

St. Bridget's, residence 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Columbkil's, attended from the Cathedral.

Holy Family, residence 915 Woodland, Rev. J. Kuhn.

Immaculate Conception (church building), residence northeast cor. Superior and Lyman, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), northeast cor. Woodland avenue and Hazen street, Franciscan Fathers—Convent cor. Chapel and Hazen—Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., præsides and pastor; Rev. Alard. Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Malachy's, West Side, residence 44 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor, Rev. W. Fitzgerald, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), West Side, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Gerardin.

- St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), West Side, southwest corner Carroll and Jersey streets, Rev. Stephen Falk.
- St. Mary's on the Flats (Polish), residence 92 Columbus st., Rev. F. Marshall.
- St. Mary's of the Holy Rosary, residence 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. J. Monahan, assistant.
- St. Patrick's, West Side, residence 137 Bridge street, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.
- St. Peter's (German), residence Superior and Dodge streets, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. F. Litterst, assistant.
- St. Procop's (Bohemian), residence 306 Burton street, West Side, Rev. Joseph Koudelka.
- St. Stephen's (German), residence 167 Courtland street, West Side, Rev. C. Reichlin.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), residence 7 Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.
- Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.
- St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy M. Mahony.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
- Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
- *Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Warren.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Delbaere.
- Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Nicholas J. Franche.
- Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
- *Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
- *Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
- Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. J. Heidegger.
- *Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- *Bass Islands, attended from Kelley Island.
- *Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Bellevue, Huron Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Malloy.
- Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hannon.
- St. Adalbert (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
- *Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
- Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
- Bethlehem, Stark Co., Navarre P.O., St. Clemens', Rev. Frs. Metternich.
- Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
- Big Springs, Seneca Co., Berwick P.O., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Marte, C.P.P.S.
- Black River, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Amherst.

Places marked * have no church.

- Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
 *Bowling Green, Wood Co., attended from Providence.
 *Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
 *Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
 Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
 Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, at-
 tended from Cleveland.
 Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Bethlehem.
 *Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Amherst.
 Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
 Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. H. D. Best.
 *Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
 *Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
 Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. J. Carroll.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.
 Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. E. J. Vattman.
 *Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Brier Hill.
 Carey, Seneca Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
 *Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
 *Cecil, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
 *Chagrin Falls, Summit Co., attended from Warren.
 *Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.
 *Chicago Junction, Huron Co., attended from Shelby.
 *Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
 Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Rudolf.
 Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
 *Columbus Grove, attended from Lima.
 Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.
 Convooy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
 Crawfordville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
 Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Brown.
 Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Doerner.
 *Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. J.
 B. Young.
 Our Lady of Perpetual Help (English), Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
 Delaware, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's (church building), Rev.
 A. J. Hoeffel.
 Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Providence.
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. G. Vogt.
 East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Alcysius', Rev. P. J. McGuire.
 Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Peter.
 Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.
 Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
 *Emerald, attended from Antwerp.
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.
 *Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
 *Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
 Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fostoria.
 *Flat Rocks, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
 Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Matthias Arnoldi.
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.
 *Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.

- Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. V. Conlan.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
 French Creek, Lorain Co., Avon P.O., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., St., Ann's, attended from Doylestown.
 Galion, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Kampker.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Kampker.
 *Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Genoa, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmore.
 *Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. S. Eisenring, C.P.P.S., assistant.
 Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.
 Green Springs, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.
 *Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.
 Harrisburg, Stark Co., Barryville P. O., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Sinner.
 *Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
 *Hicksville, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.
 *Homeworth, attended from Alliance.
 Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.
 Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. O'Mara.
 *Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F.
 Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius, attended from Ashtabula.
 Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.
 Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.
 Kelley Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. F. Finucan.
 Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. J. O'Neill.
 *Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 *Kinsman, Trumbull Co., church building, attended from Warren.
 Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
 *Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
 Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.
 *Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Port Clinton.
 *Laurence, attended from Canal Fulton.
 *Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
 Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.
 Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose, Rev. F. J. Henry.
 *Linddale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.
 Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
 *Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from New Bedford, Pa.
 Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenbann.
 Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.
 Marble Head, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
 Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canal Fulton.

Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.

St. Mary's (German; church building), Rev. John Koehn, pastor;
Rev. J. B. Bärckel, assistant.

Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Wellington.

Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.

Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sproll.

Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.

*Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.

Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blaser.

Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, attended from Brier Hill.

Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.

Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception Church, attended
from North Ridge.

Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.

*Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.

*New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.

New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Harrisburg.

New Cleveland (Ottawa P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. E. Hipe-
lius.

*New Lisbon, attended from Dungannon.

New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Welling-
ton.

*New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.

New Riegel, Seneca Co. (Berwick P.O.), St. Boniface's, Rev. C. Roess-
ner, C.P.P.S., pastor and local superior; Rev. M. Cosmas Seeberger,
C.P.P.S., Rev. Nicholas Gales, assistants.

New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Backer.

Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.

North Ridge, Defiance Co. (Defiance P.O.), St. Michael's, Rev. J. Chris-
tophory.

Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.

St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.

St. Peter's, Rev. P. Kolopp.

Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface, attended from Elmore.

*Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.

Olmsted Falls, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Cullen.

*Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.

Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.

Ottoville, Putnam Co. (Dog Creek P.O.), Mary Immaculate, Rev.
Michael Müller.

Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.

*Palestine, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.

*Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.

Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from
seminary.

*Peninsula, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.

Peru, Huron Co. (Norwalk P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.

Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles Griss.

Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.

Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., Sacred Heart (New Bavaria P.O.), Rev. A.
Mertes.

*Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.

Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Thein.

Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas, attended from Milan.

Providence, Lucas Co. (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), St. Patrick's,
Rev. H. Kolopp.

- Put-in-Bay, Mother of Seven Dolors, attended from Kelley Island.
 Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles.
 Reed Township, Seneca Co. (Frank P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.
 Ridgeville North, Lorain Co., St. Peter's, attended from Avon.
 *Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
 Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
 Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from Berea by Rev. V. Zareczny.
 St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., Assumption Church, Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
 St. Patrick's (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
 St. Stephen's, Seneca Co. (St. Stephen's P.O.), Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.
 *Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
 Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summitville.
 Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
 St. Mary's (German; new church building), Rev. N. Moes.
 SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from French Creek.
 Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Oberley.
 Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
 Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. V. Hausener.
 *Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Shelby.
 Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception (Toledo P.O. Box 530), Rev. Wimar Müller.
 *Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
 South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Backer.
 Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
 *Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
 Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alliance.
 *Struther's, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown by Rev. J. Eyer.
 Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphey.
 Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. F. Eberschweiler, S.J., Toledo.
 *Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's, Akron.
 *Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
 *Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
 Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. X. Griessmayer, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anthony P. Capeder, C.P.P.S., assistant.
 Thompson (South), Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Barry.
 *Thomastown, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Akron.
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chs. Evrard.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy, pastor.
 St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, superior.
 Chapel of Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, 91 Cherry street, Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. J. L. Ahern, ass't.
 Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Rev. T. P. McCarty.
 St. Hedwig's (Polish), Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.
 Immaculate Conception, Western avenue, Rev. P. O'Brien.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. A. Sauvadet.

St. Louis' (East Toledo P.O.), Rev. J. Rouchy.

St. Mary's (German), pastor, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J.; Rev. Aloys. Suter, S.J., assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.

Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Toussaints, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.

Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's (church building), Rev. Chs. Braschler.

Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Cahill.

Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Nunan.

Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.

Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinn.

Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. M. Murphy.

Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.

Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Galvin.

Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from East Liverpool.

Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.

Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Euclid.

*Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.

Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.

Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba, Rev. E. Mears, pastor; Rev. John Carroll, assistant.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.

Rev. F. C. Ludwig, Rev. T. J. Conlan, and Rev. E. M. Hills not on duty, on account of sickness.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland. Rev. N. A. Moes, superior and professor of dogmatic theology and church history; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., professor of moral theology, canon law, and sacred eloquence; Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F., professor of philosophy, Sacred Scripture, and liturgy. Number of students, 25. Preparatorians at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati and Buffalo, 14.

St. Joseph's College, Hazen street, Cleveland, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Meinolph Schmitz, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. Jacobus Nolté, O.S.F., Rev. A. Quinn, Mr. Albert Büchler, professors. 80 students.

Ursuline Academy, Euclid avenue, Cleveland. 22 Sisters engaged in teaching in 7 city parochial schools; 75 day-scholars. Mother M. Annunciation, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Euclid (Nottingham P.O.), conducted by the same religious. 34 boarders; 18 day-scholars. Mother M. Immaculate Conception, local superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, southwest corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 14 boarders; 74 day-scholars. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superior.

Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cherry street, Toledo. 53 boarders; 156 day-scholars. Mother M. Amadeus, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tiffin. 26 boarders; 70 day-scholars. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., under the direction of

the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 60 boarders. Miss E. Coughlin, superioress. 12 Sisters. These Sisters also teach deaf mutes.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charity Hospital, corner Garden and Perry streets, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 15 Sisters.

House of the Maternity (Lying-in Hospital), Marion street, Cleveland, under the charge of the same community. 8 Sisters.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 10 Sisters. Sister Melania, superioress. 100 aged poor.

House of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 50 penitents; 40 in preservation class. Mother M. St. Alphonsus, superioress.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Monroe street, W.S., Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 25 Sisters; 12 novices. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 180 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Harmon street, Cleveland, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 21 Sisters. Miss M. Le Masson, superioress. 104 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Woodland avenue, Cleveland, under the direction of the same community. 13 Sisters; 75 orphans.

St. Mary's Orphanage, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 44 orphans.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital and Home for Aged Poor, Tiffin. 34 Sisters and novices; 18 aged persons; 75 orphans. Rev. J. L. Bihn, O.S.F., superior.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, for marines and city patients, to which is attached a dispensary for the poor and a medical college. The staff is composed of 25 of the best physicians of the city. Also *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*; average of inmates, between 100 and 125 boys and girls. All under the charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns) of Montreal, who visit daily the poor and the sick of the city, and keep a house of refuge for aged people of both sexes. Incorporated in 1875. 16 Sisters in attendance. Sister Mary, superioress.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, corner Chapel and Hazen streets, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's Church. Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventure Machuy, O.S.F., vic. conventus; Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Augustine Henseler, O.S.F., Rev. Meinolph Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Rev. Eustace Niemöller, O.S.F. 10 Brothers.

Convent of Jesuit Fathers, Cherry street, Toledo, have charge of St. Mary's Church and Sylvania. Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., superior; Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. F. Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. Jos. Fruzzini, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J., Rev. Michael Zoeller, S.J. Missionary Fathers occasionally residing here: Rev. M. Karlstaetter, S.J., Rev. H. Kamp, S.J., Rev. P. Hogg, S.J.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Superior street, rear of Cathedral, Cleveland. Brother Thomas Mooney, superior. 12 Brothers.

Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Big Springs, Glandorf, Ottawa, Reed, and St. Stephen's. 9 Fathers; 20 Brothers.

Convents of the Ursuline Sisters, Cleveland and Euclid. 64 Sisters; 2 novices. Mother M. Annunciation, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Toledo. 28 Sisters; 10 novices. Mother M. Amadeus, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin. 21 Sisters; 5 novices, 1 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Youngstown. 12 Sisters. Mother M. Lawrence, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 28 Sisters; 15 novices. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 94 Fulton street, Cleveland. Mother M. George, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara, corner Broadway and Wilson avenue, Cleveland. 6 Sisters; 2 postulants. Mother M. Veronica, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 18 Sisters; 4 novices. Mother M. St. Alphonsus, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to the Diocese of Cleveland. 42 Sisters; 16 novices. Mother M. Anna, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Glandorf, Putnam Co. 32 Sisters.

Convent of the same Community, New Riegel, Seneca Co. 37 Sisters.

Convent of the same Community, Thompson, Seneca Co. 40 Sisters.

RELIGIOUS IN CHARGE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Brothers of Mary :

Cleveland—boys' school of cathedral, 6; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 4; St. Patrick's, 4.

Franciscan Brothers :

Cleveland—St. Joseph's, 3.

Ursulines :

Cleveland—Cathedral, 5; St. Columbkil's, 2; St. Malachi's, 4; St. Mary's, 3; St. Patrick's, 4; St. Bridget's, 2; Immaculate Conception, 2. Toledo—St. Francis', 3; St. Joseph's, 3; St. Patrick's, 3; Immaculate Conception, 2. Tiffin—St. Joseph's, 6; St. Mary's, 3. Youngstown—St. Columba's, 7.

Sisters of Notre Dame :

Cleveland—St. Peter's, 3; St. Stephen's, 5; St. Procop's, 2. Rockport—St. Mary's, 2; St. Patrick's, 2. Liverpool, 3. Toledo—St. Mary's, 8. Millersville, 3. Massillon—St. Mary's, 3; St. Joseph's, 2. Delphos, 8. Fremont—St. Joseph's, 5. Peru, 4. Napoleon, 3. Norwalk—St. Paul's, 3.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary :

Cleveland—St. Joseph's, 2; Holy Family, 5; Holy Rosary, 7. Sandusky—St. Mary's, 6; SS. Peter and Paul's, 3. Canton—St. Peter's, 2; St. John's, 2. Louisville, 3.

Sisters of the Humility of Mary :

Berea—St. Mary's, 3; St. Adalbert, 2. Brier Hill, 2. Crestline, 3. Harrisburg, 2. Painesville, 4. The same Sisters also have charge of several parochial schools in the Diocese of Erie.

Sisters of St. Joseph :

Cleveland—St. Augustine's, 4; St. Wenceslas', 2. Fremont—St. Ann's, 3. Ashtabula, 4.

Sisters of St. Francis:

Toledo—St. Peter's, 3. Mansfield, 3. Berwick, 2. Galion, 2. New
Cleveland, 2. Shelby Settlement, 2.

Sisters of the Most Precious Blood:

Glandorf, 4. New Riegel, 3. St. Stephen's, 3. Thompson, 2.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cleveland, St. John's Cathedral,	14 divisions,	1,150 pupils.
St. Patrick's,	10 "	806 "
St. Malachi's,	9 "	821 "
Holy Rosary (Eighteenth Ward),	10 "	700 "
St. Mary's Assumption,	6 "	450 "
St. Joseph's,	5 "	400 "
St. Peter's,	6 "	425 "
St. Stephen's,	5 "	350 "
Immaculate Conception,	4 "	328 "
St. Columbkil's,	4 "	325 "
St. Augustine's,	4 "	230 "
St. Bridget's,	2 "	150 "
Annunciation (French),	2 "	175 "
Holy Family,	2 "	140 "
St. Procop's (Bohemian),	2 "	140 "
St. Wenceslaus',	3 "	275 "
Akron, St. Vincent de Paul's,	2 "	150 "
St. Bernard's,	2 "	80 "
Ashtabula, St. Joseph's,	3 "	110 "
Avon, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	65 "
Bellevue, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	90 "
Berea, St. Adalbert (Polish),	2 "	80 "
St. Mary's,	3 "	150 "
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas',	2 "	100 "
Brier Hill, St. Ann's,	2 "	180 "
Canton, St. John Baptist,	3 "	190 "
St. Peter's (German),	4 "	300 "
Canal Fulton, SS. Philip and James,	2 "	130 "
Carey, Our Lady of Consolation,	1 "	40 "
Crestline, St. Joseph's,	3 "	120 "
Custar (Wood Co.), St. Louis',	1 "	60 "
Defiance, Our Lady of Perpetual Help,	3 "	110 "
St. John the Evangelist,	2 "	200 "
Delphos, St. John the Evangelist,	8 "	325 "
Doylestown, St. Peter's,	2 "	150 "
Dungannon, St. Philip's,	2 "	100 "
Elyria, St. Mary's,	2 "	100 "
Euclid, St. Paul's,	1 "	60 "
Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's,	1 "	50 "
Fort Jennings, St. Joseph's,	3 "	160 "
Fostoria, St. Wendelin's,	1 "	75 "
Findlay, St. Michael's,	1 "	70 "
Fremont, St. Ann's,	2 "	130 "
St. Joseph's,	4 "	240 "
Galion, St. Patrick's,	2 "	120 "
St. Joseph's,	1 "	63 "
Glandorf, St. John the Baptist,	7 "	350 "
Grafton,	1 "	50 "

	2 divisions,	85 pupils.
Harrisburg,	2	160
Hubbard, St. Patrick's,	1	50
Independence, St. Michael's,	1	55
Kelley Island, St. Michael's,	2	126
Leetonia, St. Barbara,	4	262
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose,	2	60
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's,	4	200
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis,	3	150
Mansfield, St. Peter's,	4	400
Massillon, St. Mary's,	2	100
St. Joseph's,	1	60
Milan, St. Anthony,	2	50
Millersville,	2	100
Mineral Ridge,	3	120
Monroeville,	2	100
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Joseph's,	3	150
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's,	1	72
New Cleveland, Holy Trinity,	3	180
New Washington, St. Bernard's,	4	200
New Riegel, St. Boniface's,	2	90
Norwalk, St. Mary's,	2	100
St. Paul's,	2	75
St. Peter's,	5	200
Ottoville, Immaculate Conception,	4	180
Painesville, St. Mary's,	2	100
Perrysburg, St. Rose of Lima,	3	150
Poplar Ridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus,	2	75
Peru, St. Alphonsus',	2	100
Randolph, St. Joseph's,	1	22
Rootstown,	2	80
Ravenna, Immaculate Conception,	1	54
Ridgeville, St. Peter's,	1	60
Reed Township, Seneca Co., Assump. B.V.M.,	1	40
Rockport, St. Mary's,	1	45
St. Patrick's,	1	45
St. Patrick's, Bascom's P.O., Seneca Co.,	1	35
St. Stephen's,	4	490
Sandusky City, St. Mary's (German),	7	400
SS. Peter and Paul,	1	100
Holy Angels,	2	110
Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's,	2	75
Shelby Settlement, Sacred Heart of Mary,	1	75
Shelby, Sacred Heart of Mary,	1	80
Six-Mile Wood,	2	150
South Toledo, St. Joseph's,	7	450
Tiffin, St. Joseph's,	3	170
St. Mary's,	2	155
Thompson's, St. Michael's,	8	575
Toledo, St. Mary's,	8	450
St. Patrick's,	5	366
Immaculate Conception,	5	280
St. Francis de Sales',	3	240
St. Peter's,	2	60
St. Hedwig's,	2	100
Good Shepherd,	2	100
Upper Sandusky, St. Peter's,		

Wooster, Immaculate Conception,	2 divisions,	140 pupils.
Youngstown, St. Columba,	8 "	600 "
St. Joseph's,	2 "	175 "

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	189	Number of orphan asylums..	6
" building.....	8	Homes for the aged poor.....	3
Chapels.....	20	Number of orphans.....	643
Stations (without churches)..	58	Male religious communities..	6
Secular priests.....	136	Female " " " ..	21
Regulars.....	23—159	Number of Brothers.....	45
Seminarians.....	39	Number of professed Sisters,	
Seminary.....	1	novices, and postulants....	623
College for boys.....	1	Number of religious having	
Academies for girls.....	6	charge of parochial schools.	208
Number of students attending		Number of parochial schools..	107
college.....	80	Number of parochial schools	
Number of young ladies at-		taught by religious....	63
tending academies and se-		Average number of children	
lect schools.....	660	attending parochial schools,	
Number of hospitals.....	3	about.....	21,000
Catholic population, about 125,000			

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died October, 20, 1878.

Administrator sede vacante—Very Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER.

Chancellor—Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

Secretary—Rev. J. B. EIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. M. Meara, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy and Rev. Francis M. Woesmann.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher, Rev. John Madden.

Holy Cross (German), Rev. G. H. Ahrens, Rev. Clemens R. Rhodé.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.

Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis, Rev. G. Hormisch.

Holy Family, West Columbus, Rev. T. S. Reynolds.

Chapel of St. Pius, attended from Sacred Heart.

Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.

Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, att. from Holy Family.

Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, by a Dominican Father.

- Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
 Chapel at Academy of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.
 Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.
 Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. J. Lane.
 Barnesville, attended from Beaver.
 Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
 Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. D. B. Cull.
 Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.
 Big Run, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from
 Sugar Grove.
 Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mount Vernon.
 Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Wilkesville.
 Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P. O.), attended from Millersburg.
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
 Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues.
 Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.
 Coolville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.
 Dennison, attended by Rev. W. Hawe.
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Fulda.
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Har-
 rietsville.
 Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, Rev. John Gamber.
 Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. H. H. Mayrose,
 Sugar Grove P. O., Fairfield Co.
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every fourth
 Sunday of the month.
 Harrietsville, St. Henry's, Rev. — Neumajr.
 Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.
 Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville once a month.
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Bric.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Weber.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. L. Grimmer.
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Sullivan.
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. George
 Montag.
 Latrobe, attended from Wilkesville.
 Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ph. Kummert.

- Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Athens.
- Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. Ph. Kummert.
- Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. Fischer.
- Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
- Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
- McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
- McCluny, Harrison Township, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Richard Fitzgerald.
- McClures, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
- McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township.
- Madison, attended from Wilkesville.
- Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. -- Emmanuel.
- Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. Campbell.
- Martin's Ferry, Rev. Jos. Tuohy.
- Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
- Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township once a month.
- Millersburg, Holmes Co., Rev. Peter Bischof.
- Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.
- Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
- Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
- Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
- Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.
- Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
- Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
- New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. Philip M. Meschenmoser.
- Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
- Oxford, attended from Millersburg, Holmes Co.
- Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
- Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Lüttick.
- Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
- Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
- Holy Redeemer, Rev. Ph. Steyle.
- Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
- Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
- Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. B. Wismann and Rev. P. Thürheimer.
- Stewardsville, attended from Belair.
- Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
- Stockport, St. James', attended from Union Township.
- St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P.
- St. John's, Hull's P.O., Athens Co., attended from Athens.
- St. Pius', Pleasant Township, attended from New Lexington.
- St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
- Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Simon Weisinger.
- Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
- Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
- Taylorville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
- Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
- Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward L. Fladung (Churchtown P.O.)
- Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.

<i>St. Mary's</i> , Lancaster.....	250	pupils.
“ Delaware.....	204	“
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Steubenville, Sisters of Charity.....	300	“
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Ironton.....	240	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , “.....	100	“
<i>Holy Redeemer</i> , Portsmouth.....	130	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Pine Grove.....	75	“
“ Beaver.....	100	“
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Pomeroy.....	200	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Canal Dover.....	75	“
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Tuscarawas Co.....	40	“
“ Lick Run.....	—	“
<i>St. John's</i> , Miltonsburg.....	40	“
“ Belair.....	130	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wills Creek, Coshocton Co.....	40	“
<i>Nativity</i> , Portsmouth.....	200	“
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Union Township.....	60	“

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	77	Female religious institutions..	9
Chapels and stations.....	40	Female academies.....	5
Priests.....	59	Parochial schools.....	28
Clerical students.....	15	Hospital.....	1
Male religious institutions....	2	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, 60,000.			

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.

Councillors—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES MCNERNEY, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, *St. Mary's Cathedral*, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Patrick M. Jones.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, pastor; Rev. Clement Jesse, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Tappert, pastor.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Suibertus, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. P. Gabriel, O.S.B.

St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.

St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, pastor.

- St. Augustine's, Rev. William Robbers, pastor.
 St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
 Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from the Cathedral.
 Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. B. Hund.
 Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, pastor.
 Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlan-
 genberg.
 Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev.
 W. Weckes, pastor.
 Bethel, Bath Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
 Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond.
 Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
 Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev.
 Stephen Schmid.
 Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Merschmann.
 Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
 Culbertson's Station, K.C.R.R., Kenton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
 Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. John Cook.
 Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month by Rev.
 W. Robbins.
 Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier (brick church), Rev. Au-
 gustus Gädker.
 Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
 Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke.
 Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
 Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house,
 etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke.
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence,
 etc., Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
 Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, Rev. T. C. Moore,
 D.D., pastor.
 Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
 Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
 Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
 Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence,
 and school-house, Rev. B. Hildebrand.
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy,
 Rev. Ferd. Brossart, pastor; Rev. Thos. Major, assistant.
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anthony Meyer.
 Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux,
 pastor; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
 Minerva, Mason Co., new church, attended by Rev. John Redmond.
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., church of St. John the Baptist, stone
 church and school-house, Rev. W. Cassander, pastor.
 Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of
 St. Benedict, Rev. F. Heising.
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Mc-
 Nerney, pastor; school and residence. Rev. Adolphus Ennis,
 assistant.

Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. Heribert Thien, pastor ; schools and residence. Rev. F. X. Toelle, assistant.

St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, pastor ; Rev. Anthony Athmann.

New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.

Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.

Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.

Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.

Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick church and school, Rev. James P. Barry, pastor.

Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.

Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.

Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.

Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann ; residence.

Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.

Station Camp, Estill Co., log church, Rev. Michael Callaghan.

St. John's Church, Kenton Co., brick church, attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, pastor.

St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.

Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, Rev. J. Meiwes, pastor.

Verona, Boone Co., Rev. Jos. Quinn, pastor.

Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D.

Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. Jos. Quinn.

White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Ch., Rev. Andrew Byrne, pastor.

Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.

Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Augustin Lambelin.

Walton, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis ; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Joseph Goebbels, chaplain.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. Jos. Merschmann, chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls ; attended by the Priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

Cathedral School-house and Academy, for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington ; fine building. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross ; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh Street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day-school. Sister Estelle, superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Gonzaga.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Angela.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Charles Borromeo, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Father Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Father Luitbertus, O.S.B., Father Gabriel, O.S.B.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington:

Cathedral, St. Mary's. Attendance, 550 children.

St. Joseph's, " 500 "

Mother of God's, " 475 "

Covington:

St. Aloysius',	Attendance, 360 children.
St. John the Evangelist's,	" 270 "
St. Patrick's,	" 160 "
St. Ann's,	" 75 "
St. Augustine's,	" 160 "

Newport:

Immaculate Conception,	" 400 "
Corpus Christi's,	" 325 "
St. Stephen's,	" 425 "
Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	" 75 "
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	" 75 "
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	" 80 "
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	" 100 "
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	" 40 "
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	" 100 "
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	" 80 "
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	" 100 "
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co.,	" 30 "
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	" 30 "
Florence, Boone Co.,	" 50 "
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	" 70 "
Frankfort, Franklin Co.,	" 225 "
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	" 30 "
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	" 150 "
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	" 450 "
Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	" 50 "
Maysville, Mason Co.,	" 275 "
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	" 50 "
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	" 160 "
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	" 35 "
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	" 70 "
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	" 60 "
St. John's Asylum,	" 50 "
Girls' Protectory,	" 80 "

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	46	Male religious institutions....	2
“ building.....	6	Female “ “.....	12
Chapels and stations.....	50	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	56	Orphan asylums.....	2
“ ordained in the year... 3		Infant foundling asylum.....	1
Clerical students.....	25	Catholic population, about..	40,000

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

Secretary—Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT, V.G.; Very Rev. EDWARD JOOS; Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES, secretary; Rev. A. F. BLEYENBERGH; Rev. THEOPHILUS ANCIAUX; Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND; Rev. MICHAEL O'DONOVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Byrne. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Learned streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. B. Miège, S.J., Rev. M. Kennedy, S.J., Rev. J. Walshe, S.J., Rev. H. Erley, S.J., Rev. J. Real, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. Alph. Dombrowski, O.S.F., Rev. J. Wallowski, St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Learned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot avenue.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.

St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F., Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Rev. L. Van Strallen, Adelaide and John R. streets.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Jos. Kraemer, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentete streets.

St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Wm. Tilek, St. Antoine and Leland streets.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.

Sacred Heart (French). Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Robert Doman.

Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. H. Meuffels.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.

Ausable, Josco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Broegger.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.P.P.S.

St. James', Rev. Thomas Rafter.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Valentine Grilli, C.P.P.S.

St. Stanislaus', Rev. August Sklorzik.

Beaver Island, Manitou Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

St. Ignatius', Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. And. Herbstritt, C.P.P.S.,
Rev. Teobald Pitch, C.P.P.S.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.

Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.

Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Van Gennip.

Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Duhig.

Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.

Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van
Den Driesche.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' (Indian Mission),
Rev. J. B. Weikamp.

Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Theo. Muer.

Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy F. Slattery.

Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorris P.O.), Rev. A. S. Leitner.

East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.

St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.

Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.

Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Barroux.

Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.

Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.

Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Robert W. Haire.

Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Bridgewater P.O.), Rev. Jos
Bruck.

Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.

Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus, Rev. T.
Scollen.

St. James', Rev. Gust. Limpens.

St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.

Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick's (Cannonsburg P.O.), Rev. J. Savage.

Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.

Grosse Pointe, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.

Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. L. V. Wicart.

Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.

Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.

Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.

Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.

Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.

Junction, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart (Frazer P.O.)

Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray.

Kenoske, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev.
J. Lynch.

Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.

Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.

Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity.

Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. C. De-
nissen.

Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. C. L. DeCeuninck.

Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.

Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. G. Langell.

Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William
Fierle.

Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Camillus P. Maes,

St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers.

St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.

Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Van Paemel.
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. Elias Maesfrancx.
 New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.
 Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Smyrna P.O.), Rev. Jos. Seybold.
 Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. —.
 Polish Settlement, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Parrisville P.O., Huron Co.),
 Rev. Jos. Musielewicz.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. I. Baumgartner.
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Meder.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. Chas. Chambille.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius Van Der
 Heyden.
 Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Forestville P.O.), Rev. J. P.
 Dziurowitz.
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. Joseph
 Roeper.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. W. Herwig.
 Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. S. Zorn.
 Townwright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (Lisbon P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.
 Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis', Rev. G. Ziegler.
 West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. H. Scheaken.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ed. Reiffert.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. W. Grimme.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. W. Grimme.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Beaver.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.
 Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
 Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Townwright.
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from St. Joseph.
 Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
 Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.
 Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hastings.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from
 Jackson.
 Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.
 Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Swan Creek.
 Caseville, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Port Austin.
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.

Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. James', attended from Big Rapids.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenoskee.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
 County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Mount Morris.
 Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.
 Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.

Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
 Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Otisco.
 Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adrian.
 Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
 L'Ansé Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Junction.
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.

Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Greenville.
 Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
 Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Midland City, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from East Saginaw.
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius', attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.

Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
 Montague, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pentwater.
 Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
 New Boston, Wayne Co., St. —, attended from Dearbornville.
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.

North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
 Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
 Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Petosky, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Piquapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
 Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
 Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
 Po-en, Presque Isle Co., St. —, attended from Alpena.
 Promeve, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
 Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wyandotte.

Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.
 Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
 Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Sebenaing, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Bay City.
 Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from East Saginaw.
 Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkil, attended from Port Austin.
 Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.
 Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ludington.
 Talmadge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Tawas (East), Josco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
 Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centre Line.
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
 Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Big Rapids.
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
 Williamston, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lansing.
 Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Wenona.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lansing.
 Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

STATIONS.

Alabaster, Josco Co., attended from Ausable.
 Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
 Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
 Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Blumfield, attended from East Saginaw.
 Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
 Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenossee.
 Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
 Byron, Kent Co., attended from Dorr.
 Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
 Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
 Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Colfax, Benzie Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
 Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
 East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
 Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
 Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Boughton.
 Frankford, Benzie Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.

Gagetown, attended from Bay City.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Leighton, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Mount Pleasant, attended from East Saginaw.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Reed City, Osceola Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Reese, Saginaw Co., attended from Bay City.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Roger City, Presque Isle Co., attended from Alpena.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended from Ph. S. Zorn.
St. Charles, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Standish, Bay Co., attended from Wenona.
Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., attended from Coldwater.
Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City.
Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owosso.
Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.
White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.

Williamsburg, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Detroit College, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., president; Rev. Hugo Erley, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. Jos. Real, S.J., Mr. Grimmelsman, S.J., Mr. Effinger, S.J., Mr. Spieke, S.J.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Clotilda, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

St. Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Michael the Archangel, lady-superior. 105 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Macdougall avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Edmond, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L. Sieffrath, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit; Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Anthony's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; St. Mary's, Muskegon; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct

the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Lansing; St. Bernard's, Alpena; St. James', Bay City; St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. Joseph's, Bay City.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes; St. Mary's, Marshall; St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Grand Rapids; Sacred Heart, Detroit.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a young ladies' academy and hospital at Big Rapids.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and Ionia.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Albert's, Detroit, lay teachers.

St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.

St. Anthony's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers

St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.

St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.

St. Wenceslaus', Detroit, lay teachers.

Sacred Heart (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

Sacred Heart (French), Detroit, lay teachers.

St. Joseph's, Adrian, lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Adrian, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Bernard's, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M. teachers.

Sacred Heart, Ausable, lay teachers.

St. James', Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

St. Joseph's, Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

Holy Cross, Beaver Island, lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Big Rapids, Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.

St. Vincent's, Centre Line, lay teachers.

Assumption B. V. M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.

S. Francis', Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.

St. John's, Dearbornville, lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Dorr, lay teachers.

St. Mary's, East Saginaw, lay teachers.

Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers.

St. Michael's, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

St. Mary's, Grand Rapids, Sisters N. D., teachers.

St. Alphonsus', Greenville, lay teachers.

Sacred Heart, Hudson, lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Ionia, Sisters of Charity.

St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers

Sacred Heart, Junction, lay teachers.

St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, Sisters I. H. M.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters of I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Marshall, Sisters of Providence.
St. Mary's, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Muskegon, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's, lay teachers.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Townwright, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	194	Orphan asylums.....	5
Priests.....	127	Religious institutions, male..	5
Clerical students.....	47	“ “ female	11
Parochial schools.....	56	Pupils in schools.....	12,000
Hospital.....	5	Catholic population.....	175,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

Vicer-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL, V.G.; Rev. A. HATTENBERGER; Rev. R. RYAN, chancellor; Rev. JOHN BRAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. John Bray, pastor, Rev. Robert Power, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes; Rev. — Ehrenberger, assistant.

St. Joseph's, Key West, Key West P.O., Rev. James Ward.

St. Theresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. L. English.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Catherine's, Rev. — Schulte.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. John P. Hennessy.

- St. Mary's, attended from Worthington.
 St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. Charles J. McGauran.
 St. Clement's, Banxton Settlement, Rev. J. B. McGowan.
 SS. Peter and St. Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.
 Epworth, Dubuque Co., Rev. M. O'Donnell.
 St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.
 St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.
 St. Mary's, Worthington, Rev. John Beaumann, pastor.
 Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.
 Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, attended by Rev. George Heer.
 St. John's, Centralia, Rev. George Heer.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Dyersville P.O., Rev. Stephen Maajost.
 Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.
 St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. P. Daly.
 St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, Rev. Thos. Rowe, who also attends St. Philomene's.
 Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Belmont (new church).
 Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zangrang.
 Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher.
 Atlantic, Cass Co., Rev. Ed. Gaule.
 Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.
 Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. — Kerns. SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.
 Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maria Théodore Schiffmacher. St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.
 Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith. Nevada, Story Co., attended from Boonsboro.
 Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.
 Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
 St. John's Church (German), Rev. F. X. Neubrand, S.J., assisted by two other Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.
 Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. John B. Gaffney.
 Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. F. W. Pape. Hillsdale and Westphalia, attended from Carroll.
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkersburg, Grundy.
 Centre Grove and Prairie Church, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. James Brady.
 Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. Thos. King. Residence of the priest at present at Moulton, the same county. Stations attended: Moulton, Belknap, Bloomfield, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Seymour. Numa, and Moravia.
 Chariton, Lucas Co., Rev. Bernard Henry.
 Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Eugene Sullivan. West Union and Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from Clermont.

- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.
- Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Gunn. Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.
- Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin, Rev. P. O'Conner.
- Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy; Rev. J. Gaffney, assistant. Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., attended from Cresco.
- Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and Rev. Anselm Harrison, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston: Woodburn and Osceola, Clarke Co.; Decatur Co.; Thayer, Union Co.; Corning, Adams Co.; Lenox and Bedford, Taylor Co.; St. Mary's Church, Ringgold Co.
- Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. F. Carew, assistant. Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern, in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning, in Adams Co., attended from Council Bluffs.
- Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Farrell. Preston and Maquoketa, attended from Charlotte.
- Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. Laurence Roche.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.
 St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.
- Doherty Settlement, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Ed. Kelly.
- Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.
- Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gall's Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, attended from St. Gall's.
- Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent. Manchester (church erected), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.
- Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Very Rev. John F. Brazill, V.G.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel.
 St. Mary's, Warren Co., Rev. F. Knaepple.
- Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. P. Brennan.
- De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. Thos. McCormack.
- Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. M. Lynch. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co., attended from Dunlap.
- El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.
- Emmitsburg, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.
- Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P.O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.
- Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Morrin, who attends Germanville, Batavia, Perlee, Agency City, and Rome.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss.
 St. James', Rev. J. Grieser.
- Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. Ed. Hennessy, assistant. Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, attended from Fort Dodge.

- Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.
- Fairfax, Lynn Co., Rev. F. McCaffrey.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Sauter.
- Farmington, Van Buren Co., Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Stations attended : String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Independent, Eldon, Cantril, Milton, Floris.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan.
- Grand Junction (new church), Rev. Ed. O'Farrell, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Baeden. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.
- Hamburg, Fremont Co., Rev. E. Stack.
- Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus.
- Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., att. from Harper's Ferry.
- Hillsdale, Carroll Co., Rev. Theodore Wegmann.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Patrick Burke.
- Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice.
- Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds. St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor. St. Mary's, Rev. James Orth. St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.
- Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Urbany.
- Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.
- Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., Rev. David Slattery.
- Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Winneshiek Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor. Sabula, attended from Lyons.
- St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Luerselman. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn. St. Peter's, Windham P.O., Rev. Jas. Davis.
- Littleport, Clayton Co., Rev. B. Coyle. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburg and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
- Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended : Mitchell, Mitchell Co. (new church); Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City, and Mona.
- Melrose, Monroe Co., Rev. John Cadden.
- Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. C. McCabe.
- Morse, Cedar Co., Rev. Thos. O'Reilly.
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, vacant. Castle Grove, Rev. P. O'Dowd.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Portz. State Centre, attended from Marshalltown.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh.
- McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Carroll. Monona, attended from McGregor.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan, Rev. Ed. Heelan. Oxford, Johnson Co., and Millersburg, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.

- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.
 New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. J. Gosker.
 Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell.
 Niest Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.
 Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea,
 Tama Co.; Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.
 North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P.
 Probst.
 Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's. Chariton, Lucas Co., church;
 South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church; North Irish Settlement,
 near Hopesville, Decatur Co.; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Bohemian
 Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co.; Osceola, Clarke Co.; Woodburn,
 Clarke Co., church; Rosemond, Warren Co., church, all attended from
 Newbern.
 Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. John Fogarty.
 Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. P. Saunders.
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Feely. Eddyville, Wa-
 pello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course
 of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.
 Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James Murphy.
 Postville, Alamakee Co., new church, attended from Ossian.
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel.
 Stations attended from Ottumwa; Chillicothe, Dudley's Sidetrack,
 Wapello Co.
 Paris Township, Howard Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. John J. Garland
 (Cresco P.O.)
 Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Rev. Denis Keily.
 Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Brom-
 enschenkel. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus', att. from Richmond.
 Ruthven, Palo Alto Co., Rev. Otho Garr.
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. B. C. Lene-
 han, pastor; assistant, Rev. John Barry. Le Mars, Plymouth Co.,
 church built; Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building,
 Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Wood-
 bury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.;
 Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.
 Sigourni, Keokuk Co., Rev. Ed. McLaughlin.
 Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis L. Mikota.
 St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
 St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. Flammang and
 Rev. J. Anler.
 St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.
 St. Paul's, Lee Co., Rev. Father Weikman.
 St. Peter's, Windham, attended from Lyttle City.
 Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Basler.
 Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Rev. M. Helricle.
 Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. J. Gaffney.
 Strawberry Point, Delaware Co., Rev. John Hackett.
 Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. P. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bell-
 plaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.
 Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. John
 Daly. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.
 Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James Murphy. Big Rock,
 Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.
 Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Roger McGrath.
 Vinton, Benton Co., Rev. P. Kenny.
 Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Dennis Flannery. Wa-

pello, Louisa Co.; Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington; also Seventy-six.
 Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.
 Waupsie, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kiernan.
 West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Jacoby.
 West Union, Fayette Co., Rev. P. McMahon.
 Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. Quirk.
 Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawes. Station attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge.
 Waverly, Rev. Thomas McDermott, who attends also Coldwater and Butler Centre.
 Webster City, Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe.
 Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan.
 West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.
 Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. P. Nelson.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This institution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. It is located in the southwestern part of the State, in the midst of a promising and rapidly-improving country. The Benedictine Fathers at present in Creston attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in the six neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., and at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas; and intend as soon as they have sufficient means to erect new monastery and college buildings of their own at Creston.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869, by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessey, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgues, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. Two new buildings have been erected within the last year, and there are now accommodations for 100 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 30 acres of land, 20 of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Rose Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 50.

The Hospital of St. John of God is located in a remote part of the grounds, and is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of

Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGE.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc. Rev. P. F. McGrath, president; Rev. P. Leahy, vice-president; professors, Rev. P. McMahon, Rev. R. Power, Rev. F. X. Fuerstein, and several lay professors.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 69.

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of the Presentation of the B. V. M., about four miles from Dubuque. Mother Vincent Hennessy, superior. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., boarding and select day-school, corner of Bluff and Third Streets, Dubuque. Mother Julianna Johnson, superior. Number of pupils, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, who teach St. Joseph's School, Ottumwa.

Convent of the Presentation, West Dubuque. Pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 50.

Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchel Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

St. Charles Borromeo School, for boys, under the same Sisters. Pupils, 200.

Convent of the Presentation, Ackley, Hardin Co. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Isidore, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fort Dodge. Number of Sisters, 11; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Josephine, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Number of pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Isidore, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by 4 Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and eight Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 630.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Malachy's, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Teresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Parochial School. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200.

St. Cunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Fairfield, Jefferson Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Marshalltown, Marshall Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's, Clayton Co. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. Wm. Edmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Benedict's, Hamburg. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society

established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pas- tors.....	155	Total number of priests.....	181
Out missions and stations....	125	Number of Catholic schools..	70
Secular priests engaged on the mission... ..	176	Children attending these schools.....	about 11,000
Priests belonging to religious orders.....	13	Ecclesiastical students.....	60
Number of priests ordained since last report.....	18	Religious orders of men.....	3
		Religious orders of women...	10
		College.....	1
		Hospitals.....	2

Catholic population, about 120,000.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. J. M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died Sept. 18, 1866.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. CELESTINE ENGLEBRECHT, O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thomas A. Casey, rector; Rev. P. McGovern.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. F. J. Hartman.

St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker,

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended by Rev. M. Henry.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, Hamit P.O., Erie Co.

Benezette, Elk Co., attended from Driftwood.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan, Rev. Edward J. McGinley.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. C. Wienker.
 Bullion, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
 Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgeway.
 Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. A. Reck, Kersey P.O.
 Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
 Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara, attended from Warren.
 Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
 Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
 Cochran, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
 Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
 Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
 Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.
 Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
 St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter.
 Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
 Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
 Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Franklin.
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
 Deboice, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.
 Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James Brennan.
 Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
 East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John Link.
 Edenburg, Clarion Co., Rev. Hugh Mullen.
 Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith.
 Euporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.
 Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
 Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul,
 Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.
 Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's
 Mills P.O.
 Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.
 Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
 Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan (Shongo
 P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
 Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus, attended from Driftwood.
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clear-
 field.
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donahoe.
 Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., Rev. Martin Meagher.
 Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
 Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
 Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klocker.
 Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove, Tylersburg P.O.
 Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. M.
 Flood, Rev. James M. Philemy, Shannondale P.O.
 Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
 McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beech-
 wood.

Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. M. Appel.

St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.

Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady.

Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.

Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.

Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', Rev. E. Franck (Kylertown P.O.)

New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.

Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson.

Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Hermitage.

Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.

Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.

Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.

Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.

Otter Creek, Mercer Co., Rev. J. J. Gallagher.

Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.

Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.

Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Titusville.

Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Titusville.

Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.

Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.

Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.

Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.

Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.

Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.

Reno, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.

Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from New Bethlehem.

Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.

Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Titusville.

Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.

St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, prior, O.S.B.; Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B.

Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Titusville.

Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.

Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Sharon.

Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ridgway.

Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.

Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. Smith.

Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.

Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.

Stoneborough, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.

Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.

Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey and Rev. J. C. McEntee.

Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.

Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. J. Galligan.

St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachernaier.

Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.)
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque.
 Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, attended from Sharon.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane City.
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane City.
 Youngaville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, prior, O.S.B.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Reider, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Mother Ambrose Power, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Isidore Pilz, prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Celestine O'Brien, superior.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City. Sister Benedict Hellreigel, superior.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute. Sister Boniface Cassidy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Clarion Co.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Benedict's Select School for Boys. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchville. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Mary's School, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's Schools, Elk Co. 600 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion, in charge of Sisters of St. Benedict. 82 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children.

St. Elizabeth's School, Corry. 55 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose, superior. Orphans, 130.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agnes, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Teresa, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	81	Parochial schools.....	22
Priests.....	61	Religious communities of wo-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	men.....	6
Religious communities of men.	2	Educational institutions.....	5
Number of children at paro-		Orphan asylum.	1
chial schools and academies		Hospitals.....	2
about.....	5,000	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Deceased Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

Chancellor—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, and Rev. James Hartnet.
Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Rev. Carl Steurer.

St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Theodore Hueblin.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. John Mark.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug Young.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig, Rev. Theodore Borg.

Besancon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Constantine Maujay.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.

Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.

Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Brookston, White Co., attended from Reynolds.

Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.

Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt.

Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tipton.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Marion.

Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.

Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. Wardy.

Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.

Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otys.

Coal Creek, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.

Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.

Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.

Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Wm. Berg.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pirmin Levermann, O.S.B.
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Nusbaum.
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Flach.
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
 Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from St. Bridget's.

Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Reynolds.
 Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. Crosson, Kewana P.O.
 Garrett City, De Kalb Co., church building, attended from Auburn.
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. H. A. Boeckelmann.
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hammond, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Marion.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Hüser, D.D.
 Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner, Rev. A. W. Geers.

Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Indian Creek, Assumption, Rev. C. Seberger.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Campion; Rev. M. M. Hallinan.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Agnellus Fisher, O.S.F., Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.

St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Rev. B. Hartmann.

Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Moench.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.

- Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, attended from St. Vincent.
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from West Creek.
 Ligo, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
 Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becke.
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.
 Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, att. from Tipton.
 Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Reynolds.
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
 Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. William Schmidt.
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
 Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co., attended from Goshen.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Father Roche, C.S.C.
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widan.
 New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Roanoke.
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev.
 A. Granger, S.S.C.
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.
 Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Polish Church, Rev. Lud. Machdzicki.
 Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lang.
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
 Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Indian Creek.
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis, attended from Columbia City.
 Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Vincent's,
 New France.
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winamac.
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Dominic Meyer, O.S.F., Rev.
 John Wellinghoff, O.S.F., pastor of Remington.
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Woeste.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Reynolds.
 Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 Royalton, attended from Lebanon.
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Viniard, C.S.C.
 St. Joseph's (Polish church), Rev. Val. Czyzewski, C.S.C.
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Peter Franzen.
 St. John Evangelist, Lake Co. (St. John's P.O.), Rev. A. Heitmann.
 St. Anthony's, Benton Co. (Earl Park P.O.), Rev. John Hoss.
 St. Bridget's, Benton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. John Dempsey.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
 Shersville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. Chr. Nigsch, C.P.P.S. (New Corydon P.O.)
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Talbot, Benton Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Oxford.
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev.
 F. X. Baumgartner.
 Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, Rev. Francis G. Lentz.
 Tetersburg, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Quinlan.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Wabash.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Auburn.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Fred. Wichmann.
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, Rev. John H.
 Bathe.
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. Con. Schneider, C.P.P.S.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Walcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., superior; Rev. F. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P.

P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, C.S.C., Rev. F. Saulnier, C.S.C., Rev. O. Mahoney, C.S.C., Rev. F. Bigelow, C.S.C., Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C., Rev. F. Demiers, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. R. Magher, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. F. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. F. Gleason, C.S.C., Rev. T. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. E. Lilly, C.S.C., Rev. C. Kelly, C.S.C., Rev. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C., Rev. P. Johannes, C.S.C., Rev. N. Stoffel, C.S.C., Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., besides 12 scholastics; professed lay Brothers, 141; novices, 60; postulants, 12.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C. Six Fathers are engaged in giving missions; address V. R. F. A. Granger.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Mother House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior. The Congregation numbers at present 600 members—340 professed, 65 scholastics, 102 novices, 60 postulants. Branch houses engaged in teaching; care of Orphan Asylums and Hospitals, are established in many localities in Indiana, Illinois, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Texas, Wisconsin, Iowa, Utah, and New Brunswick.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood in Winamac.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Theodore Hübeden, chaplain.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 30. These Sisters come from Dermach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

Hospital and Convent, Lafayette, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis, who also teach St. Boniface's School. They have an asylum for aged people at Avilla. They also teach the parochial school in Avilla and Hesse Cassel.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Ind., Notre Dame P.O., Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., president.

Cathedral School, for boys. Under Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior.

Parish School, Lafayette. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Irenæus, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. In charge of Rev. B. Hartmann and Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Patrick's School, South Bend. Brother Theogene.

St. Joseph's School, Lowell. Brother Philip.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne: Archdiocese of Cincinnati: Cincinnati, Holy Trinity, St. Joseph's College, St. Philomena; St. Francis de Sales, St. Stephen's School, at Hamilton. In Covington, Ky., Cathedral school. Diocese of Alton, Ill.: Alton, Cathedral school; Brother Hilary, director. Springfield, parish school, Immaculate Conception; Brother Cyril, superior. Diocese of Chicago: La Salle, Brother Marcellinus, superior. Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Cathedral school; Brother Gabriel, superior. College of Watertown, Wis. Trenton, N. J.; Brother Urban, superior. Austin, Texas. Vincennes, Ind.; Brother Daniel, director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, Notre Dame P.O.,

under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 230. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Parochial School, Delphi. Conducted by Sisters of Providence.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of the Assumption, South Bend P.O., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 10 Sisters; 300 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Parochial School, Peru. Taught by Sisters of Providence.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., New Corydon P.O.

Cathedral School, for boys. Under Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior.

Assumption School, East South Bend. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Peter's School, Laporte. Taught by sisters of the Holy Cross.

Immaculate Conception, Michigan City. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Vincent's, Logansport. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Bridget's, Logansport. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Bernard's, Crawfordsville. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Vincent's, near Fort Wayne. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's, Rensselaer. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Michael's, Plymouth. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary's, Union City. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Parochial School, Union City. Sisters Holy Cross.

Parochial School, Crown Point. Sisters of St. Benedict.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. Under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelto.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Lafayette. In charge of Rev. B. Hartmann and Brothers of the Holy Cross. Small boys under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, teach parochial schools, St. Mary's Church, Fort Wayne, and at Huntington.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	66	Hospitals.....	3
Regular priests.....	31	Religious institutions.....	15
Clerical students.....	16	University.....	1
Churches.....	108	Orphan asylums.....	2
Chapels.....	20	Female literary institutions...	17
Churches now being erected..	4	Parish schools.....	53
Catholic population, about 80,000.			

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON, TEXAS.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State east of the Colorado River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, transferred to New Orleans 1861.

Chancellor—Rev. LOUIS CHALAND.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, Rev. J. Blum, Rev. H. Parmentier.
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. L. Glynn.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.
 Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Rev. L. Chaland.
 St. Mary's Infirmary, attended from the Cathedral.
 Orphan Asylum, Rev. A. Barbin.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.

Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. J. Lauth, C.S.C.

Bastrop, attended from Austin.

Belton, Bell Co., attended from Waco.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Weimer.

Brazoria, attended from Houston.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. V. Lisicki.

Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Industry.

Bremond, Robertson Co., attended from Marlin.

Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Palestine.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. A. Maury.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.

Dallas, Rev. P. Hennessy, Rev. J. Martinière.

Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.

Ennis, attended from Waxahachie.

Ehlingen, Fayetteville Co., Rev. N. Leonard.

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Cromcick.

Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. J. Moore.

Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.

Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Houston.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. J. Querat, Rev. P. Levy.

St. Vincent's (German), Rev. Th. Greyenbühl.

Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.

Industry, Austin Co., Rev. R. Kré.

Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. P. Dumont.

Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. A. Allen.

Marlin, Falls Co., Rev. J. Moriewicz, attended from Waco for English-speaking Catholics.

Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.

McKinney, St. Paul's Church, Rev. Desflaches.

Millican, attended from Bryan.

Nacogdoches, Rev. James Chaland.

Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. A. Badelon.

Paris, attended from Clarksville.

Plantersville, Waller Co., Rev. F. Orzechowski.

Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.

Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. A. Truchard.

Taylor's Bayou, attended from Liberty.

Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. Th. Buffard.

Terrell, Kauffman Co., Rev. C. Martinière.

Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. L. Bussant, Rev. Em. Fleury.

Waverly, Walker Co., attended from Bryan.

Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston. Under the charge of the Sisters of Providence for this year.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame St. Agnes, superioress; 20 Sisters.

St. Joseph's School. Sisters of Providence.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Joseph, superioress; 7 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary; Madame Mary Angela, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Sisters of St. Mary; Madame Mary Joseph, superioress.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Denison.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Sherman.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; Sister St. Angela, superioress.

Community of the Sisters of the Agonizing Heart of Jesus, Clarksville; Madame Ste. Euphrosine, superioress.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word; Mother St. Louis, superioress. 15 Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. Madame St. John, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	41	College.....	1
Churches.....	35	Charitable institutions.....	2
Ecclesiastical students.....	3	Catholic population.....	25,000
Academies for young ladies....	8		

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

- Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D.,
Rev. Thomas Grace, pastor; Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Meiler, pastor.
Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Austin, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.
Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, pastor.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.
Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Marysville.
Chiko, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Claire.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. C. M. Lynch, pastor; Rev. L. Kennedy, assistant.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
 Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. W. Clarke, pastor.
 Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Molony, pastor.
 Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
 Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
 French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.
 George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, V.G., pastor; Rev. —, assistant.
 Hamilton, attended from Eureka.
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church att. once a month from Downieville.
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Colfax.
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
 Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Rohnerville.
 Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. James Sheridan, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor of the Indian Reservation, Indian Reservation, Round Valley.
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Colfax.
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
 Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, pastor.
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
 Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Marysville.
 Pioche, Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
 Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, pastor.
 Reno, Rev. Thomas J. Pettit.
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor.
 German Church, Rev. L. Buholzer.

Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.

Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley. Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.

Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.

Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.

Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.

St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Stony Creek, Colusa Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.

Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.

Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, visited every fortnight from Eureka.

Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Treasure City, —.

Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.

Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. P. Raffo, S.J., pastor.

Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.

Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Walsh, pastor.

Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.

Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Colfax.

Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor.

NEVADA STATE.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Reno.

Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.

Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.

Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.

Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.

Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.

Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.

Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.

Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.

Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City or from Reno.

Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.

Gold Hill, Storey Hill, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Nulty, pastor; Rev. Leonard Haupts, assistant.

Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.

Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.

Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.

Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.

Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.

Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.

Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Reno.

Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.

Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (church rebuilding), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. D. O'Sullivan, assistant.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Mother Mary Teresa Kenny, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Frederica McGrath, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Mary's, Reno, Dominican Convent.. Sister M. Dolores O'Neil, prioress. Sisters, 5; professed, 3; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Number of pupils last session, 102: girls, 60; boys, 42; boarders, 12.

College of Notre Dame and Parochial Schools, Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 11; pupils, 200.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

St. Mary's School, Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 368.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871. 9 Sisters; 67 average attendance of pupils.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulants, 2; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 40.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 60. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

St. Joseph's School for Boys. Number of pupils, 109; teachers, 2.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half-orphans, 22.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 225. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 3 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 420; needy persons helped, 75.

St. Mary's Hospital. 6 Sisters; S. M. Ellen Brady, S.S.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	31	Clerical student in the Sulpi-	
Priest ordained during the		cian Seminary, Baltimore....	1
course of last year.....	1	Stations.....	70
Churches.....	35	Female religious institutions...	4
Clerical students in All-Hal-		Female literary institutions....	4
lows' College, Ireland.....	5	Orphan asylums.....	3
Catholic population, about 14,000.			

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. FREDERIC KATZER.

Council of the Bishop—V. Rev. E. DAEMS, Rev. F. KATZER, Rev. TH. KEENAN, Rev. C. DE LOUW, Rev. A. SEUBERT.

Examinatores Cleri—Rev. E. DE WILT, Very Rev. A. VENTURI, Rev. J. WALUN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Rev. Fr. Katzer, Rev. Norbert Kersten. Cathedral, in course of erection, is roofed.

St. John the Evangelist's (French), Rev. Ignace Ritter.

St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan de Louw.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), closed for want of people.

SS. Peter and Paul's (French, German, and Hollandish), closed for want of means and people.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attend. from the Cathedral.

Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Edm. Walsh.

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cap., and Rev. Vincentius Heidekamp, O.M.Cap.

St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.

Bailey's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Very Rev. Edward Daems, O.S.C.

Bear Creek, Waupacca Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.

Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), attended from Seymour.

Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), attended from Kilbourn City.

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), Rev. Mathias Welbes.

Buena Vista, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.

Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), vacant.

Casco, Piot P.O. Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (Bohemian and French), attended from Luxemburg.

St. Martin's, Robinsonville P.O. (French and Flemish), Rev. J. Smits.
Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), attended from Manitowoc Rapids.

Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. Roman Scholter.

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. A. J. Verberk.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Nich. Gaellweiler.

Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Clement Lan.

Clintonville, Waupacca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), attended from New London.

- Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and Polish),
Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
- Delwich, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), closed.
- De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William de
Kelver.
- Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. Anthony
Vangrotel.
- St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Leo Gauché.
- Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German,
and English), Rev. —.
- Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attend. from Grandlez.
- Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English),
attended from Sturgeon Bay.
- Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand
Stern.
- Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene and St. Lawrence (Bo-
hemian), attended from Carlton.
- Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, Eng-
lish, and German), Rev. John Versteegen.
- Glenmore, Brown Co., Rev. J. Abb.
- Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French, German,
and English), Rev. Ph. Crud.
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and
German), Rev. —.
- Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J.
Rhode.
- Harrison, Sherwood P.O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and
English), Rev. —.
- Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and
German), Rev. W. Takken.
- Hollandtown, East, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. W. Herbert.
- Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended
from New London.
- Hull, Portage Co. (Polish), attended from Stevens Point.
- Humbolt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), att. from New Franken.[†]
Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), Rev. Gregory
Pellegrin.
- Jacksonport, Door Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from
Sturgeon Bay.
- Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity's (German), attended from
Reedsville.
- Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English and German), Rev. J.
Rhode, junior.
- Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph
Maly.
- Keshina, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Menominee Indian Reservation),
Rev. Amandus Maschelein, who also attends Little Oconto and Kine-
powa, in the same Reservation.
- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian,
Polish, French), Rev. George Brunner.
- Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia (English and German), Rev.
Julius Hellweger.
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German, Bohemian, and
English), attended from Kellnersville.
- Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German and English), attended from Wausau.

- Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
- Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. Alb. Wubbels.
- Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, German, and Bohemian), Rev. A. De Paradis, D.D.
- Luxemburg, Walhain P.O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Videnka.
- Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German), Rev. Godfrey Noever.
- Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Louis Lemagie.
- Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
- Marinette, Oconto Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. J. Brady.
- Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Very Rev. A. Venturi, O.S.B.M.V.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.
- Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church (English), Rev. John Larmer.
- Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian, German, and Polish), attended from Luxemburg.
- Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), att. from Carlton.
- Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. Geo. Velth.
- Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. A. Andolshek.
- New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. Henry Rinkes.
- New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.
- Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. Al. Vermare.
- St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Mally.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Jaster.
- Peshigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), attended from Marinette.
- Pierce, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian and English), attended from Luxemburg.
- Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Joseph Domrowski.
- Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English and French), Rev. Thomas Keenan.
- St. Francis Xavier's (German), Rev. —.
- Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), Rev. Henry Anen.
- Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Hollandish and German), Rev. Edm. Gonthyn.
- Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish) and St. Mary's (English), Rev. J. Zavistowski.
- Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian), Rev. Elias Spunar.
- Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), closed.
- Rosière, Brussels P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.

- Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. J. Kaetz.
- Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens Point.
- Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.
- Sherwood, Calumet Co. (German and Polish), attended from Harrison.
- Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's (English), attended from Wrightstown.
- Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July.
- St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Josaphat Walun.
- Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English), attended from Greenville.
- Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from Harrison.
- St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from West Brothertown.
- Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
- Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
- Suamico, Brown Co. (English, French, German, Bohemian, Polish), attended from Duck Creek.
- Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. Anthony Bogacki.
- Waketchen, Shawano Co. (German), attended from Keshina.
- Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), attended from Casco.
- Washington Island (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
- Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod. Richard.
- West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Hugo Praesser.
- Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
- Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
- White Rapids, Oconto Co., Indian mission of the Chippewas, attended from Marinette.
- Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Nic. Buschle.
- Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.
- Wrightstown (East), Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.
- In Hilbert, Calumet Co., Forestville, Door Co., and Leopold, Shawano Co., churches are in course of erection; also in Friendship, Adams Co.
- Rev. Hippolyte Hoffen, half blind and unable for service, is at present at Green Bay. Rev. J. Sinner, newly ordained, is sick in St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee. Rev. J. Wernert, travelling on account of ill health.
- The Servite Fathers have transferred their Novitiate from Menasha to Chicago, on account of the poverty of this diocese.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Hospitium of the Capuchin Fathers, at Appleton, Rev. Didacus Wendl, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Green Bay, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Melania, superioress; Rev. N. Kersten, procurator. Number of orphans, 30.

Convent of the Polish Sisters of St. Felix, Polonia P.O., Portage Co., connected with boarding and day school.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, from Mellersdorf, Bavaria, attending the Bishop's residence. Sisters, 3; Sister Gerharda, superioress.

PARISH SCHOOLS, WITH AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.

St. Mary's Parish and Select School, Green Bay, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Leopoldina, superioress. Sisters, 8; pupils, over 200.

These Sisters have also charge of the following schools:

St. Francis' School, De Pere. Sisters, 3; pupils, 125.

Immaculate Conception, De Pere. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.

St. Stephen's, Stevens Point. Boarding and day school. Sisters, 4; pupils, about 225.

St. Joseph's, Oconto. Sisters, 4; pupils, about 200.

Holy Rosary, Kewaunee. Sisters, 3; pupils, 86.

St. Mary's, Menasha. Sisters, 4; pupils, 230.

St. Charles Borromeo, Menasha. Sisters, 3; pupils, over 140.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Marinette. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Seymour. Sisters, 3; pupils, 50.

St. Clara's, Polonia. Conducted by the Polish Felicianesses. Sisters, 5; pupils, 125.

Immaculate Conception, Portage City. Conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Oshkosh. Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 139.

St. Peter's, Oshkosh. By the same. Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

St. Francis', Hollandtown. By Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 125.

St. Patrick's, Lebanon. By Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 60.

Holy Cross, Bay Settlement. By a community of young ladies (Beguines). Pupils, 150.

Robinsonville. A boarding and day school. Conducted by a community of young ladies (Beguines). Pupils, 40.

St. John's, Woodville. By the Sisters of St. Agnes.

St. Mary's, Ahnapee. By a lay teacher.

St. Luke's, Two Rivers. By a lay teacher.

Maternity B. V. M., Manitowoc Rapids. By a lay teacher.

St. Anthony's, Harrison. By a lay teacher.

Holy Cross, Kaukauna. By a young lady. Pupils, 32.

St. Patrick's, Maple Grove. School Sisters of Notre Dame.

In Freedom a school-house is in course of erection, of which the School Sisters of Notre Dame will take charge.

Greenville. School kept by a young lady. Pupils, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in mission...	70	Parish schools.....	20
Priests unable for service....	8	Clerical students of philosophy	
Churches used for service....	109	and theology.....	6
Religious houses with chapels	14	Temperance societies....	9

Altar societies in nearly all the English and German congregations.

Catholic population at least 65,000.

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

Council—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral; Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Louis J. McKenna, Rev. Peter J. McCullagh (now at Louvain, Belgium); Rev. Massimo Cassini, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.

Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Rev. Henry G. Ganss.

Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlman, pastor.

Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. James C. Hickey, Rev. Timothy J. Kennedy.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grote Meyer, pastor.

St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor; Rev. Julius A. Foin.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Ignatius Saegerer, of the Order of St. John of God, and Rev. Peter Bonitius.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.

Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.

Drumore, St. Catharine's, attended from St. Anthony's, Lancaster.

Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Neal McMenamin.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Kenny, pastor.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.

Codorus, Rev. Charles Koch, pastor, New Freedom P.O.

New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Codorus.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from Codorus.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.

Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Francis X. D. Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manne, S.J., Rev. F. Emig, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
 Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.
 Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Gormley, pastor.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick McArdle, pastor.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Andrew J. O'Brien, pastor.
 Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.
 Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Osceola.
 Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.
 Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
 St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.
 Renovo, Rev. James Igoe, Rev. James Barr.
 Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lock Haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny, pastor.
 Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor.
 St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.
 Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Shamokin.
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly.
 Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement A. Schlueter.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.

St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.

Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, convent and academy. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7. Parochial school, pupils, 225.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 29.

Parochial School, McSherrystown, 184 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Claver, superior. Pupils, 128 ; Sisters, 4.

St. Charles', Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 200.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 7. *St. Mary's Academy* : pupils, 65. Parochial school, 120.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 263.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils in academy, 25 ; in parochial school, 125.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 146.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 57 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Wrightsville, 15 pupils ; lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 7 ; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. James, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 270. High school, free for advanced pupils from parochial school. Attendance, 30. Sister Pashal, superior.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Academy and school. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 170.

St. Joseph's, Bonneauville. Taught by lay teachers ; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. James, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 135.

St. Patrick's, York. Sisters of Charity. Sister Innocentia, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 147.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 75.

St. Agnes', Lock Haven, 50 pupils, taught by lay teacher.

St. Joseph's, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 325.

St. John's, Bellefonte. Taught by lay teachers ; 60 pupils.

Corpus Christi, Chambersburg. Taught by lay teachers ; 65 pupils.

Codorus School, 27 pupils.

St. Francis Xavier's, Gettysburg, 100 pupils. Rev. pastor and lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	45	Academies.....	7
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	Parochial schools.....	28
Churches built.....	51	Pupils.....	3,725
Chapels and stations.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	2

Catholic population, about 20,000.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; perished at sea in January, 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died October 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, consecrated March 19, 1876; died October 10, 1878.

Administrator sede vacante—Very Rev. THOMAS WALSH.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. W. A. HARTY.

Council—Very Rev. THOS. WALSH, V.G., Very Rev. JAS. HUGHES, Rev. THOS. SYNNOTT, Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D., Rev. P. A. MURPHY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. W. A. Harty, rector; Rev. J. H. Ryan, D.D., Rev. James Larkin.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor; Rev. Michael Galligan, Rev. Jas. O'Brien.

St. Peter's, Rev. M. Tierney, pastor; Rev. J. J. Galligan, Rev. Paul McAlenney.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from St. Peter's.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. John Gleason.

Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor.

Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, Rev. Jeremiah Phelan.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Rogers, pastor, and Rev. John Murphy.

Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.

Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. Thomas Shelly.

Bloomfield, attended twice a month from Cathedral (church built).

Bozrah, attended from Colchester.

Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.

Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.

Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.

Brookfield, attended from Newtown.

Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.

Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.

Clinton, attended from Chester.

Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Fay, pastor.

Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted (church building).

Collinsville, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Luke Fitzsimons.

Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville once a month.

Coventry, St. Mary's, church just dedicated, attended from Stafford Springs twice a month.

- Cromwell, attended from Middletown.
 Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor, and Rev. M. Byrne.
 Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, pastor; Rev. Joseph Gleason.
 Dayville, attended from Danielsonville.
 East Hampton, attended from Colchester.
 East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. McMahon, pastor.
 Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. Philip McCabe, pastor.
 Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor, and Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
 Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
 Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
 Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, att from East Hartford twice a month.
 Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, church building, attended from Winsted once a month.
 Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Cremin, pastor.
 Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hyacinthe Martial, pastor.
 Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
 Haddam, attended from Colchester.
 Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
 Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
 Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville.
 Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Thos. Joynt, pastor.
 Kent, attended from New Milford.
 Lakeville, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor.
 Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 Lyme, attended from New London.
 Madison, attended from Branford.
 Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.
 South Manchester, St. James', attended every Sunday from North Manchester.
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Very Rev. Thomas Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Preston and Rev. Michl. McKeown.
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe and Rev. Joseph Synnott.
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
 Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester once a month.
 Moosup, All Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor.
 Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Flemming.
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., pastor, and Rev. John Donohoe.
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick P. Lawler, pastor; Rev. J. F. Lenehan.
 New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, pastor, and Rev. J. McGivney.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. Wm. Slocum, Rev. Ambrose Briscoe.
 St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor, and Rev. Patrick Donohoe.
 St. Boniface, German Congregation, Rev. Joseph Schüle, pastor.
 Sacred Heart, Rev. S. P. Sheffrey, pastor.
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.

- New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor.
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
 Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Rev. E. J. O'Brien.
 Norwich, new church building, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor, and Rev. Thomas Coleman.
 Oneco, attended from Moosop.
 Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Portland, St. Mary's (church built), Rev. Denis Desmond, pastor.
 Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
 Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor, and Rev. Alphonse van Oppen.
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong.
 Rocky Hill, attended from East Hartford.
 Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
 Sharon, attended once a month from Lakeville.
 Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Thos. Broderick, pastor.
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. William Rogers, Rev. Henry Walsh.
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton, pastor.
 Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, att. every Sunday from Jewett City.
 Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
 Tariffville, St. Bernard's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
 Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Mulcahy, pastor, and Rev. Thomas Smyth.
 Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.
 Uncas, attended from New London.
 Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. P. Fox.
 Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston, and Sherman, attended from New Milford, each once a month.
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor; Rev. Patrick Duggan and Rev. James Sheridan.
 Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
 Wauregan, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Moosop.
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor.
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Fr. Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.
 Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kelly, pastor, and Rev. J. B. Dogherty.
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor, and Rev. Van Wirsch.
 Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John Duggan, pastor.
 Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from New Milford.

Wethersfield, East (church building), attended twice a month from East Hartford.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Fr. Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Fr. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Fr. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Brother Bernard King.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Hartford. Rev. Brother Quintinian, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Hartford. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 14; novices, 17; postulants, 5; lay Sisters, 4.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Rose Maher, superior. Professed Sisters, 6; novices, 2; lay Sisters, 2.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Vincent O'Sullivan, superior. Number of religious, 12.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister Maria Thynne, superior. Number of religious, 5.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's, New Haven, Conn. Mother M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Number of religious, 16.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister Mary Joseph Cantwell, superior. Number of religious, 6.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Nolasco Sherman, superior. Number of religious, 5.

Convent of Mercy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, R. I. Sister Mary Raymond Shannon, superior. Number of religious, 4.

Convent of Mercy of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Putnam, Conn. Sister Mary Paula Van de Pitt, superior. Religious, 9.

St. John's Convent of Mercy, Stamford, Conn. Sister Mary Arsenius Cadden, superior. Religious, 9.

St. Mary's Convent, Stafford Springs, Conn. Sister Mary Andrea Ryan, superior. Religious, 4.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. V. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 10; novices, 3; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 4.

St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Meriden. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 12; lay Sisters, 2; postulants, 4.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Sisters, 9.

St. Elizabeth's Convent (Sisters of Charity), New Haven. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Mother Mary Celso McKenna, superior. Sisters, 6.

Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic (Belgian Sisters of Charity). Mother Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 2.

Convent, Willimantic, Belgian Sisters. Sisters, 7.

St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy, New Britain, Conn. Sister Mary de Sales Fitzgerald, superior. Religious, 8.

There is a convent building at Bridgeport.

ACADEMIES.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy, Hartford. Number of boarders, 57; and day-pupils, 85.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. In charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Mda e St. Cecilia, superior. Number of pupils, 150.

Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted. In charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Celso McKenna, superior; 6 Sisters. Number of pupils, 50.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family, Baltic. In charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior.

St. Catherine's Academy, Hartford. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 81.

St. Peter's Academy, Hartford. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, R. I. Pupils, 145.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Middletown. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 56.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

(These schools are all graded and free.)

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 280 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 340 boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 400 girls and 200 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 120 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 310 girls and 340 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 380 girls and 220 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Sarah Joseph in charge.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 150 girls and 140 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. Pupils, 120. Under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Thomas', New Britain. Pupils, 400. Under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Parochial school, 600, under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford. Pupils, 287 girls and 234 boys, under charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Pupils, 320, under charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. James', Danielsonville. Pupils, 150. Lay teachers.

Immaculate Conception, Baltic. Pupils, 70 French boys and girls, 150 English boys and girls, under Sisters of Charity.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Meriden. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 300; girls, 300.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 500; girls, 600. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Conn. Boys, 45, lay teachers; girls, 44, under lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils, 130; lay teachers, 3.

St. Augustine's, Bridgeport, Conn. Boys, 120; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua's School, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Winsted, Conn. 150 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Parochial School, Willimantic. Under Belgian Sisters. Pupils, about 200.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. James' Asylum for Boys. Under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 32; religious, 5.

St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls. Under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 18.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, New Haven. For boys and girls. Under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Felicitas, superior. Number of orphans, 112: boys, 32; girls, 80.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, temperance societies, library societies, and benevolent societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	83	Aggregate number of pupils, 7,050
Churches building.....	10	Clerical students..... 50
Chapels and stations.....	30	Male religious institutions... 2
Priests.....	100	Female " " " " 17
Priests ordained since last report.....	7	Literary institutions for young men..... 6
Female academies.....	9	Orphan asylums..... 3
Male parochial or free schools.....	22	Number of orphans..... 182
Female " " " ".....	21	Catholic population..... 150,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Council of the Bishop—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. L. LAY, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Rev. L. Lay, Rev. W. Hackner.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.

St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), vacant.

Chapel at the Bishop's residence, Rev. H. Kampschroer; Rev. P. Abbelen, at present absent in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee.

Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.

Ashland, Ashland Co. (church building), visited from Bayfield.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., visited from Humbird.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Michel.

Batavia, Crawford Co., church building (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse

Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church, Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., and Rev. J. Gafron, O.S.F.

Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Humbird.

- Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.
- Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
- Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. J. Metzler.
- Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.Th.B.
- Clayton, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. B. De Goey.
- Colby, Marathon Co. (church building), visited from Medford.
- Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. C. v. Droste.
- Dorchester, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Medford.
- Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. A. Mendl.
- Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stroehle.
- Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connelly.
- German (church building), Rev. J. Boehm.
- Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. N. Flammang.
- Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's (Polish), visited from North Creek.
- El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Eau Galla.
- El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Union Centre.
- Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.
- Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. W. White.
- Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.
- Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
- Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Buss.
- Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.
- Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from La Crosse.
- Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Schmidt.
- Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.
- Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. J. Bauer.
- Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.
- Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Kelly.
- Humbird, Clark Co., Rev. A. Gunkel.
- Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
- Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Marathon City.
- Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.
- Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
- Keysville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig.
- La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
- Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
- Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
- Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.
- Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.
- Marshfield, Marathon Co. (church building), attended from Medford.
- Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuono.
- Medford, Taylor Co. (new church), Rev. A. Schüttelhoefer.
- Melanchthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
- Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Heiss.
- Necedah, Juneau Co. (new church), attended from Mauston.
- Neillsville, Clark Co., P.O. Arcadia (new church), att. from Humbird.
- New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
- North Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Klimeski.
- Oak Grove, Pierce Co. (P.O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. D. Hanses.
- Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oak Grove.
- Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. D. Majer.

Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Oak Grove.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. William Eversmann, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Boniface Moller, O.S.B.

Chapel of the College, } attended from St. Gabriel's.
 Chapel of the Convent, }

Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keysville.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', vacant.
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.

Rudolf, Wood Co. (new church), attended from Grand Rapids.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. H. Grosse.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Collins.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.
 Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.

Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Uiker.
 St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
 St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.

St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. P. Geyer.
 Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), visited from Erin Prairie.
 Stanford, Barron Co., Rev. J. Dolé.
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Beaver Creek.

Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.
 Vanville, Chippewa Co. (new church), attended from Eagle Point.
 Warren, St. Croix Co. (church building), attended from Erin Prairie.
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Th. Beau.
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keysville.
 Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
 Wilton, Monroe Co. (new church), attended from Tomah.
 Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
 Chippewa Co., Lake Courtesoreilles, visited from Bayfield.
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
 Marathon Co., Aberdeen, Manville, Spencer's, Unity.
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Oak Grove.
 Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.
 Portage Co., Junction City.
 St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Oak Grove; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont.
 Taylor Co., Chelsea, Phillips, Westborough.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Prairie du Chien.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother William, director.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 112 professed Sisters; 20 novices; 20 candidates. They conduct 28 parish schools. Mother Antonia, superioress. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is kept.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School-Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 19; pupils, about 80. Sister Patritia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, Sparta, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 25. Sister Brigitta, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse, kept by the same Sisters. Orphans, 26.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Peter's School, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 120.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for boys, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with *St. Mary's Institute*. Pupils, about 150.

St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill.

Parish School for German congregation, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's Parish School, Keysville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City. By a lay teacher. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's School, Tomah, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.

Parish School, Humbird, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's School, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	48	Stations without churches.....	25
Churches with resident clergy	39	Institutions.....	5
Stations with churches.....	55	Parish schools.....	22
Total number of churches....	94	Ecclesiastical students.....	6
Chapels.....	5	Catholic population, about	48,000

DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

Comprises the whole State of Kansas.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARY FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *i.p.i.*, June 11, 1871; appointed Bishop of Leavenworth May 22, 1877.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *i.p.i.*, March 25, 1851; returned to Society of Jesus 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI.

Bishop's Secretary—Rev. JAMES O'REILLY.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. H. DEFOURI, V.G., Rev. J. CUNNINGHAM, Rev. A. SWEERE, S.J., Rev. A. KUHL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., Very Rev. James H. Defouri, V.G., rector; Rev. J. O'Reilly, assistant.
St. Joseph's Church (German), Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C.

Church of the Epiphany (colored), building, Pottawatomie street, Rev. Martin Huhn, who also attends Church of the Sacred Heart at Kickapoo (Leavenworth Co.)

Chapel at St. John's Hospital, attended by Rev. J. O'Reilly.

Mt. St. Mary's Academy, Rev. A. Mayer, chaplain.

Alma, Church of the Holy Family, and Newberry, Church of the Sacred Heart, in Wabaunsee Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission by Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., pastor; assisted by the Fathers of St. Benedict's College.

From St. Benedict's College is attended Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. H. Timphaus.

The following missions are attended from Beloit: Cawker City, Church of St. Peter; Pittsburgh, Church of St. Boniface (both in Mitchell Co.); Jewell City, Church of St. Patrick; Limestone, Church of St. Elizabeth, all in Jewell Co.; Minneapolis and Delphos, in Ottawa Co., churches building in both places.

Beaver Creek, St. Joseph P. O., Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier.

The following missions are attended from St. Joseph's Church: Concordia, Church of Our Lady of Good Help (building); Elm Creek, Church of St. Peter; Pipe Creek (no church), all in Cloud Co.; together with several places in Republic Co.

Big Stranger, Hoge P.O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. J. F. Leary, who also visits White Church, Church of St. Patrick, in Wyandotte Co.

Cottonwood Falls, in Chase Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia, Rev. V. Sommereisen, who attends also all other missionary stations in Chase and Morris counties.

Easton, in Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. W. E.

Smith, who also attends Church of St. Joseph in Salt Creek Valley, and to Church of St. Anne at Springdale.

Ellinwood, in Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. J. Hundhausen, who also attends SS. Peter and Paul Settlement, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, and to Oberlin (church building), all in Barton Co. Ellsworth, in Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, Rev. B. Nuttmann.

The following missions are visited from Ellsworth: Bosland and all other missions in Ellsworth Co.; Lincoln Centre, Church of St. —, and all other missions in same county; Brookville, in Saline Co., and all other missions west of Brookville, in same county.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following stations are visited from Emporia: Americus, Eagle Creek, Madison, and Reading, Church of the Assumption; Hartford, Church of St. —, all in Lyon Co.; Osage City, Church of St. Patrick; Burlingame (no church), in Osage Co.

Effingham, Atchison Co., Church of St. Anne, Rev. John Begley.

The following missions are visited from Effingham: Wetmore, Church of St. James; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, in Jackson Co.; Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron, who visits also Osaga, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia Station, all in Bourbon Co.

Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. Gregory M. Kelly, who also visits Church of St. Francis de Sales in Old Delaware City, Leavenworth Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist (new church building), Rev. John Pichler.

The following missions are visited from Hanover: Marysville, in Marshall Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great; Coon Creek, Church of Corpus Christi, in Washington Co.; Waterville, in Marshall Co., no church.

Herzog, Victoria P. O., in Ellis Co., Church of the B. V. Mary (building), Rev. Jos. Calasans Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anastasius, O.M.C., who visit the following stations: Hays City, Church of St. Ambrose (building); Catharinen-stadt, Obermunshu, Church of St. Francis (building); Schoenchen, Church of St. Anthony (building); Pfeifer, Church of St. Fidelis (building), all in Ellis Co.; Russell and Bunker Hill, in Russell Co.; Liebenthal, Church of St. Joseph (building), in Rush Co.; Fort Wallace, in Wallace Co., and several other stations south and north of the K. P. R. R. to Colorado line.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful, who visits also: Chanute, in Neosho Co., Church of St. —; Defiance, Woodson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception; Burlington, in Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Independence, Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. R. Loehrer.

The following missions are visited from Independence: Cherryvale, Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coffeyville, Church of the Holy Name; Liberty (no church), all in Montgomery Co.; Boston, Howard City, Longton, without churches, all in Elk Co.; Cedarvale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, without churches, all in Chautauqua Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Carius.

The following places are attended from Junction: Chapman, in Dickinson Co., Church of St. Malachy; Dry Creek and McDowell's Creek, in Davis Co.; Fort Riley and Ogden, Church of the Visitation, in Riley Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. S. Favre.

The following missions are visited from Lawrence: Nine Miles Creek, Church of St. Stephen; Stranger, both in Leavenworth Co.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. Thomas J. McCaull; Big Springs, in Douglas Co., Church of St. Peter; and Ozaukee, in Jefferson Co., Church of St. Mary Magdalen, are visited from Newman.

Newton, Harvey Co., Church of B.V.M. Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Swembergh.

The following missions are attached to Newton: Sedgwick City, Halstead, and Burton (no churches), in Harvey Co.; Hutchison (church building), and Castleton, in Reno Co.; Peabody, Marion Centre, Crane's Ranch, in Marion Co.; McPherson, in McPherson Co.; Stone Corral, Sterling, and Raymond, in Rice Co., and all other stations in Harvey, Marion, McPherson, Reno, and Rice counties.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Casey.

Edgerton, Church of the Assumption; Gardiner, Church of Columbus, both in Johnson Co., are visited from Olathe.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., superior; Rev. Jno. Schoenmaker, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J.

The following missions are visited from Osage Mission: Canville, Ladore, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Thayer, in Neosho Co.; Hickory Creek, Church of St. Aloysius; Walnut, Church of St. Anne, in Crawford Co.; New Albany, Church of St. Francis Regis; Neodesha, in Wilson Co.; Parsons, Church of St. Patrick, in Labette Co.; and all other stations in Neosho Co. except Chanute, and in Labette, Crawford, and Wilson counties; Fall River, in Woodson Co.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. D. J. Hurly.

Wea, Church of the B. V. M. of the Holy Rosary, and Sugar Creek, both in Miami Co., and the Insane Asylum at Ossawatimie, are visited from Paola.

Parson's Creek, Clifton P. O., in Washington Co., Church of the B. V. Mary, Rev. C. Hospenthal.

The following missions are visited from St. Mary's Church: St. Lawrence Church, Strawberry P. O.; St. Francis' Church, O'Haire's Settlement; Greenleaf (no church), all in Washington Co.; Church of SS. Peter and Paul at Clay Centre, and all other missions in Clay Co.; Cuba, in Republic Co., and other stations in same county.

Prairie City, in Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Thom. O'Reilly.

St. Joseph's Church, at Ottawa, Franklin Co.; St. Patrick's Church, at Scranton, in Osage Co.; St. Henry's Church, at Twin Mounds, in Douglas Co., are visited from Prairie City.

Rock Creek, Myer's Valley P. O., in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ign. Lager.

St. Patrick's Church, at Elbow, in Pottawatomie Co., and **Wamego** (no church), in Riley Co., are visited from **Rock Creek**; **Salina**, in Saline Co., **Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus**, **Rev. A. Wibbert**.

St. Benedict's Settlement, **Severance P. O.**, in Doniphan Co., **Church of St. Benedict**, **Rev. Pirminie M. Koumly**, O.S.B., **Rev. Wm. Walter**, O.S.B., **Rev. Ambrose Huebner**, O.S.B.

The following missions are attached to **St. Benedict's**: **St. Mary's Church**, in **St. Mary's Settlement**; **St. Joseph's Church**, at **Wathena**; **Wolf River** (no church), all in Doniphan Co.; **Church of all Saints**, at **Marack P. O.**, in Brown Co.; **Kickapoo Reserve** (no church), in Brown Co.

St. Boniface Settlement, **Richmond P. O.**, chapel of **St. Boniface**, **Rev. A. Heimann**, O.C.C., prior; **Rev. A. Deuermeyer**, O.C.C.; **Rev. Lukas Le Gierze**, O.C.C.

The following missions are visited from **St. Boniface**: **St. Patrick's Church**, in **St. Patrick's Settlement**; **Church of the Holy Angels**, at **Garnett**; and **Holy Cross**, all in Anderson Co.

St. Joseph's Settlement, **Frankfort P. O.**, in Marshall Co., **Church of St. Joseph**, **Rev. William Fitzgerald**, who tends also to **Coal Creek** (church building), in Nemaha Co., and **Beatty** (no church).

St. Mary's, **Pottawatomie Co.**, **Church of the Immaculate Conception**, **Rev. F. X. Kuppens**, assisted by **Fathers of St. Mary's College**. **Silver Lake**, **Shawnee Co.**, **Alma** and **Newberry**, **Wabaunsee Co.**, are visited from **St. Mary's**.

St. Patrick's Settlement, **Mt. Pleasant P. O.**, in Atchison Co., **Church of St. Patrick**, **Rev. Eugene Bodé**, O.S.B., who also visits **Corpus Christi Church** at **Mooney Creek**, and **Slattery's** (church building), all in Atchison Co.

Seneca, in **Nemaha Co.**, **Church of SS. Peter and Paul**, **Rev. Em. Hartig**, O.S.B., **Rev. Tim. M. Luber**, O.S.B.

The following missions are visited from **Seneca**: **St. Mary's Church** at **Wild Cat**, **St. Augustine's Church** at **Capioma**, both in **Nemaha Co.**; **St. Bridget's Church**, at **St. Bridget's**, and **Axtel** (no church), in Marshall Co.

Shawnee, in **Johnson Co.**, **Church of St. Joseph**, **Rev. A. Weikmann**, who also attends **Holy Family Church**, at **Eudora**, in Douglas Co.; **St. James' Church**, at **Rosedale**, in Johnson Co.

Solomon City, in **Saline Co.**, **Church of the Immaculate Conception**, **Rev. F. M. Hayden**, who also tends to **Abilene**, **Church of St. Andrew**, and **Hope**, **Church of St. Philip**, both in Dickinson Co.

Stilson, in **Cherokee Co.**, **Church of St. Bridget**, **Rev. E. Bononcini**.

Missions visited from **St. Bridget's Church**: **Chetopah**, **Church of the Sacred Heart**, **Oswego** (church building), and **Labette** (no church), in **Labette Co.**; **Baxter Springs**, **Church of St. Joseph**; **Columbus**, **Galena**, and **Empire City** (no churches), all in **Cherokee Co.**; **Mulberry Grove**, **Drywood**, and **Girard** (without churches), in **Crawford Co.**

Stockton, in **Rooks Co.** (church building), **Rev. Augustin Reichert**, C.P.P.S., and **Rev. Frederick Schalk**, C.P.P.S., who tend all stations in **Rooks**, **Osborne**, **Philips**, **Norton**, **Decatur**, **Cheyenne**, and **Rawlins** counties; several churches are building in every county.

Topeka, **Shawnee Co.**, **Church of the Assumption**, **Rev. J. F. Cunningham**.

Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. J. C. Schurz.

The following missions are visited from Wichita : Spring Branch, Springtown, Eldorado, White Water, Plum Grove, Brunottown, and Augusta (no churches), in Butler Co. ; Uniontown, Church of St. Mark, Illinois town (church building), Afton, and El Paso, in Sedgwick Co., and all other missionary stations in Butler, Sedgwick, and Kingman Counties.

Winfield, in Cowley Co., Church of —, Rev. F. X. Kraus.

The following stations are visited from Winfield : Belle Plain, Oxford, Salt Springs, Wellington, Chicaska, Southaven, and Caldwell, in Sumner Co. ; Red Bank, Arkansas City, Lazette, Tisdale, and Thomasville, in Cowley Co., together with all other missionary stations in Cowley, Sumner, and Harper counties.

Windthorst, in Ford Co., Offerle P. O. (church building), Rev. Ferd. Wolf, O.S.B., who also tends to Offerle and Kinsley, in Edward Co. ; Ft. Dodge, in Ford Co. ; Larned and Pawnee Rock, in Pawnee Co. ; Great Bend, Church of St. —, and Austrian Settlement (no church), in Barton Co.

Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot ; Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior ; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B. ; Rev. R. Daniel, O.S.B. ; Rev. A. Robrecht, O.S.B. ; Rev. A. Wesseling, O.S.B., deacon ; Rev. J. Staeder, O.S.B., subdeacon ; Fr. M. Bradley, O.S.B., clericus.

The following branch houses are attached to the Abbey : St. Benedict's, Severance P.O., in Doniphan Co. ; Seneca, in Nemaha Co. ; Nebraska City, Neb.

JESUIT FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., superior ; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., besides several Brothers.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. van den Eerden, S.J., rector ; Rev. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Wm. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J., and several scholastics and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Mt. Carmel, Richmond P.O., in Anderson Co., Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., prior ; Rev. Augustine Deuermeyer, O.C.C., Rev. Lukas Le Gierze, O.C.C.

To the Priory are attached : St. Joseph's Church, in Leavenworth, and Niagara Falls, in Canada.

FATHERS OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD, AT

Stockton, in Rooks Co., Rev. Aug. Reichert, C.P.P.S., Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.P.P.S.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED AT

Leavenworth City. Mt. St. Mary's is the mother-house and novitiate

of the order. Mother Josephine, sister-servant; Sister Columba is mother's assistant; Sister Stanislaus, mistress of novices.

The community numbers over 100 Sisters. The following branch houses are attached to Mt. St. Mary's: Wyandotte, Topeka, Lawrence, Ft. Leavenworth; Cathedral and St. Joseph's Schools, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth; Helena, in Montana Territory, boarding-school and hospital; Deer Lodge and Virginia hospitals, in Montana; Laramie City, school and hospital; Denver City, Colorado, hospital; Kansas City, Mo., St. Patrick's and SS. Peter and Paul; Independence, Mo., Holy Cross schools.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Madame Burke, superioress. Number of Sisters, about 24.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent is the mother-house and novitiate for the order in the diocese. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., prioress. There are about 25 Sisters.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress. Number of Sisters, about 17.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. A. G. van den Eerden, president; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Michael O'Neil, S.J., M. J. O'Reilly, S.J., A. Kratzmeyer, S.J., J. B. de Schryver, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender, S.J. Number of pupils, 140.

St. Benedict's College, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Inno. Wolf, O.S.B., president; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., and some clerics.

St. Francis' Institute, in Osage Mission, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Adrian Sweere, S.J., president; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., and several Brothers.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth City, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine, superior; Sister Columba, directress.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, at Osage Mission, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress.

St. Scholastica's Academy, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Sisters. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., superioress; Sister Augustine, directress.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at St. Mary's Mission. Madame Burke, superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for the orphans of the diocese, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters. Number of orphans averages 50.

St. John's Hospital, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Victoria, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. Taught by Sisters of Charity, and the larger boys by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 560.

St. Epiphany's (colored). Number of pupils, about 70. Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's School (German), in Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity, and the larger boys by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 140.

St. Ignatius' School, at Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. Mary's Schools, at St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers and the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of pupils, about 75.

St. Francis Hieronymo Schools, at Osage Mission, for boys. Taught by Brothers of the Society of Jesus; for girls, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Number of pupils in both schools, about 200.

St. Benedict's Schools, at Atchison. Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters, and a secular teacher for the larger boys. Number of pupils in both, about 150.

Church of the Assumption Schools, at Topeka. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 90.

Mother of God Schools, at Wyandotte. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 125.

St. John's Schools, at Lawrence. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 50.

Sacred Heart Schools, at Salina. Conducted by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. Joseph's School, at Shawnee. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 50.

SS. Peter and Paul's Schools, at Seneca. Taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. John's School, at Hanover. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 70.

St. John's School, at Beloit. By a secular teacher.

Besides schools at Herzog, Obermunshu, Liebenthal, Catharinensstadt, Schoenchen, and Pfeifer. Number of pupils, about 300. Taught by secular teachers.

DISTRICT SCHOOLS

in which catechism and Bible history are taught daily :

St. Patrick's Settlement, in Atchison Co.; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co.; Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co.; St. Joseph of the Prairie, in Marshall Co.; St. Patrick's Settlement, in Anderson Co. N.B.—In most of these district schools Catholic text-books are used or are being introduced. There are several other district schools taught by Catholic teachers in which religious instruction is given weekly.

SODALITIES AND EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES.

Sodalities.—Leavenworth Cathedral, 6; Topeka, 2; Atchison, 1; St. Mary's Mission, 6; Osage Mission, 6; Wyandotte, 4; Seneca, 4; Solo-

mon City, 1; Abilene, 1; St. Benedict's, 5; Severance P.O., 2; Wathens, 1; Marack, 1; Fort Scott, 1; Osage, 1; Paola, 2; Wea, 1; St. Joseph's, Leavenworth, 2; Holy Angels, at Big Stranger, 2; Solomon City, 1; St. Boniface, 3; St. Bridget's, at Stilson, 1; Chetopah, 1; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co., 1; Capioma, 1; Scranton, 1; Ottawa, 1; St. Henry's, at Twin Mounds, 1; Humboldt, 1; Defiance, 1; Burlington, 1; Hartford, 9; Neosho, 1; Edgerton, 1; Olathe, 1; Gardiner, 1; Beloit, 1; Seneca, 4.

Benevolent or Educational Societies.—Leavenworth Cathedral, 2; St. Joseph's, 2; Topeka, 1; Atchison, 2; Wyandotte, 2; St. Mary's Mission, 2; Hanover, 1.

GENERAL REMARKS.

SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalties of the Blessed Virgin are established, as found under the heading *Sodalities*. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established, as found under *Societies*.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish-schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established in several churches, and it is expected the good example will soon be followed by all the reverend pastors. Very Rev. James H. Defouri, V.G., is the General Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONS.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

NEGROES.—A school for the colored children has been established a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 80.

IMMIGRANTS.—A large number of immigrants have looked up homes for themselves, and several efforts are making to induce them to settle together so as to have proper church and school facilities. A colony of Irish Catholics, under the auspices of the I. C. B. U., have selected a large body of lands under favorable conditions. The German Catholics have made similar efforts. For the information of such as contemplate seeking a home in our State without being members of any colony, the following of the reverend clergy, who live in missions in which there are large bodies of land that range at low figures, may be addressed: Rev. J. C. Schurz, at Wichita, Kan.; Rev. F. P. Swembergh, at Newton, Kan.; Rev. Jos. Perrier, at Emporia, Kan.; Rev. C. L. Kearful, at Humboldt, Kan.; Rev. E. Bononcini, at Stilson, Kan.; Rev. F. J. Watron, at Ft. Scott, Kan.; Rev. M. Casey, at Olathe, Kan.; Rev. John Begley, at Effingham, Kan.; Rev. F. X. Kraus, at Winfield, Kan.; Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., at Seneca; Rev. C. Hospenthal, at Clifton, Kan.; Rev. John Pichler, at Hanover, Kan.; Rev. H. Timphaus, at Beloit, Kan.; Rev. F. M. Hayden, at Solomon, Kan.; Rev. Aug. Reichert, at Stockton, Kan.; Rev. Ferd. Wolf, O.S.B., Windthorst, Offerle P.O., besides the Jesuit Fathers at Osage Mission and St. Mary's, and Benedictine Fathers at Atchison and Seneca, and the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood at Stockton, in Rooks Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests who left the diocese since last report.....	8	Religious communities of priests.....	6
Religious community of priests established since last report,	2	Religious communities of Sisters.....	4
Priests ordained since last report.....	7	Colleges.....	3
Priests who died since last report.....	2	Academies.....	4
Priest absent from diocese..	1	Hospital.....	1
Priests on the mission.....	69	Orphan asylum.....	1
Churches begun and under construction since last report	25	Parochial schools proper, about.....	20
Churches finished since last report.....	16	Sodalities.....	60
Churches of the diocese.....	104	Church societies.....	12
		Number of children in parochial schools, about.....	2,000
		Catholic population, about.....	70,000

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas.**First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D., Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G., Rev. T. J. Reilly, Rev. A. E. Henne-
mann, O.S.B.

Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

Argenta, attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly.

Arkadelphia, attended from Hot Springs.

Atkins (church building), Rev. John Willms, C.S.S.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Little Rock.

Brinkly, St. John Baptist, Rev. D. Quinn.

Camden, Ouachita Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Helena.

Chicot City, vacant, attended from Pine Bluff.

Conway (church building), Rev. Fidelis Brehm, C.S.S., Rev. Anton Jaworski, C.S.S.

Warren, St. Anthony's, attended from Conway.

Corning, Clay Co., attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly from Little Rock.

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.

Forrest City (new church), Rev. D. Quinn.

Gold Creek (new church), attended from Conway.

Hope, Hempstead Co., Our Lady of the Prairie, attended from Hot Springs.

Hopfield, Crittenden Co. (new church), Rev. D. A. Quinn.

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.

Lewsburg, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Steurer, C.S.Sp.

Morrilton, Rev. F. Willms.

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly.

Paraclista, Sevier Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Paris, Logan Co. (new church), Rev. W. Schlumf, O.S.B.

Prairie View, St. Scholastica, Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.B.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.

Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., Rev. M. Smyth.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., Rev. M. Smyth.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, " " "

Swan Lake, " " "

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. J. M. Boetzkes.

Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.

Taylor's Creek, Rev. D. Quinn.

Texarcana, Rev. Theo. Buffard, of the Diocese of Galveston.

Trenton, Rev. J. M. Boetzkes.

Rev. J. M. Boetzkes also attends several stations on the St. Francis and Mississippi rivers.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Lucey.

Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.

Napoleon, Desha Co., attended from Helena.

Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Helena.

Arkansas Post, attended from Pine Bluff.

Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

Another new church building in Logan Co., under the Benedictine Fathers.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Xavier, superior; 30 boarders, 80 day-pupils.

St. Joseph's Day-School, for girls and boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. 80 pupils.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith. 40 boys.

School for boys and girls, Hot Springs. About 40 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	22	Literary institution for young	
" commenced.....	1	men.....	3
Stations, about.....	25	Female academies.....	2
Priests.....	16	Aggregate number of scholars	300
Female religious institutions.	2	Number of orphans.....	10
Parochial schools.....	5	Catholic population.....	4,000

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying West of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

Chancellor—Rev. WM. J. DUNN.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN BAXTER.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. W. J. DUNN, Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. M. POWER, Rev. L. GOTTHEOEDE, O.S.F., Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F., Rev. JOHN BAXTER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William G. McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, chancellor; Rev. John Baxter, secretary; Rev. Henry A. Connolly. Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Boniface's (German), Green street, near Jackson. Rev. L. Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. A. Sanning, O.S.F., Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Rev. P. P. Gundermann, O.S.F. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt, Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, near Broadway. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., Rev. L. Berger, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, Rev. E. Backman. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's (German), Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. L. Reich, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax, Rev. Wm. Bourke. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A.

- Kurz, O.S.F.** High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.
- St. Anthony's (German),** Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Alexius Rossbaur, O.M.C. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Augustine's (for colored people),** Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. John Greene. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.
- Church of Our Lady,** Portland. Rev. E. Crane. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Michael's,** Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. M. Power. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Louis Bertrand's,** Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., prior; Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., procurator; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. G. P. de Cantillon, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.
- Church of the Sacred Heart,** Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. T. J. Disney. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Cecilia's,** Twenty-fifth street. Rev. P. J. Rock, Rev. H. J. Brady. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Bridget's,** Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Columba's,** Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. E. Breen. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Vincent of Paul,** corner of Milk and Shelby streets. Rev. H. Plaggenborg, pastor.
- St. Agnes',** Preston Park. Rev. Geo. McCloskey.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum,** Jefferson street, attended from St. John's.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd,** Eighth street, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto,** Portland, attended from Our Lady's.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity,** Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd,** Bank street, attended from St. Cecilia's.
- Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor,** Tenth street, attended from St. Patrick's.
- St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers,** Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters,** Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.
- St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,** Second street, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters,** Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
- Mount St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,** Barrett avenue, attended from Preston Park Seminary.
- The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity,** Twelfth street, Rev. Charles Coomes.
- St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum,** Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.

St. Ambrose's, Gum Grove P. O., Union Co., Rev. T. Kellenaers.
 St. Alphonsus', West Louisville P. O., Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
 St. Andrew's, Lacona P. O., Jefferson Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
 Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Auburn, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.
 Bacon Creek, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.
 Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Reed.
 Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
 Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.
 Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
 Bethlehem, St. John's P. O., Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate
 Conception, Rev. H. Mertens.
 St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
 Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries.
 Calvary Academy, Lebanon P. O., Marion Co., Rev. A. A. Aud.
 Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
 St. Charles', St. Mary's P. O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.
 St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., Rev. F. Cubero, O. P.
 Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
 Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.
 Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury.
 St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
 Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., attended from Hardinsburg.
 Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell.
 Columbus, Hickman Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Paducah.
 Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
 Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
 Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady.
 Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.
 Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Princeton.
 Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev.
 A. M. Coenan.
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke.
 Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
 St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.
 Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Tierney.
 Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. F. Walsh, O. C. C.
 St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
 Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
 Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Faunt.
 Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaers.
 Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.
 Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.
 Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
 Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
 Hardinsburg, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins.

- Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Knottsville.
 Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. W. Vanderhagen.
 Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.
 Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart.
 Holy Cross, Marion Co., Rev. R. P. Feehan.
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Rev. Chas. Haeseley.
 Holy Mary's, Lebanon P. O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Lacoste.
 Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. Henry Mertens.
 St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.
 St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.
 St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. P. Carmans.
 Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Charles Eggermont.
 Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. De Fraine.
 Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.
 Litchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody.
 Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
 Long Lick, Hardinsburg P.O., Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels.
 Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts and Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
 St. Lawrence, Knottsville, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont and Rev. Kyran King.
 St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Raphael's.
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., attended from Stithton.
 Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Holy Cross by Rev. R. P. Feehan.
 St. Mary's, Breckenridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
 Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
 Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckenridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann.
 Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
 Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell.
 New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala.
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
 Nollynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.
 St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. F. Crane.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Haeseley.
 Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Princeton.
 St. Patrick's, Stithton P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. James O'Connor.
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., and the Carmelite Fathers.
 Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
 Paynesville, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.

Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. D. O'Sullivan.
 Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
 Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. McConnell.
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
 St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe.
 Russellville, Logan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Franklin.
 St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., Very Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., and the Dominican Fathers.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Uniontown P.O., Union Co., Rev. J. J. Crowley.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. H. Daly.
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
 Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
 Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.
 Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.
 Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
 Stithton, Hardin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James O'Connor.
 Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 Sunfish, Edmundson Co., St. John's, attended from Litchfield.
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. H. Jansen.
 St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
 Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.
 Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon.
 St. Vincent's, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.
 Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Knottsville.

SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Preston Park Theological Seminary, Louisville, Rev. George McCloskey, president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Louis Deppen, professor of church history and liturgy; Rev. A. Baur.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. C. O'Connell, president and professor of logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy; Rev. W. P. Hogarty, vice-president and professor of history; Rev. John Barrett, professor of mathematics; Rev. D. Croghan, professor of Latin and Greek; Rev. Wm. Mackin, professor of French and German.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president; Rev. R. De Carolis, C.R., vice-president; Rev. A. Vaghi, C.R., procurator; Rev. Th. Spetz, C.R., professor; J. M. Schultheis, R. McCrory, A.B., F. C. Fedon, H. Farnon, J. A. Cain, F. S. Klausing, W. F. O'Brecht, professors; Rev. J. A. Coughlin, disciplinarian; F. W. Brinkman, F. S. Klausing, assistants.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Benoit, prior; Rev. M. Edward, sub-prior. 9 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 3 oblates; 26 lay Brothers, 6 novices, 1 oblate; 22 family Brothers, and several boarders, clergymen and laymen.

Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers, Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., prior; Rev. T. A. Scallan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., novice-master; Rev. J. M. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. P. J. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. P. J. Scannell, O.P. 14 novices; 15 lay Brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.

Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Rev. L. Gottbehoede, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. A. Fischer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. A. Sanning, O.S.F., lector of Sacred Scripture and church history; Rev. P. P. Gunderman, O.S.F. 5 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

House of the Carmelite Fathers, Paducah, McCracken Co., Very Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., commissary-general.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17. The novitiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Columba, superioress. 310 members in the society; 46 novices.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Dafrosa, superioress. 430 members; 56 novices; 8 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, *Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna*, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Angela Lynch, mother-prioress. Members in the society, 60.

House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, *St. Agnes' Convent*, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial. Sisters, 27.

Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother Martina Niklas, superioress. Sisters, 98; novices, 33; postulants, 3.

House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Sister Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, *St. Catherine's Convent*, Second street, Louisville, Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress. 21 professed Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants.

House of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium, Market street, near Twenty-third, Louisville, Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 10.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Brothers, 4; pupils, 100. Brother Paul, superior.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, for poor Catholic boys, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co.

Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 90; boarders, 200. Mother Columba Carroll, superioress.

Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P. O., Marion Co. Sisters, 60; pupils, 70. Mother Dafrosa, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 70. Sister Angela Lynch, prioress.

7. *Ursuline Academy* of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, Louisville. Boarders, 36; day-scholars, 60. Mother Martina Niklas, superioress.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress.

Mount St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Uniontown, Union Co. Sisters, 24; boarders, 60. Sister Helena, sister-servant.

Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Pupils, 60. Mother Febronia, superioress.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co. Pupils, 60. Mother Bertha, superioress.

Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Pupils, 40. Mother Felicitas, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress.

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 7.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Pupils, 60. Sister Catherine Frances, superioress.

St. Francis' Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130. Sister Theodora, sister-servant.

St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130. Sister Constantia, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of the Ursuline Sisters, on the Shelbyville Road, near Louisville. Sisters, 8.

Gethsemani Free Day-School, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers.

Bethlehem School, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80. Sister Alice, sister-servant.

St. Louis' School, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 40. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

St. Teresa's School, Flint Island, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; pupils, 40. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant.

St. Rose's School, Uniontown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40. Sister de Chantal, sister-servant.

St. Romuald's School, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 38. Sister Hildegard, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 150.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Martin's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 9; pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. John's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 75.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Anthony's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Augustine's Parochial Schools, for colored children, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

Our Lady's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 160.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.

St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.

St. Bridget's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 70.

St. Vincent of Paul's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity.

School for Colored Children, Bardstown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 30.

St. Catherine's School, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

School for Colored Children, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

School for Colored Children, Lebanon. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

Night School, for young ladies. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

St. Stanislaus' School, for small boys, Second street, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agnes, Day-School, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Dominic's School, for colored children, Springfield. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Rev. N. Ryan, superior; Rev. P. McNicholas. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Jefferson street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 20; orphans, 175. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and under the same management.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; orphans, 100. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

Home for the Aged Poor, Tenth Street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 10; inmates, 100.

Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women, Bank street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 80. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial.

St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 18; Magdalens, 33; children in Protectory, 41. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Cleophas, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	81	Male religious institutions....	6
Priests of religious orders....	43	Female religious institutions.	10
Total number of priests.....	121	Academies and schools.....	59
Churches.....	97	Infirmary.....	1
Churches in course of erection	5	Hospitals.....	3
Theological seminary.....	1	Orphan asylums.....	4
Colleges.....	2	Orphans.....	500
Ecclesiastical students.....	54	Catholic population.....	150,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Administrator—Very Rev. EDWARD JACKER.

Bishops—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rev. H. J. Rousseau.
 St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. Louis Paquet.
 Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.
 Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. J. Burns.
 Clarksburg, Marquette Co., Rev. J. Kelly.
 Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. J. A. Hubly.
 Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.
 Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Ant. Paganini.
 Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.
 Fayette, Delta Co., Rev. L. Mozina.
 Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., attended from Marquette.
 Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederic Eis.
 Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. F. Pawlar,
 Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
 Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. Th. A. Trottenberg.
 L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.
 Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Brown.
 Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Petrus Menard.
 Menominee Mines, new mission, Rev. M. Fox.
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
 Mishigami, attended from Champion.
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Vertin.
 Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
 Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Edward Jacker.
 Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dwyer.
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Chartier, S.J.
 Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
 Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard; Post-office, Linden Lake.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co. Mother M. Marcelline, superior.

Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Saut-Sainte-Marie. Mother Elizabeth Miller, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Menominee. M. Petra, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Hancock. Mother Genevieve, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	27	Charitable institutions....	3
Number of priests....	20	Female academies.....	3
Religious institutions, female..	5	Catholic population, about.	20,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.**Deceased Prelate*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S.J., Rev. J. J. BROWNE.*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Rev. J. J. Browne, rector; Rev. John J. Keeler, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. P. Im-sand, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.; Rev. L. Deynoodt.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Ryan.

Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.

Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.

Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Treacy.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.

Collinsville, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James A. Meurer.

Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J.

Dauphin Island, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.

Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.

Dog River, Mobile Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cathedral.

Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. W. J. Hamilton.

Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.

Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Floriant, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. Benedict Mengis, O.S.B.

Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.

Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.

Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Hatchechulbee, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
 Heron Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. E. P. Lorigan.
 Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
 Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Lochepokea, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage.
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
 Montrose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
 Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Narrows, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral,
 Mobile.
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Very Rev. W. F. Mc-
 Donough; Rev. M. Gardiner, assistant.
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Anthonioz,
 S.J.
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. J. Roduit,
 S.J., chaplain.
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, att. by Rev. A. J. Ryan.
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. W. Marley.
 Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B.
 Baasen.
 Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jas. P. McCafferty.
 Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, attended from Eufaula.
 Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
 Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.
 Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
 Mariana, attended from Pensacola.
 Milton, attended from Pensacola.
 Molino, attended from Pensacola.
 Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
 Pensacola, St. Michael's the Archangel's, Rev. I. A. Bergrath.
 Perdido, attended from Pensacola.

Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.
Navy Yard, Army and Navy Yard Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. D. Beaudeauin, S.J., president; Rev. J. Lonergan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. R. Hollaind, Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., Rev. A. Curioz, S.J., Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carriere, Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kennely, S.J., Rev. A. Arguè, S.J., and 13 scholastics.

St. Vincent's Parish School, under charge of the Very Rev. Pastor.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Liguori Fox, superior.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa. Nuns, 3. Mother Mary Charles Weed, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tuscaloosa.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

Cathedral Parochial School, for boys, under the direction of lay teachers, supervised by Rev. J. G. J. Crowley, of the Cathedral.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jerome, superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Girls, 140.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia McDonnell, sister-servant.

St. Bridget's Convent and Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 4 Sisters; pupils, 40. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister-servant.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, sister-servant; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	26	Academies for girls.....	10
Priests.....	22	Industrial school for boys....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	7	“ “ girls.....	1
College.....	1	Day-schools.....	20
Religious communities.....	12	Charitable institutions.....	2
Churches built.....	26	Hospitals.....	2
Academies for boys.....	9	Catholic population.....	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 20, 1853.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis*; succeeded May 12, 1878.

Bishop's Council—Rev. JAMES VILA, Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Very Rev. MICHAEL RICHARDSON, C.M.

Judices Causarum—Rev. JAMES VILA, Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, Rev. PETER VERDAGUER.

Pro-Secretary—Rev. MICHAEL DURAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Main street, near Plaza, Los Angeles, Rt. Rev. F. Mora, D.D.; Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. B. Ma. Gells, Rev. Martin Marron, Rev. Philip Farrelly, assistants.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Virgin and Martyr, Main street, between Second and Third.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles every other week.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), att. from San Gabriel.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor; Rev. John Pujol, assistant.

New Town, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from San Diego.

San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruins).

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.

San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., att. from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), attended from San Diego.

Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.

- San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.
- Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
- San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.
- Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
- San Jacinto, " " " " " "
- Sierrita (station), attended from San Bernardino.
- Tulare, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Valentine Aquilera, pastor; Rev. Peter Carrasco, assistant pastor.
- King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, chapel, attended from Visalia.
- Bakersfield, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Lone Pine, Inyo Co., " " "
- Cerro Gordo, Inyo Co., " " "
- Independence, Inyo Co., " " "
- Millerton, Fresno Co., " " "
- Liberty, Fresno Co., " " "
- Fresno, " " "
- Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., Rev. Frederic Schots, 2 choristers and 4 lay Brothers.
- Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. José Godiol, O.S.F., assistant pastor.
- Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, chapel, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- La Patera (station), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), by the Franciscan Fathers.
- San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., pastor.
- Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
- Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, attended from San Buenaventura.
- Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, pastor.
- Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.
- Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
- Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
- San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinaris Roussel, pastor.
- San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, pro rector.
- Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Saint Rose of Lima, chapel attended from San Miguel.
- San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co., station attended from San Miguel.
- Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
- Carmelo, Monterey Co. (in ruins), attended from Monterey.
- San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
- Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Salinas City.

San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closs, pastor.
 Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Hollister.
 Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugh McNamee, pastor.
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.
 Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., pastor.
 Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
 Gonzales, " " " "
 Sotoville, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Salinas.
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, V.F., pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
 Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F.
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahoney, pastor.
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, pastor.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul. Very Rev. Mich. Richardson, C.M., superior; Rev. Ferd. McCawley, C.M.; Rev. — Cooney, C.M.; Rev. Denis Delany, C.M. Number of scholars, 70.

Franciscan Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Rev. Joseph Maria Romo, guardian.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. Boarders, 25.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution and Orphan Asylum of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, sister-servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 70.

Academy of the Holy Cross and Orphan Asylum, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Rose Phelan, sister-servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 40.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director. Number of orphans, 50.

Female Orphan Asylum, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 25. Sister Carmen Angelaga, superior.

Convent and Academy of Mary Immaculate, for young ladies, at Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mencia Martorano, superior. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for young ladies, at San Luis Obispo, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate

Heart of Mary. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, superior. Number of pupils, 70. This house is a novitiate of the order; novices, 8.

Parochial School for Boys, at Gilroy, attached to the Convent of Mary Immaculate, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	30	Male religious institutions...	2
Churches building.....	2	Male parochial and free schools	2
Churches in ruins.....	3	Female " " " "	6
Chapels.....	15	Parochial and free school at St.	
Stations.....	36	Vincent's College, Los Angeles,	1
Secular priests in parishes....	27	Clerical students in All-Hallows	5
Regular priests.....	11	Clerical student at Carlow....	1
Literary institutions for young		Hospital.....	1
men.....	2	Number of orphans.....	200
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Catholic population about..	21,000
Female orphanages.....	4	Catholic Indian population,	
Female academies.....	6	about.....	3,000
Female religious institutions.	2		

✠ FRANCIS MORA, Bishop.

N.B.—Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, Temascal, San Jacinto, Aqua Caliente, are Indian settlements regularly attended.

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865.

Predecessors—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; died 1878.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G., Rev. John Veale, Rev. B. J. McNally, Rev. M. Ryan. St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. Richard Scannell.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Mathias Kink, C.P.P.S.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Doyle.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.F., Rev. Father Hoppe, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luizelli.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.

State Line, St. Patrick's Church,

Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church,

Cedar Hill,

Goodlettsville,

Paris, Henry Co.,

Stewart Co.,

Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. P. O'Brien.
 Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, " "
 Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, " "
 Covington, Tipton Co., " "
 Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
 McEwen, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. Fahey.
 Newson Station, " " }
 Waverly, " "
 Johnsonville, " "
 Union City, " "
 Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. E. Gazzo.
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. E. Gazzo.
 Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
 Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, " "
 Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, " "
 Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church,
 Rev. Rochus Schöly, C.P.P.S., Rev. Michael Graf, C.P.P.S.
 Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.
 Church of the Holy Trinity, Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Rochus
 Schöly, C.P.P.S.
 Loretto (German settlement), church, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S.
 Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.
 McMillan, Knox Co., " "
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
 Greenville, Green Co., church, " "
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul.
 Etna, Marion Co.,
 Alpine, Miles Co.,
 Cleveland, Bradley Co.,
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church,
 Murfreesboro,
 Tracy City,

} attended from Chattanooga.

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Anne, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Sister Eustolia, superior.

St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's English and Classical School, Nashville. Mr. P. M. Smith, principal.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Thomas, superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis. Mother M. Joseph, superior.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Select School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.
Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters.
 Sister M. Rose, superior.
Parochial School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters.
St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, superior.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarksville.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Milburgis, superior.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Brigitta, superior.
College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurelian, president.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.
St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission	24	Number of female religious institutions.....	13
Number of priests lately ordained	3	Number of schools taught by religious.....	20
Total number of clergymen..	27	College	1
Number of churches.....	29	Number of children attending	
Number of orphan asylums..	2	Catholic schools.....	2,500

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., appointed January 9, 1857; consecrated May 3, 1857.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

Preceding Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Thomas Finn, Rev. Germain Marty, Rev. John Dillon.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc, first and third Sundays of every month.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Black Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, Dean of the district.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay of St. Louis.
 Bayou Poveau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
 Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.
 Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).
 Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.
 Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.
 Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Aloysius Dutto.
 Mass first, second, and third Sundays.
 Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Camden, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
 Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, vacant by death, first, second, and fourth Sundays.
 Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R.
 Chester, Choctaw Co., every two months from Louisville (church building).
 Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, second and fourth Sundays of month.
 Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, —.
 Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.
 Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.
 Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian second Sunday of the month.
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Rodney every two months.
 Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
 French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
 Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
 Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
 Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
 Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
 Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
 Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
 Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Hazellurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, vacant by death.
 Holmes Co., families visited three times a year from Canton.
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Iuka Springs, Tishemingo Co., from Corinth.
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.
 Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Bay of St. Louis.
 Kosciusko, Attala County, att. from Louisville last Sunday of the month.
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
 Leake Co., St. Anne's, fourth Sunday of every month from Sulphur Springs.
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
 Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.
 Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.

Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', second Sunday from Chatawa.
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', third Sunday from Chatawa.
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally, first, third,
 and fourth Sundays.
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
 Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
 Newport, Attala Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
 New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four
 times a year.
 Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Church of Alphonsus, Rev. Theophilus
 Meerschaert.
 Okolona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
 Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Chatawa.
 Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
 Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
 Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories.
 Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Vigié, three
 Sundays in the month.
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
 Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday
 of every month.
 Phenixburg, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay of St. Louis.
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Jones two Sun
 days in the month.
 Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.
 Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.
 Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.
 Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, from Port Gibson two Sundays in
 the month.
 Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Corinth (new church)—every
 fifth Sunday.
 Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Water Valley four times a
 year.
 Scott Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.
 Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Sharon, Madison Co., every two months from Canton.
 Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
 Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every third Sunday.
 St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
 Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Dillen. Mass every Sunday except the fourth in each month.
 Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, fourth Sunday from Chatawa.
 Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
 Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Vaiden, Carroll Co., once a month from Canton.
 Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld, Rev. Philip-Huber.
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Maurel three Sundays of the month.
 Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.
 Weason, Copiah Co., fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.
 West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.
 Williamsburg, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
 Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.
 Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.
 Winona, Montgomery Co., every two months from Canton.
 Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.
 Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez every three months.
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise,
 Absent from the diocese temporarily : Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France ; Rev. Alphonsus Baur, Bardstown, Ky.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez : D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Gontran, director ; some boarders are received ; children, 41. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers ; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg, Sister —, sister-servant ; some boarders are received ; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Joseph's School, for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant ; pupils, 80. School for colored children, under a secular lady, 35 pupils. Society of the Living Rosary, the Sanctuary Society, Sodalties of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners ; the Apostleship of Prayer ; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 40 members ; the Holy Family.

Aberdeen : Altar Society, 8 members.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough : St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director. Parish school, for boys, 30 pupils, under the same Brothers ; St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, superior ; parish school for girls, 60 pupils, under the same Sisters ; Apostleship of Prayer, 160 ; Holy Childhood, 200 ; Happy Death, 198 ; Children of Mary, 20 ; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12 ; Sacred Heart, 160.

Biloxi: Parish schools, 97 boys and girls, under Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea; Living Rosary, 50 members; Purgatory Society, 10 members.

Brookhaven: Parish school, 19 pupils; St. Mary's Altar Society, 10 members; St. Mary's Association, 15.

Canton: Parish school, under a secular teacher, 30 boys; Total Abstinence Society, 20.

Chatawa: St. Teresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Michael Rcsenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Murphy, C.S.S.R., Rev. Camillus Laffineur, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Grimm, C.S.S.R.; Fr. Christopher Burke, C.S.S.R., professed student, and 8 lay Brothers.

Preparatory Seminary for Young Aspirants of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Firle, director; Rev. Camillus Laffineur and Rev. Bernard Klaphake, assistants. Students, 16.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Josephine, superior. Pupils, 20.

Columbus: Altar Society, 6 members; Children of Mary, 9; Holy Angels, 15.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, superior; 26 boarders. Day-school, 37 pupils. Library Society, 25 members.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, superior; number of pupils, 140. Altar Society, 40; Apostleship of Prayer, 30 members; Sodality of B.V.M., 119; Infant Jesus, 142.

Louisville: Society of the Holy Rosary, 12 members.

Meridian: Altar Society, 18 members; Rosary Society, 18; Parish School, Sisters of Mercy, 25 pupils; St. Patrick's Library Society, 15 members.

Ocean Springs: Purgatory Society, 20 members; Society of Blessed Sacrament, 50 members.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, 75; Holy Family, colored men, 25.

Pass Christian: Parish Schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Scholastica, superior, 65 pupils; Children of Mary, 24; Holy Infancy, 50.

Philadelphia: Rosary Society, 11 members; Blessed Sacrament, 15; Infant Jesus, 11.

Rodney: School, 27 pupils; Sanctuary Society, 28 members.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20. Parish schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys; number of girls, 170; number of boys, 120; they have 12 orphans. Total Abstinence Society, 50; Sodality of the Holy Angels, 40; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 50 members; Holy Infancy, 250; Blessed Virgin Society for boys, 40 members; Pupils of Catechism, 380. The City Hospital attended daily. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Water Valley: Library Society, 17 members.

Woodville: The Sodality of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer; pupils of catechism, 22.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters

of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 60 pupils; Sister M. —, superior. Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 24 girls; Sodality of St. Joseph, 20 boys.

In the whole diocese, collection for Peter-pence Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith first Sunday of October.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers:

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez the thermometer seldom rises above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost unknown there.

In winter the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State; and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doc-

trines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in twenty-four new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are opened wherever the Catholic population can support them.

Chills and fever are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburg, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at the Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty.....	19	Religious houses (Brothers)...	2
Religious.....	6	Academies (male).....	1
Churches.....	41	“ (female).....	4
Marriages.....	87	Parochial schools for boys and	
Religious orders of men.....	6	girls in 12 congregations.	
“ “ women... ..	5	Colored school.....	1
Clerical students.....	6	Religious houses of women... ..	12
Orphan asylums.....	2	Infant baptisms.....	651
Religious house of priests... ..	1	Adult baptisms.....	147

Catholic population, about 12,500. Three missions not reported.

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, consecrated April 22, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

Council—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. J. B. AVENARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Dupré. Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avénard, assistant pastor, Rev. L. Ménard. Stations: Hallowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.
 Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadelupe, attended from Many.
 Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, attended from Campté.
 Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector; Rev. V. Pellouin, assistant pastor. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair, Tiger Island.
 Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.
 Convillonnville, attended from Moreauville.
 Ile Brevelie, Natchitoches Parish, attended from Natchitoches. Stations: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.
 Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Joseph Quélard.
 Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.
 Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, rector.
 Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes.
 Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Lake Providence.
 Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector; Rev. C. Mahé, assistant pastor.
 Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.
 Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. P. E. Simon. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.
 Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Vincent at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Bernard. Rev. Jos. Gentile, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-School, at Alexandria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress.

Boarding and Day-School of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Seraphina.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress.

Boys' Schools, under the direction of the clergy, at Monroe, Alexandria, Lake Providence.

Parochial School, for colored children, at Natchitoches, conducted by a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy.....	17	Religious order.....	1
Seminarians.....	3	Institutions for girls.....	6
Churches and chapels.....	68	Catholic schools for boys.....	3
Catholic population, 80,000.			

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqually May 31, 1850.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET, Very Rev. Æ. JUNGER.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Very Rev. Æ. Junger, V.G., Rev. L. Schram.

Lewis River, St. Mary's,
 Salmon Creek, St. John's,
 Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary, } attended from Vancouver.

Cascades,
 Cape Horn,
 Washougal,
 Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos,
 Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
 Gray's Harbor, } attended from Steilacoom.
 Chehalis,
 Tacoma,

Cathlamet, St. Charles',
 Alpha,
 Newakum, } attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Kalama, church building,
 Cape Disappointment,
 Oysterville,
 Chinook Point,
 Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. E. Kauten, assistant.

Port Townsend,
 New Dungeness,
 Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley, } attended from Seattle.

White River, St. Bernard's,
 Whitby's Island,
 San Juan Island, La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Cesary.
 Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy.

French Town, St. Rose,
 Dayton,
 Pattaha,
 Topcannon, } attended from Walla Walla.
 Union Flat,
 Leachville,

Pomroy,
 Colfax,
 Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Colville, St. Paul, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

Immaculate Conception Chapel,
Spokane Chapel,

Pendoreilles, Snaielyti, Okinagan,

Yakima Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J.

Yakima City, Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Klikitat, attended from Yakima.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Lummys, St. Joachim's,

Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,

White and Black Rivers, Indians,

Puyalap, St. John Baptist,

Nesqually Indians,

} attended from Fort Colville.

} attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver. Rev. L. Schram, principal; Messrs. J. Delaney and Joseph Lynch, assistants. 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Sister Praxedes, superior.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 60 scholars.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

City and County Hospital, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 100 pupils.

Academy, Cowlitz. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

Academy and Day-School, Yakima Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 30 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Boys and Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 53 scholars.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. J. B. Brondel; Mr. Lamarche, teacher. 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	10	Novices and postulants.....	4
Regular ".....	5	Colleges.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	23	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Stations.....	17	" " " girls..	6
Sisters of Charity.....	52	Charitable institutions.....	5
Catholic population, between 11,000 and 12,000.			

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. GEORGE H. DOANE.

Secretary—Rev. WILLIAM P. SALT.

Chancellor and Private Secretary of the Bishop—Rev. JOSEPH M. FLYNN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE, V.G., Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev. JOHN ROGERS, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Very Rev. Father VICTOR CARUNCHIO, C.P., prov.; Very Rev. BERNARD MANZER, O.S.B., prior; Rev. W. P. SALT, Rev. JOHN MCQUAID, S.J., Rev. P. E. SMYTH, Rev. P. CORRIGAN, Rev. Dr. WIGGER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. Joseph M. Flynn, Rev. John A. Sheppard, Rev. Michael J. Brennan, Rev. Wm. H. Doherty.

St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Louis Gambosville, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.

St. Mary's (German), 526 High, cor. William, Very Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B.

St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. John F. Brady, Rev. Patrick M. Corr.

St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, 280 Warren, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaeken.

St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. Charles A. Reilly, Rev. Maurice J. O'Connor.

St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 837 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Very Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P.

St. Michael's, Belleville avenue, near Fourth avenue, Rev. Patrick Leonard.

St. Thomas', Chapel street, near Ferry, attended from St. James'.

St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Pierce McCarthy.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph Borghese.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.

Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit (building), attended from Long Branch.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by Rev. Peter F. Crane, O.S.A., 243 Crown street, Philadelphia.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Camden.

- Avondale, Essex Co., Church of Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.
- Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.
- Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. O'Connor.
- Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.
- Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.
- Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.
- Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
- Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.
- Bloomington, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Hohokus.
- Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
- Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John A. O'Grady.
- Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Francis Connolly.
- Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin v. d. Boogard.
- Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Red Bank.
- Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millville.
- Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.
- Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
- Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Broadway, cor. Market, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, South Camden, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, cor. Fourth, Rev. Joseph Thurnes.
- Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.
- Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.
- Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.
- Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman. S.T.L.
- Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton Junction.
- Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Dennisville, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
- Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Hanley.
- Echo Lake, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hohokus.
- Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Esser.
- Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Arthur J. Henry.
- St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. Albert von Schilgen.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Court and Second streets, Rev. Martin Gessner, Rev. Charles P. Gillin.
- St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.
- Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Kammer, O.C.C.
- Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.

- Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap.
- Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
- Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
- Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederic Kivilitz.
- Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.
- Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Egbert Kars.
- Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Giraud.
- Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
- Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.
- Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
- Highlands, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton Junction.
- Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.
- Hightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Allentown.
- Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.
- Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. Robert E. Burke, Rev. Anthony H. Ceci.
- St. Joseph's Church, Monroe st., Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C.
- Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
- Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
- Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, attended from Orange Valley.
- Jamesburg, St. James the Less, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. F. Marshall, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J.
- St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. Louis D. Senez, Rev. Samuel J. Walsh, Rev. John P. Callahan.
- St. Joseph's, 270 Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev. Dr. Seton, Prot. Ap.; Rev. Patrick J. Connolly.
- St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. Dominic Kraus.
- St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. Januarius de Concilio, Rev. Daniel F. McCarthy, Rev. Augustine M. Brady.
- St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. Patrick E. Smyth, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.
- St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. Michael F. Downes.
- St. Paul of the Cross, 201 Sherman avenue, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Gerard Huygens.
- St. Paul's (Greenville), Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.
- Keypert, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.
- Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Bernard H. Ter Woert.
- Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
- Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Walsh, O.M. Cap.

- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
 Convent Chapel, Holy Trinity, Rev. Denis McCartie.
- Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
- Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Red Bank.
- Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Poels.
- Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from Woodbridge.
- Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bound Brook.
- Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Peter Vivet.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alphonsus M. Steets.
- Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from Mount Holly.
- Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. James Sheeran.
- Morrisville, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus.
- Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James J. Curran.
- Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
- Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
- New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. Patrick F. Downes, Rev. James A. McFaul.
 St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Neilson street and Carman, Rev. Henry Th. Martens.
- New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.
- New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward McCosker.
- New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.
- North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
- Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh P. Fleming, Rev. William R. Callan, Rev. William H. Dornin.
- Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming.
- Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Washington.
- Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Louis A. Schneider.
- Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Patrick McGahan, Rev. James J. Brennan.
 St. Boniface (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. Nicholas Hens.
 St. Joseph's, Market street, Rev. Nicholas Molloy.
 St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Red Woods, attended from St. John's.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
 Chapel of St. Bonaventure, West Paterson, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
- Peapack, Somerset Co., attended from Mendham.
- Perineville, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
- Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
- Plainfield, Union Co. St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Morris.
- Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., attended from Egg Harbor City.
- Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
- Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.

- Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D.
 St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, Rev. Mauritius Kaeder, O.S.B.
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Hohokus.
 Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
 Riverton, Burlington Co., attended by Franciscans from Trenton.
 Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McKernan.
 Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
 Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
 Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
 Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
 Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Joseph Rolando.
 Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Schandel.
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., St. Michael's (church building), attended from Hackettstown.
 Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.
 Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Englewood.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John the Baptist, Broad street, cor. Centre, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
 St. Mary's, Warren street, cor. Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith, Rev. Michael J. Holland.
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Front street, Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
 Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor City.
 Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Bernard Hehl, C.P.
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick A. Treacy.
 Waterford, Camden Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Camden.
 Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Passionist Fathers.
 Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
 Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Denis McCartie.
 White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
 Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', Rev. Stephen Bettoni, D.D.
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael A. McManus.
 Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
 Rev. John Callan, chaplain at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson.
 Rev. F. Venantius, O.S.F., chaplain at the Catholic Protectory, Denville.

Absent on account of ill-health, Rev. P. Byrne, Rev. Bernard J. Muligan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of moral philosophy; Rev. John F. Dowd, vice-president; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of political economy; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of ethics; Rev. George W. Corrigan, A.M., librarian; Rev. John J. O'Connor, prof. of logic and metaphysics; with 4 prefects of discipline and 5 lay professors. Students, 80.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of moral theology. Number of students, 30.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High street, Newark. Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., president. 7 professors, 66 students.

St. Peter's College, Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. George B. Kenny, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. J. McQuaid, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Chas. J. O'Connor, S.J.; Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., and 3 scholastics. 100 pupils.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 526 High street, Newark. Very Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; Rev. Corbinian Gastbühl, O.S.B.; Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B.; Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B.; Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B.; Rev. Ludwig Haas, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurice Kaeder, O.S.B. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Victor Carunchio, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., 1st consultor; Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., 2d consultor; Very Rev. Timothy Pacitti, C.P., rector; Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Ildephonsus Obach, C.P.; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P.; Rev. Bernard Hehl, C.P.; Rev. Lawrence Möselein, C.P.; Rev. Robert McNamara, C.P.; Rev. James Ryan, C.P.; Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P.; Rev. Ambrose Halpin, C.P. There are 10 students, and 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

Convent of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Louis M. Miller, O.M.C., D.D., regent of studies; Rev. Anselmus Auling, O.M.C.; Rev. Bonaventura Verugi, O.M.C. 8 students and 2 lay Brothers.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. F. Marshall, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J.; Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J.

House of Dominican Fathers, 327 South Orange avenue, Newark. Very Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., provincial; Rev. James Dominic Hoban, O.P.; Rev. William Quinn, O.P.; Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P.; Rev. John Hyacinth Garvey, O.P.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. P. Aloysius Lauer, O.S.F., guardian; Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., commissary; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F.; Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F.; Rev. Albert Stroebale, O.S.F.; Rev. Polycarp Güth, O.S.F. 2 professed, 2 novices, 5 lay Brothers.

House of Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.Min. Cap.; Rev. Bruno Smitz, O.Min.Cap.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Botthian, director, and 5 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Serician, director, and 5 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lambertson street, Trenton. Brother Urban and 3 Brothers.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Madison, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 300. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, and 41 select or parochial schools.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; and at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 48.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severina, superior; and at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister Columbana, superior. Total number in the diocese, 20.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, superior; and at St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Regis, superior. Total number in the diocese, 13.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphael, superior; and at Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Mother Xavier, superior. Total number in the diocese, 17.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton, attached to German church, Sister Pancratia, superior; and at St. Joseph's Church, Hoboken, Sister Angela, superior; at St. Paul's, Burlington, Sister Bonaventura, superior; at St. Peter's, Riverside, Sister Matilda, superior; St. Joseph's, Beverly, Sister Genevieve, superior; Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister Amelia, superior; at St. Rose's, Freehold. Total number in the diocese, 38.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Broad and Murray streets, Newark. Sister Gatienna, superior, and 6 Sisters.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Theresa, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Elizabeth, superior. Total number, 10.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Mary Aquinata, superior; St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister Mary Pia, superior; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Mary Seraphina, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Mary Catharine, superior; at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister Mary Rose, superior; and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Mary Stanislaus, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 68.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Stephanina, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior; and St. John's, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 13.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Madison. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 85.

St. Mary's Academy, 104 Washington Street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 100 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 105 pupils.

Sacred Heart, East Newark, Sister M. Rosalie.

St. Agnes' Academy, Oliver street, Paterson. Sister Maria Clare, sister-servant. 26 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City, Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. 112 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 125 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia-avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 15 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. 40 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, attached to St. Mary's Church, Newark. Sister Philomena, superior.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 64 pupils.

St. Bride's, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gaudentia. 85 pupils.

St. Michael's, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Michaela. 50 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. 25 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 75 pupils. Sister Clara Agnes.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Paterson. Sisters of Charity. 15 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. 50 pupils.

St. Dominic's, Jersey City. Sisters of St. Dominic. 50 pupils.

St. Rose, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. 70 pupils. Sister Catherine, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools</i> , Newark	694	6 Brothers Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John's</i> , Newark	360	2 Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Newark	400	6 Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
<i>St. James'</i> , Newark	1,200	7 Sisters of Charity, 5 lay teachers.
<i>St. Thomas'</i> , * Newark	350	2 Sisters of Charity, 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Newark	683	9 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Newark	700	8 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Benedict's</i> , Newark	140	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Columba's</i> , Newark	100	Lay teachers.
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Newark	150	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Newark (building).		

* Supplementary to St. James' School, same parish.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Pius'</i> , East Newark.....	520	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Belleville.....	157	3 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Bergen Point.....	250	4 lay teachers.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Beverly.....	35	Franciscan Sisters.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Bordentown.....	175	4 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Burlington.....	130	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Camden.....	375	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's</i> , Camden....	150	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Chatham.....	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Dover.....	168	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Egg Harbor City...	26	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Elizabeth.....	204	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Elizabeth.....	120	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Elizabeth.....	850	8 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>St. Henry's</i> , Elizabeth.....	175	5 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Cecilia's</i> , Englewood.....	180	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Fort Lee.....	120	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Rose of Lima</i> , Freehold.....	70	2 Franciscan Sisters.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Gloucester.....	180	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Guttenberg.....	130	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Hoboken.....	610	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hoboken.....	101	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Jersey City.....	740	6 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Jersey City.....	1,030	6 Brothers Christian Schools and 9 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Jersey City.....	357	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Jersey City.....	200	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Jersey City.....	600	6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Bridget's</i> , Jersey City.....	600	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Paul of the Cross</i> , Jersey City.	465	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Jersey City.....	182	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Keyport.....	30	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John's</i> , Lambertville.....	140	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Vincent's</i> , Madison.....	136	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Rose's</i> , Millburn.....	75	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady's</i> , Morristown.....	350	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary Magdalen</i> , Millville	37	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Brunswick.....	809	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. John the Baptist's</i> , New Brunswick	56	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Ann's</i> , New Hampton	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John's</i> , Orange.....	510	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Orange Valley.....	140	2 lay teachers.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Rose of Lima's, Oxford Furnace</i>	80	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Nicholas', Passaic</i>	170	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John Baptist's, Paterson</i>	800	6 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's, Paterson</i>	130	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's, Totawa, Paterson</i>	130	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's Hospital School</i>	75	1 Sister of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's, Totawa</i>	60	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Boniface's, Paterson</i>	200	6 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's, Perth Amboy</i>	150	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Paul's, Princeton</i>	200	4 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Mary's, Rahway</i>	110	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's, Riverside</i>	125	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's, Salem</i>	80	1 lay teacher.
<i>Sacred Heart, Shadyside</i>	105	Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's, South Amboy</i>	80	2 lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady, South Orange</i>	115	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Teresa's, Summit</i>	75	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John Baptist's, Trenton</i>	800	6 Sisters of Charity and 4 Brothers Holy Cross.
<i>St. Mary's, Trenton</i>	512	4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Francis', Trenton</i>	150	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton</i>	150	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Holy Family, Union Hill</i>	93	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady, West Hoboken</i>	300	4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady, Whippany</i>	47	1 lay teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, Sister Juliana, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 190 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 24 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severine, superior, and 6 Sisters and 2 candidates. 101 orphans.

St. Peter's Kindergarten. 1 Sister and 2 assistants. 91 children.

St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 101 orphans and 15 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. 65 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Michaela, sister-servant. 53 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 26 scholars.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 46 girls, 2 Sisters.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, cor. Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 5,084. Rev. M. J. Brennan, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

Sister Perpetua, superior. 20 religious; 100 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 733; out-door patients treated, about 1,500.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. *Sister Hortulana*, superior. 19 religious; 90 beds; 987 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. *Sister M. Clare*, sister-servant. 10 Sisters; 60 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 274. Rev. John Callan, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. *Sister M. Anas'asia*, superior. 13 religious; 81 beds. Number of patients, 283. A Franciscan father acts as chaplain.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Brother Sylvester, superior. 10 Brothers; 43 children. Rev. F. Venantius, O.S.F., chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, 288 and 290 High street, Newark. *Mother Mary of St. Anselm*, superior. 11 choir Sisters; 2 lay Sisters; 2 out-door Sisters; 64 penitents. Rev. William H. Doherty, chaplain.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

Catholic Institute, cor. of Church and Ellison streets, Paterson.

Young Men's Catholic Associations, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark; and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery; West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; St. Mary's, Camden; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	134	Orphan asylums.....	5
Chapels and stations.....	46	Hospitals.....	5
Priests.....	178	Academies and select schools.	21
Ecclesiastical students.....	66	Parochial schools.....	75
Colleges.....	3	Pupils attending academies	
Number of religious communi-		and select schools, about	1,200
ties of men.....	9	Children attending parochial	
Number of religious communi-		schools.....	21,152
ties of women.....	11	Estimated Catholic population,	
Number of professed Sisters,		about.....	175,000
novices, and candidates....	534		

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Vicar General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY.

Chancellor and Secretary— —.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. JAMES HOGAN, Rev. RICHARD MOLONY, O.M.I.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D.; Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose.

Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Hugh Shields.

Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Conlon.

Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.

Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.

Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan.

Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.

Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.

Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.

Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.

Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke.

Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Sherry and Rev. Thomas Plunkett.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Craven.

Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. E. Perreault.

Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. John Fitzgerald.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F.;

Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas MacNally.

Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.

Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Tobias M. Glenn.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.

Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.

Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.

Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.

Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Taney.

Messina Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.

Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Camillus Mondorf, O.S.F.

Mooser's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Brennan.

Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Jude's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Eugene Carroll.
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I.
 St. Pierre, Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. Augustus Gau-
 det, O.M.I.
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. N. Z. Lorrain.
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. James Connors.
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Kelly.
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Scanlon.
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas E. Walsh and
 Rev. Bernard Marron.
 Notre Dame, Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H.; Rev. John Neenan, M.S.H.;
 Rev. — Arians, M.S.H.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Rossie.
 Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.
 Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Watertown.
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Watertown.
 Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Clayton.
 Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keese-
 ville.
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
 Constable, Franklin Co., St. Francois d'Assise, attended from Malone.
 Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Ticon-
 deroga.
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
 Dayanville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
 Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.
 Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Keeseville.
 Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Redwood.
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk
 Hill.
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
 Harrisburg, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the
 Cathedral.
 Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Messina
 Springs.
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Wadding-
 ton.
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburg
 by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., visitation of the B. V. Mary, attended from
 Messina Springs.

North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from —.
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Clayton.
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis, attended from Coopersville.
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. —, attended from Redwood.
 Sterling Bush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from —.
 Titusville, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, attended from Malone.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.
 Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Port Henry.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
 Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
 Bloomingdale, Essex Co. (Church of St. Paul, building), attended from Black Brook.
 Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
 Chateaugay Lake, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Bernard), attended from Redford.
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
 Clinton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
 De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keesevil e.
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from —.
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
 Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
 Grieg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Hammond's Furnace, Essex Co., St. Frederick's (church building), attended from Ticonderoga.
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Hollywood, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Parishville.
 Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Parishville.
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Keene's Station, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
 Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
 Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.
 North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.

Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church), attended from Parishville.
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Plattsburg by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle.
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from —.
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Black Brook.
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
 Wick, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Parishville.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburg. Very Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I., superior; Rev. A. Gaudet, O.M.I.; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A.; Rev. Michael M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., superior. Number of Brothers, 8, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free Schools for Boys, and St. Philip Neri's Boarding Academy.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. M. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

Franciscan Fathers, Mohawk Hill. 2 Fathers, 1 Brother.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., superior; Rev. J. Chapel, M.S.H., Rev. John Neenan, M.S.H., and Rev. — Ariens, M.S.H. 4 scholastics, 2 novices.

These Missionaries have a novitiate for their society in Watertown and a house of studies for their young men, and a school for poor children who desire to become religious. The Missionaries also have under their direction the "Association of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart," and its Archconfraternity, erected by His Holiness Pius IX. The Bulletins or Annals of this association are published monthly. Address for further information Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., Watertown, N. Y.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg, under whose charge the Convent of Our Lady of Victory is. Sister Jane of Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Day Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, directress. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Gray Nuns. Sister Duguay, superioress. Number of Sisters, 14. Pupils, 112.

St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan, Lewis Co. Under the care of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Lucretia, superior. 5 Sisters; boarders, 24.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Hogsburg. 2 professed Sisters, 8 novices. Mother Francis, superior.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Rev. C. Fournier, director. Pupils, 221.

Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 120.

St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys, Ogdensburg. Under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 255.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburg. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburg. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.

St. Stephen's School, Croghan. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's School, Mohawk Hill. Pupils, 50.

Assumption School, Champlain. Rev. F. X. Chagnon. Pupils, 60.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The following boarding-schools are recommended for patronage in the diocese :

For Boys. St. Philip Neri's Academy, under the direction of the Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., superior.

For Girls. Convent of our Lady of Victory, under direction of Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg. Sister Jane Chantal, superioress.

For Girls. Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Sister Duguay, superioress.

For Girls. St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan.

For Girls. Convent of Mercy, Hogansburg.

For terms of admission to these schools, and other information, apply in person, or address by letter the superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors.....	43	Religious communities of men	5
Churches without resident pastors.....	38	Religious communities of women.....	4
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	48	Convents and academies.....	5
Chapels.....	6	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese.....	1,681
Secular priests.....	39	Number of religious, men and women, engaged in teaching	41
Regular priests.....	14		
Total.....	53	Catholic popula'n, 55,000 to 60,000	
Clerical students.....	9		

DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee, and North of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev J. L. Spalding, D.D., Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. Wm. Maher.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Titus Steiner, O.M.C., Very Rev. Anthony Schürmann, O.M.C.

Chapel, Sisters of St. Francis, City Hospital, Rev. Thos. Frauenhofer.

Chapel, Bradley Hospital, attended by Capuchin Fathers.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.

Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.

Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. McDermott, Rev. Wm. Murphy.

German Catholic Church, Rev. F. Schreiber.

Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.

Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. H. A. O'Kelly.

Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.

Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lyons.

Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Toner, Rev. P. McShane.

German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.

Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. Wm. O'Hara.

Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.

German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Schmal.

Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. John Kenny.

Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.

El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. S. Keating.

Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.

Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. Louis Selva.

Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.

Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Devine.

Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Quigley.

German, St. Mary's, Rev. W. Schamony.

Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Shanley.

Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. M. Weldon.

Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.

Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Power.

L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.

Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.

(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. C. Rotter.

Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. Thomas Cahill.

Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. Max Albrecht.

Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Xavier Strunck and other Capuchin Fathers.

Minok, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F.

Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. Thos. O'Farrell, Rev. C. O'Neill.

Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.

Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. B. Boylan.

Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. Joseph Niebling.

Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.

Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.

St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.

St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.

Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. Ch. Rimmells.
 Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
 Wataga, Knox Co., Rev. P. McGair.
 Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. P. Birch.

OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.
 Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.
 Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.
 Benson, attended from Minonk twice a month.
 Bradford, attended from Princeville twice a month.
 Broughton, attended from Dwight twice a month.
 Bushnell, attended once a month from Macomb.
 Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.
 Crescent City, attended from Gilman once a month.
 Chenoa, attend from Fairbury twice a month.
 Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.
 Elkhart, attended from Lincoln once a month.
 Elmwood, attended from Brimfield twice a month.
 Gibson City, once a month from Loda.
 Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.
 Hanley Station, attended from Bloomington once a month.
 La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.
 Lewiston, attended twice a month from Canton.
 Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.
 Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.
 Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.
 Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.
 Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.
 Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.
 Pekin (German), twice a month from Peoria.
 Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.
 Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.
 Rankin, once a month from Loda.
 Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.
 Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.
 Rushville, attended once a month from Canton.
 Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.
 Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.
 Tolono, attended every Sunday from Champaign.
 Toulon, twice a month from Wataga.
 Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.
 Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.
 Washburn, twice a month from Metamora.
 Watsika, once a month from Gilman.
 West Point, once a month from Carthage.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Metamora, Woodford Co. Rev. Xavier Strunk, O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Poettken, O.M.C., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Peoria, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Bloomington.
Academy of the Ursuline Sisters (German), Bloomington.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict, Nauvoo.
Bradley Hospital, Peoria. Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria :

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
 Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.

Sacred Heart, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.

Black Partridge :

Pupils, 50.

Bloomington :

Holy Trinity, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.

German Church, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.

Champaign :

Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

Danville :

Pupils, 40.

Henry :

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.

Kickapoo :

Pupils, 40.

Lacon :

Immaculate Conception, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.

Lincoln :

St. Patrick's, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 120.

Church of the Maternity, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.

Nauvoo :

Taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.

Metamora :

Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.

Pekin :

German Church. Pupils, 30.

Warsaw :

Pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	93	Parochial schools.....	18
Priests.....	60	Number of children in paro-	
Clerical students.....	10	chial schools.....	2,600
Religious institutions.....	8	Hospital.....	1
Academies.....	4	Catholic population.....	60,000

DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, reunited to Pittsburgh August 3, 1877, comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

First Bishop of Pittsburgh—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, January 5, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

Secretary—Rev. FERDINAND KITTELL.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. JAMES BRADLEY, Rev. E. F. GARLAND, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. R. PHELAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. J. HOLLAND, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALL.

Judices Causarum—Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. M. CARROLL, Rev. THOMAS RYAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. J. E. Reardon, Rev. D. O'Connell, Rev. F. Kittell.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth and Liberty streets, Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. T. Neville, Rev. Michael Lambing, assistants.

St. Philomena's (German), Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Very Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Th. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Schwabl, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Kautz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Th. Schaak, C.S.S.R.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. Jerome Kearney; residence, 225 Bedford avenue.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., commiss. general; Rev. John Verheyen, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Hubert Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Angelus Forestal, O.C.C., Rev. Joseph Walsh, O.C.C., Rev. Elias van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing; residence, No. 48 Third avenue.

St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. Jas. P. Tahaney.

St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, pastor; Rev. J. Price, assistant.
 St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap., Rev. Pancratius Dockler, O.M.Cap., Rev. Jos. Anthony Ziegelmayr, O.M.Cap.
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Penn avenue, Rev. E. Bratkiewicz.
 St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub.
 Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.
 St. John the Baptist's, Rev. —.
 Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, chaplain.
 St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.

PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. Jas. Nash, assistant.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutta, C.P., pastor; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P., Rev. Christopher Sheil, C.P., assistants.
 St. Paul of the Cross, Very Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., master of novices; Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Stanislaus Pilasky, C.P., Rev. Bónaventure Brown, C.P., Rev. Anthony McHenry, C.P., Rev. Fidelis Stone, C.P.
 St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. Luke Bandinelli, C.P.
 Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
 St. James', Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
 St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.
 St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave.
 St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. Edward Brennan.
 St. Peter's (German), Thirty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. C. V. Neeson, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.
 St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Æmilian Wendl, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Rev. Nicholas Bruch, O.S.B. Residence, 87 Washington street.
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Bruno Ries, O.S.B.
 Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
 St. Andrew's, Brady street and Beaver avenue, Rev. M. Carroll, pastor; Rev. James Keenoy, assistant. Residence, 432 Beaver avenue.
 St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kauffman. Residence, 210 Franklin street.
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.
 House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Peter's.
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Rev. A. Rosswog.
 Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from St. Joseph's.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. McTighe.

Baldwin Township (Carrick P. O.), Rev. J. Stillrich.

Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Rev. P. Hughes.

St. — (German), Rev. A. Fischer.

Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.

Bull's Run (Stone's P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. Fred. Eberth.

Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.

Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.

Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Sewickley.

Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. H. Haggerty.

McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. Nolan.

Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.

Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Murray.

Perrysville, St. Teresa's, Rev. A. Holtappel.

Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Kuenzer.

Sewickley, St. James', Rev. J. Rommelfanger.

Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. S. Grace.

St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. Joseph Strub, C.S.Sp., pastor ;

Rev. Franciscus Schwab, C.S.Sp., Rev. James Richert, C.S.Sp.,

Rev. Robert Richartz, C.S.Sp., assistants.

Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ruttiger.

Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.

Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Shirro.

Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Canevin, pastor ; Rev. Jas. Donnelly, assistant.

Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. —.

Natrona, St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.

Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.

Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, pastor ; Rev. Francis P. Ward, assistant.

Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter, rector.

BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.

Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley, Allegheny Co.

Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Devlin.

Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.

New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigbam.

Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Frederic Steffen.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. A. J. Brown.

Clearville, St. —, attended from Bedford.

BLAIR COUNTY.

Altona, St. John's, Rev. J. Walsh, pastor ; Rev. Philip J. Colwell, Rev. Morgan Sheedy, assistants.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell.

Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Walsh, rector,

St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.
 St. Agnes' Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
 Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector.
 Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.
 Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
 Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Francis' College, Loretto,
 Cambria Co.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Alphonsus Brandstetter, O.C.C.
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.
 Clearfield (Coyleville P O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
 Fairview, attended from Parker's Landing, Armstrong Co.
 Martinsburg, attended from Parker's Landing.
 Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.
 Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. James Tobin.
 North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. E. J. Dignam.
 St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.
 Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.
 Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Mauritius Greck, O.M.Cap., Rev. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., Rev. John Mary Gmeinder, O.M.Cap.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. Dionysius Stolz, O.S.B.
 Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.
 Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. J. Boyle.
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
 Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan.
 Glen Connell, St. Laurence's, attended from Carrolltown.
 Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Wm. Kittell, assistant.
 St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
 Immaculate Conception (German, Cambria City), Rev. J. Lingle.
 Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.
 St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. D. Devlin.
 St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
 New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., of St. Joseph's, Johnstown.
 St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. F. McCarthy, rector; Rev. Cornelius McDermott, assistant.
 St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.
 St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
 Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Davin.
 Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. A. Connery.

Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Waters.
 Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. Philip Brady.
 Fountain Mills, Rev. Thos. McEure.
 Uniontown, St. John's, attended from Brownsville.

GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville, Fayette Co.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Gallagher.
 Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Arthur Devlin.
 Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever, rector.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.
 Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard F. Ferris.
 Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
 Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmoreland Co.
 Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. W. F. Hayes.
 Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

Brook's Tunnel, attended from Meyersdale.
 Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. R. Brown.
 New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C., Rev. Elias Mayer, O.C.C.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.
 Claysville, " "
 Monongahela City, Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth, Allegheny Co.
 Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Howley.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B.
 Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
 Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
 Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
 Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. Stephen Wall.
 Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
 New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. J. Martin.
 Penn Station, St. Boniface's, Rev. Edward Trautwein.
 Suter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.
 St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.
 St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
 Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent Seminary and College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. President, Rev.

Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 190 ; professors, 27 ; volumes in library, 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers. President, Rev. Daniel Devlin ; professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of professors, 10 ; of students, 80.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, No. 98 Wylie avenue. This institution was opened October 1, 1878, as a day-college for young men and boys of the city and vicinity, and is directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Wm. Power, C.S.Sp., president ; Rev. Joseph Graff, C.S.Sp., vice-president ; Rev. Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., Rev. Fr. Dominic Salles, C.S.Sp., Rev. Michael Dunn, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother M. Hortense, superior.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior ; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17 ; of pupils, 90.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, superior ; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10 ; of pupils, 40.

St. Ursula's Academy, for young ladies, Cliff street, Pittsburgh, Pa. This institution, directed by the Ursuline Nuns, affords every opportunity for acquiring a thorough and refined education. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of teachers, 10 ; of pupils, 33.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS

St. Vincent Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty's Station and Post-Office, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., abbot of St. Vincent and prest. of the Am. Cass. Congr. ; Very Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., prior and professor ; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B., sub-prior and professor ; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B. ; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B. ; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B. ; Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., pastor ; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B., proc. Rev. John B. Sommer, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., director of St. Vincent College and professor ; Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B., pastor of St. Boniface, Chestnut Ridge ; Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., master of novices and professor ; Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., prefect of seminary and professor ; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B. ; Rev. Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Vincent College and professor ; Rev. Aurelius McMahon, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Rhabanus Gutmann, O.S.B., director of scholasticate and professor ; Rev. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., socius and professor ; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., professor ; Rev. Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., disciplinarian of St. Vincent College and professor ; Rev. Dominic

Block, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.; Rev. Timothy Blasius, O.S.B., professor. There are also in the abbey 6 sub-deacons, 33 clerics in minor orders, 7 novices, 124 scholastics, 72 lay Brothers.

St. Benedict's Priory, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., prior.

St. Mary's, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., superior.

St. Joseph's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., superior.

Most Holy Sacrament, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., pastor.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

St. Augustine's, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., guardian. Number of Fathers, 5, together with several lay Brothers and novices.

St. Mary's, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. Mauritian Greck, O.M.Cap., guardian. Number of Fathers, 3, together with several professed students and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 7; lay Brothers, 2.

St. John's, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 2.

St. Peter's, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Very Rev. Joseph Strub, C.S.Sp., superior. Number of Fathers, 4.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. Rev. Wm. Power, C.S.Sp., president. Number of Fathers, 6.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Brother Angelus, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 22; of candidates, 6.

St. Patrick's Monastery, Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co., Pa. Brother Bonaventure, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 7.

St. John's Male Schools, Altoona, Blair Co. Brother Ambrose, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 3.

PASSIONIST FATHERS.

St. Paul's Monastery, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 7; of lay Brothers, 6; of novices, 12.

St. Michael's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 5; of lay Brothers, 3.

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aldegonda Feldmann, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 27; novices, 6; postulants, 5.

St. Joseph's, Fulton and Franklin streets, Allegheny City. Sister M. Alphonsa, superior. Number of Sisters, 7.

St. Mary's, Liberty street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

St. Wenceslaus', Main street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Adelaide, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

House, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Lambertine of St. Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother M. Hyacintha, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Holy Name, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Zita, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

St. Joseph's Convent, Larimer avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Mother Xavier, superior. Number of Sisters, 9; novice, 1; postulants, 4.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue. Sister Stephen, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward. Sister Michael, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

St. John's Convent, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 56.

St. John's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., Sister M. Adelaide, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 9.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville, Indiana Co. Sister M. Angela, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 4.

Sacred Heart, Centre avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. John's, Fourteenth street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 9.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Mary's, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Regina Cosgrave, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 171; of novices, 24; of postulants, 4.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tappenhill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Patrick's, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Magdalen Phelan, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Mary's, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Mechtildes O'Connell, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

House of Industry, Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 16.

St. Catherine's, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Clare Kirk, superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. Xavier's, Beaty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior. Number of Sisters, 38.

St. Aloysius, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 18.

Sixteen Sisters of Mercy of this diocese are engaged in teaching schools in the diocese of Scranton, Pa.

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

St. Agnes' Convent, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. Constantia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

St. Bernard's, Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister M. Eulalia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 2.

Immaculate Conception, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. —, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

St. Joseph's, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Louisa Bergem, superior; Sister M. Angela, mistress of novices. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 48; of novices, 15; of postulants, 5.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superior.

St. Anthony's, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

St. Clara's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Francis, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Anthony, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Thirty-fourth ward. Sister M. Benedict, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Holy Angels, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 6; of novices, 6; of postulants, 2.

St. Mary's, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Sister Mary Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Mary, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

There is a Branch House, with five Sisters from Ebensburg, in Columbus, Ohio.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother Mary of St. Casimir Cahill, superior. Professed Sisters, 18; novices, 2; professed out-door Sisters, 5; novices, 2.

URSULINE NUNS.

St. Ursula's Academy, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 15 ; of novices, 1 ; postulants, 2.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 100.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 10.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 40 penitents ; 23 children in the Class of Preservation.

House of Industry, Washington street, Allegheny City. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 92.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	180	Orphan asylums.....	3
Chapels.....	40	Religious orders, men.....	7
Priests, seculars.....	104	“ women.....	11
“ regulars.....	80	Theological students.....	15
Professed Sisters.....	405	Select and Parochial schools..	75
Colleges.....	3	Teachers (mostly religious)...	220
Academies.....	5	Children attending schools,	
Hospitals....	2	about.....	15,000
Catholic population, about 125,000.			

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855 ; died November 5, 1874.

Vicars General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWERON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENEY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

- Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. Denis Ryan, Rev. Wm. E. Bogart, Rev. Charles W. Doherty.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
 Missions of Sacarappa (church building), Falmouth, and Gorham, attended from the Cathedral.
 St. Dominic's Church, Rev. John F. McKenna, Rev. James Doherty.
 St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's Church.
 Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Dominic's Church.
 Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy.
 Hallowell, Rev. Daniel Murphy.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. O'Brien.
 Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, Rev. I. H. Noiseux.
 Lisbon Falls, " "
 Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeney, Rev. John Duddy.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.
 Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
 St. Joseph's (French-Canadian), Rev. P. E. Dupont, Rev. F. X. Trudel.
 Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John J. Cassidy.
 Winn, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Benedicta.
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Louis Island, St. Ann's (Indian), }
 Robbinstown Chapel, } Attended from Calais.
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Robert F. Lee, Rev. James Cairnes.
 Pembroke, St. John's, }
 Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), } Attended from Eastport.
 Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Coffey.
 Cherryfield, St. Thomas', " "
 Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
 Frankfort, " "
 Bucksport, " "
 Belfast, " "
 Gardiner, St. Patrick's, Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B.
 Richmond, " "
 Taugus Military Hospital, " "
 Winthrop, " "
 Readville, " "
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
 Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's (church building), Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
 Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. H. Wallace, Rev. Ber. V. Golden.
 St. Peter's (French-Canadian), Rev. Peter Hevey, Rev. J. Decelles.
 Machias, Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Trescott, St. Patrick's, " "
 Lubec, " "
 Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.
 Indian Village, St. Ann's, " "
 Orono, St. John's, " "

Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson.
 Thomaston, St. James', " "
 Dix Island, " "
 Hurricane Island, " "
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. David J. Halde, Rev. Ovid Beau-
 bien.
 Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, }
 Vassalboro, St. Bridget's, } Attended from Waterville.
 Farmington, St. Joseph's, }
 Dexter, St. Ann's, }
 Moosehead Lake Village, }
 Frenchville, St. Luce, }
 Madawaska, St. David, } Rev. Chas. Sweron.
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Peace, }
 Van Buren, St. Bruno, Rev. John B. Richer.
 Caribou, Sacred Heart, " "
 Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. Cleophas Demers.
 Wallagras, St. Joseph's, " "
 St. Francis Village, St. Charles', " "
 Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.
 Charlestown, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.
 Concord, St. John's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.
 Fisherville (church not dedicated), " "
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond, Rev. H. Blodgett.
 Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. John R. Power.
 Newmarket, St. Patrick's, " "
 Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. Clement Mutsaers.
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Hoolahan.
 Laconia, Rev. J. Lambert.
 Lake Village, " "
 Franklin, " "
 Lebanon, St. John's, Rev. Patrick J. Finnigan.
 Bath (church not dedicated), " "
 Grafton Co. Missions, " "
 Littleton, " "
 Lancaster, All Saints', Rev. Michael P. Danner.
 Coos Co. Missions, attended from Lancaster.
 Gorham (new church), Rev. Narcisse Charland.
 Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. John McSwiney.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James Gorman, Rev. Jas. Kealy.
 St. Augustine's, Rev. J. A. Chevalier, Rev. F. Leonard.
 Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
 St. Aloysius', Rev. J. N. Millette.
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
 Rochester, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers.
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier.
 Suncook, St. John Baptist, Rev. Napoleon Hardy.
 Peterboro, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle, O.S.M.
 Milford, St. Paul, " "
 Wilton and Missions, " "

Walpole, St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Galvin.
 Ashuelot, St. Michael's, " " "
 Hensdale, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

Portland :

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Pupils, 70.

Orphan Asylum. 80 orphans.

Parochial School, Cathedral. Pupils, 600.

Parochial School, St. Dominic's. Pupils, 400.

All conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Manchester, N. H. :

Mother house of the Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother M. X. Teresa Ward.

Academy and Boarding-School.

Parochial Schools of Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph's Churches. 1,100 boys and girls attending.

Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Liguori. 50 orphans.

All conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

North Whitefield, Maine :

Academy, Free School, and Orphans from Portland. Sister M. Ignatius, superior.

Angor :

Academy and Parochial School. Sisters of Mercy. 250 pupils. Sister M. Catharine.

Indian Island, near Oldtown :

Schools for Indian children, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borgia, superior.

Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, attached to several churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	74	Orphan asylums.....	2
Churches building.....	3	Academies for girls.....	5
Priests.....	65	Free schools, parochial.....	14
Students.....	15		

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

Secretary— —.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D., V.G.; Rev. E. J. COONEY, Rev. PHILIP GRACE, Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. P. G. DELANY, Rev. MICHAEL McCABE, Very Rev. J. BAPST, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter, and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. F. O'Reilly, Rev. J. V. Brennan, Rev. C. McSweeney, Rev. Peter P. Carlin, Rev. C. P. Gaboury, Rev. William Stang.
- St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James C. Walsh.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Harty.
- St. Joseph's, Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. James Teehan, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. James Murphy.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor; Rev. T. Grace and Rev. L. J. Deady.
- St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. James K. Beaven.
- Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.
- St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
- St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Convent of Mercy at Bayview, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Ann's Chapel, Fountain street (Canadian), attended from the Cathedral.
- Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.
- Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor; Rev. Wm. Pyne.
- Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
- Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.
- Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.
- Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.
- Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, Rev. W. J. McCombe.
- Carolina, attended from Westerly.
- Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
- Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.
- Centreville, Rev. Henry Spruyt, pastor; Rev. Wm. Lonergan.
- Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
- Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.
- Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. James Daly.
- Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
- Hope Village, attended from Phoenix.
- Harriville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Keegan, pastor; Rev. M. Cooke.
- Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.
- Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
- Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, pastor.
- Natick, attended by Rev. N. Riviere.
- Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Clinton.
- Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, pastor; Rev. Francis Tuite.
- (East) Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor.
- (French) Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. L. Bouland, pastor.
- Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
- Pontiac, attended from Natick.
- Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.
- Slater'sville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.

Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor ; Rev. D. Driscoll ; Rev. James Gleeson.

Watchemoket, East Providence, attended from Cathedral.

Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.

Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.

(French) attended from Somerset.

Westerly, attended by a clergyman from Hartford diocese.

Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.

Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor ; Rev. P. Doyle.

Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor ; Rev. James Smith.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor ; Rev. Owen Kiernan.

Dighton, attended from Taunton.

Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.

Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.

Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor ; Rev. John O'Connell, Rev. James O'Sullivan.

St. Ann's Church (French-Canadian), Rev. Thos. Briscoe.

St. Joseph's, Rev. William H. Bric, pastor ; Rev. James Gormley.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor ; Rev. James Masterson.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.

Our Lady (of Lourdes) (French-Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, pastor.

Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.

Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.

Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.

Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.

Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.

Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford. Land purchased for a church.

New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., pastor ; Rev. James F. Clark.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.

St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor.

Church of Sacred Heart (French), Rev. George Pager, pastor.

Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.

Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.

Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.

Orleans, attended from Sandwich.

Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor.

Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Brady, pastor ; Rev. B. Conaty.

Somerset Church, St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Nobert.

Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor ; Rev. William Hines, Rev. James A. Ward.

(East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.

Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor ; Rev. George Mahony.

Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
 Truro, attended from Provincetown.
 Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
 Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
 Westport, attended from Fall River.
 Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers 18 members. Superior-ess, Madame White.

Convent of the Ursulines, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother Rose. Number of religious, 13.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 10; postulants, 4.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Juliana, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Mary Edward, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Ursula, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Christine, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Valley Falls, R. I. Sister Antonio, superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River. Madame St. Xavier, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 10.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borgia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 200.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. House in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. —, superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Founded in 1872 at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narraganset Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 35.

Young Ladies' Seminary, "Bay View," on the Narraganset. A beautiful country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 40 boarders.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needle-work, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

Academy of the Ursuline Convent, Broadway. Number of pupils, 53.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 79.

Lasalle Academy, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Fabrician, director, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 210.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys; 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 650.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Charles', Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Valley Falls, R. I. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built, will accommodate 1,000 children.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Geneva. In charge of a lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, parish school, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	62	Parochial schools	12
Chapels	12	Aggregate number of pupils	7,500
Priests	80	Literary institutions for young men	6
Priests lately ordained	8	Orphan asylum	1
Clerical students	12	Number of orphans	200
Female academies	9	Hospital	1
Male academy	1		

Catholic population, 136,000.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

Bishops of Richmond—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop; consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop; consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated August 25, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter's, Very Rev. F. Janssens, V.G.; Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. A. A. Habets, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D., and Rev. H. Caris. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Bernard Dolweck, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Barnesville, Charlotte Co., visited monthly from the Cathedral. A flourishing Catholic colony has been established at that place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, visited monthly from Warrenton. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited monthly from the Cathedral.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co. St. James', attended monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.
 Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.
 Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver, pastor.
 Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.
 Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, pastor.
 Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Hasty, pastor.
 Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, att. from Lynchburg.
 Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited from Harper's Ferry.
 Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's. The corner-stone of a new church of the Holy Cross laid, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. J. E. Rielly, assistant.
 Manassas, Prince William Co., visited from Warrenton. A church is in course of erection.
 Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor; Rev. James O'Reilly, assistant.
 Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
 Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.
 Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.
 Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. John P. Hagan, assistant. Residence, opposite to the church.
 Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.
 Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', dedicated in August, 1877, attended from Martinsburg.
 Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, cor. of Market and Washington sts.
 Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.
 Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, assistant.
 Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.
 Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sunday of the month.
 Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.
 Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.
 Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Preparatory Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe. There are also students for the missions of this diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; at St. Charles' College, Maryland; and in Rome.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond. Number of pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 170.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, by the Visita-

tion Nuns ; a school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 20 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Parochial (German) School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 80.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 175.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8 ; boarders, 15 ; select day-school pupils, 80 ; parish school, 60 ; Sister Mary Leocadie, superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 27.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Harper's Ferry. Number of pupils, 25.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 75.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 160.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 105.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Staunton, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 104.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg. Number of pupils, 60.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 56.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 16.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 67.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, Harvie and Main streets, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 9 Sisters have charge of 38 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	23	Female parochial schools.....	14
Chapels and stations.....	24	Aggregate number of female	
Priests on the mission.....	27	pupils.....	1,273
Clerical students.....	10	Hospital.....	1
Female religious institutions..	5	Orphan asylums.....	2
" academies.....	6	Number of orphans.....	107
Aggregate number of male pu-		Home for old people, in-	
pils.....	980	mates.....	38
Male parochial schools.....	14	Catholic population, about..	18,000

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. McQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. McMANUS.

Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

Bishop's Council—V. Rev. J. T. McMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. PETER ZIMMER, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. George J. Osborne; Rev. Roch Torre; Rev. M. J. Hargather.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Rev. Diederic Laurenzis, Rev. Edward McCartney.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Stephen Schneider, Rev. Charles Kuenzer, Rev. Bernard Arant, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Stewart, Rev. Michael Madden.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. James Leary.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weisssteiner.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), vacant.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent,

St. Mary's Hospital,

House of Refuge,

All Souls' Chapel in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. Fitzgerald.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum,

St. Mary's Boys'

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. —.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.

Brockport, Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Richard J. Story.

Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Connolly.

Fairport, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. John Codyre.

Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.

Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John Fitzgerald.

Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Frederic Rauber.

Cold Water, Holy Ghost,

"

"

Scottsville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Rossiter.
 Mainfordville, St. Patrick's, " " "
 Chili, St. Fechan's, Rev. William Morrin.
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. Alfred Evans.
 Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.
 Penfield, St. Joseph's, att. once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes, Rev. Martin Hendrick.
 Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls
 Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Miles J. Loughlin, D.D.
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.
 Conesus, St. William's, " " "
 Danaville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitz Simone.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Henry Egler.
 Mt. Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly.
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, " " "
 Nunda, Holy Angels', " " "

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G.
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
 Phelps, St. Francis', " "
 Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " "
 Victor, St. Patrick's, " "
 Stanley, St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Hendrick.
 Naples, St. Januarius', Rev. M. J. Hargather.
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
 Savannah, —, " "
 Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
 Newark, St. Michael's, " "
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.
 Red Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. David O'Donoghue.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McCool.
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
 Romulus, Sacred Heart, " "
 Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus, Rev. Angelo Lagere.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour.
 St. Mary's, Rev. William Mulheron, Rev. George Burns.
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Ulrich.
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "

Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Horan.
 Port Byron, St. John's, " "
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
 Cato, St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Donoghue.

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Dundee, St. Andrew's, " "
 Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Hendrick.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Lynch.
 Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Angelo Lagere.
 Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "

SEMINARY.

St. Patrick's Preparatory Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Rev. H. De Regge, president and spiritual director; Rev. G. Osborne, vice-president and professor of Latin and Greek; Rev. Roch Torre, professor of Latin; Rev. M. J. Hargather, professor of Gregorian chant and German; Mr. Kennedy, professor and prefect of studies. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council. Number of students, 22.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame Fowler, sup'r.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, sup'r.

Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Evangelist, superior. Number of orphans, 110.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 140.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gabriela, superior. Number of orphans, 53.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 12.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 65.

Excelsior Farm Industrial School, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Gertrude, superior. Number of orphan boys, 18.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 65.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and by Mr. William E. Ryan, principal of the boys' department, 350; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 380.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 420 pupils.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 150; girls, 200.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 60.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 300; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 300.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 270; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 270.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 125; girls, 125.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame and by Mr. J. Juenker, principal of boys' department. Boys, 160; girls, 172.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 200; girls, 210.

St. Michael Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190; girls, 200.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 280 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial School, Auburn. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 165 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

Nativity of B. V. M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 180 pupils.

St. Mary's, Danville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, in Webster and Cold Water.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	56	Academies for young ladies...	3
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	4	Churches.....	79
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	42	Hospital.....	1
Preparatory seminary....	1	Orphan asylums.....	4
		Children in parochial schools, about.....	7,000
Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.			

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos, on the Rio Grande, and the Counties of Live Oak, Bee, Go-had, Refugio.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ.

Chancellor—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ, V.G.; Very Rev. TH. JOHNSTON, C.; Very Rev. N. FELTIN, Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer, D.D.; Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, rector; Rev. L. Genolin, Rev. J. Ferra.

St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector.

St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Nicolas Feltin, rector.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. X. St. Wojciechowski.

Chapel, Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.

St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyer (Brothers of Mary), chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. B. Przewloski, C.R.D.N. (Polish).

Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.

Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from Honey Creek.

Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. Julius Sayet.

Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.

Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from Honey Creek.

Borracho Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.

Brackettville, Kinney Co., Rev. Ed. Kelly.

Brushy, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.

Calaveras, Bexar Co., attended from Graytown.

Castroville, Medina Co., Very Rev. Peter Richard.

Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.

Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.

Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from High Hill.

Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), attended from San Antonio.

Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.

Czestohowa, Karnes Co., Rev. A. Pelezar.

Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. McLaughlin, S.J.

Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.

D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. V. M. Schmeltzer.

Eagle Pass, Maverick Co.

Elm Creek Mission, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.

Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. M. De Stefano.

Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.

Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. Peter Tarrillion.

Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. M. Troncy.
 Garcita Station, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended from Cuero.
 Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Francis Ballay.
 Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Pfefferkorn.
 Honey Creek, Comal Co.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Kossbiel.
 Indio Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
 Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Live Oak Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 Lodi, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
 Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.
 Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.
 Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel.
 Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. A. Hainke.
 Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Dombrowski.
 Navarro Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Kullman.
 Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Assumption B.V.M., Very Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N., superior.
 Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Rev. J. M. Troncy.
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.
 Rodriguez Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
 Red Rock, Bastrop Co., Rev. Benedict Istwan.
 Russell's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Red Rock.
 San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 San Felipe, attended from Brackettville.
 San José (old mission), Bexar Co., attended by Rev. F. Bouchu.
 San Juan (old mission), attended by Rev. F. Bouchu.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
 San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.
 San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.
 Sans Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. L. Manci, Rev. Th. Mas.
 Spencer's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Stockdale, Wilson Co., Rev. M. De Stefano.
 Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., Rev. J. Hoban, rector.
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Cuero.
 Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., " " Brackettville.
 Valzen's, Comal Co., " " New Braunfels.
 Venzel's, " " " " "

Victoria, Victoria Co., B. V. of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. A. Gardet, vicar-foraneus, rector. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.

Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.

Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., " " Hallettsville,

Yorktown, De Witt Co., " " Meyersville.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio. Madam St. Magdalena, superior. 26 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Brother Charles Francis, superior. 14 Brothers, 65 boarders, and 350 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Mother St. Pierre, superior. 18 Sisters and 12 novices.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

St. Fernando (Cathedral) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Indianola, Cuero, and Seguin.

St. Joseph's (German) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Guadalupe College, Seguin, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. L. Mancini, president.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, superior. 18 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 125 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, superior, who also conduct the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Venzel's, Haby Station.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, St. Hedwige, who have charge of the parochial schools of Panna Maria and Czeszohowa.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	37	Academies for young ladies .	12
Churches.....	47	Colleges.....	3
Chapels.....	8	Parochial schools.....	20
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Charitable institutions.....	2
Catholic population, about 45,000.			

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new see of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IENA-

TRUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Vicar-General—**Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY.**

Bishop's Council—**Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G.**; **Rev. OSWALD MOOSMULLER, O.S.B.**; **Rev. R. A. BROWNE.**

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, corner of Abercorn and Harris streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. **Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.**; **Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G.**, rector; **Rev. Thos. O'Hara.**

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, **Rev. R. A. Browne**, **Rev. W. Quinlan.**

St. Teresa's Church, corner of Bolton and Barnard streets, **Rev. H. J. McNally**, pastor.

St. Joseph's Church (colored), **Rev. F. M. Eckert.**

White Bluff Female Orphanage, attended from Cathedral.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, **Rev. C. C. Prendergast**, **Rev. William Falkener Browne**, **Rev. M. J. Rice.**

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, **Rev. F. Butler, S.J.**, **Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.**, **Rev. Father Desribes, S.J.**

Waynesboro, Thomson, Bethany, Sandersville, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

Macon, Church of the Assumption, **Rev. Louis Bazin**, **Rev. P. H. McMahon.**

Milledgeville, **Rev. J. Kirsch.**

Albany and Americus, attended monthly from Macon.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, **Rev. J. M. O'Brien**, **Rev. F. J. Rebman.**

Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, **Rev. J. Bertazzi**, **Rev. H. Schlenke.**

Brunswick, Glynn Co.,	} Rev. P. J. McCabe (residence in Brunswick).
Darien, McIntosh Co.,	
St. Mary's, Camden Co.,	
Darboy, Glynn Co.,	

Dalton, Whitefield Co.,	} Rev. R. J. O'Brien (residence in Dalton).
Rome, Floyd Co.,	
Marietta, Cobb Co.,	
Washington, Wilkes Co.,	

Locust Grove,	} Rev. J. F. Colbert (residence in Washington).
Athens, Clarke Co.,	
Sparta, Hancock Co.,	

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. **Rev. T. Butler, S.J.**, superior; **Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.**

Benedictine Mission, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, **Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.**, and several novices and Brothers.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Bolton and Barnard streets, Savannah. **Mother Teresa de Maria**, prioress.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. **Mother Jane Frances**, superior. Boarders, 42; day-pupils, 75; free-school pupils, 120.

Male Orphan Asylum, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Orphans, 48.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah, under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Savannah and Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul Society, Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Mary Veronica, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Sister Bernard, local superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Macon. Mother Bonaventure, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Washington. Mother St. John, superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College, Macon Co. Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., president; Rev. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D., vice-president and professor of history and English literature; Rev. Louis D. Bazin, treasurer and prof. of French; Rev. Thomas F. Cleary, prefect of discipline and prof. of rhetoric, Latin, and Greek; Prof. F. J. M. Daly, M.A., LL.B., prefect of studies and prof. of mathematics and science and classics; Rev. Joseph Hennessy, prof. of ancient languages; Mr. William A. McCarthy, tutor in English and mathematics. 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Stanislaus, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Mount de Sales Academy, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	17	Male religious institutions....	3
Churches building.....	8	Female religious institutions..	7
Chapels and stations.....	35	Female academies.....	6
Priests.....	27	Orphan asylums.....	8
Priests ordained since last report.....	6	Number of orphans.....	130
Clerical students.....	12	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	4
Catholic population, about 25,000.			

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.

Secretaries—Rev. GERALD McMURRAY, Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Edward Melley, Rev. Thomas Coffee, Rev. Richard McAndrews.

Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Edward S. Phillips.

Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick McManus.

Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick Roche, Rev. Thomas Kernane.

Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.

Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.

Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.

Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.

Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.

Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John C. McDermott, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.

Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.

Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre.

Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Edward Lafferty, Rev. Francis P. McNally.

St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. —.

Plymouth, St. Vincent, Rev. Patrick Toner (absent on account of health), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.

Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.

New church being built for the Poles, Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.

Newport, mission attended from Nanticoke.

Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Wilkesbarre.

Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee.

Upper Lehigh, attended from Eckley.

Woodside, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.

White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.

Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.

Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore.

Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James Cumiskey, Rev. Edward Fitzmorris.

Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
 Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassell,
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
 Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
 Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
 Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. John P. O'Malley, Rev. Thomas Bre-
 hony.
 Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P. O.)
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from
 Rock Lake.
 Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant,
 and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
 White Mills, St. Joseph's (being built), visited monthly.
 Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
 Ledgesdale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.
 Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap,
 attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. James B.
 Whelan.
 Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
 Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
 Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.
 Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six
 weeks from Towanda.
 Windham, attended from Athens.
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn, Rev. John Bergan.
 Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from
 Dushore.
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
 Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
 Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
 Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy, Rev. John Mullen.
 Mission Chapel for the Poles, attended by Rev. —.
 Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday from Blossburg.
 Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburg.
 Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, and Wellsborough, visited every
 fourth Sunday.

Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnot, Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.

Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert (Bastross P. O.)

Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Rev. Patrick Hurst

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P. O.), Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.

Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.

Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.

Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.

Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Rea.

Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.

Susquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. Richard Hennessy.

Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.

Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. James Loughran.

New Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.

Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.

Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.

Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.

Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 10. Sister Pius, mistress of novices.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

Mallinkrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity.

Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity, Wilkesbarre. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinkrodt, the present superior-general in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superior in the United States.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister de Chantal, superior.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 200. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of scholars, 120. Sister Mary Bonaventure, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston. Number of scholars, 175. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister de Chantal, superior.

St. Gabriel's Academy, Hazleton. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Towanda. Number of pupils, 45. Sister Mary de Sales, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160. Sister Rose, superior.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of scholars, 490.

Dushore, Sullivan Co. Academy and school under the care of the Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160.

Bastross, Lycoming Co. Convent and school under care of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Barbara, superior.

Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Convent school in charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

Williamsport, Annunciation Church. St. Joseph's Parochial School, under 6 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Mother Anastasia, superior. 350 children.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

White Haven, Luzerne Co. School under the care of the Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 160; number of Sisters, 5; Sister Mary Boniface, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wilkesbarre, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

Parochial School, Towanda, under Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 210.

St. John's Parochial School, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. In charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 360.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Number of orphans, 30. —, sister-superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	57	Academies.....	8
Churches	70	Parochial schools.....	11
Stations.....	46	Number of ecclesiastical stu-	
Convents.....	12	dents.....	9
Catholic population, nearly 50,000.			

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G.; Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAS. QUANN, Rev. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J.; Rev. A. B. DUFRESNE, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.; Rev.

Charles E. Burke, Rev. James A. Kelly.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.

Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. James F. Fitzgerald.

Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. Terence Smith.

New French Church, Rev. C. Crevier.

(South), St. Charles', Rev. E. P. McCort, Rev. Daniel J. Sullivan.

(South), Church of Seven Dolors (French), attended from North Adams.

Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.

Ashburnham, St. Dennis', attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. B. McKeany.

Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. John Conway.

(South), St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. John Murphy.

Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.

Clinton, St. John's, Rev. B. J. Patterson, Rev. John O'Keefe, Rev. C. F. Grace.

Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.

Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard, Rev. A. Delphos.

Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.

East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Callery.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Joseph McDonough.

Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, attended from St. Bernard's.

Florence, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. James F. Boyle.

Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. Charles Boucher.

Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.

Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry, Rev. John Kenny.

- Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. McGrath.
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.
 Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.
 Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev. Levi Stebbins.
 Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
 Housatonic (new church building), attended from Great Barrington.
 Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from South Hadley.
 St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry.
 Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan, Rev. Edward F. Martin.
 Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Holy Cross College.
 Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.
 Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
 Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
 Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan, Rev. John F. Lee.
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. James Coyle.
 Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.
 French church, attended from Springfield by Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
 Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
 Mill River, St. —, attended from Great Barrington.
 Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. John T. Sheehan.
 Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
 Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quann.
 Palmer, St. —, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. Richard Walsh, Rev. R. S. J. Burke.
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.
 Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.
 Rutland, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Worcester.
 Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
 Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
 Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John A. Kremman.
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.
 Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson, Rev. Thomas Bevin.
 Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Phelan.
 Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
 (West), St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll, Rev. Thomas Joyce.
 Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
 Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch.
 Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille.
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. John T. Madden.
 Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. Charles Boucher.
 Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.
 Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann, Rev. James Donahoe.
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
 Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. C. J. Cronin.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. L. Dervin.

Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.

(South), attended from Palmer.

Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Denis C. Moran.

Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, Rev. Michael J. Murphy.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.

St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Owen Toher.

St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. James Tuite.

Notre Dame (French), pastor, — Rev. J. J. Le Page.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. James McCluskey.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., president; Rev. C. P. Bahan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., vice-president of the board of trustees; Rev. J. J. Murphy, S.J., professor of mental and moral philosophy; Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. H. A. Loague, S.J., prefect of discipline; Mr. W. P. Brett, S.J., professor of natural philosophy and chemistry; Mr. P. Quill, S. J., Mr. J. J. Becket, S.J., Mr. J. J. Conway, S.J., Mr. T. I. Gannon, S.J., Mr. J. J. Himmelheber, S.J., Mr. F. B. Moyer, S.J., Mr. D. A. Keating, S.J., masters; George Burt, professor of music.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High Street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Jerome, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools, number of pupils 350, and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Worcester. 21 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 4,000 children.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister St. Edward, Sister in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	86	Number of students, about....	40
Number of secular priests..	88	Convents	5
Religious	10	Orphan asylums	2
	— 98	Priests ordained since last re-	
College	1	port.....	6

Catholic population, about 150,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. S. Langlade, rector; Rev. D. Bottolacio, assistant. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic Church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of that chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down last year in a gale of wind.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, V.G., pastor. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Paul La Rocque, pastor. The church here during the past few years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely neces-

sary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Clavreul, pastor.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Felix Ghione.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. A. F. Bernier.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, attended from Jacksonville. Green Cove, Samson, Middleburg, Diego, attended from Mandarin. Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West. Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee. Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina. New Smyrna, Volusia, Meillonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka. Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brookeville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Lazarus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Rev. Mother Antonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have now a fine large building suited for an academy and day-school, and are prepared to receive scholars. Mother Josephine, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	10	Number of churches and cha-	
Number of stations.....	70	pels.....	20
Ecclesiastical students.....	8	Convents.....	6
Catholic population, about 10,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

The Diocese of St. Joseph comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri River and the Chariton River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

Council—Very Rev. F. CONRAD, O.S.B., Rev. THOMAS WALSH, Rev. JOHN J. KENNEDY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Walter Tormey, Rev. Louis Porta, M.A.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Kenny.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, attended from Chillicothe.

Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.

Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Chillicothe.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's, attended from Trenton.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Aschieri, M.A.

Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. Thomas Denny.

Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columban's, Rev. Francis Maenning, O.S.F., Rev. F. Bonaventura, O.S.F.

Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad, prior, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Kennel, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Schmid, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B.

Dolores, Gentry Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Conception.

Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Fleisch, C.P.P.S.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. E. J. Sheehy.

Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Cameron.

Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Hogan Settlement, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.

Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James, Rev. Michael Milay.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Odermatt, O.S.B., Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B.

Mirabile, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.

Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. F. Stanislaus, O.S.F., Rev. F. Paulus, O.S.F.

New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Mount St. Mary's.

Norborne, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.

Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.

Phelps, Atchison Co., St. Pius, attended from Forest City.

Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.

Platte City, Platte Co., Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.

Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
 St. Mary's, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, attended from Trenton.
 St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
 St. John's, Buchanan Co., attended from the Cathedral.
 St. Roch's, Buchanan Co., attended from the Cathedral.
 Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from Forest City.
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
 Unionville, Putnam Co., Rev. Francis Smyth.
 Utica, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. B. Ziswyller, C.P.P.S.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Madame Niederkorn, superior.

Cathedral Parochial School, for girls, Madame McDonough, superior.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mariano, superior.

Immaculate Conception parish schools for boys and girls, Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Clemens, superior.

St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers, Brother Arthemian, director.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Christian Brothers, Brother Abbonian, director.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chillicothe, Sister Wilhelmina, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield, Sister Annunciation, superior.

Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, at Conception, Sister Mary Anselma, superior.

School for Boys and Girls, at Maryville, Benedictine Sisters, Sister Bernardine, superior.

Benedictine Monastery, at Conception, Very Rev. F. Conrad, prior. 21 in the community.

Franciscan Monastery, Mount St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Maenning, O.S.F., superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	26	Monasteries.....	2
Churches.....	30	Convent schools.....	9
Stations.....	12	Christian Brothers' schools....	2

Catholic population, about 18,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse; and that portion of Dakota Territory east of the Missouri River and south of the southern limits of the counties of Richland, Ransom, Lamoure, Logan, and Burleigh.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875, Bishop of Malouea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX; Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. J. S. MCGOLRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN SHANLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. D. J. McMullen, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad Leuthard, O.S.B., Rev. Hilary Premlein, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Payette.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. F. Tichy.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe.

St. Michael's Church, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.

Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Daniel Hayes.

Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Jos. Goiffon.

Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Anoka.

BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, church, Rev. A. V. Pelisson.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Francis Breimann, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Greisch, S.J., Rev. Herman Richard, S.J., Rev. G. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. G. Frederici, S.J.

Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited from Mankato.

Good Thunder, church, visited from Mankato.

Mapleton, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.

Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold, pastor; Rev. Bernard Sandmeier, assistant.

Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, visited from New Ulm.

Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, visited from New Ulm.

Burns, station, visited from New Ulm.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Wendelinus Gnaute, O.S.F.

Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Eusebius Mueller, O.S.F.

Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.
 Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Waverly.
 Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited from Chaska.
 Chanhasan, Church of St. Hubert, " " "
 Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, " " "
 Young America, church, visited by Rev. G. Braun.
 Assumption, Church of the Assumption, visited by Rev. J. Nealis,
 Gessen Land.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, visited from Mankato.
 Windom, station, visited from Avoca.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.
 St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B.
 Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. A. Carufel.
 Burnsville (P.O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick
 Glennon.
 New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.
 Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Michael Quinn.
 Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. A. Carufel.
 Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. J. B.
 Halton.
 Fairfield, church, visited by Rev. P. Glennon.
 Farmington, church, visited from Rosemount.
 Vermilion, Church of St. Agatha, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.
 Douglas, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. G. Scherer.
 Spring Lake, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, station, attended from Rochester.
 Claremont, station, visited from Owatonna.
 Ellington, station, visited from Owatonna.
 Dodge Centre, station, visited from Owatonna.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Theo-
 dore Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. Wm.
 Riordan.
 Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Louis Cornelis.
 Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Carimonia, Church of St. John, attended from Chatfield.
 Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Louis Cornelis.
 Preston, church, visited by Rev. Louis Cornelis.
 Spring Valley, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. P. Daignault.
 Newry, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. P. Daignault.
 Bath, church, visited by Rev. P. Daignault.
 Twin Lake, station, visited by Rev. P. Daignault.
 Alden, station, visited by Rev. P. Daignault.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, Rev. N. T. Roy.
 Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, Rev. John Meier.
 Cherry Grove, station, attended from Belle Creek.
 Mazeppa, church, attended from Belvidere.
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Belle Creek.
 Pine Island, church, attended from Rochester.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. McGolrick, Rev. William McGolrick.
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.
 Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. Pascal Brunelle.
 Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Hugh Daly, O.P., Rev. F. Metzger, O.P.
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
 Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, attended from Anoka.
 Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. P. Maurer.
 Church (French), visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Lenz, Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Jno. Czarnouski.
 Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. D. Socha.
 Medicine Lake, church, visited by Rev. P. Brunelle.
 St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.
 Cahilltown, church, visited by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.
 Maple Grove, church, visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Richfield, church, visited from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.
 Crystal Lake, church, attended from Lenz.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
 Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.
 Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. Brennan.
 Hokah, church, Rev. C. Walter.
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.
 Jefferson, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Brennan.
 Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Houston, church, visited by Rev. P. Pernin.
 Riceford, church, visited by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Heron Lake, station, attended by Rev. C. Koeberl.

KANDIYOHII COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. Jn. McDermott.
 Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, " " "

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Michael Cauley.
 Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, Rev. Francis Simonik.
 Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Mankato.
 Le Sueur, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher, Henderson.
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Tori, St. Peter.
 St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Tori.
 Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thos. Kennedy.
 Lexington, station, visited by Rev. F. Simonik.
 Montgomery, church, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
 Waterville, station, visited by " "
 St. John, church, visited from Jordan, Scott Co.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

Alta Vista, station, visited from New Ulm.
 Lake Benton, " " "

LYON COUNTY.

Marshall, station, visited from New Ulm.
 Walnut Grove, station, " "

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, station, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.
 Silver Lake, church, attended from Winsted.
 Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
 Hutchinson, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
 Rocky Run, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
 Round Grove, station, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
 Bear Creek, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. John McDermott.
 Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. John McDermott.
 Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, visited by " "
 Fallon Settlement, station, visited by " "
 Darwin, church, attended by " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Arthur Hurley.
 Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. B. Baumann.
 Grand Meadow, church, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
 Le Roy, church, visited by Rev. B. Baumann.

MURRAY COUNTY.

Avoca, Rev. C. Koeberl.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Jno. Tori.
 Granby, Church of the Visitation, visited by Rev. Jno. Tori.
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, " "
 West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold
 Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. Jno. Tori.

NOBLES COUNTY.

St. Adrian, Rev. C. J. Knauf.
 Hersey, station, visited from St. Adrian.
 Worthington, station, visited from St. Adrian.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. Michael Bruton, pastor; Rev.
 Max. Wurst, assistant.
 Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, attended from Rochester.
 Eyota, station, " "
 High Forest, station, " "

PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Pipestone City, visited by Rev. C. Koeberl.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.
 - Lamberton, visited from New Ulm.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. T. C. Briody.
 Henryville, station, visited from Birch Coolie.
 Emmett, station, " "
 Cairo, church, " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis.
 Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. —.
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
 Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.
 Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 East Prairie, church, visited by Rev. W. Lette.
 Wheatland, Bohemian church, visited by Rev. Francis Simonik.

ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, station, visited from St. Adrian.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
 Church of St. Mary, Rev. John Slavin.
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.
 Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), visited from Jordan.
 Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Eustachius Bruggemann,
 O.S.F., preases; Rev. Wendelinus Gnaute, O.S.F., Rev. Martinus
 vom Kolke, O.S.F., Rev. Rufinus Mochle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus
 Huëppe, O.S.F., Rev. Eusebius Mueller, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius
 Vollmer, O.S.F.

New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Aug. Lang.
 St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. R. Kimel.
 Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle,
 O.S.F.
 St. Benedict, church, visited from Jordan.
 St. Joseph, church, " "
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. R. Kimel.
 Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, " "
 Credit River, Church of St. Peter, visited by Rev. P. Glennon.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Nealis.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.
 St. John's Church, visited by Rev. Thos. Kennedy, from Belle Plaine.
 Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. John Nealis.
 Arlington, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
 Mountville, church, " "
 Elm Grove, station, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Pribyl.
 Blooming Prairie, church of St. Columbanus, visited by Rev. F. Pribyl.
 Deerfield, church, visited from Owatonna.
 Somerset, church, " "

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of Our Lady, Rev. F. J. Swift.
 Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.
 Appleton, station, attended from Clontarf.
 Fairfield, " " "
 Warsaw, " " "

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec, pastor; Rev.
 John Jacobs, assistant.
 Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
 West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
 Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
 Oakwood, " " "
 Minneiska, " " "
 Snake Creek Station, " " "
 Sand Prairie, " " "

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
 Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie.
 Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, visited by Rev. A. Christie.
 Janesville, Church of St. Anne, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
 Byron, church, attended from St. Mary's.
 Richland, station, attended from Waseca.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
 Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Sigisbert Mon.

Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, visited from Assumption Church of St. Paul.
 Langdon, church, visited from the Cathedral, St. Paul.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, visited from Mankato.
 St. James, church, visited from Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.
 Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byrewski.
 Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. L. Zawadski.
 Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Joseph Cotter.
 St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " "
 Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, visited by Rev. L. Zawadski.
 Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, visited by Rev. Al. Heller.
 Philips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. Al. Heller.
 Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.
 Oak Ridge, church, attended by Rev. L. Zawadski.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.
 Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.
 Chatham, Rev. Ignatius Schaller.
 Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. P. Kenny.
 French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, visited by Rev. I. Schaller.
 Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, visited by Rev. J. Shroeder.
 Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Marysville, station, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Clearwater, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

YANKTON COUNTY.

Yankton, church, Rev. A. F. Bernier.

BONHOMME COUNTY.

Tabor, church, Rev. Joseph Kriezech.
 Polish Settlement, church, attended from Tabor.
 Bonhomme, attended from Yankton.
 Springfield, attended from Yankton.

BROOKINGS COUNTY.

Medary, attended from Avoca, Minn.

CLAY COUNTY.

Vermillion, church, attended from Jefferson.
 Bloomingdale, church, attended from Yankton.

GRANT COUNTY.

Travare, attended from Graceville, Minn.

HUTCHINSON COUNTY.

Maxwell, attended from Yankton.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

Canton, attended from St. Adrian, Minn.

MINNEHAHA COUNTY.

Sioux Falls, attended from St. Adrian, Minn.

MOODY COUNTY.

Flandreau, attended from Avoca, Minn.

SISSETON RESERVATION.

Attended from Graceville, Minn.

STONE COUNTY.

Fort Wadsworth, attended from Graceville, Minn.

TURNER COUNTY.

Swan Lake, attended from Yankton.

UNION COUNTY.

Jefferson, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Boucher.

Brule Creek, Church of St. Columban, attended from Jefferson.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; and Grand Seminary, Montreal.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. V. Stimmler, prior.

Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.

Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co. Rev. E. Bruggemann, præses.

Dominican Fathers, Minneapolis. Rev. T. L. Power, superior, to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Bro. Icarion, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial-House and novitiate in St. Paul. 91 Sisters and novices. Sister Mary Agnes, provincial.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Shakopee, Minneapolis, Carver, Belle Plaine. 27 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin. 12 Sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 15 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Peter, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee. 33 Sisters.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Agatha, superioress. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Henderson, Chaska. 19 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Owatonna, and Glencoe.

Ursuline Sisters, Lake City.

Sisters of Mercy, Yankton, D. T. Sister Mary Ignatius, superior.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

- St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 86 pupils.
Visitation School, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 45 pupils.
Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 65 pupils.
St. Gertrude's Academy, Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict. 46 pupils.
Academy, at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 76 pupils.
Select School, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 78 pupils.
St. Francis' Academy, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis.
Academy, Owatonna. Sisters of St. Francis.
Academy, Lake City. Ursuline Sisters.
Academy, Yankton, D. T. Sisters of Mercy. 84 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- St. Paul*: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 310 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 275 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. St. Louis, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 130 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 75 pupils.
Minneapolis: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 200 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 125 pupils.
Adams, lay teacher. 50 pupils.
Benton, lay teacher. 117 pupils.
Caledonia, lay teacher. 170 pupils.
Carver, Sisters of St. Benedict. 83 pupils.
Chaska, Sisters of Christian Charity. 120 pupils.
Delano, lay teachers. 52 pupils.
Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 250 pupils.
Henderson, Sisters of Christian Charity. 60 pupils.
Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 46 pupils.
Jordan, lay teachers. 97 pupils.
Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 350 pupils.
Marystown, lay teacher. 110 pupils.
New Trier. 95 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 165 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 120 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 800 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of St. Francis. 100 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teacher. 55 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 60 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., lay teacher. 40 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Hart, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher. 46 pupils.
Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.
St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 70 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 125 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.

Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.
Owatonna, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.
Rochester, Sisters of St. Francis. 210 pupils.
Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 97 pupils.
Caledonia, Sisters of Notre Dame. 145 pupils.
Heidelberg, Sisters of St. Francis.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jane, superioress.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for girls, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superioress. 37 orphans.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for boys, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 36 orphans.

German Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 40 penitents, 56 children of preservation.

Industrial School, for girls, St. Paul, Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School, for boys, St. Paul. A large farm has been purchased in the vicinity of St. Paul, and suitable buildings have been erected for the purpose of opening an industrial school for boys. The school is under the direction of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Bro. Augustine, superior.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul : Cathedral, 2 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; Rosary Church, 1. Minneapolis : Immaculate Conception, 3; St. Anthony, 1. Adams, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 2; Cannon Falls, 1; Cleary Settlement, 1; Clontarf, 1; Corcoran, 1; De Graff, 1; Faribault, 3; Forest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Gessen Land, 1; Green Isle, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Isoco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; La Crescent, 1; Lakeville, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Red Wing, 1; Ridgeway, 1; Rochester, 1; Rocky Run, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Winsted, 1; Winnebago Agency, 1; Young America, 1; Little Canada, 1; Centreville, 1; Yankton, 1.

Catholic Mutual Benevolent Societies. St. Paul : Cathedral, 2; Assumption Church, 1. Chaska, 1; Hastings, St. Boniface, 1; New Ulm,

1; Rochester, 1; Shakopee, 1; Wabasha, 2; St. Peter, 2; Winona, St. Joseph's, 1; St. Stanislaus, 1; Minneapolis, 1.

Catholic Literary Society, St. Paul, Catholic Academia.

Rosary societies, Sodalties, Confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	83	Religious orders of women....	10
Priests of religious orders.....	25	Hospital.....	1
Total number of priests.....	108	Asylums and protectorates....	4
Churches.....	168	Female academies and board-	
Stations.....	52	ing-schools.....	10
Ecclesiastical students.....	22	Conferences of St. Vincent.....	6
Religious orders of men.....	6	Catholic population, about.....	115,000

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Sitka, on Sitka Island; Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet; Illelewkw, on Unalaska; St. Michael's, on Behring Strait; Anvik, Nulato, Nuklukayet, on Youcon River, attended from Victoria.

For parts of the diocese under the British flag, see Part II., p. 66.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises that portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878. Residence, Indianapolis.

Deceased and Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and Very Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

Secretary—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE.

Council of the Bishop—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. P. McDERMOTT, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A.

MERZ, Rev. J. B. CHASSE, Rev. FERDINAND BERGMAYER, O.S.F.,
Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Very Rev. John Guéguen, rector; Rev. Ant. Oster.
 St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.
 Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.
- Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburg.
 Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.
 Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
 Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle; new church building.
 Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F.
 Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.
 Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Leopold M. Burkhardt.
 Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.
 Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. A. Koesters.
 Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from St. John's.
 Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. Francis M. Mousset and Rev. M. Quinlan.
 Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph A. Fleischmann.
 Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.
 Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. James Pfeffer.
 Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.
 Cannellton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.
 Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. M. Mousset, of Brazil.
 Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.
 Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, vacant.
 Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.
 Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.
 Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.
 Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.
 St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's church.
 Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
 Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.
 Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
 Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael Heck.
 Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius Duddenhausen and Rev. W. Bultmann.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Vieffhaus.
 St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, attended from Holy Trinity's Church.
 Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B.

- Immaculate Conception's Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
- Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
- Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremmer.
- Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
- Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
- French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
- Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.
- Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
- Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. T. X. Logan.
- Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
- Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
- Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
- Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
- Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F.
- Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
- Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Widerin.
- Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
- Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
- Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., Rev. B. H. Kintrup.
- Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev. D. O'Donaghue, and Rev. D. Curran.
- St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. Ant. Scheideler, V.G.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
- Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F.; Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F.; Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F.; Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.
- Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Boehm, O.S.B.
- Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
- St. Anthony's, Very Rev. Joseph M. Lesen, Com.-Gen., O.M.C.
- Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
- Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
- Laconia, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
- Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munachina.
- Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.

- Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. H. Pierrard.
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Petit.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt and Rev. Francis Torbeck.
 North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
 St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Ildephons Zarn, O.S.B.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B. V., Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Danenhoffer.
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Schoentrup.
 Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-sack.
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. J. W. Kempen.
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
 New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougín.
 Annunciation (German), Rev. Ign. Klein.
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Conrad.
 Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, attended from Cambridge City.
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
 North Verhon, Jennings Co., Nat. B. V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
 Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Haubstadt.
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Denis Abarth, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., Rev. Angelus Hafertepe, O.S.F.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from North Vernon.
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
 Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P. O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
 Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same county.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
 St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Spelman.
 Sabaria, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenck.

- Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.
 Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', attended from Washington.
 Schnellville, Dubois Co., attended from St. Anthony's.
 Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. Benedict Brunet,
 O.S.B.
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
 St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westfork P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
 St. Henry's, Dubois Co., attended from Huntingburg.
 St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.
 St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
 St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.).
 St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P.O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.
 St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
 St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. Joseph Schuck
 and Rev. J. Stolz.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. A. Michael.
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 St. Mark's (Tell City P.O.), Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loggootee P.O.), Rev. Jno. W. Doyle.
 St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X.
 Girolt.
 St. Mary of the Woods (P.O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of
 Sisters of Providence: chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; pastor of the
 congregation, Rev. Eugene F. McBarron.
 St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', attended from Enochsburg.
 St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B.
 St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.
 St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. A. Gillig.
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Montgomery Station P.O.), Rev. W. Doyle.
 St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.
 St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. H. John Diestel.
 St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
 St. Wendel, Posey Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co.
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
 Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. E. Faller.
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Marzetti, O.M.C., pastor;
 Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C.; Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C.
 St. Benedict's (German), Rev. C. Ellison, O.M.C.
 St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.
 Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St.
 Ann's Church.
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attend-
 ed by the Rev. Fathers O.M.C.
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Courad Ackermann, O.S.B.

Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.

Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. Hugh Peythieu.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. P. Sassel.

Wolfs creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.

Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.

Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, vacant pro tem. Ecclesiastical students at St. Meinrad's Abbey.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., sub-prior; Rev. Roman Weinzopf, O.S.B., Rev. Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhardt Stadler, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad M. MacCarthy, O.S.B., Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Hund, O.S.B., Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebberrmann, O.S.B., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonse Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B., Rev. Phil. Doyle, Rev. Sylvan Buschor, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Malter, O.S.B. 9 clerics and 22 lay Brothers, and several novices. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to candidates for the priesthood ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent, at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. D. Abarth, O.S.F., guardian and pastor of the Holy Family's, Oldenburg; Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., professor of moral theology and master of novices; Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., pastor of St. Ann's, Hamburg; Rev. M. Bauer, O.S.F., pastor of St. Louis', Batesville; Rev. Peter Englert, O.S.F., Rev. A. Hafertepe, O.S.F. 9 clerical students O.S.F.

Franciscan Convent, at Indianapolis, Indiana. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F. 4 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, Indiana, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Fathers O. M. C., Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. D. Marzetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Michael MacEvoy, O.M.C., Rev. C. Elison, O.M.C., Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C.

St. Bonaventure's School, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., prefect.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

St. John's Boys' Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. Brother Vincent, director. 250 children.

St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School, Indianapolis.

Cathedral Boys' Parochial School, Vincennes, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P. O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Rev. J. B. Chassé, chaplain; Mother Mary Ephrem, superior. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit the sick at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution stands in the front rank with the best in the United States. Sister Ann Cecilia, superior.

St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School, Madison.

St. Augustine's Boys' Parochial School, Jeffersonville.

Cathedral Female Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Rose's Female College, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Euphrasie, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Anastasia, superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister Joachim, superior. 146 orphans.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior. 151 orphans.

St. Ann's Providence Hospital, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis. Sister Stanislas, superior. 275 children.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Academy and Day-School, Washington. Sister Mary Antoinette, superior.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper, Dubois Co.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee, Martin Co.

St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville, Fayette Co.

St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School, Seymour, Jackson Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Ann's Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Bartholomew's Day-School, Columbus. 125 children.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety.

They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. 120 boarders. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been recently completed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott, Shelby Co.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville, Franklin Co.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris, Ripley Co.

St. John's Day-School, Dover, Dearborn Co.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville, Harrison Co.

St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Mary's Day-School, Greensburg.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Shelbyville.

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton, Perry Co. 80 children.

St. Paul's Day-School, Tell City. 100 children.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill, Clarke Co.

Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mülhlhausen, Decatur Co.

St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville, Franklin Co.

Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon, Jennings Co.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., mother-priress. 30 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhardt Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Benedicta, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Rockport, Indiana.

Immaculate Conception's Parochial School, Ferdinand, Dubois Co.

St. Meinrad's Parochial School, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 20 inmates. The Sisters have also charge of the city female prisoners.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 7 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 40 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville and Madison.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis. 5 Sisters. Mother Claver, su-

perior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the following school :

Sacred Heart's Parochial School, Indianapolis. Mother Claver, superior. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	83	Stations in which there are no	
Priests of religious orders....	39	churches, about.....	20
Total number of priests.....	122	Clerical students.....	20
Churches.....	151	Male religious orders.....	5
New churches building.....	3	Female religious orders.....	8
Chapels.....	20	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests ordained since last re-		Female religious institutions.	8
port.....	5	Orphan asylums.....	2
		Hospitals.....	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V.G.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, rector; Rev. John A. Reynolds and Rev. John McElligott.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, pastor, and Rev. D. V. Collins, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, pastor (absent in Europe). Rev. John B. Kuehn, pastor *pro tem*.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. William Silvain, pastor.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. Turnmel.

- Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.
 Burning Springs, attended occasionally by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. P. F. McKernan, pastor.
 Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.
 Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.
 Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
 Bristol-on-Tennessee-line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.
 Belton, attended monthly from Wheeling.
 Burton, attended from Fairmont.
 Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.
 Cannelton, attended from Charleston.
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Joseph Stenger, pastor; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburg.
 Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Hugh McMenamin, assistant.
 Coalburg, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally by same.
 Cranbury Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.
 Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Wytheville.
 Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.
 Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Farmington, Marion Co., attended from Fairmont on the third Sunday of the month.
 Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first Sunday of each month, Rev. William Lambert, pastor.
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. William Walsh.
 Green Sulphur Springs (new church), attend. once a month from Hinton.
 Guyandotte, Cabell Co. (new church), Rev. Thomas Quirk, pastor.
 Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.
 Hinton, Summers Co. (new church), residence of Rev. David Walsh.
 Mass one Sunday in the month.
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
 Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended occasionally from Wytheville.
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, pastor.
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
 Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
 Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont.
 Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, pastor. Mass every Sunday.
 Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. — Church, attended monthly from Lewisburg.

- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first Sunday of the month.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
- Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. E. M. Hickey, pastor.
- New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
- New Richmond, Raleigh Co. (new church), attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
- Nuttallburg, Fayette Co., attended one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
- Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., pastor; Rev. Robert Keleher, assistant.
- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clarksburg on the third Sunday.
- Peytona, attended from Charleston.
- Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended first Sunday of every month from Hinton.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, pastor; P.O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
- Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, pastor. Mass first and third Sunday.
- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. Ferdinand C. Haiman, pastor. P.O. address, St. Clara's Colony.
- St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.
- Scott Station, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
- St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Theodore Vormann, pastor. P.O. address, New Dale, Wetzel Co.
- Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
- St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended one Sunday in every month by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
- Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
- Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.
- Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.
- Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.
- Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
- Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
- Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. P. Turmel, pastor.
- Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Volcano.
- Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, pastor. Mass second and fourth Sundays.

West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.

West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg on the fifth Sunday.

Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracey, pastor.

West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.

Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, pastor.

White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John's, visited monthly from Lewisburg.

Williamsburg (new church), attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.

The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton : Raleigh C. H. ; Sewell, Fayette Co. ; Talcot, Summers Co. ; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the 'Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Agnes Gubert, directress. Rev. J. H. Walters, resident chaplain.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Magdalen, superior. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150 ; small boys, 150 ; larger boys, under male teacher, number about 30.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 40.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Basil, superior.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 60.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160 ; boys, 100 ; boys under male teacher, about 80.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 80 ; boys, 50.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 28 ; professed domestic Sisters, 16 ; out-Sisters, 2—total, 46.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth sts. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother Magdalen, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 47 ; choir novices, 5 ; professed lay Sisters, 17 ; lay novice, 1 ; postulant, 1—total, 71.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother de Sales Flowers, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 125 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister M. Cecilia, directress.

There is also at Parkersburg a parish school for boys, attendance—about 90.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co.,

with 8 choir Sisters, 7 lay Sisters, and 1 out-Sister. Mother M. Augustine Cleary, superioress. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 30.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sister of St. Joseph. Mother M. Evangelist, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R.R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	63	Ecclesiastical students.....	3
Chapels	8	Orphan asylum.....	1
Clergymen.....	30	Stations, over	40
Academies for young ladies...	6	Number of children attending	
Convents	4	school	2,000
Hospital.....	1	Catholic population, about...	18,000

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., pastor.

St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. B. J. Keiley, pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. P. Donaghy.

Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.
 Smyrna, " " " " " "
 Middletown, Del., attended occasionally from Bohemia Manor.

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles Heichemer, S.J.
 Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Donaghy, pastor.
 Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles Heichemer, S.J.
 Fredericktown, attended every month once from Chestertown.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.
 Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.
 Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. G. S. Bradford.

KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. George S. Bradford, pastor.
 Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, attended from Chestertown.
 Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', attended from Chestertown.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.
 Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 46. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address for terms Mother M. Magdalene Cox, Visit. B.V.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.

St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Benedict. 150 boys.
St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.
St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.
Holy Cross, Dover, lay teacher. 40.
St. Mary's, Elkton. 90.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	14	Students in Europe.....	3
Regular priests.....	2	Students elsewhere.....	4
Benevolent societies	5	Catholic population, about 14,000	
Asylums.....	2	to 15,000.	
Academy.....	1		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Right Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.

San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission attended from Tucson.

Tubac, St. Gertrude, attended from Tucson.

San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.

Camps Lowell, Thomas, Grant, Bowie, Huachuca, military posts, attended from Tucson.

Arivaca, Cerro Colorado, Guija, Aztec, San Cayetano, Santa Rita, Whetstone, mining districts, attended from Tucson.

Florence, Assumption of the B.V., Rev. J. M. Leclerc, Rev. Ed. Gérard.

Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.

Phenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Florence.

Salt River Settlements, attended from Florence.

Picket Post, Silver King, Globe City, Stonewall Jackson, Ramboz, mining towns and districts, attended from Florence.

McDowell, attended from Florence.

Yuma City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chancot.

Ehrenberg City, chapel, Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.

Eureka, Castle Dome, Gila City, mining districts, attended from Yuma.

Prescott, Rev. F. C. Becker.

Gillett, Tip-Top, Peck, Humbug, Weaver, Wickenburg, Signal City, McCracken, mining districts and towns (Yavapai Co.), attended from Prescott.

Verde Valley, Williamson Valley, Chino Valley, Skull Valley, Peeples Valley, Walnut Grove, Bradshaw, Tiger Mine (Yavapai Co.), Mineral Park, Cerbat, Hardyville, mining towns and districts (Mohave Co.), attended from Prescott.

St. John, Springerville, Round Valley, Camp Apache (Yavapai Co.) attended from Prescott.

Fort Whipple, Camp Verde, Camp Mohave, military posts, attended from Prescott.

Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. A. Echallier, Rev. T. Rouault.

Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B.V., attended from Las Cruces.

Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.

Filmore, attended from Las Cruces.

Tularosa, St. Francis of Paul, attended from Las Cruces.

Our Lady of La Luz, attended from Las Cruces.

Three Rivers and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Las Cruces.

Colorado, Sta. Barbara, Palomas, attended from Las Cruces.

Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Augustine Morin.

Santo Tomas, Chapel of St. Thomas, attended from Mesilla.

La Mesa, St. Joseph, Rev. John Grange.

Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from Mesa.

Isleta, Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Peter Lassaigue (P.O. Franklin, Paso Co., Texas).

Franklin, attended from Isleta.

San Elzeario, Rev. P. Bourgade.

Socorro, St. Michael's, attended from San Elzeario.

Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. L. Adelaar.

Mimbres, San Lorenzo, attended from Silver City.

Pinos Altos, San José, Sta. Rita, attended from Silver City.

Georgetown, new district, Sta. Clara, Camp Bayard (Grant Co., N. M.), attended from Silver City.

Clifton, San Francisco, mining districts; Pueblo Viejo, settlements (Arizona), attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 7 novices.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 54 pupils.

Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 70 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 20 pupils.

Parochial School, for girls. 50 pupils.

Parochial School, for boys. 30 pupils.

Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, N. M., under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. 100 to 125 pupils.

Parochial School, for boys. 70 pupils.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Prescott, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on duty.....	14	Hospital.....	1
Churches and chapels.....	18	Parochial schools.....	5
Academies for young ladies..	3	Catholic population about..	30,000
Catholic Indians, about 1,800.			

The aggregate population of the Vicariate is calculated with near approximation.

For the Territory of Arizona.....	45,000
For Mesilla Valley, Grant Co. (N. M.), and Paso Co. (Texas)...	15,000
Total.....	60,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

N.B.—By recent rescript from the Propaganda, the portion of the Vicariate north of the Arroyos de los Hermanos and San Roque has been added to the jurisdiction of San Antonio, and the portion of Live Oak Co. formerly belonging to San Antonio, Bee Co., Goliad Co., Refugio Co., San Patricio Co., and Aransas Co., have passed to the jurisdiction of the Vicariate-Apostolic of Brownsville.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. C. Monin, Rev. John Robert.

Various ranchos in Nueces, also Rockport and Fulton in Aransas Co., are visited from Corpus Christi.

San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, dedicated the 23d of July, 1876, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval Co.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. F. Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, recently built, and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Population, about 7,000. Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., just built.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. K. Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffrès, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaulles, O.M.I.

Roma, attended from Rio Grande City.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Laredo.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. J. Lagier. Catholic population of Laredo, over 3,000. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 1,500.

San Patricio, St. Patrick's church, Rev. Edward Smyth.

Gussettville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Echo, and the stations in San Patricio and Live Oak counties attended by Rev. E. Smyth.
 Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. Twomey.
 Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and all the stations in Bee Co., attended by Rev. D. Twomey.
 Refugio, Refugio Co., church, Rev. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Refugio Co., Hynes Bay, Labahia, Lamar, Little Blanca, St. Mary, and Goliad.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 6 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 1 novice. 12 boarders and 60 day-pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 17 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters. 32 boarders and 150 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 6 choir Sisters, 3 novices, and 3 lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camillus. 3 choir Sisters, 3 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy at Refugio. Mother de Pazzi. 3 choir Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

Parochial School for boys at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	10	College.....	1
Chapels.....	12	Convents.....	5
Priests.....	22		

Catholic population, chiefly Mexican, about 30,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. William Howlett. Rev. Henry Wagner for the German Catholics.

WELD COUNTY.

Evans, attended from Denver.

Smith's Settlement, attended from Denver.

All the stations on the Kansas Pacific Railway in the counties of Arapahoe and Elbert attended from Denver; also those on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad in Douglas County.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), (church building), Rev. Ant. J. Abel.

South Boulder, chapel, attended from Boulder.

Erie, Longmont, attended from Boulder.

Caribou, Selina, Magnolia, Gold Hill, attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins, La Porte, attended from Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. S. Duroc.
Morrison, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.
Black Hawk, Nevada, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz.
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.
Empire, Mill City, Idaho Springs, attended from Georgetown.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), frame church, Rev. F. Bender.
Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), frame church, Rev. H. Robinson.
Oro City, chapel, Granite, Helena, attended from Leadville.

PARK COUNTY.

Alma (P.O.), frame church, attended from Leadville.
Fairplay, frame church, attended from Leadville.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, Snake River, Montezuma, attended from Leadville.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., pastor,
Rev. Aloysius Montenarelli, S.J.
Lower Huerfano, chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.
St. Charles, Muddy Creek, attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, Rosita, chapel, Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West-las-Animas, chapel, attended from Pueblo.
East-las-Animas, Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.
Granada, attended from Pueblo.
Nine-Mile Bottom, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Trinidad.
Red Rocks, in Animas Co. (church building), attended from Trinidad

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), (church building; last summer the church, residence, and school-house destroyed by the flood), Rev. Gabriel Ussel.
Sta. Clara, Badito (church building), attended from Walsenburg.
Cañon del Huerfano, chapel of San José, " " "
La Veta, " " "

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Charles M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. Gabriel Ravel, S.J.
 Apishpa, Church of San Antonio, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, " "
 Plaza de San Salvador, chapel, " "
 Las Tijeras, church, " "
 Chilili, " "
 San Francisco (fine church), " "
 Plaza de los Jaramillos (fine church), " "

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P.O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.
 San Luis, church, attended from Costilla.
 El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Sra. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
 El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Costilla.
 El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, attended from Costilla.
 San Acasio, church, attended from Costilla.
 Fort Garland, attended from Costilla.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Diamare, S.J., Rev. C. Capilupi, S.J., Rev. A. Aragnetti, S.J.
 Los Cerritos, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
 Los Pinons, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Guadalupe.
 El Cenicero, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
 Los Rincones, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
 Los Sauces, attended from Guadalupe (church building).

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte (P.O.), (church building), Rev. J. H. Brinker.

SAGUACHE COUNTY.

Saguache, church, attended from Del Norte.
 El Carnero, church, attended from Del Norte.

HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City, Lake P. O. (fine church), attended from Del Norte.

SAN JUAN COUNTY.

Ouray, attended from Del Norte.
 Silverton, attended from Del Norte.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 15 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior.

Parents in the Eastern States, who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to *St. Mary's Academy* for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

Parish School of the Immaculate Conception, under the charge of 2 Sisters and a lay teacher, for boys; 150 scholars.

St. Joseph's Home, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Invalids, health-seeking people, will find a true home in this institution, and at moderate rates.

Mount St. Michael's Academy, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto (fine new academy).

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Academy, Guadalupe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	13	College for boys.....	1
Regular priests.....	8	Female academies.....	5
Churches and chapels.....	33	Charitable institution.....	1
Churches and chapels building,	8	Parochial school building.....	1
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which lies west of the Rocky Mountains.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of ill-health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. Cœur d'Alène Mission, Bear Lake Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Giorda, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Joset, S.J. P.O. Spokane Bridge, W. T. Stations attended from the Cœur d'Alène Mission: Paris, county seat; Spokane Bridge, W. T.; De Smet, Hangman Creek, I. T.; Colfax, W. T., etc., etc.
2. Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Very Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. A. Morillo, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J.; P.O. Lewiston. Stations attended from St. Joseph: Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percé Co.; Salmon City, county seat of Lemhi Co.; Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence and Warren, etc., etc.
3. Granite Creek, Boise Co., the Church of St. Thomas, Rev. —, pastor. Stations attended from Granite Creek: Jerusalem, Garden Valley, Pioneerville, Idaho City, Centreville, Quartzburg.
4. Boise City, capital of the Territory of Idaho, and county seat of Ada Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. A. J. A. Archambault, pastor. Indian Valley, Upper Wieser, Emitsville, in Ada Co.; Silver City, county seat of Owyhee Co.; Fair View, Jourdan Valley, Wagontown, South Mountain, Sinker Creek, in same county; Rocky Bar, county seat of Alturas; Atlanta, Rattlesnake, in same county. Malad City, county seat of Oneida Co., attended from Boise City. Fort Boise, attended from Boise City.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

5. Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Church of the Immaculate Conception, stone church, completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, pastor. The following are the stations attended from Deer Lodge: Butte City, church nearly completed; Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Phillipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer and Pike's Creek.
6. St. Ignatius Mission for the Upper Pend d'Oreilles, Missoula Co., Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations attended from St. Ignatius: Missoula City, Frenchtown, Church of St. Aloysius, Flathead Lake, and Indian Agency.
7. St. Mary's Mission for the Flatheads, Missoula Co., Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. — Menestrey, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville, M. T. Stations attended from St. Mary's: —.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Boarding and Day School, at St. Ignatius, for Indian girls and boys, boarders and day-scholars; conducted by 5 Sisters of Providence of Montreal.

Boarding and Day School and Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of the same order, at Missoula City.

Hospital and School, at Deer Lodge City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

Day-School for Indian children, Nez Percé Mission, Lapwai.

Day-School for Indian children, Cœur d'Alène Mission.

Note.—St. Ignatius and St. Mary's are 125 to 135 miles distant from Deer Lodge City; Missoula City is about half way between the two; Stevensville is half a mile from St. Mary's; Helena is 45 miles from Deer Lodge.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Convents.....	3
Secular priests.....	3	Hospitals.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	14	Schools by the Sisters.....	3

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500; Montana, 1,500. Indians, Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœurs d'Alène, Idaho, 400; Pend d'Oreilles, Montana, 1,500; Flatheads, 450. Total population, 5,650.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprises the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Wyoming and Montana, and a part of Dakota Territory.

Vicars Apostolic—1. Very Rev. D. J. McDERMOTT, V.G.; 2. Rt. Rev. J. O'Gorman, consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in part. inf.*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in part. inf.*, August 20, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. D. J. McDERMOTT.

Council—Very Rev. D. J. McDERMOTT, V.G., Very Rev. W. BYRNE, Rev.

W. KELLEY, Rev. O. GROENEBAUM, Rev. J. LONERGAN, Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. F. QUINN, Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL, S.J., Rev. A. M. COLANERI, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb., Cathedral of St. Philomena, Ninth street.
Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. D. J. McDermott, V.G., rector; Rev. W. Kelley, and Rev. A. M. Colaneri.
Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German), Rev. O. Groenebaum, pastor.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of Seventeenth street and Cuming, Rev. J. F. Quinn, pastor, Military Barracks and McArdle's Settlement.

Church of St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Thirteenth street, Rev. W. Kocarnik, O.S.B., pastor.

Blair, Washington Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia, Rev. G. F. Emblen, pastor. Stations attended from Blair are Rockport, Tekama, Decatur.

Wahoo, attended from St. Wenceslaus, Omaha.

Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., St. John's, Rev. J. M. J. Ryan, pastor; Rev. M. Cassidy, assistant.

Stations attended from St. John's:

Lone Tree, Merrick Co., St. Michael's; Schuyler, Colfax Co.; Clarksville, Merrick Co.

St. Bernard's Church and Monastery of St. Bonaventure, Very Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Sebastian Zebulla, O.S.F., Rev. John Gaffran, O.S.F., Rev. Anselm Puetz, O.S.F., Rev. Cyprian Bauscheidt, O.S.F., and 6 lay Brothers.

The following missions are attended by the Franciscan Fathers:

Stern's Prairie, Platte Co., St. Mary's, visited three times a month and on all festivals.

Madison, Madison Co.,	}	visited once a month.
David City, Butler Co.,		
Hollander Settlement, Butler Co.,		

St. Anthony, Platte Co.,	}	visited twice a month.
Seeberger, Polk Co.,		
Pepperville, Butler Co.,		
Luxemburg Settlement, Butler Co.,		

St. Mary's,
Crete, Saline Co., Neb., St. James' Church, Rev. F. Lechleitner, pastor.
Stations attended from Crete:

Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph's,	}	visited once a month.
Friendville, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus,		
Grafton, Fillmore Co.,		
Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help,		

Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, St. Mary of the Plains (new church), Rev. J. Hayes, pastor.

Fort Laramie is attended from Cheyenne.

Deadwood, Dakota Territory, Church of St. Ambrose, Rev. B. Mackin, pastor.

Stations attended from Deadwood: Lead City, Central City, Spearfish, Crook City, Bear Butte.

Exeter, Fillmore Co., Neb., St. Stephen's, Rev. T. E. Donnelly, pastor.

Stations attended from Exeter: Sutton, Clay Co., twice a month; Fairmount, Fillmore Co., once a month.

Fremont, Dodge Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Lonergan, pastor ;
Rev. H. Schoof, assistant.

Stations attended from Fremont :

McCarthy's Settlement, Saunders Co.,	} visited three times a month.
St. Joseph's, Dodge Co.,	
Saunders Creek, Church of St. Augustine,	
Ryan's Settlement, Colfax Co.,	
Pleasant Valley,	

Falls City, Richardson Co., Neb., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. J. Quinn, pastor ; Rev. E. Rhullier, assistant.

Stations attended from Falls City : Barada's Settlement, St. John the Baptist, and Dawson's Mills, once a month ; Humbolt and Salem.

Forrest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. K. Martin, pastor.

Papillion and Elkhorn, Douglas Co., are attended from Forrest City once a month.

Grand Island, Hall Co., Neb., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.

Stations attended from Grand Island : Wood River, Hall Co. ; St. Mary's, St. Libory's, Howard Co. ; Berg P.O., Buffalo Co. ; Hamilton Co.

Helena, Montana Ter., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., pastor ; Rev. J. Guidi, S.J., Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., assistants, and one lay Brother.

Stations attended from Helena : Unionville, Silver City, Diamond City, Boulder Valley, Bozeman, Jefferson, Missouri Valley.

The following Indian tribes are visited once a year: The North Blackfoot, the Piegans, the Bloods—in all about 5,000 souls. About 1,500 are baptized.

Hastings, Adams Co., Neb., Church of St. Cecilia, Rev. Geo. J. Glauber, pastor.

Stations attended from Hastings :

Kenesaw, Adams Co.,	} visited once a month.
Fairfield, Clay Co.,	
Howard, Clay Co.,	
Roseland, Adams Co.,	once in two months.
Aurora, Hamilton Co.,	once in three months.
Wheatland, Webster Co.,	once in two months.
Red Cloud, Webster Co.,	once in two months.
Riverton, Franklin Co.,	} visited occasionally.
Republican City, Franklin Co.,	
Melrose, Harlan Co.,	
Arapahoe, Furnas Co.,	

Church and parsonage to be built this fall in Hastings. Churches will be built this year in Red Cloud, Melrose, and Fairfield.

Station attended from New Posen : Church of St. Wenceslaus, Warsaw, Howard Co., twice a month.

New Posen, Howard Co., Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. A. Klawiter, pastor.

Jackson, Dakota Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Lowless, pastor.

Elk Creek (new church), attended from Jackson.

Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Neb., St. Teresa's, Very Rev. W. Byrne, pastor.

Enterprise is attended from Lincoln every second Sunday of the month.

Laramie City, Albany Co., Wyoming Territory, Church of St. Laurence O'Toole, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor ; Rev. J. Flood, assistant.

Stations attended from Laramie :

Rawlins, St. James' Church, twice a month.

Evanston, new church, twice a month.

Green River,
South Pass,
Wind River Valley,
Fort Steel,
Fort Fetterman,
Fort Saunders,
Carbon,
Rockspring,

} visited occasionally.

Linwood P.O., Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor.
Appleton, attended from Linwood.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Cummiskey, pastor.
Palmyra and Brownsville attended once a month.

Church of St. Benedict, Rev. T. Bartle, O.S.B., pastor.

Schmidt's and Strauss Settlements (German) are visited occasionally from St. Benedict's.

North Platte, Lincoln Co., Neb., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor.

Stations attended from North Platte: Sydney (new church), Kearney Junction (St. James'), Roscoe, Ogallala, Brule, Julesburg, Fort McPherson.

New Castle, Dixon Co., Neb., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Tcole, pastor.

South Creek, Dixon Co., and St. Paul's, attended twice a month from New Castle.

O'Neil City, Holt Co., Neb., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. T. Smyth, pastor.

Stations attended from O'Neil City: Atkinson, French Town, Oakdale, Battle Creek.

Olean, Colfax Co., Neb. (Bohemian and German), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Blaschke.

Stations: Maple Creek, Dry Creek.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Neb., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.

Stations attended from Plattsmouth: Louisville and Greenwood, monthly; La Platte, once in two months.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Rausch, pastor.

Arrago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo.

Standing Rock Agency, Dakota Territory, Rev. Abbot Martin Marty, O.S.B., Father Gerome, O.S.B., Father Casper, O.S.B.

Red Cloud and Spotted Tail Agencies visited from Standing Rock.

Stations attended from St. Patrick's: Lindsay; Farrell; Albion, Boone Co.; Halifax and O'Connor City, Greeley Co.; Fort Hart-suff, Valley Co.

Gleason P.O., Platte Co., Neb., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. M. J. Smyth, pastor.

Seward, Seward Co., Neb., new church just built, Rev. P. N. O'Brien, pastor.

York, York Co., attended from Seward.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daxacher, pastor.

St. Boniface, Cedar Co., visited twice a month from St. Helena.

SS. Peter and Paul, Bow Valley, Rev. F. Uhing, pastor.

St. Peter's Mission, Fort Shaw, Montana Territory, Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., pastor; Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., and S. Lattanzi, S.J., assistants.

Stations attended from St. Peter's: Benton City, Sun River City, Fort Shaw, Fort Belknap, Fort Carroll, etc.

The following Indian tribes are attended from St. Peter's: River Crow, Grosventres, and Assiniboines, besides numerous families.

of half-breeds near Milk River, by Rev. U. Grassi, S.J. Residence, Fort Benton P.O., Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. McCarthy, pastor. Turkey Creek, Ball's Branch, Tipps Branch, Table Rock, Pawnee Co., are attended from Tecumseh.

Virginia City, Montana Territory, St. Mary's, Rev. F. S. Kelleher, pastor.

Laurin is visited monthly; Twin Bridges, Glendale, Bannock, Ponyhorse Prairie, and Beaverhead Valley are visited occasionally. West Point, Cuming Co., Church of the Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. N. Horne, pastor.

St. Anthony's, Olean, St. Mary's, Glencoe, are visited eight times a year from West Point.

Miles City, Montana Territory; Fort Keough and Fort Custer, both Montana Territory; Fort Buford, Dakota Territory, are attended from Bismarck, Dakota Territory, by Rev. P. C. Foffa, O.S.B. Beachmanville P.O., Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. B. Küppenbender, pastor.

Stations attended from St. Stephen's are: Hebron, Thayer Co.; Red Cloud, Webster Co.; Alexandria; Fairbury; Wheatland, Webster Co.

Wilbur, Saline Co., Neb., Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. E. Smutney, pastor.

Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co. (Bohemian), Church of B.V.M., attended from Wilbur.

INSTITUTIONS.

Creighton College, Omaha, Neb., opened the 2d of September, is a day-school. There are at present 150 pupils. Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., president; Rev. H. Peters, S.J., vice-president; Mr. A. Beele, S.J., Mr. W. Rigge, S.J., Mr. M. Eicher, S.J., besides two lay teachers.

Convent of Mount St. Mary's and Novitiate, Omaha, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Joseph Jennings, superioress. Community, 20, including novices and postulants. The Sisters visit the sick and dying and the County House. There is a day-school attached to the convent.

St. Catherine's Academy, Eighteenth and Cass streets, is a select day-school in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. There are at present 65 pupils.

HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's Hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Omaha, corner of Twelfth and Mason streets. This is the first institution of the kind in the State, and it affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is in a healthy location, and commands a view of the entire city, the course of the Missouri, and the country around for many miles. Seven physicians are in regular attendance.

Parochial Schools:

St. Philomena's, in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Daily attendance, 150.

St. Mary Magdalene's (German), in charge of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Community, 5; daily attendance, 120.

St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian). Daily attendance, 50.

Parochial school at Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3. An hospital will be built next spring at Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis (Third Order).

Parochial school at St. Bernard, in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Mother Beatrice, superior.

Academy of Sisters of Charity, Helena, Montana Territory. These Sisters have also a boarding and day school, an hospital and insane asylum.

Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, in Laramie City, Wyoming Territory. Community, 8 professed.

Hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, established in Virginia City, Montana Territory. They receive private and county patients. Community, 3 professed.

Hospital, at Deadwood, Dakota Territory, under Sisters of Holy Cross of Notre Dame, Ind. Community, 6 professed.

Convent of Sisters of St. Clare, Omaha. Community, 5.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, boarding and day school for Indian girls, at Standing Rock Agency, Dakota Territory. Sister Rose, O.S.B., superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	59	Convents.....	3
Students.....	10	Academies.....	3
Churches.....	59	Parochial schools.....	6
Stations.....	137	College.....	1
Catholics, white, about 30,000 ; Indians, about 9,000 ; total, 39,000.			

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*; first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently to the See of Baltimore.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, August 25, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAWRENCE O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Mark S. Gross, pastor, and Rev. Patrick Moore.

Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.

Laurensburg, Richmond Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Newton Grove, Samson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended monthly from Wilmington.

Greensboro, Alamance Co., Church of St. Agnes, attended from Wilmington.

Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.
 Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
 Wilson, Wilson Co., " " "
 Tarboro, Combe Co., " " "
 Greenville, Pitt Co., attended from New Berne.
 Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " "
 Halifax, Halifax Co., " " "
 Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " "
 Washington, Beaufort Co., " " "
 Edenton, Chowan Co., " " "
 Plymouth, Washington Co., " " "
 Windsor, Bertie Co., attended by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk, Va.
 Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk, Va.
 Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, pastor.
 Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.
 Hillsboro, Orange Co., " " "
 Henderson, Granville Co., " " "
 Haw River, Orange Co., " " "
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.
 Smithfield, Johnston Co., and Hawruver, attended every three months from Raleigh.
 Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.
 Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
 Statesville, Iredell Co., " " "
 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
 Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor.
 St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedictine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers have opened a boarding-school for boys, Very Rev. Dr. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P., superior; Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., and 5 lay Brothers.
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month.
 Ashville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, a new brick church, attended at stated intervals from Woodlawn.
 Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's School for Boys, at the Benedictine Monastery; board and tuition, \$13 per month.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N.C. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine.

St. Thomas' Parochial School. Rev. Mark S. Gross, principal.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, Gaston Co.

St. Mark's Parochial School, Sampson Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	7	Parochial schools.....	3
Churches and chapels.....	13	Male college.....	1
Monastery.....	1	Stations.....	23
Female academy.....	1	Clerical students.....	4
Female religious institution...	1	Catholic population, about...	1,700

Very many converts have lately been received into the Catholic faith. The country people especially are not Catholics, because they have yet to have the true faith unfolded to them. This State would be a great field for the establishment of religious missionary houses. *Messis quidem multa; operarii autem pauci.*

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly, the country is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises all that part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Travers, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties, and that part of Dakota lying east of Missouri and White Earth Rivers, and north of the southern line of Burleigh, Logan, Lamoire, Ranson, and Richland Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.

Bishop's Council and Judges of Cases—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. JOSEPH BUEH, Rev. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINNESOTA.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt.

Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., and Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B.

St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.

Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anselm Sauter, O.S.B.

New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Paul Rettenmayer, O.S.B.

St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Anschar Fraendorfer, O.S.B.

Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Willibrord Mahowald, O.S.B.

Cold Spring P.O., Church of St. James, Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.

Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.

Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.

Church of St. Michael, Rev. Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B.

Meyer's Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Pancratius Mehren, O.S.B.

Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,

Avon, station, church to be built soon,

St. Columbkille, station,

St. Stephen, church,

New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,

Melrose, Church of St. Patrick,

Raymondtown, church,

Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul,

} Attended from St. Louis' Abbey.

Clear Water, attended from St. Cloud.
Himmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.

BECKER COUNTY.

Detroit, Audoban, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from Moorehead.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, attended from St. Cloud.
Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. William Wilkens.
St. Lawrence, church, Rev. William Wilkens.
St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Joseph Juskiwich.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, }
Junction, " } Attended from Duluth.
Moose Lake, " }

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart, }
Taylor's Fall and other stations, } Rev. Francis Stemper.

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Spitzelberger, Rev. James A. McGlone.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Belle Prairie.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. James Hilbert.
Osakis, station, }
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas, } attended from Long Prairie.

MILL LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, station, attended from Gilmantown.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Buh.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, Rev. Leonard Z. Chandonnet.
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.
North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.
Motley, station, from Moorehead.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., Rev. Julius Stroelke.
Perham, Church of St. Henry, attended from Belle Prairie.
Pelican Rapids, station, } attended from Breckin-
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, } ridge.
Otter Tail City, church St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, stations,
attended from Moorehead.

PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, Church of St. Patrick (building), attended from Rush City
Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception (building).

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno church, Westport, attended from Long Prairie.

POLK COUNTY.

Crookston, Sand Hill, Wild Rice, stations, attended from Grand Forks.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Gennin.

Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, church, }
Donnelly (church building,) } Rev. Charles Wensiersky.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, also Hartford (church building), Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. John Schenk.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from Moorehead.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, station, }
Breckinridge, church, } Rev. A. Bergmann.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph's, church, Walhalla P.O., }
Pembina, church, } Rev. L. Eonin.

Fort Totten, Rev. Claudius Ebner, O.S.B.

Bismarck, Immaculate Conception church, Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, O.S.B.

Jamestown, station, attended from Bismarck.

Holy Cross, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Moorehead.

Grand Forks, station, Rev. L. Lhiver.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. Aloysius Hermenez, O.S.B.

Red Lake, Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, Rev. I. Tomazin,

Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.

Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.

Devil's Lake Agency, Fort Totten P. O., Dakota Ter., chapel and school, Rev. Claud Ebner, O.S.B. 5 nuns. Mother Clepin, superior. The Grey Nuns of Montreal direct the school.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P. O., Stearns Co., Minn., Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., prior; Meinulf Stukenkemper, O.S.B.; Anton Kapser, O.S.B.; Simplicius Wimer, O.S.B.; Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.; Rev. Ulric Northmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis Mersmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Vincent Shiffer, Rev. Xavier White, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.; Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B.; Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B. There are

35 priests and 2 subdeacons belonging to the abbey. There are also in the order some 12 clerics, 5 novices, 15 scholastics, and 33 lay Brothers.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Cloud, and Rich Prairie.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Belle Prairie.

Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), at Devil's Lake Agency, Dakota Territory.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot, rector; Rev. Ulric Northmann, vice-rector. 22 professors; number of seminarians, 25; number of students, 90.

St. Agnes' Academy, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn., Sisters of St. Benedict.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	16	Theological students.....	6
Priests of religious orders.....	28	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	44	Catholic population :	
Churches.....	42	White.....	16,000
Stations.....	40	Indians and half-breeds...	2,500
Religious order of men.....	1		
Religious orders of women....	3	Total.....	18,500

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.

Prefect Apostolic—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart and Oberlin, for the Pottawatomie Nation. Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.

Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Fort Gibson, Muscogee, Camp Supply, Cherokeeetown, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.

Osage Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, and Kaws, attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.

Poncas, Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father Bononcini, of Coalfield, Kansas.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

A School at the Abbey of the Sacred Heart, in the Pottawatomie Nation, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

The Abbey of the Sacred Heart, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by his Holiness Pope Leo XIII. Three Fathers, three religious of choir, several novices of choir, several Brothers professed or novices.

Catholic population : Indians, 3,180; whites, about 600.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (see page 95).

Milwaukee :

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for boys, Rev. J. Keogh, director.

Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 363.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 285.

St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Gall's, for boys, Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., director; Mr. H. Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 350.

St. Gall's, for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.

Holy Trinity. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 156; girls, 188.

St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers.

St. Stanislaus.

St. John de Nepomuc's.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. Hedwige's. School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Anthony's. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

Holy Name. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

St. Patrick's.

St. Mary's of the Angels. Day-school for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame.

Addison (Nenno), *SS. Peter and Paul's*. 1 secular teacher.

Ashford, *St. Martin's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

Barton, *Immaculate Conception*. School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 98; girls, 82.

Beloit, *St. Thomas'*. Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20; girls, 25.

Benton, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters Third Order of St. Dominic.

Brighton, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 35; girls, 40.

Burlington, *Immaculate Conception*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

3 schools in the country. Secular teachers. About 30 boys and 30 girls.

Caledonia, *St. Louis'*. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 20; girls, 15.

Calvary, *Holy Cross*. School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Cassville, *St. Charles'*. Secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 16.

Centerville, *St. Wendelin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 20.

Charlesburg, *St. Charles'*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 38; girls, 26.

Charleston, *St. Martin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 12; girls, 14.

Cross Plains. Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 20; girls, 18.

Dacada, *St. Nicholas'*. 3 schools, secular teachers. Boys, 110; girls, 110.

Elm Grove, *Visitation B.V.M.* Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 28; girls, 25.

Farmersville, *St. Andrew's*. 2 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 39; girls, 38.

Farmington, *St. John of God*.

Fond du Lac, *St. Louis*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 46; girls, 50.

St. Patrick's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 54.

St. Mary's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 40; girls, 40.

St. Joseph's. Sister of Mercy.

Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary*. Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 98; girls, 86.

Fussville, *St. Anthony's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 52.

Germantown, *St. Boniface's*.

Grafton, *St. Joseph's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 15.

Granville, *St. Catherine's*. Sisters of Agnes. Boys, 17; girls, 20.

Hartford, *St. Kilian's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.

Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 20.

Holstein, *St. Ann's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.

Holy Cross. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 50.

Janesville, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of St. Agnes.

Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's*. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 72; girls, 57.

St. Lawrence's. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32; girls, 40.

Kenosha, *St. Mark's*. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

St. George's. 1 secular teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

Kewaskum, *St. Michael's*. Sister of Third Order of St. Francis.

Kiel. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 10.

Lancaster. Secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 8.

Lima, *St. Rose's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.

Lomira, *St. Mary's*. Secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.

Madison, *St. Raphael's*. 4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.

Holy Redeemer. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 130.

Malone, *St. John's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.

Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.

Marytown, *Visitation B.V.M.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 25.

Mathias, *St. Mathias*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 30.

Mineral Point, *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 38; girls, 29.

Monroe, *St. Mary's*. Boys, 10; girls, 10.

Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 56.

Nenno, *SS. Peter's and Paul's*. 1 secular teacher.

St. Anthony's. 1 secular teacher.

Neosho, *St. Matthew's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.

New Berlin, *St. Valerius*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.

New Cassel, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.

New Coeln, *St. Stephen's*. Secular teachers.

Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 80; girls, 80.

Paris, *St. John Baptist's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 17; girls, 20.

- Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's*.
 Port Washington, *St. Mary's*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 120; girls, 150.
 Potosi, *St. Andrew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 23; girls, 27.
 Racine, *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 200.
 St. Joseph's. Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 70; girls, 84.
 Roxbury, *St. Norbert's*. Sisters of St. Dominic.
 St. Francis, *Sacred Heart*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 25; girls, 25.
 St. Kilian. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.
 St. Lawrence. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 80; girls, 130.
 Saukville, *Immaculate Conception*. School Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Schleisingsville, *St. Peter's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 12.
 Sheboygan, *Holy Name*. 1 secular and 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.
 Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.
 Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.
 Sinsinawa Mound. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.
 Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's*. 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.
 Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's*. Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.
 Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's*.
 Teresa, *St. Teresa's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
 Waterford, *St. Thomas'*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 41.
 Watertown, *St. Bernard's*. 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 110; girls, 60.
 St. Henry's. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 94; girls, 102.
 Waukesha, *St. Joseph's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 55; girls, 60.
 Waunakee, *St. Joseph's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
 West Bend, *Holy Angels*. School Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Wheatland, *St. Alphonsus'*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
 Whitewater, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
 Wilson, *St. George's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.*

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.,	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Baltos, P. J.,	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.,	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Becker, Thomas A.,	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H.,	Detroit, Michigan.
Chatard, F. S.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Corrigan, M. A.,	Newark, New Jersey.
De Goesbriand, Louis,	Burlington, Vermont.
Dubuis, C. M.,	Galveston, Texas.
Dwenger, Joseph,	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Elder, W. H.,	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feshan, John P. A.,	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fink, Louis M.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E.,	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas,	Chicago, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Gibbons, James,	Baltimore, Md.
Rt. Rev. Gilmour, Richard,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Grace, Thomas L.,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Gross, William H.,	Savannah, Georgia.
Healy, James A.,	Portland, Maine.
Heiss, Michael,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hendricke, Thomas F.,	Providence, Rhode Island.
Hennessy, John,	Dubuque, Iowa.
Mt. Rev. Henni, John M.,	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev. Hogan, John Joseph,	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Ireland, John,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Kain, John J.,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
Keane, John J.,	Richmond, Va.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Krautbauer, F. X.,	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Lamy, John,	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Rt. Rev. Leray, F. X.,	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.

* Corrections in names are requested, and Christian names in full. The use of F and P for Father and Pater leads to errors where, as it frequently happens, they are supposed to be initials, and the same priest is often indexed twice.

Rt. Rev. Lynch, P. N.,	Charleston, South Carolina.
His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William,	Louisville, Kentucky.
McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
Machebœuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, California.
O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Neb.
O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, Patrick J.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Pellicer, A. D.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
Salpointe, John,	Tucson, Arizona.
Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
Shanahan, Jeremia F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Ill.
Toebbe, Augustin M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
Mt. Rev. Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. Dom. Robot, Isidore, Abbot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.
--------------------------------------	---

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante*.

V. Rev. N. A. Gallagher,	Columbus, O.
E. Jacker,	Marquette, Mich.
Thos. Walsh, Meriden, Conn.,	Adm. of Hartford.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
Alexis Edelbrock, Benedictine,	St. Joseph's P. O., Stearns Co., Minn.
Martin Marty, Benedictine,	Of St. Meinrad, Indiana, Stand- ing Rock Agency, Dakota T.
Ephrem McDonnell, Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
Innocent Wolf,	Atchison, Kansas.
Isidore Robot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Ind. T.

PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Ab Arpino, Julius (N Y),	New York.	Abbott, J. (N O),	Boulogny, New Orleans, La.
Abarth, Dionys. (Vinc),	Oldenburg, Ind.	Abbrederis, Rudolph (C),	Ottawa, O.
Abb, John (G B),	Glenmore, Wisc.	Abel, Ant. J. (V A Col),	Boulder City, Col.
Abbadie, F. (N O),	Grand Coteau, La.	Abell, J. J. (Louis),	Colesburg, Ky.
Abbelen, P. M. (La C),	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Abeln, P. T. (Cov),	Maysville, Ky.

- Achard, Florentin (N Y), New York.
- Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.
- Adam, F. L. T. (A), Whitehall, N. Y.
- Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
- Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.
- Adelaar, Lambert (V A Ariz), Silver City, Ariz.
- Adolph, A. (Buff), Buffalo Plain, N. Y.
- Aegidius, — (W), Calvary, Wis.
- Aerden, J. H. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
- Aertker, V. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
- Ahern, J. L. (Clev), Toledo, O.
- John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Aherne, Philip (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Ahne, B. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.
- Ahrens, G. H. (Col), Columbus, O.
- Aigueperse, A. F. (N Y), New York.
- Albers, H. J. (M), Saukville, Wis.
- Fr. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
- Albinger, J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- Albrecht, Max (Peo), Macomb, Ill.
- Ph. (M), Benton, Wis.
- Albrinck, J. C. (Cir), Cincinnati, O.
- Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
- Alexander, A., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
- Alf, Paul (P), Minonk, Ill.
- Alig, M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
- Alizeri, Joseph (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Allen, A. (G), Liberty, Tex.
- Patk. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- T. E. (M), Delavan, Wis.
- Allman, George (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.
- Alloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
- Alter, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Altmicks, S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
- Ambauen, A. (Milw), Pine Bluff, Wis.
- Ambri, Doroteo (M), San Antonio, Cal.
- Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Anastasius, — (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
- Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Andolshek, And. (G B), Morrison, Wis.
- André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas Church, La.
- Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
- Andrieux, A. (N O), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
- Anen, Henry (G Bay), Poygan, Wis.
- Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Pierce City, Mo.
- Ankley, F. (Cl) Wooster, O.
- Anler, J. (D), St. Donatus, Iowa.
- Anstaett, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Anthonzio, Joseph (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Anthony, Mark (Ch), La Salle, Ill.
- Antill, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Antl, Fr. J. (Ch), Lemont, Ill.
- Anwander, Thad. (N Y), New York.
- Appel, M. (E), Meadville, Pa.
- Aquaroni, Aug. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Aquilera, V. (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
- Aragnetti, A. (C), Conejos, Col.
- Arant, B. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Archambault, A. J. A. (V A Id), Boise City, Idaho.
- John B. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
- Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Arens, Theod. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Ariens (O), Watertown, N. Y.
- Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Seb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.
- Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.
- Arquè, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Arrent, J. N. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.
- Aschieri, Joseph (St J), Carrollton, Mo.
- Athman, A. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
- Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.
- Aubril, Edm. (N Y), New York.
- Aud, A. A. (L), Lebanon P. O., Ky.
- Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
- Audran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
- Auling, Anselm (N), Chambersburg, N. J.
- Austermann, B. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
- Au'och, Greg. (B), Cumberland, Md.
- Avenard, J. B. (Natch), Alexandria, La.
- Averbeck, A. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.
- Baak, B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
- Baasen, J. B. (M), Eufaula, Ala.
- Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.

- Bäcker, Mich. (Cl), New Washington, O.
 P. (Cl), South Toledo, O.
 Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.
 Backman, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.
 Badelon, A. (G), Palestine, Tex.
 Bader, Maurus (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
 Baeden, F. (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.
 Bahan, C. P. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 Baker, Nelson (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Baldassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Baldi, Bonfiglio (Cl), Chicago, Ill.
 Balfe, Joseph (Phil), Overbrook P. O., Pa.
 Ballay, F. (S A), Graytown, Tex.
 Balleis, N. (Bkl), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bally, Augustine (Ph), Churchville, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
 Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
 Bandini, J. (V A Id), St. Ignatius, Montana.
 Bangen, Hy. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Bapst, John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Baratta, N. J. (Bos), Weymouth, Mass.
 Barber, D. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Barbin, A. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Barchi, C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.
 Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barre, La.
 Baret, A. M. (Spfd), Grafton, Mass.
 Barlow, A. (B), Angola, N. Y.
 Barnabé, Fab. (Ogd), Keeseville, N. Y.
 Barotti, Felix (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Barr, Hugh (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Jas. (Harrisb), Renovo, Pa.
 Barrett, J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
 Barroux, L. (Det), Écorse, Mich.
 Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H.
 Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.
 J. T. (N Y), New York.
 Joann (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
 John (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
 Jos. (Balt), Havre de Grace, Md.
 Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.
 Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.
 Patrick (Clev), S. Thompson, O.
 Richard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Thomas (P.), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas (Bstn), Rockport, Mass.
 Bartels, B. (A), Germantown, Ill.
 Barth, Mathias M. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Bartle, Thos. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.
 Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Md.
 Bartley, Luke F. (P), Houlton, Me.
 Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Baselmans, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Basin, Louis (S), Macon, Ga.
 Basler, J. (Dub), Spring Brook, Iowa.
 Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Brunswick, Ind.
 Batz, L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Baudinelli, John B. (B), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Baudoin, P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.
 J. (L C), Hammond, Wis.
 Martin (V), Batesville, Ind.
 Bauhans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 Baumann, B. (St P), Adams, Minn.
 Baumeister, B. (Cl), Newport, Ky.
 Baumgartner, F. X. (Ft W), Merrillsvle, Ind.
 F. I. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
 Baur, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
 Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Bauscheidt, Cyp. (Neb), St. Bernard's, Neb.
 Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Baxter, H. F. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
 John (L), Louisville, Ky.
 John (Bkl), Maspeth, N. Y.
 J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.
 Rich. (A), Troy, N. Y.
 Bayard, Ed. (A), Ballston, N. Y.
 Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Beau, Th. (La C), Waumandie, Wis.
 Beaubien, Ovid (Portl), Waterville, Me.
 Beaudequin, Very Rev. D. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Beaudry, P. (Ch), St. George, Ill.
 Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.
 Beaumann, John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Beaven, Jas. K. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Becher, G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Beck, Very Rev. Bernard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.

- Beck, Sales (Milw), New Koeln, Wis.
Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Peter (Balt).
- Becker, Anton (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. C. (Ariz), Prescott, Ariz.
Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
- Becket, J. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- Bucks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.
- Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
- Bedel, N. (N O), Plaquemines, La.
- Beecham, P. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.
- Beerhorst, H. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wis.
- Begel, J. J. (C), New Bedford, O.
- Begley, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
John (Leav), Effingham, Kans.
- Behrens, Paul (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa., or Chicago, Ill.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Beil, Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Jos. (B), Ichester, Md.
- Beineke, Benedict (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Jos. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
Chrys. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Beine, Accurs. (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Beitter, M. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
- Bekkars, I. H. (C), Lexington, Ky.
- Bellinger, S. (M), Germantown, Wis.
- Bellwalder, Ig. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Bender, F. (V A Col), Colorado Springs, Col.
- Benedict (B), Carroll, Md.
- Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.
- Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
- Beranek, G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Berbigier, J. (E), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
- Beresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Berding, F. (Cin), Charleston, O.
- Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Hanover Centre, Ind.
- Bergan, John J. (S), Troy, Pa.
- Berger, John N. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludovicus (L), Louisville, Ky.
- Bergeron, A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
- Berghold, A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
- Bergmann, A. (N Minn), McCauleyville, Minn.
Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.
- Bergmayer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
- Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.
I. A. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.
- Berkery, P. (B), Warsaw, N. Y.
- Berkins, James (Prov), Georgiaville, R. I.
- Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.
- Berlemann, Pacificus (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
- Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.
Alexius (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Benito (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.
- Bernardin, — (N O), Covington, La.
- Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
- Bernier, A. F. (St A), Tampa, Fla.
A. F. (St P), Yankton, Dakota.
- Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
- Bertazzi, Jn. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.
- Bertens, J. (St L), Dutzow, Mo.
- Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
- Bertholin, Julius (N O), Plaquemine, La.
- Bessonies, Very Rev. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
- Best, H. D. (Cl), Bucyrus, O.
- Bettels, F. (St L), Lafin P.O., Mo.
- Bettancourt, F. B. M. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
- Bettoni, S. (N), Woodbridge, N. J.
- Bevin, Thos. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
- Bieklmayer, A. (N O), Carrollton, La.
- Bierbaum, Iren. (Cl), Independence, O.
- Bierl, Maurice (A), Utica, N. Y.
Mauritius (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
- Biernbaum, Bapt. (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
- Bigelow, F. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Bigham, John C. (Pitts), New Brighton, Pa.
- Bigot, J. B. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
O. (Cinn), Loramie's P.O., O.
- Bihn, Joseph (Cl), Tiffin, O.
- Binder, Matthias (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
- Birch, J. S. (Balt), Barnesville, Md.
P. (Peo), Wenona, Ill.
- Birk, P. (B), Carroll, Md.
- Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
- Birmeyer, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
- Birmingham, Patk. (Alby), Florence, N. Y.

- Birmingham, Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Bischof, Peter (Colum), Millersburg, O.
 Bi choff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bixio, Joseph (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Blacker, Patk. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, Fr. J. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.
 J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.
 Blakeley, Aloysius (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 Blanc, Florimond (N), Aberdeen, Miss.
 Blancgariu, Theoph. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Blanche, John (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Blanchot, N. (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
 Blaschke, J. A. (Neb), Olean, Neb.
 Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.
 Blasius, Tim. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Blatterer, E. (N O), Roysville, La.
 Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.
 Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.
 Blenkinsop, P. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Block, Dom. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Blodgett, H. (P), Dover, N. H.
 Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 James (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.
 Blum, J. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
 J. W. (M), Marytown, Wis.
 L. (Milw), Brighton, Wis.
 Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
 Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Bobier, James (Bkly), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Boddy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Bode, Eugene (Leav), Mt. Pleasant, Kans.
 Boden, W. (St L), Pilot Grove, Mo.
 Bodfish, Josue P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Boeckelmann, Henry A. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Henry (Ft W), Goshen, Ind.
 Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Ind.
 P. (V), Jasper, Ind.
 Boehmann, H. (Buff), Pendleton, N. Y.
- Boenziger, E. (B), E. Amherst, N. Y.
 Boetzkes, J. M. (L R), Helena, Ark.
 Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Bogacki, Ant. (G Bay), Two Rivers, Wis.
 Bogaert, J. (N O), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
 Bogart, W. E. (P), Portland, Me.
 Boglioli, C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Böhm, Pius (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.
 Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.
 Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Bokel, J. A. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
 Boland, J. B. F. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
 Leo P. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Bolger, Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.
 Bollman, Frs. (B), Ilchester, Md., and Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.
 Bonacum, T. (dioc St L).
 Bonaventura, F. (S J), Chillicothe, Mo.
 Bonelli, Lib-ratus (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Bonenkamp, W. (M), Franklin, Wis.
 Boniface, F. (L R), Prairie View, Ark.
 Bonin, L. (N M), Walhalla, Dakota Ty.
 Bonitius, Peter (H), Lancaster, Pa.
 Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Bononcini, E. (Leav), Stilson, Kans.
 Bonsel, Frz. (A), Belleville, Ill.
 Boogard, Martin, v.d. (N), Bound Brook, N. J.
 Book, J. W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.
 Booker, Ch. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Boone, Edward D. (Bst), Boston, Mass., and Leonardtown, Md.
 Boren, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Borg, Theodore (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Borghese, Joseph (Nk), Allentown, N. J.
 Borgialli, V. F. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.
 Borias, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.
 Boschi, Al. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Bosco, A. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Bot, Joachim (M), San Gabriel, Cal.
 Bettolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.

- Boucard, F. (S Fé), Cimarron, N. M.
 Boucher, Olivier (Bostn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
 Charles (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
 P. (St P), Jefferson, Dakota Ter.
 Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
 V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.
 Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Boudreaux, I. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Rouige, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Bouland, Louis (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
 Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.
 Bourdier, Louis (S Fé), Manzano, N. M.
 Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), San Elizario, Tex.
 Bourion, F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.
 Bourke, P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Boursaud, E. V. (Balt), Woodstock, Md., and (B), Boston, Mass.
 Boulou, A. (W), Charleston, W. Va.
 Bouvier, F. X. (Portl), Salmon Falls, N. H.
 Bové, Hubert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Bowe, J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.
 J. (Cin), Fayetteville, O.
 Bowen, H. S. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
 Bowes, Denis J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
 Bowles, John J. (Alby), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 J. D. (Clev), Ravenna, O.
 Bowman, Wm. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
 Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.
 Ricc. (Brooklyn), New Utrecht, N. Y.
 Boydhouse, B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Boylan, B. (Peo), Odell, Ill.
 Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
 M. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Matt T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
 Boyle, Francis E. (B), Washington, D. C.
 J. F. (Spfd), Florence, Mass.
 J. J. (P), Shenandoah, Pa.
 J. (Pitts), Ebensburg, Pa.
 Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Chestertown, Md.
 Bradley, Denis M. (P), Portland, Me.
- Bradley, James (Pitts), Newry, Pa.
 Brady, A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.
 Augustine M. (N Y), New York.
 Andrew (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
 Augustine M. (N J), Jersey City, N. J.
 B. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
 E. L. (W), Easton, Md.
 Edward B. (N Y), New York.
 G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
 H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
 James (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
 J. (G B), Marinette, Wis.
 John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.
 John F. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
 J. (Buff), Addison, N. Y.
 P. (E), Mercer, Pa.
 P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 P. (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.
 Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Patk. (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.
 Patrick Jos. (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 R. W. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 T. (C), Cincinnati, O.
 Thomas J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.
 Wm. F. (N Y), New York City.
 Brammer, Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Branche, R. (N O), Vermilionville, La.
 Brande, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Brandstaetter, F.
 Brandstetter, Alph. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
 C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Brandts, Verv. Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.
 Brannan, P. W. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
 Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.
 Bratkiewicz, E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Braun, Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.
 F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 J. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Bray, B. (H), New Milford, Conn.
 John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Brazill, Verv. Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.
 Bré, J. B. (N O), Chataigner, La.
 Breen, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Brefeld, A. (Alt), Trenton, Ill.

- Brehm, Fidelis (L R), Conway, Kans.
 Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
 Thos. (S), Hawley, Pa.
 Brethoff, S. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Breimann, Frs. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Breinlinger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.
 Breliwer, Jos. (B), Enosburg, Vt.
 Bremerich, P. (St L), Vienna, Mo.
 Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Very Rev. E. (B), Cumberland, Md.
 E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J. (Alby), Stephentown, N. Y.
 Geo. (S), Lee, Mass.
 J. J. (Ogd), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
 James (E), Driftwood, Pa.
 James J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 J. V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 John (N Y), New York.
 M. J. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.
 Mortimer (Brklyn), Roslyn, N. Y.
 M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 M. J., (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 P. (D), Dorchester, Iowa.
 Richard (N Y), New York.
 R. P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Wm. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.
 Brent, J. A. (Col), Mt. Vernon, O.
 Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
 Briady, Ed. S. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
 Bric, F. (Col), Ironton, O.
 Jas. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Bridgman, Joseph (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.
 Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), Del Norte, Col.
 Brinkmeyer, — (Cin), Xenia, O.
 Brioudy, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.
 T. C. (St P), Birch Coolie, Minn.
 Briscoe, A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
 Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
 Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
 Brockmeyer, Augustine (Minn), Abbeys, St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Broderick, Thomas (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
 Broegger, John Frs. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich.
 Bromenshenkel, P. (Dub), Richmond, Iowa.
 Brondel, J. B. (Nesq), Steilacoom, Wash. Territory.
 Brongeeest, Alph. (Or), Cañon City, Oregon.
 Brongeeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Brophy, Martin J. (N Y), New York.
 Broquère, M. (N O), Pointe Coupée Parish, La.
 Bröring, B. (Cin), Carthage, O.
 Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.
 Brosnan, Jerem. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Brossard, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
 Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Somerset, N. Y.
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., 608 F street, Washington, D. C.
 Joseph (A), Albany, N. Y.
 Brown, A. A. (N Y), New York.
 A. J. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.
 J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.
 B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 John (Marg), Mackinac, Mich.
 Louis G. (N Y), New York.
 Michael J. (Ogd), Hogsburg, N. Y.
 M. B. (C), Crestline, O.
 P. (Pitts), Coyleville, Pa.
 R. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.
 Browne, J. J. (M), Mobile, Ala.
 R. A. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
 W. F. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
 Bruch, Nic. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Bruck, Joseph (Det), Bridgewater, Mich.
 Brücklen, E. (S A), Bluff, Tex.
 Brüder, G. (N Y), New York.
 Bruener, Theo. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
 Brügge, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Bruggemann, B. (V), Kelso P. O., Ind.
 E. (St P), Jordan, Minn.
 Brubin, T. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
 Brümlewe, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.
 Brummer, J. (Cin), Reading, O.
 Brun, John (S Fé), Cevoyeta, N. M.
 Brunelle, Pasch. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Brunengo, A. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Brunet, Bened. (Vinc), Brazil, Ind.

- Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
 Bruton, Michl. A. (St P), Rochester, Minn.
 Buchard, J. M. C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Büchel, Frs. (Cin), St Rosa's, O.
 Buckle, E. (Port), Peterboro, N. H.
 Buckley, John (B), Boston, Mass.
 J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.
 Buechel, Frs. (Cin), Greenwood, O.
 Bueter, Anton (Chic), Bloom, Cook Co., Ill.
 Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Theod. (Galv), Texarkana, Tex.
 Buh, Jos. (N Minn), Belle Prairie, Minn.
 Buholzer, L. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
 Bukowski, Ad. (G B), Newtown, Wis.
 Bultmann, W. (V), Evansville, Ind.
 Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 Bürckel, J. B. (C), Massillon, O.
 Burke, B. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Chas. E. (S), Springfield, Mass.
 Ed. (Cov), Florence, Ky.
 Maurice F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Patrick (D), Independence, Iowa.
 Patrick F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.
 Robt. E. (Nk), Hoboken, N. J.
 R. S. J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 T. M. A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Thos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Walter (P), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Burns, Geo. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Geo. (R), Auburn, N. Y.
 J. (Cin), London, O.
 J. (M), Calumet, Mich.
 Burtzell, R. L. (N Y), New York.
 Burwinkel, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Busch, A. (Alt), Lively Grove, Ill.
 M. (St L), Richwoods, Mo.
 Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.
 Buschle, N. (G B), Woodville, Wis.
 Buschor, S. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
 Bushart, Leopold (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Buss, J. (L C), Franklin, Wis.
 Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Waco, Tex.
 Buthe, F. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
 Butler, F. (S), Augusta, Ga.
 J. A. (Milw), Meene, Wis.
 Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
 P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 T. A. (St L), Cheltenham, Mo.
 Butterman, Eug. (C), Cincinnati, O.
 Butzküben, A. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.
 Byrewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.
 Byrne, A. (C), White Sulphur, Ky.
 A. F. (N Y), New York.
 D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.
 J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
 M. (N Y), New York.
 Michael J. (Ch), Streator, Ill.
 P. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 P. (Nwk). —
 Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.
 R. F.
 Stephen (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Thos. (Cin), Sedamsville, Cincinnati, O.
 V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 V. Rev. Wm. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
 Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
 M. J., S. Worcester, Mass.
 Byron, John B. (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.
 J. O. (N Y), New York.
- Cadden, Jno. (D), Melrose, Iowa.
 Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.
 Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.
 Cahill, Th. (P), Lodi, Ill.
 J. (Clev), Van Wert, O.
 P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
 Cailet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Cairnes, James (Portl), Eastport, Maine
 Cai-sy, G. (Burl), St. Albans, Vt.
 Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.
 Caldwell, Jordan (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Caliner, H. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Callaghan, J. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 J. P. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
 Michael (N Y), New York.
 Michael (Cov), Proctor, Ky.
 Patrick (S F), Benicia, Cal.
 Callan, John (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 J. J. (G V), Yreka, Cal.
 W. R. (N), Orange, N. J.
 Callery, P. (S), E. Hampton, Mass.
 Calzia, Bart. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.
 Campbell, Francis J. (Col), Marietta, O.
 James (B), Lowell, Mass.
 James P. (H), Manchester, Conn.
 J. J. (N Y), Granite Village, N. Y.
 Campiort, M. E. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Canane, Simon (Alby), Hunter, N. Y.

- Canary, A. J. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
 Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
 Canevin, Jas. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.
 Canmer, John (B), Batavia, N. Y.
 Cannon, P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
 Canters, M. G. (D), West Bay, Mich.
 Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Capilupi, C. (Col), Conejos, N. M.
 Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.
 Capser, Ant. (N Min), St. Joseph's, Minn.
 Caraher, Patk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Terence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
 Cardinal, Hervé (B), Milton, Vt.
 Carew, F. (D), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.
 Carey, W. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Caris, H. (R), Richmond, Va.
 Carius, A. (Leav), Junction City, Kansas.
 Carlin, Peter P. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Carmans, P. (L), Paducah, Ky.
 Carmody, Hugh (H), New Britain, Conn.
 Mich. (B), Underhill Centre, Vt.
 Carolan, Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
 Carponcin, M. (N O), Chacaboula, La.
 Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
 Carrigan, Edward (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.
 Carrell, Eugene (Ogd), Port Leyden, N. Y.
 John (Cl), Youngstown, O.
 John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Martin (Dub), McGregor, Iowa.
 Martin (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
 M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
 M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.
 P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.
 Patk. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.
 Thomas F. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.
 Wm. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 W. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Carten, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Carter, Very Rev. C. I. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Caruana, J. (Nes), Yakima Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
 Carufel, A. (St P), Mendota, Minn.
- Carunchio, V. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Casanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.
 Casey, Jno. (Milw), Kenosha, Wis.
 Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
 F. (Balt).
 Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.
 Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
 Casgraine, Louis (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
 Cashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 Casper, — (Neb), Standing Rock Agency, Neb.
 Cassander, W. (C), Mt. St. John, Ky.
 Cassese, A. (N), Swedesboro, N. J.
 Cassidy, J. J. (Port), Benedicta, Me.
 John F. (S F), Livermore, Cal.
 M. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
 Cassin, J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Cassini, Massimo (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
 Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
 Cataldo, J. M. (V A Id), Lapwai Mission, Idaho.
 Cauley, Ml. (St P), Kilkenny, Minn.
 Cavanagh, Mich. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Ceci, Anth. H. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
 Cesari, M. (N), San Juan Island, W. T.
 Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
 Chabrier, L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Chagnon, F. X. (Og), Champlain, N. Y.
 Chaland, James (Gal), Nacogdoches, Tex.
 L. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Chambers, T. B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Chambille, C. (Det), Greenfield P. O., Mich.
 Chambodut, L. C. M. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Chambon, John F. (N Y), New York.
 Chancot, J. M. (Ariz), Yuma City, Ariz.
 Chandonnet, Leon. (Minn), Little Falls, Minn.
 Chandv, P. (G), Corsicana, Tex.
 Chapel, J. B. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Chapelle, P. I. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.

- Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.
 A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Charaux, Very Rev. Th. (N Y),
 New York.
 Charland, Narcisse (Portl), Gorham,
 N. H.
 Charles, J. (N O), Mermentau River,
 La.
 Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Charroppin, C. (St L), St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Chartier, R. (M), Sault St. Mary's,
 Mich.
 Chassé, J. B. (V), P. O. St. Mary's,
 Vigo Co., Md.
 L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Chauvin, E. (Natch), Mansura, La.
 Chavez, M. (S Fé), James, N. M.
 Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester,
 N. H.
 Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.
 Chevreux, Charles (Ch), Clevel-
 and, O.
 Cheymol, W. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.
 Chittick, Jas. J. (Bostn), Concord,
 Mass.
 Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids,
 Iowa.
 Chmelicek, F. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.
 Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Christ, Louis (N Y), New York.
 Christoph, Giles (Chi), Chicago, Ill.
 Christie, A. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.
 Christophory, J. (C), D. fiance, O.
 Ciampi, A. F. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cichocki, Hy. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Cipin, Adal. (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.
 Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Masonville,
 Iowa.
 Claire, Jas. (G Vall), Crescent City,
 Cal.
 Clark, B. (B), Franklinville, N. Y.
 Frs. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
 R. C. (N O).
 Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Jas. F. (Prov), New Bedford,
 Mass.
 Clarke, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Terence (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
 W. (+ V), Robinsonville, Cal.
 W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Clarkson, S. A. (B), Washington,
 D. C.
 Classen, L. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Claus, B. (Alt), Madonnville, Ill.
 Clauss, J. M. (Roch), Rochester,
 N. Y.
 Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Va.
 Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.
- Cleary, T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
 J. M. (Mil), Sinsinawa Mound,
 Wis.
 Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
 Thos. F. (S), Macon, Ga.
 Wm. B. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Clemens, C. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.
 Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.
 Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Newport,
 R. I.
 Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington,
 Vt.
 Clos, J. K. (V A Browns), Rio
 Grande City, Tex.
 Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bau-
 tista, Cal.
 Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.
 Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence,
 R. I.
 Mic. A. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Cluse, W. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill.
 Clüver, John H. (Alby), Schenec-
 tady, N. Y.
 Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titus-
 ville, Pa.
 Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), Newport,
 Vt.
 Cobbin, Matthias (Ph), Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale,
 Cal.
 Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.
 Coenan, A. M. (L), Burlington, Ky.
 Coffey, John (Portl), Ellsworth, Me.
 Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.
 Coghlan, Gerald (Ph), Pottstown,
 Pa.
 J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.
 Colaneri, A. M. (Neu), Omaha, Neb.
 Colbert, J. F. (S), Washington, Ga.
 Colclough, Con. (P), Pittsburg, Pa.
 Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon,
 N. Y.
 Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 Thos. (Htfd), Norwich, Conn.
 Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N.
 Y.
 Coll, P. C. (Col), Zanesville, O.
 Colle de Vita, Jos. M. (B), Frederick,
 Md.
 Collins, D. V. (W), Wheeling, W.
 Va.
 J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.
 James (A), Albany, N. Y.
 J. S. (N Y), New York.
 John S. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg,
 N. Y.
 Jerome (H), Winsted, Conn.

- Collins, Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Colonel, Phil. (N Y), New York.
Joseph (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Colovin, P. J. (Milw), Watertown, Wis.
Colton, Chas. H. (N. Y), New York.
J. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Colwell, P. J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.
Conaty, B. (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Condon, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
P. W. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Conghlan, M. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Conlan, T. J. (Cl), O.
James H. (Bstn), Hyde Park, Mass.
J. V. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Owen (Portl), Calais, Maine.
Conlin, John A. (Bstn), Bridgewater, Mass.
Conlon, Jno. (O), Black Brook, N. Y.
Conners, Jas. (O), Redwood, N. Y.
Connery, A. (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.
M. P. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
Connick, P. R. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Connolly, H. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
James (Roch), Spencerport, N. Y.
M. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis.
P. F. (Newk), Bordentown, N. J.
P. L. (New), Perth Amboy, N. J.
J. A. (S L), New Madrid, Mo.
P. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.
Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.
Frow. (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
Ignatius (St Jo), St. Joseph, Mo.
John (S Jo), Maryville, Mo.
L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Pius (S Jo), Conception, Mo.
Conrard, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.
Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.
Conterno, Angelo J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Converse, J. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Conway, E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.
J. (Balt), West River, Md.
John (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cook, John J. (Cov), Cynthia, Ky.
Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.
Cooke, Jas. (Louisv), Elizabethtown, Ky.
Cooke, M. (P), Harrisville, R. I.
Coomes, Charles (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.
Cooney, E. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I.
John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.
P. P. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
— (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Coosemans, Ferd. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Corbett, M. L. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Corcoran, Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
W. J. (B-tn), Boston, Mass.
Corkery, D. J. (N Y), New York.
Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Cormick, P. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Cornelis, Louis (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.
Cornely, M. (S L), Washington, Mo.
Corr, Patk. M. (N), Newark, N. J.
Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Jas H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
Corry, T. (Milw), Brookfield, Wis.
W. (Milw), Menomonee, Wis.
Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, H. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
P. (Erie), Tylersburg P.O., Pa.
Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.
Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.
Costin, M. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Coté, James (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, Joseph (St F), Winona, Minn.
Cotting, Jas. (Balt), Whitmarsh, Md.
Couch, John A. (Prov), Puenix, R. I.
Coudert, José M. (Santa Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, Edw. L. (Bstn).
Coughlin, Jos. (Bklyn), Babylon, N. Y.
J. A. (Louis), St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.
Couillard, J. B. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.
Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.
Coustarot, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Cowley, T. J. M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Cox, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Coyle, B. (Dub), Littleport, Iowa.

- Coyle, E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.
Henry (N Y), Verplanck's Point,
N. Y.
James (S), Millbury, Mass.
Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.
Richard (Buff), Jamestown,
N. Y.
Thos. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Crane, D. F. (Louis), Owensboro,
Ky.
E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley,
Pa.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Craven, John (Ogd), Constableville,
N. Y.
Crawley, John (F W), Anderson,
Ind.
Creary, John (Louisv), Louisville,
Ky.
Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup,
Conn.
Creighton, P. J. (Hart), Southington,
Conn.
P. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cremin, D. (Hart), Greenwich, Ct.
Crespin, M. (N O), Our Lady of
Rosary, La.
Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
Crimmin, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn,
N. Y.
Cristobal, Felix (Balt), Woodstock,
Md.
Croghan, C. J. (Charles), Charleston,
S. C.
D. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
Croke, James (San F), San Francisco,
Cal.
Jas. (San F), San Rafael, Cal.
Cromcick, Jos. (Galv), Faye'teville,
Tex.
Cronauer, J. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
Cronenberg, Peter (Balt), Baltimore,
Md.
Cronin, C. J. (Spfd), Westboro, Mass.
Dan. F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.
John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Dan. T. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand
Rond, Oregon.
Crosby, James (N Y), Sing Sing,
N. Y.
Crosson, P. (F W), Fulton, Ind.
Crowe, J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.
Crowley, Denis V. (Cin), Cummins-
ville, O.
Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington,
N. Y.
J. J. (Louisv), Uniontown, Ky.
J. J. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Crud, Phil. (G Bay), Lincoln, Wis.
Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
- Cubero, Frs. (Louisv), St. Catha-
rine's, Washington Co., Ky.
Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Cuens, — (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cull, D. B. (Col), Belair, O.
Cullen, James (Clev), Olmstead, O.
Andrew (San F), San Francisco,
Cal.
John S. (Boston), Framingham,
Mass.
Thos. F. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Port Schuy-
ler, N. Y.
Cullinane, J. (Charles), Cheraw,
S. C.
Cummins, John F. (Bost), Boston,
Mass.
Cummiskey, H. (Neb), Nebraska
City, Neb.
James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Cunningham, Frs. (A), Rome, N. Y.
James A. (Balt), Rockville, Md.
J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
John (N Y), New York.
John F. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.
Mich. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Patk. (Burl), Bristol, Vt.
Patrick (Burl), Middlebury, Vt.
Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Curioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Curley, Jas. (Balt), Georgetown,
D. C.
Curran, D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
James J. (Newk), Mt. Hope,
N. J.
Francis (S L), Kansas City, Mo.
James T. (N Y), N. Y.
Mich. (N Y), New York.
Curtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn,
N. Y.
James A. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Balt., Md.
Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales,
Cal.
Cusson, Eug. (V A Neb), Laramie,
Wyom. Ter.
Czarnowski, Jno. (St P), Lenz, Minn.
Czvitcovicz, A. (N O), New Orleans,
La.
Czyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend,
Ind.
- Daems, V. Rev. E. (G Bay), Bay
Settlement, Wis.
Da Fossombrone, Ed. (Buff), Buffalo,
N. Y.
Daignault, P. (St P), Albert Lea,
Minn.

- Dailey, Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 • E. Aug. (Alby), Cambridge, N. Y.
 Dale, L. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Daley, D. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 P. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
 Dalton, V. Rev. Thomas J. (Grass V), Grass Valley, Cal.
 W. (St. L), Kansas City, Mo.
 Daly, Hugh (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 James (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
 J. (St L).
 John (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
 J. A. (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
 J. V. (N Y), New York.
 Luke (Hart), New Britain, Conn.
 P. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 P. (Dub), Rickardville P. O., Iowa.
 Thos. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Thos. G. (St L), Station B, St. Louis, Mo.
 W. (Cin), Oxford, O.
 W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Dambach, A. (Clev), Avon, O.
 Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Damer, Ch. (Balt), Hancock, Md.
 Da Monselice, Tr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Da Montefecatesi, Camillus (N Y), New York.
 Danahy, Tim. (B), Quincy, Mass.
 Da Nazzano, Chas. (N Y), New York.
 Daniel, Mr. (Cin), Fryburg, O.
 Raymond (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Danielou, S. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.
 Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
 Da Nizza, Mich. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Dannenhofer, A. (Vinc), Morris, Ind.
 P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
 Danner, M. P. (Portl), Lancaster, N. H.
 D'Aponte, John (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
 Darcy, Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
 Da Rieti, Ubaldus (B), Allegany, N. Y.
 Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
 Da Saracena, Leo (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
 D'Aste, J. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
 Da Toffia, Dan. (H), Winsted, Conn.
 Daubresse, Is. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
 Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.
 Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Da Verona, Boniface (B), Boston, Mass.
 Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.
 Davis, Jas. (D), Windham, Iowa.
 Daxacher, John (Neb), St. Helena, Neb.
 Deady, L. J. (P), Providence, R. I.
 Dealy, P. F. (N Y), New York.
 De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 De Becke, Max (Milw), Seymour, Wis.
 De Berge, Peter (Milw), Racine, Wis.
 De Bever, Wm. (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.
 De Blicke, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Grosse Point, Mich.
 De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Williamantic, Conn.
 De Burgh, Hubert (Newk), Avondale, N. J.
 De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.
 De Cantillon, G. P. (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
 De Carolis, R. (Louisv), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
 de Carrieres, Ph. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Decelles, J. (P), Lewiston, Me.
 De Ceuninck, C. L. (Det), Ludington, Mich.
 Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 Dechene, Jos. (A), Assumption, Ill.
 Decker, A. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 M. J. (Er), Erie, Pa.
 Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.
 De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Dedycker, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Defouri, Jas. H. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.
 De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.
 Degen, T. (Newk), Cape May, N. J.
 Degni, J. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 De Goey, B. (L C), Clayton, Wis.
 de Haza Radlitz, P. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.

- Deimel, F. X. (F W), Shererville, Ind.
- Deisenrieder, M. (Milw), Farmersville, Wis.
- Deiters, W. (Chic), Hennepin, Ill.
- De Kolver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
- Dekiere, E. M. (Det), Mount Morris, Mich.
- Delabays, Charles (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
- De la Croix, C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- Delaney, John J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
- De Langie, F. (Vinc), Laconia, Ind.
- Delany, D. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
- John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.
- Michael (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
- P. G. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
- De la Pichardière, A. M. G. (N O), St. Michael, La.
- De la Porte, W. (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
- De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.
- Delbère, H. (Clev), Antwerp, O.
- De Leeuw, T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Delinelle, Z. (N Y), New York.
- Delorme, V. Rav B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.
- De Louw, Caj. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
- Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.
- Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), New York.
- Demarteau, S. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
- Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
- De Meester, P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Demers, Cleophas (Port), Fort Kent, Me.
- F. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
- De Morangie, A. (Dioc Natchez), Le Puy, France.
- Demoffin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
- Demoey, E. J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Th. (Mil), Eden, Wis.
- Denis F. (San F), San Mateo, Cal.
- John (F W), St. Bridget's, Ind.
- Morgan (D), Ahlone P. O., Monroe Co., Mich.
- Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, La.
- De Neckère, F. X. D. (H), McSherrytown, Pa.
- Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
- Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.
- Dennehy, John S. (Boston).
- Denneny, Thos. (St J), Cameron, Mo.
- Denny, H. C. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Denoyelle, C. (N O), Church of the Junction, La.
- Dent, Frs. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
- Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.
- De Paradis, A. (G B), Little Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
- De Pauw, E. M. (Ogd), Chateaugay, N. Y.
- Depmnn, Bonifacius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Deppen, Louis (L), Louisville, Ky.
- Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.
- De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Derham, W. H. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
- Dernis, P. J. (N), Hohokus, N. J.
- De Roo, Peter (Ore), Baker City, Oreg.
- Derue, F. (Gal), Denison, Tex.
- De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), Westfield, Mass.
- De Ryckere, R. (V A Id), Deer Lodge, Montana.
- Deselaers, Math. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Desiderius, P. (Alt), Radom, Ill.
- Desflaches, A. (Gal), McKinney, Tex.
- Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.
- Desmedt, P. J. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.
- Desmond, Denis, Portland, Conn.
- Desribes, — (S), Augusta, Ga.
- Dessaules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
- De Stefano, M. (S A), Floresville, Tex.
- de St. Jean, P. (V A Brown), Corpus Christi, Tex.
- Deuermeyer, Aug. (Leav), Richmond, Kans.
- Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
- Dever, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
- Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Westernport, Md.
- P. (P), Havana, Ill.
- T. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
- Devitt, E. A. (B), Frederick, Md.

- Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Huntingdon, Pa.
 Dan. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
 Thos. (Pitts), Cannelton, Pa.
 de Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.
 De Wilt, Elzear. (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.
 Dewey, Raphael (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 De Wolf, J. B. (Balt), Frederick City, Md.
 De Wulf, D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Dexter, C. (Cin), Kenton, O.
 Deymann, Clem. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Deynoodt, L. (M), Mobile, Ala.
 d'Hémécourt, Victor C. D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Diamare, Jas. (V A Col), Conejos, Col.
 Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
 Dickmann, Bern. (Clev), Glandorf, O.
 Jos. (Vinc), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
 Dickeneite, Rayner (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Didier, Edmund (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Diederich, Hermann (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.
 Diekhaus, J. (Cin), Springfield, O.
 Diel, Jos. F. M. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo., Station A.
 Dieleman, L. (Ore), Salem, Oregon.
 Diepenbrock, B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.
 Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.
 Dieters, W. (C), Sublette, Ill.
 Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), N. Oakland, Pa.
 Dikovich, Eugene (N Y), New York.
 Dillen, John (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
 Dillon, John R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
 M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.
 Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.
 Dion, John (Vinc), West Fork, Ind.
 Di Palma, F. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Disney, T. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Dissez, Paulinus F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Distler, Jos. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Doane, Very Rev. G. H. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Dockler, P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Doerner, Hy. (Clev), Custar, O.
 Dogherty, J. B. (H), Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Doherty, D. J. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
 C. W. (P), Portland, Me.
 James (P), Portland, Me.
 J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
 James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.
 James J. (Brklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
 John (Rich), Martinsburg, Pa.
 John B. (Phil), Phoenixville, Pa.
 M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
 M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.
 Matth. J. (N Y), New York.
 James O. (B), Haverhill, Mass.
 Wm. H. (N), Newark, N. J.
 Wm. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 M. C. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Dold, Louis (B), Boston, Mass.
 Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Wis.
 Dols, John James (Oreg), Gervais, Oreg.
 Dolweck, Bernardine (R), Richmond, Va.
 Doman, Robt. (D), Alpena, Mich.
 Dombrowski, Alph. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Felix (Galv), Mulberry, Tex.
 Jos. (G Bay), Polonia, Wis.
 Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.
 Donahoe, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Bern. (E), Greenville, Pa.
 James (S), Webs er, Mass.
 Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.
 P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donarh, M. (N O), Washington, La.
 Donegan, James (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
 P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
 Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.
 B. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 Edw. C. (Alb), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
 Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.
 Jas. (P), Freeport, Pa.
 John (Roch), Mount Morris, N. Y.
 John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rich. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. E. (Neb), Exeter, Neb.
 Donoghue, Th. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Donohoe, John (H), New Britain, Conn.
 Patk. (H), New Haven, Conn.

- Donohoe, P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.
 Peter (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.
 Doogan, B. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Dooley, P. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Tnos. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
 Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dornin, W. H. (Newk), Orange, N. J.
 Dorward, J. (La C), Tomah, Wis.
 Doucet, E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Dougherty, Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
 John (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.
 J. (N Y), New York.
 Maurice (N Y), New York.
 Wm. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dowd, John F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
 Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
 Patk. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Downes, M. F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
 P. F. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 Downey, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Downing, D. (St. L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Doyle, Edw. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
 Jas. (Mil), Janesville, Wis.
 John W. (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
 Philip (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 P. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Robt. (Cinc), Cincinnati, O.
 W. (Vinc), Montgomery Station, Ind.
 Drees, Ch. (Milw), Herman, Wis.
 Hen. (Cinc), Carthagena, O.
 Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Springfield Corners, Wis.
 Dressmann, Hy. (N Y), New York City.
 Driessen, John (Leav), Osage Miss., Kans.
 Driscoll, Mich. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Driscoll, B. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Chas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Driscoll, D. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
 Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.
 Drum, W. A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
 Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), 53 Warren Street, N. Y.
 Drummond, Jas. (Port), Dover, N. H.
 Druon, V. Rev. Zephyrin (Burl), St. Albans, Vt.
 Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.
 Dubernard, F. (N O), Iberville, La.
 Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vacherie, La.
 Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.
 Duddenhausen, Julius (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
 Dudty, John (Portl), Bangor, Me.
 P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Duerr, Clem. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
 Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
 Dufau, V. Rev. P. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
 Duffner, Jno. B. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Duffy, James S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.
 Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.
 Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
 Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
 Duggan, F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.
 John (Htfd), Wolcottville, Conn.
 Nicholas (Dub), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
 Patk. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
 Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Waterbury, Vt.
 Duhig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.
 Duimovich, V. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Dullea, E. W. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lumas, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Dumont, L. F. M. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 P. (Gal), Jefferson, Tex.
 Dumontier, Jos. L. (B), Marlboro Mass.
 Dumoulin, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
 Dumphy, E. A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 P B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 R. (Milw), Fox Lake, Wis.
 Dunbar, G. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.
 Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston Mass.

- Dunn, F. J. (N Y), New York.
 J. A. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
 James J. (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
 Michael (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 M. H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
 Mart. (Dub), Lytle City, Iowa.
 Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
 W. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Laurence J. (Chic), Geneseo, Ill.
 Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
 Dupré, A. (Natchit), Natchitoches, La.
 Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.
 Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Durbin, E. J. (Louis), Princeton, Ky.
 Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Durin, J. H. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Durkin, J. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
 J. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Duroc, S. (V A Col), Golden City, Col.
 Durst, A. (Milw), Newburg, Wis.
 Durthaller, Jos. (N Y), New York.
 Dusold, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Dutto, Aloysius (Natchez), Brookhaven, Miss.
 Dutton, F. X. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.
 Duval, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Duverney, Jos. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Dwyer, J. (M), Rockland, Mich.
 W. I. (N Y), New York.
 Dyer, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dziurowitz, J. P. (Det), Forestville P. O., Mich.
 Early, James M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
 Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Eberhardt, Franc. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Eberschweiler, Fred. (Clev), Toledo, O.
 Ebert, Jos. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
 Syl. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Eberth, Fred. (Pitts), Stone's P. O., Pa.
 Ebner, Claude (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Claude (N. Minn), Fort Totten, Dakota T.
 Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, Ariz.
 Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Eckerle, J. (Alt), Centralia, Ill.
 Eckert, F. M. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
 Eckles, C. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Edelen, J. V. (Col), Zanesville, O.
 Edelin, J. N. (B), Washington, D.C.
 Eckstein, Maurus (St. J), Conception, Mo.
 Edelmann, B. (Milw), New Berlin, Wis.
 Eder, Venantius (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
 Edward, M. (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.
 Edwards, John (N Y), New York.
 Egan, C. L. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
 D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.
 E. F. J. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
 Ign. P. (Boston), Boston, Mass.
 Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Patk. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patk. A. (Chic), Brighton, Ill.
 Ege, F. X. (Ft W), Girardot, Ind.
 Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.
 Egger, C. (Cin), Harrison, O.
 Eggermont, C. (Louis), Knottsville P. O., Ky.
 Egler, Hy. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
 Eguillon, Very Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
 Ehrenberger, — (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Ehrenstrasser, Jno. G. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Eilermann, H. (Cin), Dinsmore, O.
 Eilert, A. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 Eis, Fred. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.
 John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.
 Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Elcock, John J. (Phila), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Elison, Conrad (Alby), Terre Haute, N. Y.
 Ellensperger, Bern. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Elliott, Walter (N Y), New York.
 Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
 Elsesser, Casimir (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Emblen, G. F. (Neb), Blair, Neb.
 Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrytown, Pa., and Frederick, Md.
 Emmanuel, — (Col), Marges, O.

- Emmonds, W. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.
 Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.
 Enders, J. (H), McSherrytown, Pa.
 Engbers, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., and Columbus, O.
 Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.
 L. (D), Duke P. O., Iowa.
 Englert, P. B. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
 Ennis, Adolphus (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Enzelberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.
 Epp, Hyacinth (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Eppink, Magnus (Colum), Zanesville, O.
 Erlach, P. J. (V A Neb), Grand Island, Neb.
 Erl, Hugo J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Ernstorff, Peter (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Esser, Joseph (Newk), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
 Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Evans, Alfred (Roch), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
 Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Eversmann, Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.
 Ewald, L. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ewers, B. (Vinc), N. Madison, Ind.
 Eyler, J. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
- Fabian, F. (Cin), Columbia, O.
 Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Fagan, Gerald (Bstn), Chelsea, Mass.
 Jas. (H fd), Naugatuck, Conn.
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Fahey, J. (Nash), McEwen, Tenn.
 Fable, Arsen. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Ewaldus (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Fahrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson Springs, Ky.
 Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), White-water, Wis.
 Falk, Steph. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Faller, E. (Vinc), Tell City, Ind.
 Faltishe, M. J. (Scr), Eckley, Pa.
 Failey, Aug. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Fallon, M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
 Fangmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Fanning, J. A. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
- Farley, Anth'y (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.
 John M. (N Y), New York.
 Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York.
 M. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
 Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
 Thomas (N Y), New York.
 Farrelly, Felix H. (N Y), New York.
 Matt. J. (Bklyn), Brklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
 Patk. (Dub), Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.
 Farron, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.
 Fa-tré, J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Faure, John (Santa Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.
 Fauron, Victor (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.
 Faunt, P. (Louis), Grissom Landing P. O., Ky.
 Favre, S. (Leav), Lawrence, Kans.
 Claude (N O), Tibodeaux, La.
 Fay, Pk. (Hft), Colchester, Conn.
 Fayet, J. B. (Santa F), San Miguel del Valo, N. M.
 Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
 Fede, L. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Fedde mann, Solanus (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Fedigan, J. J. (P), Villanova, Pa.
 Feehan, R. P. (L), Holy Cross, Ky.
 Feely, Patk. (Dub), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
 Fegers, H. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
 Feblings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Feldmann, J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
 H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Felix, — (S L), Hermann, Mo.
 Feltin, Nich. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Fendricks, John (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
 Fenger, Jos. (B), Cochocton, N. Y.
 Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Wash., Md.
 Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.
 Fenessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
 Ferhan, Pat. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.
 Ferneding, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Ferra, Jos. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 C. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Ferris, B. F. (Pitts), Cameron's Bottoms, Pa.
 Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Oostburg P. O., Wis.
 Chas. (Milw), Silver Creek, Wis.

- Fessler, Jos. (Milw), Silver Lake, Wis.
 Fialon, J. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.
 Field, E. T. (Harrisb), Centralia, Pa.
 Fields, Thos. A. (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
 Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
 Fierle, W. J. (Det), Marshall, Mich.
 Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil) Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michl. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Filling, Ch. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
 Fink, B. (P), Pittsburgh, Penn.
 Finn, Thomas (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
 Finnegan, J. H. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 H. B. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
 J. A. (Prov), Geneva, R. I.
 P. J. (Port), Lebanon, N. H.
 Finneran, W. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
 Finotti, Joseph M. (V A Col), Central City, Col.
 Finucan, W. F. (Cl), Kelley Island, O.
 Firlle, Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
 Fischer, A. (Pitts), B. addock's Field, Pa.
 Agnellus (Louis), Louisville, Ky., or Lafayette, Ind.
 H. (Col), Lodi, O.
 Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Fisher, John (Cin), E. Walnut Hill P. O., Ohio.
 Fitton, James E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, James F. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
 John (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.
 John (Ogd), Copenhagen, N. Y.
 Maurice S. (Bostu), Boston, Mass.
 M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.
 Richard J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Richard (Col), McCluny, O.
 T. (St L), Independence, Mo.
 Thomas (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 W. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Wm. F. (Leav), Frankfort, Kan.
 Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), East Troy, Wis.
 Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.
 Fitzhenry, W. (Milw), Bristol or Wilmot, Wis.
 Fitzmaurice, Francis P. (Phil) Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzmaurice, Jas. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 John E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzmorris, Ed. (S), Hazleton, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.
 John (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 J. S. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 E. J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Mich. (Wheel), Talbot, W. Va.
 P. R. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 P. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Tobias (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.
 Wm. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
 Luke (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
 Simon (Roc), Danville, N. Y.
 Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Peter (Rich), Keyser, W. Va.
 P. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
 Fivez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer Station, Ind.
 Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Churchtown, O.
 Flammang, J. M. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
 N. (La C), Eau Gallie, Wis.
 Flanagan, F. P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Jos. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 J. D. (N O).
 Flannagan, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Flannery, Dennis (Dub), Washington, Iowa.
 Flannelly, W. P. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Flannigan, P. M. (Chic) Chicago, Ill.
 Flasch, K. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
 M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.
 Flattery, Hugh (N Y), New York.
 Flavin, M. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 Fleisch, Geo. (S J), Easton, Mo.
 Fleischmann, Jos. (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
 Meinrad (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
 Fleming, H. A. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (Htfd), Mystic, Conn.
 T. J. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
 W. M. A. (Newk), Orange Valley, N. J.
 H. F. (Newk), Orange, N. J.
 John H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.

- Fleury, Em. (G), Waco, Texas.
 Flood, James J. (N Y), New York.
 John (Neb), Laramie City, Wyoming Ter.
 M. (E), Shannondale, Pa.
 Florian, D. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Flynn, E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Gabriel (Balt), Carroll P. O., Md.
 John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
 Jos. M. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Mich. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
 Foffa, Chrys. (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind., or Bismarck, Dakota Ter.
 Fogarty, John (Dub), Newton, Iowa.
 Foin, Julius A. (H), Lancaster, Pa.
 Foley, John S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.
 Foote, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Forestal, Angelus (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Forge, M. (N O), Breauz Bridge, La.
 Forget, Jos. (A), Oswego, N. Y.
 Forrest, J. A. (San A), Brushy, Tex.
 Forstmann, Symp. (C), Joliet, Ill.
 Fortune, M. B. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Fourchaigu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. M.
 Fourmont, M. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Fournier, Cyril (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Alex. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Moscs (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.
 Fowler, Francis M. (Balt), Hickory P. O., Md.
 Fox, Martin (Marq), Menomonee Mines, Mich.
 P. (H), Wallingford, Conn.
 B. (H), Winsted, Conn.
 Foy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Frain, E. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Franche, N. J. (Clev), Archibold, O.
 Franchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 • Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.
 Frank, E. (E), Kylertown, Pa.
 Franchioli, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Frantz, Wm. (M), Waupaca, Wis.
 Franzen, Peter (F W), San Pierre, Ind.
 Frauendorfer, Ansharius (N Min), St. Augusta, Minn.
- Frauenhofer, Thos. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
 Frederici, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn. G. (N Y), New York.
 Frederick, J. A. (Balt), Clermont Mills, Md.
 Free, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Freel, F. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freeman, Thos. (B), Frederick, Md.
 Freidrich, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Freitag, Aug. M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
 Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Frericks, John (Cin), Sharpsburg, Ohio.
 Fresenborg, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
 Frey, Bonav. (N Y), New York.
 W. (Dub), Old Mission P. O., Iowa.
 Frieden, Peter (Milw), Belgium, Wis.
 Friederich, J. B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Friedl, J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Frieschbier, Peter (N Y), New York City.
 Friguglietti, Frs. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
 Frisbee, Sam. (N Y), New York.
 Frohlich, Ed. (Chic), Rochelle, Ill.
 Fröhlich, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Frohöse, H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.
 Fröhmiller, H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springville, N. Y.
 Fruzzini, Jos. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Joseph (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
 Fuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Ia.
 Fullerton, F. (Chs), Columbia, S. C.
 Fulmer, C. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Fulton, Robert (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
 Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.
 Füssel, Isid. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Fusseder, F. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wis.
- Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.
 Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
 P. (Cov), Covington, Ky.

- Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Gache, L. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
 Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd), Thomaston, Conn.
 John B. (P), Providence, R. I.
 J. (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
 John B. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
 J. (D), Storm Lake, Iowa.
 Thos. (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
 Gaffran, John (Neb), St. Bernard's, Neb.
 Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
 Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Gales, Nich. (Clev), Berwick, O.
 Gallagher, Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
 Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 F. P. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
 Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 J. J. (Erie), Otter Creek, Pa.
 Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Joseph (Pitts), Dudley P. O., Pa.
 Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Patrick (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Peter (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Peter (Det), Beaver Island, Mich.
 Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Laurel Factory, Md.
 J. (Balt), Washington City, D. C.
 Galligan, Jas. (N Y), New York.
 Barth. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
 Jas. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 J. (E), Titusville, Pa.
 Mich. (H), Hartford, Conn.
 J. (Burl), Northfield, Vt.
 Thos. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Galon, N. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.
 Galvin, Maurice F. (Port), Walpole, N. H.
 J. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
 J. J. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 J. J. (Clev), Wellington, O.
 Maur. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
 Gambier, John (Col), Gallipolis, O.
 Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Gandolfo, A. H. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.
 Gauss, Henry G. (H), Lykens, Pa.
 Ganther, S. (C), Capella, O.
 Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.
 Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
 Gardiner, M. (M), Selma, Ala.
 Garesché, J. T. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Garin, A. M. (Pstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Gartland, E. F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J. (D), Cresco, Iowa.
 Garr, Otho (D), Ruthven, Iowa.
 Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decora, Iowa.
 Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.
 Hugh (Ph), Westchester, Pa.
 J. H. (N), Newark, N. J.
 P. M. (Pitts), Parker's Landing, Pa.
 Patrick J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
 Gasparri, D. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Gastbihl, C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
 Gaudet, August (Ogd), Plattsburg, N. Y.
 Gaudon, Louis (Oreg), Dalles City, Oregon.
 Gaugel, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Gaule, Ed. (Dub), Atlantic, Iowa.
 Gausché, Leo (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
 Gauthier, F. (Cl), Swanton, O.
 Gautrelet, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Gavin, E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.
 Mich. C. (A), Albany, N. Y.
 Gazzo, E. (Nash), Columbia, Tenn.
 Gazzoli, G. (V A Id), Nez Percé, Lewiston, Idaho.
 Geagan, Wm. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Geers, A. W. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
 Gehring, A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Geierstanger, Chas. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Geizenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 Gelot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
 Gelinas, R. (N Y), New York.
 Gelss, Bern. M. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Gendreau, Ed. (Burl), Bellows Falls, Vt.
 Genis, C. L. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
 Gennin, J. B. (N Minn), Duluth, Minn.

- Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Gentile, Jos. (Nachit), Shreveport, La.
 Geoffroy, J. (N O), Bayou du Large, La.
 George, F. X. (Phil), Tremont, Pa.
 Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Pass Christian, Miss.
 Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.
 Geraghty, P. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.
 Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
 Gerardin, A. (Cl-v), Cleveland, O.
 Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Gerhard, A. (Milw), Fitchburg, Wis.
 Gerome, — (Neb), Standing Rock Agency, Neb.
 Gerrin, Lawrence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gerst, Leon (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Gerster, Jos. (Cin), Carthage, O.
 Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Gey, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Geyer, P. (L C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
 Gezowski, Joseph (N Y), New York City.
 Ghione, Felix (St A), Pilatka, Fla.
 Gibbons, John (Bstu), Cambridge, Mass.
 W. J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gibney, P. F. (Ore), McMinnville, Ore.
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Gibson, Jus. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.
 Giesen, Henry (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Gigault, Fred. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Giles, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, New York.
 Gillen, Paul (Dub), Luzerne, Iowa.
 Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P.O., Ind.
 M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.
 Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Gillio, Chas. P. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Gilmore, John P. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
 Ginzsz, G. M. (Vinc), Highland, Vincennes P.O., Ind.
 Giorda, Very Rev. Francis J. (Col), Cœur d'Alene Mission, Spokane Bridge, Idaho.
 Girardey, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Giraud, J. M. (Newk), Guttenberg, N. J.
 Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P.O., Ind.
 Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Glauber, Geo. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.
 Gleason, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 John (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
 John A. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
 Jos. (Hart), Danielsonville, Conn.
 Patk. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 J. J. (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.
 Gleeson, Jas. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
 John (N Y), New York.
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
 Thos. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.
 Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Glendon, P. (N O), New Texas Landing, La.
 Glenn, Tobias M. (Ogd), Keeseville, N. Y.
 Glennen, P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
 Glennon, Mich. L. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.
 Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore), Portland, Oreg.
 John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
 Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
 Gluck, Erhard (Cin), St. Francis, Mercer Co., O.
 Glynn, L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
 Gmeiner, J. M. (P), Herman, Pa.
 Gmeiner, J. (Milw), Platteville, Wis.
 Gnaute, Wend. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
 Gockeln, F. W. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Godez, G. (Det), West End, Mich.
 Godiol, Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
 Godyn, J. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Goebbels, Bonif. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Joseph (Cov), St. John's Church, Kenton Co., Ky.
 Wm. (Cinc), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
 Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Goetz, Anthony (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Ig. Theodore (Bklyn), Laurel Hill, N. Y.
 Goiffon, J. (St P), Little Canada, Minn.

- Golden, Bernard V. (Portl), Lewiston, Maine.
 Fran. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Goldschmidt, Joseph (Chic), Tonica, Ill.
 J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Goldsmith, C. H. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
 Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
 Gonthyn, Edm. (G Bay), Preble, Wis.
 Gonellaz, H. (N O), Vermilionville, La.
 Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
 M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.
 Gore, Jas. (C), Charleston, S. C.
 Gorman, Aloysius (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 James (P), Manchester, N. H.
 Gormley, James (Harrish), Carlisle, Pa.
 James (P), Fall River, Mass.
 Francis (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.
 Peter J. (Chic), Ohio, Ill.
 Gorski, Hyp. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Gosker, J. (D), New Hampton, Iowa.
 Goss, J. (Milw), Osceola, Wis.
 Goth, Theod. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Gotthoede, Lucas (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Gonesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.
 Goulet, Amb. (Chic), Pilot, N. Y.
 Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Clinton, Miss.
 G. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
 T. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Thos. (G Vall), Marvsville, Cal.
 Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.
 Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), S. Easton, Pa.
 Graf, Mich. (Nash), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
 Felix (Cin), St. Henry's, O.
 Graff, Jos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Graham, F. W. (St L), Sedalia, Mo.
 Gramlewitich, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
 Grange, John (Ariz), La Mesa, Ariz.
 Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.
 Grannan, B. O. (N Y), New York.
 Grassi, M. (Neb), Fort Benton, Neb.
 U., Fort Shaw, Montana.
 Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.
 Gratza, J. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wis.
 Graves, E. A. (Milw), Ripon, Wis.
 Gray, E. (Chic), Peru, Ill.
 John J. (Boston), Salem, Mass.
 Greck, Maur. (Pitts), Herman P.O., Pa.
 Green, John (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Mich. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
 Greene, Jas. (A), Fulton, N. Y.
 Gregg, Thomas F. (N Y), New York.
 Greisch, N. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Greve, Her. (Chic), Moline, Ill.
 Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Greyenbühl, Th. (Gal), Houston, Tex.
 Grieser, J. (Dub), Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Griessmeier, X. (Cl), Frank P.O., O.
 Griffla, Louis (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 Griffin, Hugh F. (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.
 James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.
 Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 Griffith, Mich. J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.
 Grignon, V. Rev. M. F. (Natch), Natchez, Miss.
 Grilli, Val. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
 Grimes, J. J. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Grimm, Eugene (N Y), New York.
 George (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Grimm, H. W. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.
 Grimmer, Louis (Colum), Jackson, O.
 Griss, Ch. (Clev), Perrysburg, O.
 Grobschmit, Chas. (Milw), Kewaskum, Wis.
 Groenebaum, Otto (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Grogan, J. J. (Chic), Sheffield, Ill.
 John (F W), Lagro, Ind.
 J. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
 Gross, Mark S. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.
 Severin (V A Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
 Grosse, H. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.
 Grosholz, M. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
 Grotemeyer, L. (Harrish), Lancaster, Pa.
 Gtowney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gruber, B. (Buff), New Oregon, N. Y.
 Gruender, John (St L), Taos, Mo.
 Gstach, A. (Milw), Wheatland, Wis.

Gualco, Michael (San F), San Pablo, Cal.
 Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
 Guéguen, John (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
 Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
 Guenther, Louis (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Guerdet, Joseph (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.
 Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Guicheteau, F. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Guida, J. B. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Guidi, J. (Neb), Helena, Montana T.
 Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Guilfoyle, Patk. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Guillemin, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
 Gulski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Gundermann, P. P. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.
 Gunkel, A. (La C), Humbird, Wis.
 Gunn, P. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.
 Thos. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Gury, V. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.
 Guth, Polycarp (Newk), W. Pater-son, N. J., or New York.
 Guthneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.
 Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse-Rivière, La.
 Guyot, T. (S Fé), Picuries, N. M.
 Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
 Haas, Fr. (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Ludwig (N), Newark, N. J.
 Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Habets, A. A. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Hackett, John (Dub), Strawberry Point, Iowa.
 Hackner, W. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
 Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.
 Haering, M. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
 Haesely, C. (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.
 P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.
 Hafertepe, A. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
 Hagan, John P. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
 Hagemann, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hagerty, Hugh (Pitts), Mansfield, Pa.
 Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.

Hahne, John F. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.
 Haiman, F. C. (W), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
 Haindel, Ben. (N. Minn), Leadstone, Minn.
 Hainke, A. (S A), Meyersville, Tex.
 Haire, R. W. (Det), Flint, Mich.
 S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
 Halbmeyer, Paul (C), Lockport, Ill.
 Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Jamestown, Wis.
 Halbfas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Halde, D. J. (Port), Waterville, Me.
 Halley, W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
 Hallinan, M. M. (Ft. W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Hally, T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 P. J. (Bstn), Danvers, Mass.
 Wm. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Halpin, Ambrose (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 J. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.
 P. A. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Halton, Jas. B. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
 Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.
 Hamill, E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 E. (St L), Irish Settlement, Mo.
 Hamilton, W. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 W. J. (Mob), Whistler, Ala.
 Hamm, T. (Milw), Dacada, Wis.
 Hammeke, Hubert (P), Manayunk, Pa.
 Hamner, Bonav. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Hand, Hugh (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hanley, Jas. (Newk), Dover, N. Y.
 W. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
 Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Hannigan, F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.
 Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.
 John (Clev), Berea, O.
 Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 O. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Hanselmann, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hansen, Beda (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hanses, E. D. (La C), Prescott, Wis.

- Hardy, Nap. (Portl), Suncook, N.H.
 Hargather, M. J. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
 Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.
 P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
 Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
 Harney, Luke (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.
 P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.
 Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
 Harrigan, Jas. P. (Alby), Norwich, N. Y.
 Harrington, J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
 John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Harrison, Anselm (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
 Hart, Jno. A. (A), Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Thos. S. (A), Albany, N. Y.
 Hartig, Emmanuel (Leav), Seneca, Kans.
 Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Colum), Columbus, O.
 Hartnet, Jas. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Jerem. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Harty, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
 John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Thos. H. (Alby), Boonville, N. Y.
 Wm. A. (Hftd), Hartford, Conn.
 Hass, Kilian (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Hasse, B. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
 Edward (E), Hamit P.O., Pa.
 Hassen, Jas. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
 Hasty, P. J. (Rich), Lexington, Va.
 Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
 Haugh, Daniel A. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Haupts, Leonard (G V), Gold Hill, Nev.
 Haussner, V. (Cl), Bismarck, O.
 Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Ky.
 Haverbeck, Louis (Vinc), Oldenburg, Ind.
- Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Haviland, Arthur P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hawe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
 W. (Colum), Dennison, O.
 Hawes, John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
 Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 F. M. (Leav), Solomon City, Kans.
 John (N Y), New York.
 John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
 Mich. (N Y), New York.
 P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.
 Hayes, Dennis (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Daniel (St P), Minoka, Minn.
 J. (V A Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.
 R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 James W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 James W. (N Y), N. Y. City.
 Mich. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 M. (Cin), London, O.
 T. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Wm. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.
 Thos. A., Coll. Propaganda, Rome.
 Head, J. J. (S L), Montgomery City, Mo.
 Heafy, Mich. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
 Healy, Daniel S. (Bos), Marblehead, Mass.
 Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.
 J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.
 Mich. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
 P. F. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 P. J. (N Y), Brewster's Station, N. Y.
 Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.
 Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.
 Hechenberger, A. (M), Calvary, Wis.
 Hechinger, Anthony (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Hecht, E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.
 Heelan, Ed. (Dub), Marengo, Iowa.
 Heer, Geo. (Dub), Centralia, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Heery, P. M. (Col), Beaver, O.
 Heffernan, Jer. J. (A), Troy, N. Y.
 John J. (Blyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.
 Hegarty, Jas. (M), Bay View, Wis.
 Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Hegemann, H. (Alt), Enfield, Ill.
 Hehl, Bern. (N), Union Hill, N. J.

- Heichemer, Chas. (W), Warwick, Md.
 C. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Heidegger, J. (Cl), Avon, O.
 Heidekamp, V. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
 Heidemann, L. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
 Heigl, M. (Milw), Roxbury, Wis.
 Heiland, Law. (Clev), Bascom, O.
 J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.
 Heile, Danl. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Heimann, A. (Leav), Richmond P. O., Kans.
 Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Heinaner, Fidelis (N Y), New York.
 Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.
 Heinzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, O.
 Heising, F. (Cov), Mullen's Station, Ky.
 John (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Heiss, M. (La Cr), Menomonee, Wis.
 Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's P. O., Ind.
 Heitmann, A. (Leav), Richmond, Kans.
 Heizmann, Matthew (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Helferrich, Maurus (V), Fulda, Ind.
 Heliard, F. J. (Marq), Linden Lake, Mich.
 Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.
 Hellhake, H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.
 Hieron. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hellstern, J. H. (M), Teresa, Wis.
 Hellweger, Julius (G Bay), Kilbourn City, Wis.
 Hellwing, Jos. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.
 Helmpraecht, Very Rev. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Helrigle, M. (D), Staceyville, Iowa.
 Hemlock, J. A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Henchy, Edward (Wil), Cordova P. O., Md.
 Hendrick, J. (R), Stanley, N. Y.
 Martin (Roch), Avon, N. Y.
 Joseph (Roch), Rushville, N. Y.
 Thomas A. (Roch), Union Springs, N. Y.
 Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.
 Hengen, Ludovicus (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Henkel, Hieronymus (N Y), New York.
 Henn, L. (M), Calvary, Wis.
 Henneberry, W. A. (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.
 Hennemann, A. E. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
 Hennes, John (St L), Pierce City, Mo.
 Hennessy, J. J. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
 Ed. (D), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 E. M. (C), La Salle, Ill.
 E. M. (P), Germantown, Pa.
 Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.
 John P. (Dub), Cascade P. O., Iowa.
 Joseph (Sav), Macon, Ga.
 P. (G), Dallas, Tex.
 Patk. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Rich. R. (Scr), Sasquehanna, Pa.
 Th. (Galv), Sherman, Tex.
 Henry, Arthur J. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Bernard (D), Chariton, Iowa.
 F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.
 Jas. (Cin), New Boston, O.
 John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
 J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 M. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 Mauritius (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Henseler, Aug. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Hérán, J. B. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
 Herbst, Jos. H. (Alby), Morehouseville, N. Y.
 Herbstritt, And. (D), Big Rapids, Mich.
 Herde, Julius (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Herfkens, Henry (Alby), Newport, N. Y.
 Herman, Ed. (Oreg), Cornelius, Oregon.
 Hermann, Arcadius (B), Allegany, N. Y.
 Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.
 Hermon, Jos. (St P), St. Mary, Min.
 Hertlitz, John (A), Anna, Ill.
 Herwig, W. (Det), Athlone, Mich.
 Herz, Adam (Chic), Chicago, N. Y.
 Heslin, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Hespelcin, John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Hesse, Rph. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Heuser, H. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
 Hevey, Peter (Port), Lewiston, Me.

- Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.
- Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Newburg, W. Va.
- V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- John (Cor), Bethel, Ky.
- J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.
- M (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jas. C. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
- Patrick H. (N Y), New York.
- T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
- Hickie, M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hieber, Geo. (Cl), Toledo, O.
- Higgins, Edw. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- V. Rev. A. V. (Colum), St. Joseph's, O.
- M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- S. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hilbert, Jas. (V A Minn), Miller-ville, Minn.
- Hildebrand, D. (Cov), Jamestown, Ky.
- Hilger, Guerin (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hill, Benj. D. (N Y), New York.
- Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Hillman, F. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Hillner, B. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
- Hills, E. M. W. (Clev).
- Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Allentown, Pa.
- Math. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Hines, Thos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Wm. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
- Hinssen, L. (Alt), Bellville, Ill.
- Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
- Athan. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
- Hipelius, E. (Clev), Ottawa, O.
- Hoban, Jas. D. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
- J. (S A), Fort Stockton, Tex.
- Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
- Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
- Hoecken, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.
- Hoelscher, P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Victor (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hoeren, A. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
- Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
- Jos. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
- Hoeyneck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Hofbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
- Hoffen, H. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
- Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.
- Hoffman, Henry (B), Chapel Notre Dame, Maryland, Md.
- Hoffmann, J. A. (St L), Boonville, Mo.
- Geo. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hoffmans, Corn. (A), Quincy, Ill.
- Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Hoffzugott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
- Hogan, Jas. E. (C), Galena, Ill.
- J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Thad. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
- Wm. (N Y), New York.
- Hogarty, W. P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
- Hogenforst, O. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Hogg, P. (Cl), Toledo, O.
- Holaus, M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hölscher, Dr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Holland, Fred. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
- Michl. J. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
- Holtappel, A. (Pitts), Perrysville, Pa.
- Holtel, Nich. (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Holthaus, Bernardine (Cin), Corryville, O.
- Holzer, John (N Y), New York.
- Holzhauser, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Holzmilller, Matt. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
- Hoog, O. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
- Hoolahan, Fk. (Port), Keene, N. H.
- Hooman, Win. (Balt), Marlboro, Md.
- Hopkins, E. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Hoppe, — (N), Memphis, Tenn.
- Horan, Ch. (Roch), Weedsport, N. Y.
- W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Horgan, Michl. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Wm. A. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
- Hornisch, G. (Col), Columbus, O.
- Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Neb.
- Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hospenthal, C. (Leav), Clifton, Kans.
- Hosie, L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Hostilot, Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.
- Hoss, John (F W), Earl Park, Ind.
- Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.
- Hourigan, James (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.

- Hoven, H. (Alt), Pittsfield, Ill.
 Hovestadt, Jos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hovorka, Jos. (Neb), Linwood, Neb.
 Howard, M. (D), Keokuk, Iowa.
 William (Alby), Herkimer,
 N. Y.
 Howlett, Wm. (V A Col), Denver,
 Col.
 Howley, Thos. (Pitts), Washington,
 Pa.
 Hoyt, W. H. (N Y), New York.
 Hübeben, Theod. (Ft W), Fort
 Wayne, Ind.
 Huber, Jos. (Milw), Golden Lake,
 Wis.
 Joseph (Bklyn), College Point,
 L. I., N. Y.
 Paul (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.
 Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg,
 W. Va.
 Uto (Chi), Washington Heights,
 Ill.
 Huberdeault, Geo. (Alby), Troy,
 N. Y.
 Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Hubly, Jos. Anton. (Marq), Cuam-
 pion, Mich.
 Hudon, H. (N Y), New York.
 Hudson, D. (Fort W), Notre Dame,
 Ind.
 T. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.
 Hueblin, Theo. (F W), Fort Wayne,
 Ind.
 Huebner, Ambrosius (Leav), Seve-
 rance P. O., Kans.
 Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.
 Hug, Henry (Vinc), St. Meinrad's,
 Ind.
 Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Hftd), Hart-
 ford, Conn.
 John J. (N Y), Mott Haven, New
 York City.
 Alexand. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
 Christopher (Prov), Providence,
 R. I.
 H. B. M. (B), Boston, Mass.
 N. J. (N Y), New York.
 Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown,
 N. Y.
 Peter (Pitts), Braddock's Field,
 Pa.
 Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield,
 N. Y.
 Thos. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee,
 Fl.
 Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kan.
 Hukestein, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hülsmann, Eberhard (Cin), Corry-
 ville, O.
 Hund, B. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.
 Jerome (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
- Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Ellinwood,
 Kan.
 Hundt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.
 Hunt, James (Grass V), Red Bluff,
 Cal.
 Huntman, H. (N Y), Callicoon De-
 pot, N. Y.
 Hurley, John A. (N Y), Westchester,
 N. Y.
 A. (St P), Austin, Minn.
 D. (C), Charleston, S. C.
 Dan. J. (Leav), Paola, Kan.
 M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
 Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
 Hutchins, John B. (Louis), Loretto
 Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
 Hüser, H. (F W), Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.
 Huygens, Gerard (Newk), Jersey
 City, N. J.
 Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.
 Hylebos, P. F. X. (Nesq), Cowlitz
 Prairie, Wash. Ter.
 Hynek, Anth. (Cleve), Cleveland, O.
 Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Chiko, Cal.
 A. M. J. (St L).
- Iches, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Igo, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.
 Imoda, C. (Neb), St. Peter's Mission,
 Fort Snaw, Montana Ter.
 Inama, A. (Milw), Roxbury, Wis.
 Ineichen, Anselmus (St J), Concep-
 tion, Mo.
 Ipiña, Ths. (Balt), Woodstock, M I.
 Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Istwan, B. (S A), Red Rock, Tex.
 Izzo, Philip (Alby), Schaghticoke,
 N. Y.
- Jachetti, Peter (Newk), Chambers-
 burg, N. J.
 Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Town-
 ship, Mo.
 Jacobs, H. (M), Manitowoc, Wis.
 Theo. (M), Paris, Wis.
 Jacoby, W. (Dub), West Point,
 Iowa.
 Jaquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.
 C. (N O), New Iberia, La.
 Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Beatty's
 Station, Pa.
 Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Pater-
 son, N. J.
 Jaffrès, J. (V A Browns), Rio
 Grande City, Tex.
 Jaillet, C. (V A Browns), San Diego,
 Tex.
 Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Jameson, Alex. L. (Ph), Philadel-
 phia, Pa.

Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.
 Janietz, W. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Jansen, H. (Milw), Neno P. O., Wis.
 John (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
 H. (L), Taylorville, Ky.
 Janssen, Very Rev. J., Quincy, Ill.
 Amb. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
 G. (Alc), Edwardsville, Ill.
 Janssens, V. Rev. F., Richmond, Va.
 Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
 Jaster, J. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
 Jayorski, A. (L R), Conway, Ark.
 Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Boeufs, La.
 Jeggie, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 T. J. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
 Jennette, John (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 Jerge, Jos. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Jesse, Clement (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Jessing, Jos. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.
 Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
 Johannes, Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 P. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Johanning, Herman (Cin), Mount Healthy, O.
 Johns, Raym. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.
 T. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
 Johnston, V. Rev. Thos. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Jollon, Jules (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jones, Frs. (St L), St. St. Louis, Mo.
 J. M., Hagerstown, Md.
 Dan. (Nat), Port Gibson, Miss.
 Pat. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joset, J. (V A Col), Spokane Bridge, W. T.
 Jouan, F. (N O), Washington, La.
 Jouanet, V. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Jouin, L. (N Y), New York.
 Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 G. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
 Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
 Joyce, Thos. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y.
 Thos. (S), West Stockbridge, Mass.
 Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), Jewett City, Conn.

Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.
 Juhel, Jos. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
 Julian, C. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
 July, Nic. (G Bay), Stevens Point, Wis.
 Junger, Æg. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.
 Juskiwich, Jos. (N Min), St. Wenceslaus, Minn.
 Kaeder, Maurit. (N), Rahway, N. J.
 Kaelin, Jos. (Harrishb), Chambersburg, Pa.
 Kaercher, Fidelis (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Kaetz, J. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
 Kaib, F. J. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Kaiser, P. J. (San F), San José Mission, Cal.
 Kalenberg, H. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.
 Kalmer, H. V. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
 Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Kammer, Aloysius (N), Englewood, N. J.
 Kamp, Herm. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Kampker, Henry (Cl), Galion, O.
 Kampschroer, H. (La C), La Crosse, Wis., or St. Francis P. O., Wis.
 Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.
 Kane, M. E. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.
 M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
 Kanzleiter, Jno. B. (Chic), N. E. Aurora, Ill.
 Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Karicher, Jas. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Karlstaetter, M. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Kars, E. (Newk), Gloucester, N. J.
 Kassens, Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Kattein, Ern. (P), Reading, Pa.
 Katzer, Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
 Kauffman, Peter (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Kaul, A. F. (Harrishb), Lancaster, Pa.
 Kauten, E. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. Ter.
 Kautz, J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kavanagh, P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.

- Kealey, Stephen (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Kealy, Jas. (P), Manchester, N. H.
 Keau, John (N Y), New York.
 Keane, Francis J. (Ph), Bristol, Pa. F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Wm. J. (P), Jenkintown, Pa.
 Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
 Kearney, Denis (P), Pittsburgh, Pa. Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 John F. (N Y), New York.
 Ptk. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Peter (Bklyn), Port Jefferson, L. I., N. Y.
 Keating, Andrew P. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
 Patk. (Htfd), Westport, Conn.
 Thos. S. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.
 Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass. Jno. (P. ov), Harrisville, R. I.
 Stephen (Bstn), Roxbury, Mass.
 Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keelan, Thos. J. (B), Emmitsburg, Md.
 Keeler, John J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Keenan, Fr. A. (Chic), Amboy, Ill. Jos. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Thos. (G Bay), Portage City, Wis.
 Keenoy, Jas. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Keiley, James (N Y), 170th street, New York.
 Keily, Denis (D), Red Oak, Iowa. Denis (S F), Ogden, Utah.
 James F. (P), West Grove, Pa. B. J. (Wilm), New Castle, Del.
 Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Keiser, F. (Cin), Milford, O.
 Keitz, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Keleher, Robert (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Kelleher, F. S. (V A Neb), Virginia City, Neb.
 Thos. J. (Ogd), Messina Springs, N. Y.
 Kellenaers, T. (Louis), Gum Grove, Ky.
 Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre, Wis.
 Joseph E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Joseph (M), St. Florian, Ala.
 Kelley, D. A. (Balt), Port Tobacco, Md.
 W. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 W. E. (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
 Kelly, C. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind. Chas. F. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
 Dennis A. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Ed. (S A), Brackettville, Tex.
 Ed. (D), Doherty Settlement, Iowa.
 Kelly, Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Francis (San F), San Antonio, Cal.
 Geo. J. (Wilm), Henry Clay P. O., Del.
 Greg. M. (Leav), Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
 James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
 James A. (Alby), Warrensburg, N. Y.
 James (B), Stoughton, Mass.
 J. (Marq), Clarksburg, Mich.
 James A. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 John A. (Newk), South Amboy, N. J.
 J. B. (Vinc), Cambridge, Ind.
 J. A. (Nashv), Memphis, Tenn.
 Matthew W. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
 M. F. (Ft W), Marion, Ind.
 Michael F. (Eartf), Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Stephen A. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Thos. (La C), Hudson, Wis.
 Thos. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 W. E. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
 W. J. (O), Rossie, N. Y.
 Kemmerling, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kemmy, John (S F), San Rafael, Cal.
 Kempen, J. W. (V), Napoleon, Ind. F. J. (Alt), Centreville Station, Ill.
 Kemper, H. (Cin), Cincinnati and Greenville, O.
 Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Kennedy, D. (St L), Hannibal, Mo. Daniel B. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 J. J. (St Jo), Trenton, Mo.
 John J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. (C), W. Walnut Hills, Cin. L. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.
 M. A. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 M. (N O), Cileasieu, La.
 M. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 N. (N O), Amite, La.
 Peter M. (Hartfd), Birmingham, Conn.
 T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
 T. J. (H), Lancaster, Pa.
 Kennely, Wm. (B), Frederick, Md.
 Kenny, C. (Harrisb), York, Pa.
 B. M. (N O).
 Denis (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Eugene (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 G. B. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.

- Kenny, J. (Spfd), Greenville, Mass.
 P. (St P), Waverley, Minn.
 P. (D), Vinton, Iowa.
 Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Kenrick, D. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Kent, J. C. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
 Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
 Keogh, P. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
 Jas. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 John A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
 Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kerlidou, Jos. (B), Underhill Centre, Vt.
 Kern, Chas (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Kernane, Thos. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.
 Kernlon, J. G. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Kerns, — (D), Harper P. O., Iowa.
 Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Fowler Station, Ill.
 Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
 Kersting, Anton (A), Belleville, Ill.
 David (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Manteno, Ill.
 Kessler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.
 Kessing, H. H. (Vinc), Greensburg, Ind.
 H. (Cin), Industry, O.
 Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Keul, John, Sellersville, Pa.
 Keveny, Jas. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Philip (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Thos. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Kiefmeier, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn.
 Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 Kiernan, Owen (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
 M. (D), Waupsie, Iowa.
 Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.
 Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kilkenny, J. (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
 Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.
 Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
 Kilroy, Wm. (Det), St. Clair, Mich.
 Kimel, Rom. (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.
 Kinahan, Rich. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa.
- King, Kyran J. (L), Knottsville, Ky.
 Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
 Thos. (Dub), Centreville, Iowa.
 Kink, M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
 Kinkad, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.
 Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.
 Kinney, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kinsella, John (Milw), St. Martin P. O., Wis.
 James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.
 Michl. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Phil. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.
 Kintrup, B. H. (Vinc), Huntingburg, Ind.
 Kirch, N. (Clev), Randolph, O.
 Kircher, M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Kirsch, J. (S), Milledgeville, Ga.
 Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.
 Kirwin, Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 W. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Kivilitz, F. (Newk), Freehold, N. J.
 Klawitter, A. (Neb), New Posen, Neb.
 F. (Cin), Ripley, O.
 Klein, Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.
 J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
 Kleineidam, Rolt. (N Y), New York.
 Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Kelso, Mo.
 Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Klimeski, H. (La C), North Creek, Wis.
 Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.
 Klocker, Bern. (E), Kane City, Pa.
 Klonowski, Florian (Harrisb), Shammokin, Pa.
 Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ind.
 Kluber, D. J. (Columb), Fulda, O.
 Kluck, P. (D), Forestville, Mich.
 Klug, Nich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Klute, John (Clev), Elmore, O.
 Knaepple, F. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
 Knappmeyer, H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Knauf, C. J. (St P), St. Adrian, Minn.
 Knepper, Guido (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Knowd, Jas. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
 Kocarnik, Wences. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Koch, Anselm (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

- Koch, C. (Harrisb), Codorus (New Freedom P. O.), Pa.
 Francis (O), Croghan, N. Y.
 Joseph (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
 J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
 Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Koerberl, C. (St P), Avoca, Minn.
 Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Koehn, John (Clev), Massillon, O.
 Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
 Koenig, H. (L C), Keeseville, Wis.
 Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Edw. (Ft. W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Koepfer, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.
 Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P. O., Ind.
 Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.
 Koerling, Ig. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Koesters, A. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.
 Koffer, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ben. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Frs. de Paula (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kollopp, P. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 H. (Cl), Providence, O.
 Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Koop, J. K. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Koopmans, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Koppnagel, Clement A. (H), Lyons, Pa.
 Korfhage, J. H. (M), Grafton, Wis.
 Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.
 Kortenkamp, S. (Dub), Dyersville P. O., Iowa.
 Kossbiel, Jno. (San A), Indianola, Tex.
 Kotterer, Pius (Albv), Albany, N. Y.
 Koudelka, Joseph (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Seve-
 rance P. O., Kan.
 Koztowski, C. (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
 Krabber, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Kraemer, J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.
 Krake, G. Henry (Ph), Bucksville P. O., Pa.
 Kramer, Amandus (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Anton (Clev), Frank, O.
 J. H. (Cin), Delhi, O.
 L. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kraus, D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 F. X. (Leav), Winfield, Kan.
 Krause, Jos. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
 Kré, R. (G), Industry, Tex.
 Kreis, Adam (N Y), New York.
 Kreke, M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
 Krekel, John (Dub), Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Kremman, Jno. A. (Spfd), South-
 bridge, Mass.
 Kress, J. (Cin), Reading, O.
 Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W.
 Va.
 Kreuz, Pius (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
 Krieger, F. (St L), Apple Creek, Mo.
 Krier, P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 P. A. (S L), Loose Creek, Mo.
 Kriezech, Jos. (St P), Tabor, Minn.
 Kroeger, B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
 Krull, J. (M), Dotyville, Wis.
 M. (M), Dacada, Wis.
 Kuborn, M. (N Y), New York.
 Kuchenbuch, W. (Pec), Brimfield, Ill.
 Kuebler, J. F. (C), Rockport, O.
 Kuehn, John B. (W), Wheeling, W.
 Va.
 Kuenzer, Chas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
 Julius (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.
 Kueper, Fr. (St P), Tipton, Mo.
 Kuhlman, A. F. (H), Lebanon, Pa.
 Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.
 J. T. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kan.
 Kuhlmann, Ad. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Kuhn, J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Kuhner, Matt. (N Y), New York.
 Kuhn münchen, P. (Cin), Minster, O.
 Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), Minneapo-
 lis, Minn.
 Kullman, A. (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.
 Kümmert, Phil. (B), Ilchester, Md.
 Phil. (Col), Lick Run, O.
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.
 Kuper, H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
 Kuppenbender, B. (Neb), Beachman-
 ville P. O., Neb.
 Kuppens, F. X. (Leav), St. Mary's
 Mission, Kans.
 Kurz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Kussmann, Th. (S L), Springfield, Mo.

- Lachermeyer, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
 Lacoste, P. (Louis), Lebanon, Ky.
 Ladrerie, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
 Lafarge, T. J. (N O), Pointe au Loup, La.
 Lafargue, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Lafferty, Ed. J. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Lagae, C. J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Lager, Ig. (Leav), Myer's Valley, Kans.
 Lagere, Angelo (R), Farnerville, N. Y.
 Lagier, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
 Lagleder, Jerome (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
 Lajeunesse, Louis (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.
 Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P. O., Pa.
 Lalumiere, S. P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Winchester, Ky.
 Lambert, Aloys A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 J. (P), Laconia, N. H.
 Louis Solomon (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Wm. (Wheel), Fairmont, W. Va.
 Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 M. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lamey, J. J. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
 Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.
 Lammert, L. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
 Lamy, Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Lancaster, C. C. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 C. S. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.
 H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
 T. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 L. P. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Lane, Henry (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.
 Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. (N Y), New York.
 William (Mob), Warrington, Fla.
 T. J. (Col), Athens, O.
 William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lang, A. (S P), New Prague, Minn.
 F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 John P. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
 Langcake, Aug. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 Langell, G. (D), Marine City, Mich.
 Langenfelder, Edm. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Langlade, Stephen (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
 Langlois, A. (S F), Oakland, Cal.
 A. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
 H. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Langner, Chas. (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.
 Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lanz, C. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Larigan, P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Larkin, Jas. (H), Hartford, Conn.
 John (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Larmer, John (Gr Bay), Montello, Wis.
 La Rocque, Paul (St A), Key West, Fla.
 La Rose, P. O. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 La Salle, Jos. O. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Lasher, Jas. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.
 Lassaigne, Peter (V A Ariz), Franklin, Tex.
 Lattanzi, S. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Mont. Ter.
 Lau, Clement (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.
 Lauer, A. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
 Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Phil. (Dub), Muscatine, Iowa.
 Laurenzis, D. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Lauth, John (Gal), Austin City, Tex.
 P. (M), Watertown, Wis.
 Peter (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.
 Laux, Alph. (N), Loretto, Tenn.
 Laval, J. M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
 Lavin, P. (La C), Erin Prairie, Wis.
 Lavizeri, S. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
 Lawler, Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 M. P. (Hart), Danbury, Conn.
 Patrick P. (Htfd), New London, Conn.
 Lawless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.
 Lawlor, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.

- Lay, L. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
 Leahy, John (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
 P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Leary, J. F. (Leav), Hoge P. O., Kans.
 James (R), Rochester, N. Y.
 Lebrus, A. (O), French Prairie, Oreg.
 Leclerc, J. M. (V A Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
 Lechleitner, F. (V A Neb), Crete, Neb.
 Leczic, H. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Leddy, H. (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
 Peter (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.
 Leduc, Very Rev. H. (Natcz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
 Ledwith, T. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.
 James (B), Boston, Mass.
 John F. (S), Milford, Mass.
 Lee, John T. (Neb), North Platte, Neb.
 Maurice (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.
 M. S. (B), Lowell, Mass.
 P. (R), Clifton Spring, N. Y.
 Robert F. (Port), Eastport, Md.
 Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Lefevre, Elm. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Legrand, John B. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
 Leibfritz, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Leimgruber, Max (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Leist, Engelb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Leitner, A. S. (Det), North Dorr, Mich.
 A. (M), Schleisingerville, Wis.
 Lemagie, Louis (G Bay), Maple Grove, Wis.
 Lemke, H. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.
 Levarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Phil), West Shenandoah, Pa.
 Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
 J. F. (Htfd), New London, Conn.
 Lezihan, Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.
 Lentsch, Leon (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Lentz, J. D. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.
 Leo, F. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Leonard, F. (P), Manchester, N. H.
 Joseph F. (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
 Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 N. (Galv), Ehlingen, Tex.
 P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
- Leore, A. (S Fé), Les Vegas, N. M.
 Leopold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Le Page, J. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
 Lepine, Octave (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
 Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Lesaichere, F. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
 J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
 Lesen, Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Jos. M. (Vinc), Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lestra, L. (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.
 Letellier, M. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.
 Leully, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.
 Letourneau, L. J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ill.
 Lette, William (St P), Faribault, Minn.
 Leute, Alph. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Leuthard, Meinrad (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Leve, G. (Alton), Springfield, Ill.
 Leverman, Pirmin (F W), Crown Point, Ill.
 Levy, P. (Galv), Houston, Tex.
 Lewandowski, Vinc. (Cle), Toledo, O.
 Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.
 Lex, Felix M. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Leyden, D. D. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Leydon, Thos. T. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
 Leygraaf, H. (S L), Arcadia, Mo.
 Leysen, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Lezzi, J. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Lbiver, L. (N Minn), Grand Forks, Minn.
 Lieb, Elw. Fr. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
 Liermann, Hermann (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
 Lilly, E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Very Rev. H. F. (Col), St. Joseph, O.
 John Jos. (St L), Lexington, Mo.
 Michael D. (N Y), New York.
 Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpens, Gust. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Limperich, Aug. (N Y), New York.
 Lindenfield, Andrew (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.
 Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Clev), Leetonia, O.
 Lingle, J. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
 Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Link, John (Erie), East Brady, Pa.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (St J),
St. Joseph, Mo.

Lipps, Gabriel (Vinc), Hamburg,
Ind.

Lisicki, V. (Gal), Bryan, Tex.

Litterst, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.

Litz, F. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.

Loague, H. A. (Spfd), Worcester,
Mass.

W. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Lobinayer, Valent. (Pitts), Carroll-
town, Pa.

Locher, J. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.

Lock, Jos. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.

Locnikar, Bern. (V A N Minn), St.

Joseph P. O., Minn.

Loehrer, R. (Leav), Independence,
Kans.

Loewekamp, William (Bst), Boston,
Mass.

Logan, T. X. (Vinc), Greencastle,
Ind.

Logue, John A. (Phil), Philadelphia,
Pa.

Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville,
Ill.

F. (Alt), Aviston, Ill.

Lonergan, John (V A Neb), Fre-
mont, Neb.

F. (N O), New Orleans, La.

J. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.

Thos. (Erie), Corry, Pa.

Wm. (P.) Centreville, R. I.

Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.

Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.

Lohrbacher, C. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.

Lordemann, F. (Ft W), Kokomo,
Ind.

Lorigan, E. P. (dioc Mob), Milwau-
kee, Wis.

Lorrain, N. Z. (Ogd), Redford,
N. Y.

Lossouarn, E. (N O), W. Baton
Rouge, La.

Lotts, E. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.

Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Louage, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame,
Ind.

Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Con-
shohocken, Pa.

M. J. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.

Loughran, Jas. (Scr), Great Bend,
Pa.

John H. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.

John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.

John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wm. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane,
Pa.

Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth,
Tex.

Löwekamp, J. (Balt), Annapolis,
Md.

Lowery, John F. (Alby), Cohoes,
N. Y.

Lowney, Thos. (Bstn), Natick, Mass.

Lowry, Clement (Dub), Cedar Ra-
pids, Iowa.

Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.

Lübbermann, Boniface (V), Ferdi-
nand, Ind.

Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), Seneca,
Kans.

Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.

Lucev, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.

Ludden, Anthy. (Alby), Hamilton,
N. Y.

James F. (Alby), Little Falls,
N. Y.

Very Rev. Patrick A. (Alby),
Albany, N. Y.

Ludwig, F. C. (Clev), —, O.

Luebbermann, B. (V), St. Meinrad's,
Ind.

Luehrsmann, H. (Dub), Lyons,
Iowa.

Luermann, Fred. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.

Lurette, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.

Luitz, Clement (Alby), Utica, N. Y.

Luiselli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis,
Tenn.

Lüttick, J. (Col), Pomeroy, O.

Lutz, F. (Cin), Six Mile, O.

Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt), Go-
vanstown, Md.

Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.

C. M. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.

Chas. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.

D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.

Francis (Spfd), Thorndyke,
Mass.

Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville, Conn.

J. (D), Emmet P.O., Mich.

Jas. S. M. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.

John A. (N Y), New Brighton,
N. Y.

John F. (Phil), Chester, Pa.

Maur. (Pitts), Beatty's Station,
Pa.

Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.

M. (Dub), Dunlap, Iowa.

P. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.

Philip (Roch), Ithaca, N. Y.

T. F. (N Y), New York.

Thos. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.

Very Rev. Thos. (Burl), Burling-
ton, Vt.

Lynn, Thomas (Bklyn), Brooklyn,
N. Y.

Lynott, Michl. E. (Scr), Pittston,
Pa.

Lyons, John A. (Wilm), Wilming-
ton; Del.

P. (Peo), Canton, Ill.

Steph. (N C), Garibaldi P. O.,
N. C.

- McAleer, Michael (N Y), New York.
 McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 McAnany, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
 McArdle, P. (Harrish), Lewistown, Pa.
 McAtee, Frs. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 McAuley, J. J. (N Y), New York.
 McBarron, Eugene (Vinc), St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.
 McBride, M. J. (Harrish), Harrisburg, Pa.
 McCabe, Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 C. (D), Mechanicsville, Iowa.
 Hugh (N Y), New York.
 James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 John (B), Cumberland, Md.
 John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 P. A. (Dub), Brooklyn, Iowa.
 Philip (Htfd), Fairfield, Conn.
 P. J. (S), Brunswick, Ga.
 Thos. A. (N Y), New York.
 McCaffery, John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 V. Rev. B. (Dub), New Melleray, Iowa.
 McCafferty, J. P. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 McCaffrey, D. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 F. (D), Fairfax, Iowa.
 J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.
 McCallion, Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
 McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.
 McCarthy, D. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 D. (S L), Barrens, Mo.
 D. F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Eugene F. (Bstn), Gloucester, Mass.
 F. (Pitts), St. Augustine, Pa.
 Francis X. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fl. (Ogd), Waddington, N. Y.
 Jer. (Portl), Winterport, Me.
 Jer. (Spfd), Monson, Mass.
 J. (Neb), Tecumseh, Neb.
 Jerem. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 McCarthy, L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Meinrad M. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
 Pierce (N), Newark, N. J.
 P. F. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 T. P. (Clev), East Toledo, O.
 McCartie, Denis (Newk), Madison, N. J.
 McCartney, Ed. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 McCaull, Thos. Jos. (Leav), Newman, Kans.
 McCauley, John J. (N Y), New York.
 F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, La.
 Ferd. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Michael (Burl), Fairfield, Vt.
 McClancy, J. M. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
 McClary, Augustine (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 McCloskey, Geo. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Jno. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jas. P. (Erie), Tidioute, Pa.
 John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 McClure, Edward (Bos), Georgetown, Mass.
 W. J. (N Y), New York City.
 McCluskey, Jas. (S), Worcester, Mass.
 McColgan, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 McCombe, W. J. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
 McConnell, A. (Louis), Raywick, Ky.
 McCool, B. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 McCormack, Danl. J. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
 Thomas (Dub), DeWitt, Iowa.
 McCormick, P. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.
 McCort, E. P. (Spfd), S. Adams, Mass.
 McCosker, E. (Newk), Newton, N. J.
 McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.
 McCoy, P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.
 McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Louvain, Belg.
 McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
 Peter (P) Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCullum, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), St. Augustine, Pa.

- McDermott, E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. J. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 Jas. (Alby), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 John C. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
 Very Rev. D. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
 P. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 P. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
 Thos. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
 McDevitt, James (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McDonald, John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.
 John J. (Ogd), Potsdam, N. Y.
 J. R. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Matthew (Bos), Malden, Mass.
 O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.
 Theod. (N), Englewood, N. J.
 Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.
 McDonnell, Allen (N Y), New York.
 McDonnell, Ch. C. (N Y), New York.
 John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.
 J. W. (Port), Machias, Me.
 M. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
 Matt. (B), Boston, Mass.
 McDonough, J. B. (Chic), Streator, Ill.
 Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.
 Jos. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
 Thos. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Selma, Al.
 McElhinney, John (Bklyn), West Flushing, N. Y.
 McElbone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Penn.
 McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, Va.
 Thos. (B), Frederick, Md.
 McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.
 Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
 M. C. (Ph), Clifton Heights, Pa.
 Peter C. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.
 McEnrue, Thos. (Pitts), Fountain Mills, Pa.
 McEntee, J. C. (E), Tidioute, Pa.
 McEvoy, Michael (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chris. A. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
 John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
 Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
 P. L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
 McFarland, J. B. (Milw), Cedarburg, Wis.
- McFaul, Jas. A. (Nwk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Mich. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 McFeely, M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 McGahan, P. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 McGair, P. (P), Wataga, Ill.
 McGare, Thos. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
 McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
 McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
 McGeough, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGill, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.
 J. (E), Bradford, Pa.
 McGinnis, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Monroe, Wis.
 McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
 J. (H), New Haven, Conn.
 McGlew, Jas. (Bos), Chelsea, Mass.
 McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGlion, Hugh F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGlone, Jas. A. (N M), Morehead, Minn.
 McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. J. (Ph), South Chester, Pa.
 John (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
 McGolrick, James (S F), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Wm. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 McGovern, B. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
 F. (Clev), Brier Hill, O.
 Jas. J. (Ch), Lake Forest, Ill.
 Peter C. (Bos), Lawrence, Mass.
 P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.
 Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.
 P. (E), Erie, Pa.
 McGowan, E. (Alt), Macon, Ill.
 E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.
 Francis X. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 J. B. (Dub), Banxton Settlement, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.
 McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
 McGrath, Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.
 C. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 F. (C), Cincinnati, O.
 J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.

- McGrath, J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.
 John (S), Carbondale, Pa.
 P. F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Roger (D), Vail, Iowa.
- McGucken, F. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
- McGuire, Frs. D. (A), Cleveland, N. Y.
 Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
 Patk. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
 P. J. (Cle-v), E. Liverpool, O.
- McGurgan, And. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
- McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Jas. J. (Roch), Lynchburg, Va.
- McHale, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McHenry, Anthy. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- McHugh, Bernard (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.
 Jas. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
- McIlheney, W. F. (Harris), Milton, Pa.
- McIlvaine, J. J. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
- McInerow, John P. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
- McIneray, Jas. V. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Aug. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
- McKeany, B. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
- McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
- McKeever, Ed. (Alleg), Blairsville, Pa.
 Placidus (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
- McKenna, C. H. (N Y), New York.
 C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Eugene (N Y), Stony Hollow, N. Y.
 E. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.
 F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.
 John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.
 John F. (Port), Portland, Me.
 L. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
 P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.
- McKenzie, Mr. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- McKeown, M. (H), Meriden, Conn.
- McKernan, Jas. (Newk), Salem, N. J.
 Leonard (N Y), New York.
- McKinnon, N. N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
- McKiniry, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- McKiverkin, Jas. (Bklyn), Greenfield, L. I.
- McLaughlin, F. (S A), Cuero, Tex.
 Ed. (D), Sigourni, Iowa.
- McLaughlin, Hugh (Ph), Girardville, Pa.
 J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 P. V. (Dub), Clinton, Iowa.
- McLoughlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
 Thos (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
- McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.
 J. T. (Htfd), East Hartford, Conn.
- James (N Y), New York.
 Joseph (Chic), Dunleith, Ill.
 John W. (Bos).
- V. Rev. L. S. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 P. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
 P. (D), West Union, Iowa.
 P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.
 P. H. (S), Macon, Ill.
 T. E. (Charl), Walhalla, S. C.
 Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
- McManus, B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Hugh J. (Ph), Buckmountain P.O., Pa.
- Hugh J. (Newk), Mount Holly, N. J.
- Mich. A. (Newk), Woodbury, N. J.
- Michael F. (Bostn), Newton, Mass.
- James (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
- N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
 P. J. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
 Peter (D), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
 Ptk. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
- McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McMenamin, H. (Whee), Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Neal (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
- McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 P. B. (Dub), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
- McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.
 D. J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.

- McMullen, Very Rev. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 McMurdie, H. S. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 McMurray, Gerard (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
 McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
 McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.
 McNally, B. J. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
 John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Francis P. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 H. J. (S), Savannah, Ga.
 John B. (San F), San Antonio, Cal.
 Thos. (Ogd), Fort Covington, N. Y.
 McNamara, Jas. (B), Lynn, Mass.
 Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.
 Patrick J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Robert (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Hollister, Cal.
 Fr. X. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. J. (dioc N Y).
 Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (St. L), De Soto, Mo.
 McNeal, Aug. F. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
 McNelis, E. S. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McNeerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 McNicholas, P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
 McNulty, John (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
 P. B. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.
 T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
 Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 McPhilemy, Jas. (E), Shannondale, Pa.
 McQuaid, John (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Patrick (N Y), New York.
 W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.
 McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.
 McShane, Edward (Buff), E. Arcade (China), N. Y.
 F. J. (Ogd), Carthage, N. Y.
 H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
 J. A. (N Y), New York.
 P. (P), Delavan, Ill.
 McSherry, Eugene (Bklyn), Hempstead, N. Y.
 McSweeney, F. X. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.
 P. F. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
- McSwiggan, Michael J. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.
 M. J. (N Y), Beekman, N. Y.
 Park. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
 McSwiney, C. (Pitts), Williamsburg, Pa.
 J. (Port), Manchester, N. H.
 McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
 Maajost, Steph. (Dub), Dyersville, Iowa.
 Macdonald, John A. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.
 Machdzicki, Lud. (F W), Otys, Ind.
 Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Mackay, Very Rev. Jas. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Macken, P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
 Mackey, Jno. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 D. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Thos. (Dub), Boonsboro, Iowa.
 Mackin, Bernard (Neb), Deadwood, Dakota Ter.
 Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 J. (St L), Joplin, Mo.
 Joseph (C), Elgin, Ill.
 Stephen (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
 Thos. (Chic), Rock Island, Ill.
 W. J. (L) Bardstown, Ky.
 Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 John T. (S), Uxbridge, Mass.
 John (Col), Columbus, O.
 L. (St L).
 Mich. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 W. J. (St L), St. Mary's, Mo.
 Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P.O., N. Y.
 Maenning, Frs. (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.
 Maes, Camillus (D), Monroe, Mich.
 Maesfrancx, Elias (D), Newport, Mich.
 Maffei, Frs. X. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
 Magee, James P. (Alby), Geddes, N. Y.
 Magenmann, A. (C), Mansfield, O.
 Magennis, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Mager, G. (Peo), Black Partridge, Ill.
 Mageveny, H. L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Magher, R. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Maginn, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.
 Magno, Albinus (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

- Magorien, Danl. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Eug. (N Y), New York.
 Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.
 Peter (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. J. (Prov), Provincetown, Mass.
 John (Blyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
 Ptk. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
 Rbt. J. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Mahé, C. (Natch), Monroe, La.
 Maher, T. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Thos. (M), Richwood, Wis.
 W. (P), Peoria, Ill.
 Maloney, Corns. V. (N Y), New York.
 P. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
 Mahony, M. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.
 Geo. (Prov), Weir Village, E. Taunton, Mass.
 O. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 P. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.
 T. M. (Cl), Akron, O.
 Mahowald, Willebr. (Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.
 Maier, Wendelin M. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
 Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Mora, New Mexico.
 Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
 Maitrugues, Julius (B), Georgetown, D. C.
 Majer, Dominic (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.
 Majerus, Theo. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.
 Thos. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
 Malin, Aly. (Cin), St. Peter's, O.
 Malkmus, Leonard (Ogd), Croghan, N. Y.
 Mallon, Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.
 John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Malloy, James (Clev), Bellevue, O.
 Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Malmartel, J., Brownsville, Tex.
 Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (N Y), New York City.
 M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Malony, Jas. (Chic), Lodi, Ill.
 Malter, Jerome (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Maly, Jos. (G B), Kellnersville, Wis.
 Mancini, L. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
 Mandine, F. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.
 Mandalari, A. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md., and (S Fé) Las Vegas, N. M.
 Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
 Manly, D. (B), York Road, Md.
 Manning, Peter (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P. O., Pa.
 Manogue, Very Rev. P. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
 Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Manuel, C. (A), Illiopolis, Ill.
 Manzer, Bernard (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Marigliano, A. M. (Spf), Worcester, Mass.
 Mariné, — (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Mark, John (Ft W), Attica, Ind.
 Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.
 Marria, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Marron, Mart. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 B. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
 Marsden, John A. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
 Wm. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Marshall, F. (C), Cleveland, O.
 F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
 Marte, Jacob (Cl), Berwick, O.
 Martel, J. M. A. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
 Martens, H. T. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martial, Hy. (Htfd), Grosvenordale, Conn.
 Martin, Anth. (Cl), Euclid, O.
 Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.
 E. F. (S), Lee, Mass.
 Jas. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. (Pitts), New Derry, Pa.
 J. M. K. (Neb), Forest City, Neb.
 F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
 Mich. F. (Ph), Phenixville, Pa.
 Patrick J. (N Y), New York.
 — (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Martinière, C. (Gal), Terrell, Tex.
 Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
 Marty, Ger. (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
 Marzetti, Dom. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.

- Mas, Thos. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
 Massata, Very Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Masche'in, Amand (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.
 Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Masselis, B. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.
 T. (Alt), Mound City, Ill.
 Mastrojanni, Nilus (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Matasé, Guido (B), Carroll P.O., Md.
 Matbauschek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
 Mattingly, C. A. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
 Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown, Col.
 Maujay, Const. (Ft W), New Haven P.O., Ind.
 Maurel, F. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
 J. P. (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.
 Maurer, Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ind.
 Prosper (St P), Dayton, Minn.
 Maurice, J. M. (Roch), Lady Hill, Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.
 Maury, Anthy. (San A), Clarksville, Tex.
 Maus, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.
 May, Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Pitt-), Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Mayer, A. (Lea), Leavenworth City, Kans.
 Elias (P), New Baltimore, Pa.
 John (NY), New York.
 Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
 Mayershofner, Jos. C. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
 Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Sugar Grove, O.
 Mazeaud, A. M. (Milw), Berlin, Wis.
 Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), Marysville, O.
 Mazzella, Cam. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Meade, T. D. (G B), Govanstown, Md.
 Meagher, Rev. D. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Dl. (Grass V), Nevada City, Cal.
 Geo. A. (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.
 Jas. L. (Alb), Hudson, N. Y.
 Meagher, J. R. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
 Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
 Martin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 P. (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
 P. (Dub), Tama City, Iowa.
 P. F. (Louis), Paducah, Ky.
 Meara, M. (Col), Columbus, O.
 John J. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
 Meder, Jos. (Det), Port Austin, Mich.
 Medevielle, Alex. (Ord), Plattsburg, N. Y.
 Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.
 Meerschaert, Theo. (Natz), Ocean Springs, Miss.
 Méhant, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
 Mehren, Pancratius (V A N Minn), Meyer's Grove, Minn.
 Mehring, H. (St L), Portage, Mo.
 Meier, Bonav. (Milw), Greenfield, Wis.
 John (S P), Belvedere, Minn.
 Meiler, John (Grass V), Marysville, Cal., or San Francisco, Cal.
 Meisner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.
 Meiss, A. (Dub), Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaronneck, N. Y.
 Philip (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
 Meiwes, J. (Cov), Twelve Mile, Ky.
 Meller, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
 Mellon, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Melody, M. (Louis), Litchfield, Ky.
 Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
 L. (N), Alexandria, La.
 Petrus (Marq), Menomonee, Mich.
 Menchen, Jacob (Cin), Fairmount, O.
 Mendl, A. (La C), Durand, Wis.
 J. F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Menestrey, J. (V A Ida), Stevensville or Helena, Mont.
 Meng, Jac. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Menge, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Mengis, B. (M), Huntsville, Ala.
 Menke, H. (Cin), Troy, O.
 Menu, J. B. (Bali), Ellicott, Md.
 Meredith, W. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
 Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.
 Merriwether, Wm. A. (V A N C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.
 Merscher, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.

- Merschman, J.** (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
Mersmann, Francis (V A N Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Mersmann, Dom. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Mertes, A. (Clev), New Bavaria, O.
Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P. O., Ky.
Mertian, F. (Cin), Buena Vista, O.
J. (Cin), Pond Creek, O.
M. (Cin), McCullough's Settlement, O.
Merz, Ægidius (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Meschenmoser, Ph. M. (Colum), New Lexington, O.
Messea, C. E. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Messmer, Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Metcalf, Theo. A. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.
Metzger, J. (Mil), New Berlin, Wis.
F. (A), Kaskaskia, Ill.
F. (Col), Zanesville, O.
Metzinger, N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Metzler, J. (La C), Cazenovia, Wis.
Jos. (A), Brighton, Ill.
Meuffels, H. H. (D), New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, J. B., S. J. (Ph), Churchville, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (Milw), Cassville, Wis.
Jas. A. (M), Cullman, Ala.
Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.
Meyer, Anthony (C), Ludlow, Ky.
A. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Dom. (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.
Geo. (Erie), Freyburg, Pa.
J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
R. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Theo. (Milw), Granville, Wis.
Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's, Ind.
Michaud, J. (Burl), Newport, Vt.
Michel, Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
A. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.
Frs. (N Y), New York.
Michels, A. (Milw), New Cassel, Wis.
Michenfelder, John A. (Cl), Fort Jennings, O.
Middleton, Taos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Miége, J. B. (Detroit), Detroit, Mich.
Mignard, Paul (N Y), New York.
- Mignot, Hyacinthe C** (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mikota, F. L. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.
Milay, Ml. (S J), Liberty, Mo.
Miles, Thos. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Adalbert (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
G. M. (Chi), Dixon, Ill.
Jos. (Balt), Belair Road, Md.
Lewis M. (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
W. G. (Milw), Westport, Wis.
Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Millette, J. N. (Port), Nashua, N. H.
Minasi, A. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Missi, J. M. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
Misteli, Alois (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mitchell, M. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mittelbron, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moder, Joseph (W), Kenosha, Wis.
Moehle, Rufinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Moench, Louis (Ft W), Lebanon, Ind.
Moes, N. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
N. A. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, F. (Colum), Danville, O.
Molitor, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. (A), Newton, Ill.
Moller, Bonif. (L), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Mollier, L. (Leav), St. Joseph P. O., Kansas.
Mollinger, S. J. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Molon, L. (Clev), Elyria, O.
Moloney, J. A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edw. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.
Molony, R. J. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
W. (G V), Forest Hill, Cal.
J. P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Momo, Gab. (L C), Genoa, Wis.
Mon, Sigis. (S P), Stillwater, Minn.
Monaco, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Monaghan, T. (M), Mapleton, Wis.
Monahan, Jno. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mondorf, Camillus (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Monin, C. (V A Browns), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Montag, Geo. (Col), Lancaster, O.

- Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
 J. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
 Monteverde, D. (G V), Eureka, Nev.
 Montgomery, M. (N Y), New York.
 Montillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Mooney, James T. (Phil), Norristown, Pa.
 Jos. F. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Moore, John (Galv), Harrisburg, Tex.
 Patk. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.
 Thos. C. (Cov), Georgetown, Ky.
 W. V. (St L), Barrons, Mo.
 Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav), Skidaway Island, Ga.
 Moran, Denis C. (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.
 Michael (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Dub), Fairfield, Iowa.
 Thos. R. (Newk), Princeton, N. J.
 T J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Wm. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
 Moré, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Moreschini, Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Moretti, Sosthenes (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Morgan, J. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
 L. A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Mori, Ulysses (N Y), New York.
 Moriarty, James J. (Alby), Chat-ham Village, N. Y.
 Moriewicz, J. (G), Marlin, Tex.
 Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Mesilla, Ariz.
 Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Morillo (V A Idaho), Lewiston, Idaho.
 Morrin, William (Roch), Churchville, N. Y.
 P. (D), Fairfield, Iowa.
 Morris, J. P. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
 L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
 J. W. (N Y), New York.
 Morrissey, Edmund (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Patrick (St L), Sedalia, Mo.
 Möselein, Law. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Mougín, J. (Vinc), New Albany, Ind.
 Mousset, F. M. (Vinc), Brazil, Ind.
 Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
- Moylan, Wm. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Moynihan, A. F. (Dub), Marengo, Iowa.
 Corn. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 J. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.
 J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 P. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Mozina, L. (M), Fayette, Mich.
 Muckerheide, H. J. (Milw), Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Mueller, L. M. (Milw), Holy Cross, Wis.
 C. (S L), Biehle's, Mo.
 E. (S P), Wakonia, Minn.
 J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Muer, Theod. J. (Det), Dearbornville, Mich.
 Mulcahy, John (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 John (H), Thompsonville, Conn.
 J. J. (Htfd), E. Hartford, Conn.
 Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
 Mulholland, A. J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
 James E. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patk. (Htfd), Fair Haven, Conn.
 Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Mullaney, Mich. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.
 Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Edenburg, Pa.
 James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.
 John (Ser), Blossburg, Pa.
 Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, W. Va.
 Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.
 Caspar (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ferdinand (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
 J. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.
 Mich. (Cle), Dog Creek, O.
 Mich. (Chic), Chicago, O.
 P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Wimar (Cle), Toledo, O.
 Mulligan, Bern. J. (Newk).
 Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mulville, Michael (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
 Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.

- Mundwiler, F. (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
 Munich, S. A. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.
 Munschina, Alph. (Vinc), Lanesville, Ind.
 Murnane, B. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
 Murphy, Aloys. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
 Daniel W. (Port), Augusta, Me.
 Elw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
 E. J. (Cl), Summitville, O.
 Geo. C. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
 J. J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
 James (Bstn), Lawrence, South Side, Mass.
 J. T. D. (St L), Marshall, Mo.
 Jas. (Dub), Toronto, Iowa.
 Jas. (Dub), Ossian, Iowa.
 Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Jas. C. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.
 John (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
 John (S), Chicopee, Mass.
 John J. (B), Boston, Mass.
 John (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.
 John W. (Portld), Bangor, Me.
 L. (B), Corning, N. Y.
 Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
 Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.
 Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.
 Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
 Mich. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 M. (Clev), Warren, O.
 M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Mich. (Bklyn), Rockaway, N. Y.
 Mich. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. A. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
 Pius (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Tim. (Det), Grand Haven, Mich.
 Tim. (Rch), Livonia, N. Y.
 Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. B. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Wm. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
 Wm. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Murray, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. J. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. B. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
 Jer. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
 P. B. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Murray, Thos. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.
 Ed. (P), Noblestown, Pa.
 Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.
 Musard, Louis (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.
 Muss, L. (S L), Rhineland, Mo.
 Musielewicz, Jos. (Det), Parrisville P. O., Mich.
 Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
 Mutsaers, Clement (Port), Great Falls, N. H.
 Louis (Port), Rochester, N. H.
 Mutz, P. (Milw), Nazianz, Wis.
 Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.
 Joseph (P), Bristol, Pa.
 John B. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. B. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Stephen J. (N. Y), New York.
 Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.
 Nash, James (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 James (P), Frankford, Pa.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Nathe, Anny. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
 Navason, F. (Cin), Stone Lick, O.
 Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
 Nealis, John (St P), Gessen Land, Minn.
 Neelan, J. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
 Neenan, John (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Neeson, Ch. V. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Neihart, Bened. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Nelson, P. (D), Wexford, Iowa.
 Neno, V. Rev. Pacifico (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 Neraz, Very Rev. J. C. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Nestraeter, Wm. (Chic), Wilmette, Ill.
 Netzel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.
 Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 W. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
 Neubauer, Fr. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Neubrand, F. X. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Neufeld, F. L. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
 Neubaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
 Neumann, Max (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Neumajr, — (Col), Harriettsville, O.

- Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Neville, T. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Newman, M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
 News, J. (St L), Barrons, Mo.
 Nickels, Nich. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
 Nicolzieski, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Nicot, Matthew (N Y), New York.
 Niebling, Jos. (P), Pekin, Ill.
 Niederberger, C. (Chic), Havelock, Ill.
 Niedercorn, W. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
 Niederkorn, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Niedzielski, Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Niehaus, Pius (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.
 Niemöller, E. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Nierman, A. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 Nigg, Francis Joseph (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
 Nigsch, C. (F W), New Corydon, Ind.
 Frs. (Cin), Wapakoneta, O.
 Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Nobert, N. (Prov), Somerset Church, N. I.
 Nobriga, Jerome (N Y), New York.
 Noethen, Theo. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Noever, Godf. (G Bay), Manitowoc Rapids, Wis.
 Nogues, P. A. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Noiseux, Isidore H. (Port), Brunswick, Me.
 Nolan, M. A. (N Y), New York.
 Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.
 W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
 Noll, M. F. (Ft W), Elkhart, Ind.
 Nolte, Jac. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Nonnan, Louis (Colum), Portsmouth, O.
 Noon, J. D. (Colum), Somerset, O.
 Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Jas. (B), Frederick, Md.
 Wm. (St L), Baden, Mo.
 Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P. O., Mo.
 Normandeau, G. J. (Ogd), Brush's Mills, N. Y.
 Norris, Thomas (Bstn).
 Northmann, Ulric (V A N Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Northrop, Claudian B. (Charles), Charlesto, S. C.
 Northrop, H. P. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 Nugent, John F. (S F), Woodland, Cal.
 J. F. (Dub), Delhi, Iowa.
 D. F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 P. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nulty, J. (Grass V), Gold Hill, Nev.
 Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Vermilion, O.
 Nuonno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis.
 Nurenberg, — (M), Tuscumbia, Ala.
 Nurre, L. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Nusbaum, Joseph (F W), Decatur, Ind.
 Nussbaum, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Nuttman, B. (Leav), Ellsworth, Kans.
 Nyhan, W. B. (Ogd), Lowville, N. Y.
 Nyssen, G. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Oates, Michl. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Obach, Ildephonsus (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
 O'Beirne, P. (Bstn), Roxbury, Mass.
 Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub), Allison, Iowa.
 Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Vicksburg, Miss.
 Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Oberley, F. (Cl), Shelby, O.
 Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Hardinsburg P. O., Ky.
 Obermueller, M. (Marq), Monroe, Wis.
 Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
 O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
 O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
 O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Bellefonte, Pa.
 E. J. (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
 F. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 H. (Milw), Elba, Wis.
 J. J. (Dub), Farmington, Iowa.
 James (H), Hartford, Conn.
 James (Balt), Lonaconing, Md.
 James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.
 John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
 John (Port), Bath, Mo.
 J. M. (S), Atlanta, Ga.
 M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.

- O'Brien, Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Matthew P. (Phil), Bustleton, Pa.
 Michael C. (P), Oldtown, Me.
 M. C. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
 Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. N. (Neb), Seward, Neb.
 P. (N), Jackson, Tenn.
 Pat. V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patk. (Clev), Toledo, O.
 Richard (S), Dalton, Ga.
 Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
 Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
- O'Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.
 C. J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
 C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.
 Eugene (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.
 E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jer. (Pitts), Brodhead, Pa.
 Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
- O'Carroll, P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
 O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.
 C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
 Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 D. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 D. J. (R), Richmond, Va.
 John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Law. P. (V A N Car), Woodlawn, N. C.
 P. (San F), Placerville, Cal.
 Patk. (Hartford), Fair Haven, Conn.
 Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.
 Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- O'Connor, Arthur (G Bay), Northport, Wis.
 Chas. P. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 C. J. (New), Jersey City, N. J.
 C. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Cor. (Bstn), Winchester, Mass.
 D. (N Y), Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
 Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Daniel (Ph), Girardville, Pa.
 Ed. F. (A'by), Clayville, N. Y.
 Francis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Jas. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Jas. (Louis), Stithton P. O., Ky.
 John J. (N), Belleville, N. J.
 J. F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
- O'Connor, Jerem. (B), Frederick, Md.
 Maurice J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Joseph V. (P), Westchester, Pa.
 P. (D), Clinton, Iowa.
 P. Francis (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.
 R. (Phil), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
 Thos. (B), Carroll, Md.
 Wm. B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
 Odermatt, Adhelm (St J), Maryville, Mo.
 O'Donaghue, D. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 T. (V), Montezuma, Ind.
 O'Donnell, A. (Grass V), Downieville, Cal.
 Hugh R. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
 J., Very Rev. (Portl), Nashua, N. H.
 Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.
 M. (D), Epworth, Iowa.
 O'Donoghue David (R), Red Creek, N. Y.
 Frank (C), La Salle, Ill.
 Mich. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.
 J. B. (Cin), Morrow, O.
 P. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
 T. M. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
 O'Donohoe, Joseph V. (Buff), Java Village, N. Y.
 O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Piqua, O.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Donovan, Denis J. (Bstn).
 D. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.
 Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 O'Dowd, Peter (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.
 P. (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.
 O'Driscoll, Edward (Alby), Catskill, N. Y.
 James (Ogd), Canton, N. Y.
 O'Dwyer, John (Burl), E. Bennington, Vt.
 Mich. (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.
 Oechtering, Aug. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.
 John (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
 O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
 Edw. (Dub), Grand Junction, Iowa.
 John (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
 M. M. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
 M. C. (N Y), New York.
 M. J. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Milw), Richwood, Wis.
 Thos. (P), Monmouth, Ill.
 O'Flaherty, M. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.

- O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
 O'Gorman, E. (N Y), New York.
 O'Grady, John A. (Newk), Boonton, N. J.
 O'Hagan, J. B. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 O'Hanlon, Th. I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Thos. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
 O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.
 Wm. (P), Chatsworth, Ill.
 O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 O'Hare, Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 John B. (N Y), New York.
 P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
 P. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
 O'Keefe, C. M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
 Eug. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.
 F. P. (Htfd), Middletown, Conn.
 Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
 Jos. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. (Milw), Mineral Point, Wis.
 John (Spfd), Clinton, Mass.
 M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
 T. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 O'Kelly, H. A. (P), Carthage, Ill.
 W. J. (N Y), New York.
 O'Leary, C. (St L), Mexico, Mo.
 Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.
 Olivier, H. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Texas.
 B. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Mahony, J. C. (New), Newark, N. J.
 O'Mally, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
 O'Malley, J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
 O'Mara, J. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
 P. (Cl), Hudson, O.
 O'Meara, Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 O'Neil, F. (Newk), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
 F. J. (C), Kent, O.
 Daniel H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
 Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Thomas (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
- O'Neil, Wm. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
 J. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 P., Chicago, Ill.
 P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 O'Neill, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 C. (P), Monmouth, Ill.
 Francis (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 F. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Mark A. (Harris), Lykens (Wisconsin P. O.), Pa.
 O'Regan, Bernard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 O'Reilly, Jas. (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kans.
 Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
 Bernard (N Y), New York City.
 Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.
 C. J. (Newk), Phillipsburg, N. J.
 E. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
 Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 E. J. (N Y), New York.
 F. (P), Providence, R. I.
 Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.
 Jas. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
 Jas. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
 Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Jas. (R), Martinsburg, Va.
 J. C. (B), Middleport, N. Y.
 J. T. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
 M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.
 Luke G. (A), Utica, N. Y.
 H. H. (St L), St. Patrick's P.O., Mo.
 Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.
 P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 P. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 P. J. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.
 Thomas (Leav), Prairie City, Kans.
 Thomas (Dub), Morse, Iowa.
 Thomas (D), Keokuk, Iowa.
 John J. (Ph), Silver Creek, Pa.
 Henry F., Shenandoah, Pa.
 Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown, N. J.
 Orfei, Naz. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 O'Riordan, Michael (S F), San Andres, Cal.
 O'Rorke, Patk. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.
 O'Rourke, John H. (Ogd), Cherubusco, N. Y.
 P. J. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.

- O'Rourke, Wm. (Cin), Middletown, O.
 Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.
 Ort, Bertrand (Oreg), Astoria, Oreg.
 Orth, Jas. (D), Keokuk, Iowa.
 Orzechowski, F. (G), Plantersville, Tex.
 Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 O'Shea, Maurice (Buff), Akron, N. Y.
 William, St. Louis, Mo.
 Osredkar, Leo (V), St. Peter's, Ind.
 Oster, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
 A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.
 Ostlengenber, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
 Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
 O'Sullivan, Cornelius (Portl), Claremont, N. H.
 D. (Louis), Pewee Valley, Ky.
 D. (Grass V), Virginia City, Nev.
 Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
 Jeremiah (Balt), Wasuington, D. C.
 John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.
 Timothy (F W), Laporte, Ind.
 Osuna, Luciano (G V), Mendocino City, or Kelseyville, Cal.
 Otis, Ign. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.
 Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Ozaune, L. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.

 Pabisch, F. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Pacciarini, B. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
 Pacetti, Tim. T. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
 Paganini, A. (M), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
 Pager, Geo. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.
 Palladino, L. B. (Neb), Helena, Mont.
 Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans La.
 Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Pantanella, Dom. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.

 Pape, F. W. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.
 J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.
 Paquet, Louis (M), Marquette, Mich.
 Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
 Paresce, A. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Parisis, E. (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.
 Parisot, P. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
 Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Parmentier, H. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
 Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Patterson, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
 R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
 Peter (E), Newel Creek, Pa.
 Pattle, S. (Newk), Burlington, N. J.
 Pauck, A. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Paulet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
 Pauletigi, F. X., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Paulus, F. (St J), Mt. St. Mary's, Mo.
 Pawlar, F. (Marq), Houghton, Mich.
 Payette, A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.
 Pefferkorn, H. (San A), High Hill, Texas.
 Peil, W. (Milw), Caledonia Centre, Wis.
 Peine, Chr. (Bklyn), Amityville, N. Y.
 Pelezar, A. (S A), Czezhohowa, Tex.
 Pelisson, Av. (St P), Graceville, Minn.
 Pellegrin, Greg. (G Bay), Humboldt, Wis.
 Pelletier, Alph. (N Y), New York.
 Pellouin, V. F. J. (Natchit), Natchitoches, La.
 Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), St. Marie, Ill.
 Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
 Pensier, P. L. (N O), Opelousas, La.
 Pepersack, F. W. (Vinc), Mühlhausen, Ind.
 Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent, Minn.
 Perreault, J. E. (O), Coopersville, N. Y.
 Perrier, Jos. (Lzav), Emporia, Kans.
 Perron, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Persone, C. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Peter, Geo. (Clev), Edgerton, O.
 Engelbert (C), Cincinnati, O.
 Peters, Anstas. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
 Albert (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Hubert (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 H. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.

- Peterson, Jas. (Port), Rockland, Me.
 Petit, Jos. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
 Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pettidemange, Chas. (N Y), New York.
 Petsch, Leopold (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
 T. J. (Grass V), Reno, Cal.
 Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
 Peyton, Ch. F. (N Y), New York.
 James (Alb), West Troy, N. Y.
 Pfaller, F. X. (La C), St. Joseph's, Wis.
 Pfeiffer, James (V), Six Mile, Ind.
 Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Phelan, D. S. (St L), Biden, Mo.
 Eugene (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
 Jas. (St L), Holden, Mo.
 Jas. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
 Jerem. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn.
 Jos. (G Val), Austin, Cal.
 Jos. (G Val), Austin, Nev.
 Michael P. (B), Abingdon, Mass.
 Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
 P. B. (Spgfd), West Springfield, Mass.
 R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Phillips, E. S. (Scr), Providence, Pa.
 Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Thos. (San F), Sonora, Cal.
 Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Picherit, H. (Nz), Jackson, Miss.
 Pichter, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.
 Pickel, N. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Pickl, Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.
 Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
 Pierrard, H. (V), Leopold, Ind.
 Pierron, E. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.
 Pigeon, M. (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
 Pigge, H. (St L), New Offenburg, Mo.
 Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 — (S F), Spanish Town, Cal.
 Pilaski, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pilger, N. E. (Colum), Delaware, O.
 Placidus (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Pilz, Ger. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Plac. (Pitts), Beatty's P.O., Pa.
 Pinasco, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Pingel, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Pinto, Chas. M. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
 Piot, B. S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Pitch, Teobald (D), Big Rapids, Mich.
 Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
 Plazgenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Plotin, Aristida (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Plunkett, Thos. (Ogd), Clayton N. Y.
 B (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
 Poels, J. (N), Mendham, N. J.
 Poettkin, A. (P), Metamora, Ill.
 Poland, J. (B), Woodstock, Md.
 Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pommer, L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.
 Pompalier, E. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Fouchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton, La.
 Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
 Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
 Pope, Joseph (St L), Millville P.O., Mo.
 Porcile, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Port, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Porta, L. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Portz, Peter (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.
 Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegheny, N. Y.
 Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.
 Povolny, H. (St P), Winsted, Minn.
 Power, G. D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jas. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.
 John F. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
 Very Rev. John J. (Spgfd), Worcester, Mass.
 John R. (Portl), Exeter, N. H.
 Michael (Harr), Lock Haven, Pa.
 M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Patrick (San F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
 Robert (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Thomas W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.

- Power, Wm. A. (Spfd), Blackstone, Mass.
 William A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.
 Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Praesser, H. (G B), West Brother-town, Wis.
 Prass, Ivo (St L), Montrose, Mo.
 Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.
 Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. T.
 Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.
 Preisser, Pius (Pitts), Chestnut Ridge, Pa.
 Stanislaus (N Minn), Leadstone, Minn.
 Stephen (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francis co, Cal.
 Premlein, H. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Prendergast, E. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 C. C. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
 Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
 Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
 Preston, V. Rev. T. S. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
 Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Owatonna, Minn.
 Price, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Princen, Jas. A. (Htfd), Danielson-ville, Conn.
 Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.
 Proposta, Nazareno (A) Schaghticoke, N. Y., or (P) Villanova, Pa.
 Proth, Erastus (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Przewloski, B. (San Ant), Bandera, Tex.
 Puers, Eug. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 Puetz, Anselm (Neb), St. Bernard's, Neb.
 Puissant, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Pujol, Jno. (M), San Diego, Cal.
 Pulcher, J. C. (De), Detroit, Mich.
 Purcell, V. Rev. E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.
 Mich. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 W. (Dub), Nichols, Iowa.
 Putten, V. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Pütz, John P. (Cl), Milan, O.
 J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.
 Putzer, Jos. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Pyne, Wm. (P), Ashton, R. I.
- Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.
 Qualey, John (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
 Quann, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.
 Quatman, J. (Cin), Marion, O.
 Quattman, F. (Cin), Sydney, O.
 Quattmann, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Quelard, Jos. (N), Lake Providence, La.
 Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Houston, Tex.
 Quevillon, J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 Quigley, Very Rev. Daniel (J), Charleston, S. C.
 P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 P. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
 Ed. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
 Quilter, P. J. (Pitts), Foster's Mills, Pa.
 Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
 Jeremiah (Ft W), Union, Ind.
 M. (V), Brazil, Ind.
 W. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
 Quinn, A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 C. J. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.
 D. (N), Humboldt, Tenn.
 D. (L R), Brinkley, Ark.
 D. A. (L R), Hopefield, Ark.
 Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis A. (St P), Lake City, Minn.
 Jas. (N Y), Sufferns, N. Y.
 John (F), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 John F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 J. (Cl), Wakeman, O.
 Jos. (Cov), Warsaw, Ky.
 Mic. J. (N Y), New York.
 Mich. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.
 Nicholas J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.
 P. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Thos. (N), Trenton, N. J.
 Thos. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
 Wm., V. Rev. (N Y), New York.
 Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Quirk, M. (Dub), Waucoma, Iowa.
 Thos. (Wl), Guyandotte, W. Va.
 Quitter, L. (Alt), Vandalia, Ill.
- Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Raber, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Racicot, P. O. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Rademacher, Jos. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 V. (Milw), Muscoda and Highland, Wis.
 Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Richfield, Wis.

- Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.
 Ratto, Paul (G V), Reno, Cal.
 Rafter, Th. (D), Bay City, Mich.
 Ragozinski, C. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wis.
 Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Yakima Mission, Wash. Ter.
 Raizer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Ralliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
 Ramsauer, M. (Aloy), Manlius, N. Y.
 Raoux, P. (L), Flint Island, Ky.
 Raphael, Caas. (Milw), Paoli, Wis.
 Rasch, Lucas (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
 Rathke, C. (N Y), New York.
 Rathz, Geo. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Ridge, Monroe Co., N. Y.
 Rauck, J. J. (Col), Pine Grove, O.
 Raufeisen, John (N Y), Rondout, N. Y. (absent).
 Rausch, A. (Neb), Rulo, Neb.
 Ravalli, A. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
 Ravel, G. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
 Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
 Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
 Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.
 V. Rev. G. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Rea, Thos. J. (S), Auburn, Pa.
 Real, Joseph (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J. (N Y), New York.
 Thomas (Pa), Easton, Pa.
 Reblolz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.
 Rebman, F. J. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga.
 Reck, A. (E), Kersey P.O., Pa.
 Recouvreur, F. (Peo), Wapella, Ill.
 Reddington, Jos. (Charles), Beaufort, S. C.
 Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
 N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
 Reed, John F. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 Regan, D. D. (A), Watertford, N. Y.
 Regnery, Jas. (P), Reading, Pa.
 Regnier, August (N Y), New York.
 Rehrl, C. (M), Barton, Wis.
 Reich, (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Reichenbach, John (D), St. Clair, Mich.
 Reichert, Melch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Augustine (Leav), Stockton, Kans.
 Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Reid, Thomas (N Y), New York.
 Reiffert, John Ed. (D), Westphalia, Mich.
 Reilly, C. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Cuas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 C. A. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
 E. (Mil), Monches, Wis.
 John J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.
 John L. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Very Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
 Very Rev. P. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
 T. J. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
 Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
 Rein, James (N Y), New York.
 Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
 Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
 Reineke, A. (Alt), Snaol Creek Station, Ill.
 Reinhardt, F. (Alt), Highland, Ill.
 Reinhart, H. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
 A. (L), Hodgenville, Ky.
 Reinhold, Pius (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Reis, Jos. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Reisdorff, Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.
 Reisser, J. (La C), Marathon, Wis.
 Reiter, Paul (Cin), Minster, O.
 Relt, Henry (Harrisb), Lock Haven, Pa.
 F. (H), Wiconisco, Pa.
 Remillon, C. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Remuzon, J. L. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
 Renaud, I. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
 M. (A), Conoes, N. Y.
 Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.
 Renehan, James P. (A), Marathon, N. Y.
 M. P. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.
 Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Rensmann, J. (Alt), Shawneetown, Ill.
 Resch, Jos. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Rettenmayer, Paul (Minn), New Munich, Minn.
 Reville, E. D. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Revis, W. J. (Chic), Excelsior Mills, Ill.

- Reymer, E. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
 Reynolds, John A. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
 T. S. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Rheindorff, F. A. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O.
 J. (G B), Greenville, Wis.
 J. Jr. (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.
 Rhullier, E. (Neb), Fall's City, Neb.
 Ribera, J. R. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
 Rice, M. V. (Dub), Bavington P. O., Iowa.
 M. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
 Richard, Herman (St. P), Mankato, Minn.
 Peter (S A), Castroville, Tex.
 Richardson, M. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Richardt, Michl. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Theo. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
 Richartz, Rob. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.
 Richert, J. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Richter, Joseph (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Rielly, J. E. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
 Ries, Bruno (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.
 Rigge, Jos. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York, N. Y.
 Rimmel, Jos. (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Rimmels, Ch. (P), Uniontown, Ill.
 Ring, P. T. (St L), Glencoe, Mo.
 Rings, Joannes (St L), Hermann, Mo.
 Rinkes, Henry (G B), New Franken, Wis.
 Riorlan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Daniel (Bston), Lowell, Mass.
 P. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Wm. A. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
 Wm. (S P), Chatfield, Minn.
 Rist, Philip (Cl), St. Stephen's, O.
 Riszewski, Wm. (B), Sheldon, N. Y.
 Ritter, Iguace (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
 Riviere, N. (Prov), Natick, R. I.
 Rivoaland, M. (N O), Franklin, La.
 Rivoallan, Yvo (N Y), New York.
 Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Robert, C. (S P), Shieldsville, Minn.
 John (B), Corpus Christi, Tex.
 Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Robbins, W. (Cov), DeCourcy's Station, Ky.
 Robillard, Joseph C. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Robinson, H. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
 H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
 Thos. V. (N Y), New York.
 Robrecht, Albert (Leav), Atchison Kan.
 Roche, C. J. (Det), Ausable, Mich.
 H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.
 Patk. K. (Scrán), Hyde Park, Pa.
 Laurence (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 — (F W), New France, Ind.
 Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Rock, P. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Rodden, M. B. (Hfd), Bristol, Conn.
 Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Roelants, Ch. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Roeper, Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
 Roes, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.
 Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Roessner, Clemens (Clev), Berwick, O.
 Roesener, H. M. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.
 Rogers, Charles J. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.
 J. P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.
 James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 John (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
 William (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.
 P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.
 Rohde, Nemesius (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.
 Rolando, James, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph (Newk), Springfield, N. J.
 Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Rolly, M. (S Fé), Pueblito del Sabinal, N. M.
 Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Romer, Joseph (Clev), N. Amherst, O.
 Rommelfanger, J. (Pitts), Sewickly, Pa.
 Romo, José M. (M), Mission Sa. Barbara Co., Cal.
 Roman, M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.

- Ronayne, M. (N Y), Fordham, New York.
- Rooney, Thos. (Col), Chapel Hill, O.
- Roos, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Rosenbaur, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Rosenberg, Jos. (Ci), Kirby, O.
- Rosmoeller, B. (A), Grafton, Ill.
- Rösner, C. (Alt), Chester, Ill.
- Rossbach, Phil. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Rossbauer, Alexis (L), Louisville, Ky.
- Rossi, Alph. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
- Gaudentius (B), Dunkirk, N. Y.
- Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.
- Rossiter, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
- Thos. (Roch), Scottsville, N. Y.
- Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
- Rossochowitz, Aug. (G B), Coopers-town, Wis.
- Rosszog, A. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
- Roth, F. (Cin), Versailles, O.
- Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Rotter, C. (P), Lincoln, Ill.
- Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
- Rouault, Theo. (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, Ariz.
- Rouchy, J. (Clev), E. Toledo, O.
- Rougé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou La-combe, La.
- Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
- Rousseau, H. J. (Marq), Fayette, Mich.
- Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
- Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.
- Rouxel, G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fr. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- Rowe, Thos. (D), West Dubuque, Iowa.
- Roy, Thos. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
- N. T. (St P) Belle Creek, Minn.
- W. T. (Marq), Houghton, Mich.
- Rubi, M. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.
- Rübsaat, Gustav (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), Barton, or West Bend, Wis.
- Ruddy, John (E), Conneautville, Pa.
- Rudolf, Geo. (Clev), Clyde, O.
- Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Shelbyville, Ind.
- Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
- Rüsing, Dan. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Russ, Bonif. (Cin), St. Sebastian's, O.
- Russell, D. (Louisv), Nazareth Academy, Ky.
- Jas. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
- John (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
- Russo, Nich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Verona, Pa.
- Ruxton, Bernard F. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
- Denis (Port), Portland, Me.
- Dennis (Dub), Georgetown, Iowa.
- Eugene (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
- J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- J. H. (H), Hartford, Conn.
- J. (P), Danville, Ill.
- J. (St L), Brashear P.O., Mo.
- J. M. J. (V A Neb), Columbus, Neb.
- J. P. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.
- James (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
- James P. (N Y), New York.
- Jeremiah J. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
- John J. (B), Boston, Mass.
- John (Chic), Kewanee, Ill.
- John (San F), Petaluma, Cal.
- John (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
- D. J. (Alt), Virden, Ill.
- M. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
- Martin (Buff), Ellicottville, N. Y.
- Michael A. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.
- M. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
- N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
- P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- P. (B), Washington, D. C.
- R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
- S. (B), Washington, D. C.
- Thos. (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.
- W. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- W. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- Ryckaert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- Sabetti, A. A. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
- Saegerer, Ignatius (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
- Saftig, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
- Sager, Innocent (Buff), White's Corners, N. Y.
- Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
- Salles, Fr. Dom. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Salt, W. P. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
 Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
 Salzder, Louis (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Sander, Mauritius (Ogd), Croghan, N. Y.
 Sandmeier, Bern. (S P), New Ulm, Minn.
 Sanning, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Santandreu, Anthony (San F), San José Mission, Cal.
 Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Sasia, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md., or (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Sassel, Al. N. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
 J. P. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
 Sauer, A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.
 I. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Saulnier, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Saunders, P. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.
 Sauter, Augustine (Dub), Festina, Iowa.
 Anselm (N. Minn), Torah P. O., Minn.
 Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Toledo, O.
 Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
 J. (D), Cannonsburg P. O., Mich.
 Savoie, Peter (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.
 Sayet, Julius (San A), Blas Herrera, Tex.
 Scallan, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.
 T. A. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
 Scanlan, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. A. (Clev), Niles, O.
 Wm. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Wm. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Scanlon, Jas. (Og), Rouse's Point, N. Y.
 Lawrence (San F), Salt Lake, Utah Ter.
 Matthew J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
 Scannell, P. J. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
 Rich. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
 Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.
 Schaak, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Schapman, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schachte, I. O. (Charles), Barnville, S. C.
 Schaefer, M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Schaeffers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., *Station C.*
 Schaefermeyer, Liborius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schaeffler, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Schaeken, A. M. (N), Newark, N. J.
 Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Hubbard, O.
 Schaffer, Leander (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schagemann, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Schalk, F. (Cin), St. Thomas', Augustine Co., O., or (Leav), Stockton, Kans.
 Schaller, Ig. (St P), Chatham, Minn.
 Schamony, W. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
 Schandel, John J. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
 Schatte, C. (Milw), Mequon, Wis.
 Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Scheaken, M. H. (D), West Bay City, Mich.
 Schedler, Kasper (Cin), Carthage-na, O.
 Scheer, B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Scheffels, V. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
 Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Scheler, Bernard (Phil), Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Schell, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
 Schenck, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.
 Schenk, John (N Mian), Long Prairie, Minn.
 Scherer, Daniel (Newk), Fort Lee, N. J.
 M. (St L), St. Lawrence P.O., Mo.
 Geo. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
 Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schiffni, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Schiffman, M. T. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
 Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.
 Charles (Milw), Centreville, Wis.
 G. (C), Cincinnati, O.
 Schindel, E. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schlachter, G. (C), Carthage-na, O.
 Schlobbe, Fred. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schoes, Frs. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schlegel, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.

- Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Schlenke, H. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.
 Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Locust Gap, Pa.
 J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wis.
 Schlitt, Greg. (Og), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
 Schlosser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Schlumpf, W. (L R), Paris, Ark.
 Wolfgang (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Schmal, Peter (Peo), Danville, Ill.
 Schmeltz, Fred. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schmetzter, V. M. (S A), D'Han's, Tex.
 Schmid, Placidus (S J), Conception, Mo.
 Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
 Schmidt, Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
 Charles (Cin), Piqua, O.
 Jos. (St L), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
 Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
 P. (La C), Glencoe, Wis.
 V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.
 Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.
 Wm. (Leav), St. Mary's Miss., Kans.
 W. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schmitt, J. B. (Colum), Lancaster, O.
 Chas. (N Y), New York City.
 Caspar (B), Elkridge Landing, Md.
 Schmittiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
 Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.
 Bernardine (N Y), New York.
 Bruno (N Y), New York.
 F. A. (C), Greenville, S. C.
 M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 N. (Clev), Loudonville, O.
 Schneider, Augustine (Pitts), Beaty's Station, Pa.
 Con. (F W), Winamac, Ind.
 Jas. (B), Alden, N. Y.
 L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.
 Stephen (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.
 Schuerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Schnükel, C. (Chic), Rock Island, Ill.
 Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schoch, Theob. (Ft W), Winamac, Ind.
 Schoenhoeft, Dr. (C'n), Cincinnati, O.
 Schoenmaker, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kan.
 Schoentrupp, John (V), Mount Vernon, O.
 Schoepner, C. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Scholter, Rom. (G B), Centre, Wis.
 Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wis.
 Hilarius (St L), Hermann, Mo.
 Schönfeldt, F. (Cin), Mount Airy, O.
 Schoppe, Bernard (A), Sand Lake, N. Y.
 Schots, Fr. (Mont), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
 Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schralder, G. F. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
 Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.
 J. (St P), St. Michael's, Minn.
 J. B. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Schuchart, J. (Cin), Springfield, O.
 Schuck, Jos. (V), Evansville, Ind.
 Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schulte, Conrad (Dub), New Vienna P. O., Iowa.
 — (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Pancratius (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Schultz, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schultze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.
 Schüly, Rochus (Nash), Loretto, Tenn.
 Schumacher, F. (Cin), Delhi, O.
 P. (Milw), Watertford, Wis.
 Schürman, Very Rev. Anthy. (Pe.), Peoria, Ill.
 Schüttelhofer, A. (L C), Medford, Wis.
 Schurz, J. C. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.
 Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Schwabl, Leonard (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Schwaiger, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.
 Schwarz, Jos. (B), Ilchester, Md.
 Peter (Blyn), Amityville, N. Y.
 Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.

- Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
 J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.
 Schwenniger, A. (N Y), New York.
 Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Lomira, Wis.
 Scollard, John (N O), Pontchatoula, La.
 Scollen, T. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Scott, R. J. (M), Mill Creek, Wis.
 Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
 Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.
 Seberger, C. (F W), Indian Creek, Ind.
 Seeberger, M. Cosmas (Clev), Berwick, Ohio.
 Seegmuller, F. X. (Vinc), North Vernon P.O., Ind.
 Seepe, J. B. H. (Vinc), Connersville, Ind.
 Seiberts, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.
 Seibold, Pa* (Milw), Racine, Wis.
 Selb, Ign. (Cin), Minster, O.
 Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.
 Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.
 Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.
 Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Sennerich, S. (St L), New Offenburg P.O., Mo.
 Septier, S. (N Y), New York.
 Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temescal, Cal.
 Serra, J. B. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.
 Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
 Seux, C. (S F), San Juan de los Ca-
 vallerios, N. M.
 Seybold, Jos. (D), Smyrna, Mich.
 Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
 Smauder, Francis J. (N Y), New York.
 Shuffel, R. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Shuhan, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
 P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.
 Shanahan, John W. (Ph), Easton, Pa.
 John (Harris), Bonneauville, Pa.
 Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
 Shanley, Jno. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Th. (Pe), Ivesdale, Ill.
 Shannahan, John E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sharkey, Francis A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shaw, Thos. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Shea, E. J. (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
 Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Sheedy, P. (Chic), Seneca, Ill.
 Morgan (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 Patk. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
 Sheehan, John T. (Spfd), Northampton, Mass.
 Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Wm. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
 Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Edward J. (St J), Forest City, Mo.
 Sheeran, J. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.
 Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
 Sheerin, Thos. M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Sheffrey, S. P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
 Sheil, Chris. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
 A. (B), Washington, D. C.
 E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
 James (G Vall), Mendocino, Cal.
 James (H), Waterbury, Conn.
 John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Michael (Phil), Ashland, Pa.
 Patrick F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick F. (Bklyn), Great Neck, L. I.
 Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
 Phil. (Htfd), Chester, Conn.
 Sherry, James J. (Ogd), Clayton, N. Y.
 Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
 Shields, Hugh J. (Ogd), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
 Shiffer, Vinc. (V A N Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
 Shinnick, Jas. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Shirro, J. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Shortis, R. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Shraudenbach, Chas. (Milw), Boscebel, Wis.
 Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.

- Sidley, W. (Cin), Springfield, O.
 Siebels, Leon (B), Cumberland, Md.
 Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
 Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
 Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
 Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sievers, Joseph (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Sigl, Chas. (B), Annapolis, Md.
 Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Abingdon, W. Va.
 Simeon, Mich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Simmons, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Simon, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 J. B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Paul E. (Natch), Moreauville, La.
 Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
 Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.
 Sinnot, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sinner, J. (G B), Milwaukee, Wis.
 F. (C), Harrisburg, O.
 Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
 Sklorzick, Aug. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
 Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
 Slane, Peter (D), Hillsdale, Mich.
 Slatery, Edw. (N Y), New York.
 John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
 John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
 Timothy (Det), Dexter, Mich.
 Slavin, John (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
 Slevin, Ed. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 J. J. (Colum), Zaleski, O.
 Slinger, J. H. (N Y), New York.
 Slocum, Wm. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Smedink, P. (M), Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Smidt, Placidus (S J), Conception, Mo.
 Smith, Anthy. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
 C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 E. (St L), Rolla, Mo.
 Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 F. (N O), Patterson, La.
 Francis (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 J. (E), Smethport, Pa.
 James (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 James (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 James (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
 James (Ogd), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
 John (Dub), Emmitsburg, Iowa.
 Smith, John B. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Joseph (Milw), Waupun, Wis.
 Patrick (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.
 Patrick (Dub), Boonsboro, Iowa.
 Patrick (D), Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Patrick (S F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, Ill.
 P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 S. B. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.
 Terence (Sofd), N. Adams, Mass.
 Thomas (Dub), Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Smits, A. J. (Newk), Englewood, N. J.
 J. (G Bay), Robinsonville, Wis.
 Smitz, Bruno (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
 Snuiders, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Smutney, F. E. (Neb), Wilbur, Neb.
 Smyth, Eugene (N Y), New York.
 Ed. (B), San Patricio, Texas.
 Francis (S J), Unionville, Mo.
 Fred. W. (Chic), Morris, Ill.
 James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 H. J. (Prov), E. Taunton, Mass.
 J. M. J. (V A Neb), Gleason, Neb.
 John T. (Neb), O'Neil City, Neb.
 Lwyr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
 M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
 P. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.
 P. E. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
 Thos. (Htfd), Thompsonville, Conn.
 Tuos. (S), Westfield, Mass.
 Sniet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.
 Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.
 Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
 Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 — (A), Hardin, Ill.
 Sommerisen, V. (Leav), Cottonwood Falls, Kan.
 Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Sounenschein, W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
 Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Sorrentini, G. (Mon'), Salinas, Cal.
 Souchon, A. M. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
 Sour n, E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

- Southgate, El. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
- Soaeth, Jos. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
- Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
- Samuel B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Spath, F. (Milw), Ashford, Wis.
- Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.
- Speckels, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.
- Spelain, D. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
- Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.
- E. (Vinc), Rushville, Ind.
- Spencer, F. A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
- Spetz, Th. (L), St. Mary's Coll., Marion Co., Ky.
- Spierings, A. G. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
- Spillard, D. J. (Galv), Austin City, Tex.
- Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V A N Minn), Morehead, Minn.
- Sproll, John (Clev), Middletown, O.
- Spruyt, Henry (Prov), Centreville, R. I.
- Spunar, Elias (G B), Reedsville, Wis.
- Stack, E. (Dub), Hamburg, Iowa.
- Maurice (Cnic), Aurora, Ill.
- Robert P. (Bstu), Watertown, Mass.
- Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Stadler, Ebernard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.
- Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.
- Stanislaus, F. (St J), Mr. St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Mo.
- Stanton, Martin C. (Alby), Cox-sackie, N. Y.
- M. E. (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.
- V. Rev. P. A. (Phil), Phila., Pa.
- Starita, J. N. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
- Starkey, Jas. T. (Balt), Baldwin P. O., Md.
- Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Staub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
- Standing, N. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.
- Stauss, Joseph (Det), Lisbon, Mich.
- St. Cyr, J. M. F. (St L), Nazareth, Mo.
- Stebbins, Levi (S), Holyoke, Mass.
- Stecher, A. (St P), Henderson, Minn.
- Steets, A. M. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.
- Stefanini, Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
- Steffen, Fred. L. B. (P), Rochester, Pa.
- Steger, J. (Pitts), Wexfor', Pa.
- Stehle, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Stehle, Jas. (Milw), Kingston, Wis.
- Steil, Greg. (Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
- Steinberg, Adrian (Chic), Shannon, Ill.
- Steiner, Geo. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
- T. (P), Peoria, Ill.
- Steinkamp, Clem. (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Steinlage, G. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, O.
- Stenker, B. (St L), California, Mo.
- Stemper, Frs. (N Minn), Rush City, Minn.
- Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.
- Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
- Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.
- Steurer, Chas. (L R), Lewisburg, Ark.
- Carl (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Steyle, Phil. (Colum), Portsmouth, O.
- Stick, F. (Alt), New Design, Ill.
- Stiefvater, And. (Cl), Frank, O.
- Still, J. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.
- Stillrich, J. (Pitts), Carrick, Pa.
- Stimmmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
- Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.
- Stoffel, N. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Stoller, Norbert (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
- Stolz, Dionys. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
- J. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
- Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
- Stone, Fidelis (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Stonestreet, Charles H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
- St. Onge, Louis (Alby), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
- Stoppelman, H. (Cin), Madisonville, O.
- Storp, J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.
- Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Rockport, N. Y.

- Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
 Straub, Paschalis (N Y), New York.
 Streber, Leander (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Strickner, J. (M), Watertown, Wis.
 Stremler, Jas. (Vinc), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
 Strobel, Maurus (P), Metamora, Ill.
 Stroebele, Albert (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
 Stroehle, B. (L), Eagle Point, Wis.
 Stroelke, Julius O. (N Min), Perham, Minn.
 Strong, G. I. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Strombergen, J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Strub, V. Rev. J. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Strunk, Francis X. (P), Metamora, Ill.
 Stuckenberg, H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
 Stuebinger, Agatho (E), Erie, Pa.
 Stuhl, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Stulz, W. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
 Stumpe, Josepa (N Y), Melrose, N. Y.
 Stuntebeck, H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
 Stutts, Sebastian (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Suchy, Leo (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sadak, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.
 Sühr, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Suibertus, P. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Sullivan, Daniel J. (Spfd), S. Adams, Mass.
 D. (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
 Eugene (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.
 Fr. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
 J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
 Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 R. (Milw), Beloit, Wis.
 Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Thomas (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.
 William H. (Colum), Junction City, O.
 Sumner, J. S. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Supple, James N. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- Supple, Michael J. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
 Suriray, J. J. (N O), Bayou Caren-cro, La.
 Suter, Aloys. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Swagers, Dan. (C), Chicago, Ill., and Cincinnati, O.
 Sweeney, J. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 R. (Det), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Sweere, A. (Leav), Oage Mission, Kans.
 Swambergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton, Kans.
 Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Sweron, Chas. (Portl), Madawaska, Me.
 Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 J. F. (St P), Montevideo, Minn.
 F. J. (St P), De Graff, Minn.
 Synnott, Jos. (H), Middletown, Conn.
 T. J. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
 Szabo, Avelinus (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
- Taaffe, Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Tabb, J. B. (B), Ellicott, Md.
 Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Tafoya, S. (San Fc), Lincoln City, N. M.
 Tahaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Takken, Wm. (G Bay), Hollandtown, Wis.
 Talley, John J. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Tallon, P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
 Taney, Jos. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.
 Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
 Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
 Tappert, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.
 Tarro, Peter (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Taugher, M. J. (M), Oak Creek, Wis.
 Taylor, Edward I. (Wilm), Dover, Del.
 J. H. (Louis), Nolyn, Ky.
 M. (N Y), New York.
 Tebbe, Bernard (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Tecklenburg, Frz. (A), Bethalto, Ill.
 Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.

- Teehan, Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Tehan, J. F. H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
 Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
 Tels, Angelus (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Teppe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisouville, Ill.
 Terenziani, Henry (N Y), New York.
 Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.
 Terry, Edward (Alby), Utica, N. Y. Patk. (Chic), Ottawa, Ill.
 Ter Woert, B. H. (Newk), Lambertville, N. J.
 Teutenberg, Bernard (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Bryantown, Md.
 Thébaud, Aug. (N Y), New York. Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Thein, John (Clev), Port Clinton, O.
 Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.
 Theiss, N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Thévis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Thiele, Aloys. (Chic), Niles Centre, Ill.
 Dennis M. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Thien, Heribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Thienel, Mark (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Thill, D. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.
 Nic. (Milw), Eagle Centre, Wis.
 Thions, C. M. (Gal), Waxahachie, Tex.
 Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.
 Tholen, Hubert (Chic), Hennepin, Ill.
 Thomas, Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.
 Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Thürheimer, P. (Colum), Steubenville, O.
 Thurnes, J. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
 Tichy, Frs. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Tiernan, J. (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.
 John L., Fredericksburg, Va.
 Tierney, F. (Milw), Cascade, Wis.
 John D. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Mich. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 Thos. F. (L), Franklin, Ky.
 Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Tilek, W. A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Timmins, James (Phil), Chester, Pa.
 Timphaus, H. (Leav), Beloit, Kans.
 Tintrup, C. (St L), Wellsburg P. O., Mo.
 Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Tissot, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Tivenan, Denis A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Jas. (Pitts), Murrinsville, Pa.
 Rich. (P), West Chester, Pa.
 Toby, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Toelle, F. X. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Toher, Owen (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 Tomassini, P. (Santa F), Tiptonville, N. M.
 Tomazin, Ign. (V A N Minn), Red Lake, Minn.
 Toner, Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
 P. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
 Patrick (Scrán), Plymouth, Pa.
 Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.
 Nich. (N Y), New York.
 Toohey, M. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Toomey, R. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
 Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
 Topmüller, B. G. (Cin), Cummins-ville, O.
 Torbeck, F. (V), Madison, Ind.
 Tori, John (S P), St. Peter, Minn.
 Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev.
 Walter (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Torre, Roch (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Tosi, P. (Col), Fort Colville, W. T., or (Col) Cœur d'Alene Miss., Idaho Ter.
 Tournier, C. (N Y), New York.
 Tracey, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
 Tracy, J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
 Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
 Mich. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Urban (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
 Traering, E. (N O), Gretna, La.
 Tranquilli, Vinc. (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 Trant, S. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
 Trautwein, E. (P), Penn Station, Pa.
 Treacy, P. A. (Newk), Washington, N. J.
 Jas. (C), Lena, Ill.
 Treanor, John A. (N Y), New York.
 Trecey, J. F. (Mob), Bayou le Batre, Ala.
 Trimpel, Peter (B), Boston, Mass.
 Tritz, Mellitus (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Trobec, James (St P), Wabashaw, Minn.
 Trojan, F. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.
 Tromby, V. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.

- Troney, J. M. (San Ant), Gallinas, Tex.
 Trottenberg, Theod. A. (Marq), Ishpeming, Mich.
 Troy, Jas. (B), Roxbury, Mass.
 Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Sherman, Tex.
 Trudeau, F. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Trudel, F. X. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
 Truchler, J. M. (B), Oakland, Md.
 Trumm, P. A. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
 Trumper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Truzwicki, Adolph. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Tschieder, Peter (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Tucker, J. (Milw), Dover, Wis.
 L. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
 Tuerk, G. (Milw), Marytown, Wis., or Cross Plains, Wis.
 Tuigg, J. P. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 Taite, Francis (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
 James (S), Worcester, Mass.
 Tumoine, H. (N. O), New Orleans, La.
 Tummolo, R. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
 Tuohy, J. (Colum), Martin's Ferry, O.
 Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.
 Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.
 Peter (Wb), Volcano, W. Va.
 Twomey, D. (V A Browns), Aransas, Tex.
 Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Martinez, Tex.
 Ubach, A. (Mont), San Diego, Cal.
 Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), Valley Bow, Neb.
 Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Uhling, Gerhard (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Uhrich, F. S. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Uiker, J. (La C), Sparta, Wis.
 Ullrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ulrich, J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
 Ulrick, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Tell City, Ind.
 Uphaus, Jos. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
 Urban, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Urbany, J. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.
 Urben, Henry (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Usannaz, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.
 Vacula, V. (N Y), New York.
 Vaghi, A. (Louis), St. Mary's Coll., Ky.
 Vaguier, Thos. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
 Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Valeote, A. X. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Valentini, John (San F), Spanish Town, Cal.
 Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 Valesy, Joseph (Santa Fé), Taos, N. M.
 Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.
 Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.
 Van Agt, M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Van Campenhoudt, E. (Alby), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
 Vandegrift, Chas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Van den Bergh, Pet. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
 Van den Berghe, F. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
 Van den Broek, John (Cin), Egypt, O.
 Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.
 Van den Noort, John (Htf), Baltic, Conn.
 Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.
 Vander Eerden, Aloysius G. (Kans), St. Mary's, Kans.
 Van der Bom, Fr. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Van der Hagen, W. (L), Henderson, Ky.
 Van der Heyden, W. B. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Remig. (Det), Saginaw City, Mich.
 Van der Moortel, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Van der Tannen, Th. (M), Charlesburg, Wis.
 Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Van Driss, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.
 Van Droste, C. (La C), Delona, Wis.
 Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Van Erp, Frs. (D), Ann Arbor, Mich.

- Van Gennip, Jno. (D), Cheboygan, Mich.
 Van Gorp, L. (V A Idaho), Helena, Montana.
 Van Grotel, Anth. (G B), De Pere, Wis.
 Van Heck, R. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Van Houwer, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.
 Van Hulst, A. F. (S L), Normandy, Mo.
 Vanino, Erhard (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Van Lier, Aloysius J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.
 Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.
 Van Leent, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oregon.
 Van Loco, P. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.
 Van Paemel, Ed. (Det), Muskegon, Mich.
 Van Riel, Elias (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louisville, Ky.
 Van Wirsch, — (H), Willimantic, Conn.
 Vanzina, J. (Neq), Colville, Wash. Ter.
 Varelman, F. (Cin), Eaton, O.
 Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.
 Vattmann, E. J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, O.
 Veale, J. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
 Veith, G. (G B), Mishicotte Village, Wis.
 J. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
 Venantius, F. (Newk), Denville, N. J.
 Veniard, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Venisat, T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
 Venn, Clement (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Theodore (S. P), Easton, Minn.
 Venneman, J. G. (C), Chicago, Ill.
 Venturi, Ani. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
 Verberk, A. J. (G Bay), Chilton, Wis.
 Verdaguer, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Verdin, John S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Verhaag, Louis (Oreg), E. Portland, Oregon.
 Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Verlet, G. (Clev), Massillon, O.
 Vermare, Al. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
 Vermersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oregon.
 Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Verrina, A. (N O), Boulogny, La.
 Verstegan, John (G B), Sagola, Wis.
 Vertin, John (M), Negaunee, Mich.
 Verugi, Bonav. (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
 Verweyst, Ch. (La C), Superior City, Wis.
 Vetromile, Eugene (Portl), Machias, Me.
 Vetter, Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Vezina, F. X. L. (Bost), Boston Highlands, Mass.
 Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
 Vialeton, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Vicinanza, Camillus (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
 Videnka, John (G Bay), Walhain, Wis.
 Viefhaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
 Vigilante, Liv. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
 Viger, G. E. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Vigil, Mig. (S Fé), San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vignole, S. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
 Vigroux, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
 Vignié, Marcellinus (Nz), Paulding, Miss.
 Vila, Jas. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, Joseph (Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Villiger, Burchard S. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Geo. (Wil), Warwick P. O., Md.
 Viniard, F. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
 Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
 Vivet, P. (Newk), Millville, N. J.
 Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Vogl, Chas. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
 Casimir (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
 G. (Cl), Dunganon, O.
 J. G. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

Voit, J. (Cin), Bevis P. O., Cincinnati, O.
 Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
 Vollmer, Eust. (St. P), Jordan, Minn.
 Volz, Henry (Balt), Beantown, Md.
 Von Kolke, Martinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
 Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Von Schwedler, Fred. (Peo), Gilman, Ill.
 Vormann, Theodore (W), New Dale P. O., W. Va.
 Vorwerk, Laur. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Voss, T. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Vuibert, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.
 Wagner, Chas. (P), Champaign, Ill.
 Chrys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hy. (Col), Denver, Col.
 John A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Walburg, A. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
 Jas. D. (Alby), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
 John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Walker, A. O. (Col), Circleville, O.
 David B. (N Y), New York.
 Wail, John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
 Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stephen (P), Latrobe, Pa.
 Wallace, M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.
 Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.
 Wallowski, J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Walrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colu a, Cal.
 Walser, Ferd. (Cin), St. Joseph's, O.
 Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.
 D. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.
 Edm. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.
 Francis (Dub), Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
 John (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 F. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.
 Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.
 J. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 James C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Jas. A. (Newk), Long Branch, N. J.
 Joan (Bstn), Natick, Mass.

Walsh, Jos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Jno. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 Maurice A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Marvin (Cin), Urbana, O.
 Martin P. (Ph), Hecksherville, Pa.
 Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
 Mich. (G V), Weaverville, Cal.
 N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 L. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
 M. (S L), Catawissa, Mo.
 M. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 P. A. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patk. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
 Rich. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 Rich. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Robt. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 S. J. (Nwk), Jersey City, N. J.
 T. E. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Thos. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Thos. (St J), Brookfield, Mo.
 Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
 T. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Thos. (Og), Parishville, N. Y.
 Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Wm. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Wm. (Wh), Grafton, W. Va.
 Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
 Walshe, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Walter, C. (St P), Hokah, Minn.
 Jacob A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Wm. (Leav), Severance, Kans.
 W. (St P), Hokah, Minn.
 Walters, E. P. (F W), Logansport, Ind.
 John H. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
 Walun, Josaphat (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
 Walworth, Clarence (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Wapelhorst, C. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
 Ward, F. P. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.
 Darl. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
 Jas. (Dub), Key West P. O., Iowa.
 James A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md.
 James A. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
 John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J. (Milw), Clyman, Wis.
 P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Roger (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Wardy, Chas. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.
 Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), Northfield, Mich.

- Waters, R. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.
 Watson, Geo. A. (St L), French Village, Mo.
 Watterson, John A. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 Wattron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kan.
 Wayman, F. H. (N Y), New York.
 Wayrich, W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Weber, A. (Col), Ironton, O.
 Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Webersinke, Ubaldus (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Weckes, W. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.
 Wegmann, Theod. (D), Hillsdale, Iowa.
 Wehmhoff, John (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Weiderhold, J. (Chic), Winfield, Ill.
 Weigand, W. (A), Virginia, Ill.
 Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.
 Weikman, F. (Dub), St. Paul's, Lee Co., Iowa.
 Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee, Kans.
 Weimer, J. (Gal), Bernard, Tex.
 Weinbart, F. X. (M), Mineral Point, Wis.
 Weinman, Ferd. L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Weinschenk, Fid. (Pitts), Herman, Pa.
 Weinzaepflen, M. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Weinzopflen, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Weis, M. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
 Martin (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
 Paulinus (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Miltoussburg, O.
 Weisinger, Simon (Col), Straitsville, Ohio.
 Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
 Bernardine (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Weisser, Aug. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Weisssteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Welbes, Matt. (G Bay), Buchanan, Wis.
 Welby, W. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.
 Welch, E. H. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
 Weldon, M. (Peo), Keithsburg, Ill.
 Wellinghoff, John (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.
 Welté, M. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
 Wendl, D. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
 Æ. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.
 M. (Milw), Hartford, Wis.
 Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beaty's Station, Pa.
 Wenning, J. Bern. (Milw), Fussville, Wis.
 Wensiersky, Ch. (N Min), Donnelly, Minn.
 Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Werner, L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Aloysius (St P), Jordan, Minn.
 Wernert, L. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
 Wernich, J. (Milw), Malone, Wis.
 Wernik, J. (M), Hinesburg, Wis.
 Wesseling, Ignatius (N Min), Rich Prairie, Minn.
 A. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Westerhold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
 Whaley, Denis (B), Boston, Mass.
 Waeeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
 Whelan, Isaac P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Jas. B. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
 White, H. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 Jas. B. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
 J. S. (Oreg), Oregon City, Oregon.
 W. (L), Ettrick, Wis.
 Xav. (Min), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Whiteford, W. J. (B), Georgetown, Md.
 Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.
 Whyte, Rich. (N Y), New York.
 Wibbe, Hermann (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 Wibbert, A. (Leav), Salina, Kans.
 Wicart, Lucian V. (Det), Hastings, Mich.
 Wichmann, Fred. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
 Wi-lau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
 Widerin, G. (V), Haubstadt, Ind.
 Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Wiegiers, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
 Wienker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Pa.
 Wierzoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
 Wiget, B. F. (Balt), Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
 Wigger, H. (St L), Baden, Mo.

- Wigger, W. M. (Nowk), Madison, N. J.
- Wilbelmy, Pet. (F W), New Corydon P. O., Ind., or St. Anthony's, O.
- Wilkins, H. T. (F W), Arcola, Ind. Wm. (Minn), Gilmantown, Minn.
- Willard, Geo. L. (M), Fond du Lac and St. Francis P. O., Wis.
- Willie, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
- Willenbrink, H. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
- Willigan, M. P. (D), Manistee, Mich Fr. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
- Willms, John (L R), Atkins, Ark.
- Willmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wilmes, H. (Milw), Port Washington, Wis.
- Wilson, Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.
- Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Simplicius (N Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
- Winands, D. M. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.
- Windthorst, E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Winte, Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.
Leo (V A Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
- Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.
- Winterheld, P. (P), Minonk, Ill.
- Wippenn, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Wirth, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Augustine (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.
- Wirtner, Anthy. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
- Wirz, J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.
- Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.
- Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.
- Wisninn, B. (Col), Steubenville, O.
- Wissell, J. (Balt), Annapolis, Md., and (B) Boston, Mass.
Raphael (Portl), Gardiner, Me.
- Withopf, C. J. (Alt), Mt. Carmel, Ill.
- Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.
- Wittmann, Cornelius (Minn), New Munich, Minn.
- Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.
Theopistus (Cin), Celina, O.
- Wolff, G. (Milw), Mayville, Wis.
- Worste, W. (Ft W), Roanoke, Ind.
- Wojciechowski, X. S. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
- Wolf, Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Ferd. (Leav), Offerle, Kans.
- Wolfe, Herman (V A N C), Mariastein, Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
- Wolff, Francis S. (Balt), Cumberland, Me.
- Wolpert, Rich. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa., or Erie, Pa.
- Woods, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Fr. (N Y), New York.
- Woolahan, J. (C), Charleston, S. C.
- Wright, Rev. Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.
- Wrynn, M. (Mil), Broadhead, Wis.
- Wubbels, Albert (G B), Little Chute, Wis.
- Wuelfling, G. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
- Wuest, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Wurst, Max (St P), Rochester, Minn.
- Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
- Wyman, H. M. (N Y), New York.
- Wynne, James C. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
- Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.
Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
D. (Col), St. Joseph, O.
Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.
J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.
- Yvenec, Frs (Bur), Milton, Vt.
- Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
- Zahm, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Zangrang, J. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.
- Zara, M. (C), Apple River, Ill.
- Zareczny, V. (Clev), Berea, O.
- Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
I. (V), Maria Hill, Ind.
- Zawadski, Laur. (St P), Rolling Stone, Minn.
- Zawitowski, J. (G B), Princeton, Wis.
- Zealand, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Zebulla, Seb. (Neb), St. Bernard's, Neb.
- Zechenter, E. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
- Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
- Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ziegelmayr, J. A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
G. (D), Traverse City, Mich.
- Zilliox, Jas. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.

Zimmer, J. J. (Newk), Raritan, N. J.	Zöller, Mich. (Cl), Toledo, O.
N. (Milw), Geneva, Wis.	Zorn, P. S. (D), Sutton's Bay, Mich.
Peter (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.	Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.
Henry J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.	Zumbulte, M. (F W), Rensselaer, Ind.
Hy. (Ekly.), Middle Village, N. Y.	Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
Zinnen, Louis (Balt), Baltimore, Md., and Buffalo, N. Y.	Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.
Zinzmeyer, D. (Cl), Vernon Junction, O.	Zurwelen, G. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.
Ziswyler, M. Bea. (St J), Weston, Mo.	Zuzek, J. (St P), Freeburg, Minn.
Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.	Zwiardowski, Felix (San A), Panna Maria, Tex.
Zleipsic, John F. (Dub), Norway, Iowa.	Zwickert, D. (Pitts), Chartier's Creek, Pa.
Zoeller, A. M. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.	Zwiesler, C. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.

CATHOLIC STATISTICS OF WHAT NOW CONSTITUTES THE UNITED STATES.

	Dioceses and Vicariates.	Priests.	Churches.	Theo. Sem.	C. Clerg.	Academies.	Par. Schools.	Charitable Institutions.	Estimated Catholic Population.
1785	1	40	12	0	0	0	0	0	80,000
1791	2	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1808	6	68	80	2	3	3	—	—	—
1830	11	232	230	9	6	20	—	—	—
1835	13	347	272	12	9	—	—	—	—
1840	16	499	454	16	18	47	—	76	—
1845	22	709	675	22	28	63	—	94	1,071,800
1850	27	1081	1073	29	17	91	—	97	1,433,350
1855	43	1704	1824	37	21	117	—	—	—
1860	46	2235	2385	38	—	202	—	183	2,300,000
1870	62	3756	3995	33	53	365	1341	234	—
1875	62	4873	4731	28	68	511	1444	302	6,212,422
1879	63	5750	5589	23	78	577	1958	345	6,375,630

THE CATHOLIC PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

QUARTERLY.

American Catholic Quarterly Review, Very Rev. J. A. Corcoran,
editor, Philadelphia. Hardy & Mahony, 505 Chestnut St.... \$5 00

MONTHLY.

The Catholic World, New York, Catholic Publication Society Co., Barclay St....	5 00
The Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Baltimore....	2 00
The Ave Maria, Notre Dame, Ind....	
Our Young Folks' Magazine, Rev. Thos. Scully, editor, 27 Boyl- ston St., Boston.....	1 60
The Young Catholic, New York, Catholic Publication Society Co., New York.....	50
The Celtic Monthly, New York.....	2 50
Donahoe's Magazine, Boston, P. Donahoe.....	2 50

WEEKLY.

The Pilot, Pilot Publishing Co., Boston, Mass.....	2 65
New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register, J. A. Mc- Master, New York.....	3 00
The New York Tablet, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York, by mail.....	3 00
McGee's Illustrated Weekly, J. A. McGee, Barclay St., New York	3 00
Catholic Telegraph, Cincinnati, O. Editors, Very Rev. Edward Purcell and Rev. J. F. Callaghan.....	3 00
Catholic Review, P. V. Hickey, editor and proprietor, New York	3 00
Catholic Standard, Hardy & Mahony, publishers, Philadelphia..	2 50
The Vindicator, Providence, R. I.....	2 50
The Connecticut Catholic, M. F. Scanlan, publisher, New Haven	2 00
Catholic Union, Buffalo, N. Y.....	3 00
Lake Shore Visitor, Erie, Pa.....	3 00
Catholic Mirror, Kelly & Piet, Baltimore, Md.....	3 00
Catholic Times, Waterloo, N. Y., Rev. Mr. Lambert.....	3 00

Catholic Universe, Cleveland, O.....	\$3 00
The Catholic Sentinel for the Northwest, Portland, Oregon.....	3 00
The Irish Tribune, Chicago, Ill.....	2 50
Irish Leader and Pilot, Chicago, Ill.....	2 50
Catholic Herald, New York.....	3 00
Western Watchman, St. Louis.....	2 50
The Monitor, San Francisco, Cal.....	2 50
The Catholic, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2 50
Le Propagateur Catholique, New Orleans.....	2 50
The Morning Star and Catholic Messenger, New Orleans.....	2 50
The Northwestern Chronicle, St. Paul, Minnesota.....	2 50
The Catholic Visitor, Lockport, N. Y.....	2 50
The Catholic Advocate, Louisville, Ky.....	2 50
The Central Catholic, Indianapolis, Ind.....	2 50
The Scholastic, South Bend, Ind.....	2 50
The Niagara Index, Our Lady of the Angels, N. Y.....	2 50
The Salesianum, Milwaukee.....	
The Home Journal, Detroit, Wm. M. Savage, publisher.....	

PART II.



THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in North America,

THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

▲

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, D.D., consecrated August 4, 1878.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*; translated to this see July 10, 1876.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., consecrated Oct. 23, 1874.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1876.
- Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1874.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Ladéche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Michael Hannan, D.D., consecrated May 20, 1877.
- Diocese of AROCHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.
- Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

- Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.
- Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.
- Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

- Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.
- Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnan, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
- Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. John O'Brien, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1875.
- Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*, consecrated in 1874.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT's.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.
- Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erin- del, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864.
- Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1873.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

- (Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)
- Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Charles Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

- Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863.
- Rt. Rev. William Dominic O'Carroll, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda, coadjutor, elected Feb. 3, 1874.
- Diocese of ROSEAU.—Vacant.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Vacant.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

- Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, Prefect-Apostolic.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, Sherbrooke, and Chicoutimi.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Levis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Megantic, and a part of Témiscouata.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 1653. | 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, <i>in part.</i> , and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708. | 1766. | 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794. |
| 1688. | 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrères de St. Vallier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727. | 1784. | 8. Louis Philip Mariauchean d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788. |
| 1728. | See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular. | 1783. | 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797. |
| 1728. | 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 23, 1741. | 1797. | 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806. |
| 1734. | 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777. | 1806. | 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825. |
| 1740. | 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740. | 1825. | 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop). |
| | See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular. | 1833. | 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850. |
| 1741. | 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760. | 1850. | 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867. |
| 1760. | See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular. | 1867. | 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870. |
| | | 1870. | MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators. |

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor C. F. CAZEAU and T. E. HAMEL.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. COLLET.

Sub-Secretary—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Right Rev. Monsignor C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, procurator; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. A. Collet, secretary; Rev. C. A. Marois, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Rev. Geo. Côté, Rev. F. G. H. Bélanger. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2½ P.M. Rev. N. Cinq-Mars, Buade street.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. A. Godbout. St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Joseph Henning, chaplain; Rev. M. S. Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. O. Walsh, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.S.S.R., Rev. S. Krine, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Miller, C.S.S.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M. St. John's, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. C. Bourque.

Rev. Z. Lambert, Rev. A. O. Godin, Rev. G. McCrea. High Mass, 9½ A.M. ; Vespers, 2 P.M.
 Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., sup. ; Rev. Z. Res-
 ther, S.J., Rev. E. Huygens, S.J., Rev. E. Hamon, S.J., Rev. A.
 Larcher, S.J., Rev. E. Désy, S.J.
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain, Chapel of St.
 Joseph.
 Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chapl., Chapel of the Holy Blood.
 Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.
 Good Shepherd's Asylum, Rt. Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G., chaplain ;
 Rev. H. R. Casgrain.
 General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
 Rev. G. S. Marceau, Rev. L. L. Bélisle, Rev. F. M. Catellier.
 Sacred Heart Hospital, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.
 Military Hospital, Rev. H. Têtu.
 St. Roch's, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector ; Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev.
 Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. E. Nadeau.
 Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Hamon, S.J., chaplain.
 Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.
 Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector ; Rev. H. Charpeney,
 O.M.I., Rev. N. Ouellette, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Rev. C.
 Paré, O.M.I.
 Convent of Jesus-Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.
 Bellevue Convent, Rev. C. A. Marois, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.
 St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin, Rev. L. Gill.
 St. Ubald and N. D. des Anges de Batiscan, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.
 Deschambault, Rev. N. Belleuger.
 St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
 Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
 Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
 St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
 Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau.
 Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
 St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais ; Rev. F. L. Pelletier, vicar.
 St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote ; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant.
 Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyacinthe Gagnon.
 St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet ; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N.
 Leclerc.
 Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
 St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.
 Ancienne Lorette, Rev. F. X. Côté ; Rev. P. J. Colfer, vicar.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher ; Rev. G. Giroux, vicar ; Rev. P. Vincent.
 Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
 Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
 Stoneham and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.
 Beauport and Montmorency Falls, Rev. P. G. Tremblay ; Rev. E. La-
 montagne, vicar.
 Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont.
 Château Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. W. H. Couture.

St. Ferréol,	Rev. C. Bérubé.
St. Joachim,	Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps,	Rev. Ludger Marceau.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans,	Rev. C. Hallé.
St. Laurent,	Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud ; Rev. A. A. Beaudet, vicar.
St. Jean,	Rev. André Pelletier.
St. François,	Rev. F. N. Fortier.
Ste. Famille,	Rev. L. J. Gagnon.
Ste. Pétronille,	Rev. H. Pâquet.

SOUTH SHORE.

St. Jean Deschaillons,	Rev. G. F. Casgrain.
Ste. Emmélie,	Rev. P. Dasylva.
Lotbinière,	Rev. A. Bernier.
St. Edouard,	Rev. Ap. Gingras.
Ste. Croix,	Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. J. Ed. Parent, vicar ; Rev. B. Desrochers.
St. Flavien,	Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Antoine,	Rev. B. Robin, Rev. J. Béland.
St. Apollinaire,	Rev. F. Brunet.
St. Agapit,	Rev. J. Mailley.
St. Nicolas,	Rev. J. A. Bureau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon,	Rev. P. Bégin.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin,	Rev. A. A. Gauvreau ; Rev. L. Mayrand, vicar ; Rev. P. Sax.
St. Jean-Chrysostôme,	Rev. P. V. Legaré.
St. David de l'Aube-Rivière and St. Telesphore,	Rev. J. E. Martin ; Rev. N. Paquet, vicar.
Notre Dame de Lévis,	Rev. J. D. Déziel ; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Déziel, Rev. C. A. Richard, vicars ; Rev. T. A. de Gaspé.
Hospice,	Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. Z. T. Gingras.
St. Joseph de Lévis,	Rev. E. S. Fafard ; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicar ; Rev. C. Pouliot.
St. Henri de Lauzon,	Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. J. B. Côté.
St. Lambert,	Rev. J. Girard.
St. Narcisse,	Rev. M. Hudon.
St. Gilles,	Rev. W. Richardson.
Ste. Agathe,	Rev. P. Kelly.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage,	Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre,	Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.
St. Calixte de Somerset,	Rev. D. Matte ; Rev. F. Garneau, vicar.
Ste. Julie de Somerset,	Rev. P. P. Dubé.
St. Ferdinand de Halifax,	Rev. J. M. Bernier ; Rev. J. A. d'Auteuil, vicar.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax,	Rev. Achille Pelletier.
St. Pierre de Broughton,	Rev. Ls. Fournier.
Sacred Heart,	Rev. B. C. Guy.
Inverness and Leeds,	Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge,	Rev. A. Boucher.
St. Anselme,	Rev. O. Paradis.
Ste. Claire,	Rev. D. Gonthier.
St. Malachie,	Rev. C. Baillargeon.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin,	Rev. J. Rainville.
St. Léon de Standon,	Rev. Paul Dubé.
Ste. Justine,	Rev. Henri de Brie.

Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.
 St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon ; Rev. P. Meunier, vicar.
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier ; Rev. A. Belleau, vicar.
 St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel ; Rev. L. Quézel, vicar.
 Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
 St. Frédéric, Rev. J. Hoffman.
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier ; Rev. Ad. Blanchet, vicar.
 St. George, Rev. B. Bernier ; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar.
 St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. J. O. Soucy.
 St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Vital de Lambton, and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon.
 St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
 Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau ; Rev. A. Caron, vicar.
 St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras ; Rev. A. Lepage, vicar.
 St. Lazare, Rev. L. O. Gauthier.
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
 St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
 St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté.
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Prôulx, Rev. L. D. Guérin, Rev. B. McGauran.
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau ; Rev. E. Laliberté, vicar.
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. J. J. Gauthier, vicar ; Rev. F. Morin.
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr. ; Rev. L. Sanfaçon, vicar.
 St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux, Rev. F. Caron.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Ste. Louise, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
 St. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin) and St. Pamphile, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.
 Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré ; Rev. A. Pouliot, vicar.
 St. Onésime, Rev. F. E. Casault.
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Denis, Rev. J. B. Thibault ; Rev. B. Demers, vicar.
 St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon ; Rev. L. Pérusse, vicar.
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry ; Rev. J. B. Blouin, vicar.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.

St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
 St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais; Rev. J. Boulet, vicar.
 St. Antonin, Rev. T. Montminy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, vice-rector of Laval University, in Montreal; Rev. F. X. Baillargé, Rev. Ad. Legaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Legaré, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. A. A. Blais, D.C.L., Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. J. Ballantyne, Rev. A. N. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, Rev. M. T. Labrecque, Rev. L. E. Moisan, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. O. Mathieu, D.D., Rev. F. X. Bélanger, and Rev. E. Pagé. Students: Grand Seminary, 51; Minor Seminary, 212 intern, 306 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director; Rev. J. Ballantyne, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel, superior; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, director; Rev. A. Vallée, procurator; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies; Rev. P. Beaulieu; Rev. C. E. Carrier. 75 intern, 184 extern pupils; 12 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. Trudelle, superior; Rev. C. E. Poiré; Rev. J. R. Desjardins, procurator; Rev. C. Bacon, prefect of studies; Rev. Eug. Frenette, director; Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. N. Proulx, Rev. C. Richard, Rev. J. B. Gosselin. Besides 13 ecclesiastics as teachers, 102 intern, 66 extern pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 61. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis, under the direction of the Clercs de St. Viateur. 415 pupils and 7 teachers. Brother C. Pariseau, C.S.V., director.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother Ste. Catherine, superior; 88 religious, 11 novices, 300 intern, 270 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, Mother St. Monica, superior; 64 religious, 4 novices, 80 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 645. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Olivier, superior. 65 religious, 4 novices, 176 patients. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital; Mother St. Zephirin, superior. 19 religious, 10 novices. Patients, 50; foundlings, 32. This hospital has received during the last year 116 patients and 232 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister Ste. Alphonsine, superior. 23 religious and 790 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Sauveur, 10 religious, 601 pupils;

Bellevue, 16 religious, 116 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 4 religious, 58 pupils; St. François, 3 religious, 78 pupils; Ste. Croix, 3 religious, 98 pupils; St. Thomas, 6 religious, 202 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 4 religious, 115 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 4 religious, 112 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 6 religious, 137 pupils; Kamouraska, 4 religious, 106 pupils; St. Romuald, 10 religious, 345 pupils; St. Aubert, 3 religious, 68 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 45 Brothers, 2,148 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 6 Brothers, 95 pupils; L'Islet, 7 Brothers, 63 intern, 80 extern; St. Thomas, 6 Brothers, 195 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Louis, superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 73 religious, 18 novices, 46 infirm, 224 orphans; 839 pupils. Noire Dame de la Victoire Lévis, 18 religious, 27 intern, 480 extern pupils; 49 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious; 68 pupils. Somerset, 5 religious, 75 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocarière, 9 religious, 98 pupils, 6 infirm. St. Nicholas, 5 religious, 68 pupils. St. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 5 religious, 50 infirm, 43 pupils in the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (new convent for pilgrims and schools), 4 religious, 30 pupils; received 7,104 pilgrims during the last 12 months. St. Joseph de la Beauce (new convent), 6 religious, 106 pupils. St. Anselm, 6 religious, 23 pupils. St. Charles, 4 religious, 45 pupils.

St. Bridget's Asylum, Quebec, Sisters of Charity. 6 religious, 43 orphans, 35 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister Ste. Croix, superior. Religious, 95; novices, 15; Magdalens, 26; penitents, 115; pupils, 450. Right Rev. Mgr. Cazeau, V.G., chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.

Good Shepherd, Rivière-du-Loup, 5 religious, 162 pupils. Lotbinière, 5 religious, 84 pupils. Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 66 pupils. Château-Richer, 5 religious, 62 pupils. St. Sylvestre, 4 religious, 60 pupils. St. Laurent, I. O. (new convent), 4 religious, 56 pupils. Islet (new convent), 4 religious, 50 pupils.

School of Reform, at Quebec, 5 religious, 63 young girls.

House of Mercy, St. Flavian street, Quebec, Sister St. Philomène, superior; 5 religious, 138 penitents admitted during the year, 24 interns.

Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, Madame S. Cyrille, superior; 36 religious, 24 novices, 211 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Joseph de Lévis, 30 religious, 70 intern, 260 extern pupils. St. Gervais, 6 religious, 78 pupils. St. Michel, 6 religious, 94 pupils.

INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Lorette, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. F. Voucher, P.P. of St. Ambrose.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	139	Classical colleges.....	3
Mission chapels..	21	Commercial colleges.....	15
Priests ordained in 1878.....	7	Convents.....	39
Ecclesiastics.....	62	Religious communities of wo-	
Clergymen.....	279	men.....	10
University.....	1	Hospitals.....	9
Schools.....	730	Asylums.....	5
Catholic population, 380,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

Includes the Counties of Chicoutimi and Charlevoix and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.

First Bishop—Right Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., consecrated at Quebec, August 4, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, residing at Malbaie, county of Charlevoix.

Vicar-Forane—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, residing at Hébertville.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rt. Rev. D. Racine, D.D.; Rev. F. X. Belley, Rev. Thomas Roberge, and Rev. Amédée Tremblay, vicars.

Petite Rivière, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.

Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois; Rev. L. Savard, vicar.

St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.

Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily, Rev. B. Boily.

St. Hilarion, Rev. Jos. Dion.

Ile aux Coudres, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay.

St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.

Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G.; Rev. J. Dumas, vicar.

Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.

St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.

St. Siméon, Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars.

Tadousac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.

Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.

Mille Vaches, Rev. Oct. Pelletier.

Anse St. Jean, Rev. J. Bouliane.

St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.

St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.

Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.

St. Fulgence, Rev. N. Parent.

St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kérouack.

N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.

N. D. D'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc, V.F.; Rev. J. S. Pelletier, vicar.

St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.

St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.

N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte.

St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. E. Auclair.

INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission of the Diocese of Chicoutimi, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873. Right Rev. D. Racine, D.D., superior; Rev. F. X. Belley, director; Rev. Victor Huart, professor; Rev. Thos. Roberge, prefect

of studies. Number of boarders in the Seminary, 23. Number of students, 95.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, at Baie St. Paul; 6 Sisters; 155 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Chicoutimi; 6 Sisters, 79 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Malbaie; 6 Sisters, 65 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	27	Seminary.....	1
Mission chapels.....	10	Convents.....	3
Ecclesiastics.....	9	Catholic population.....	40,000
Clergymen.....	34	Protestant population.....	150
✝ DOM., Ev. de Chicoutimi.			

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED May 13, 1836.

Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.

Bishop of Montreal—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratiopolis; translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Archbishop—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus*; translated to Montreal April 23, 1840, and to Martianopolis July 10, 1876.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUR, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. H. MOREAU.

Secretary—P. E. LUSSIER, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. H. Moreau, V.G.; Rev. L. J. Mongeau, archdeacon; Rev. L. T. Plamondon, primicier; Rev. G. Lamarche, canon theologal; Rev. P. Leblanc, canon penitencier; Rev. E. Hicks, canon; Rev. E. Moreau, canon; Rev. P. C. Dufresne, canon procureur; Rev. P. E. Lussier, D.D., canon; Rev. M. Lesage, canon economer; Rev. T. Harel, D.D., Rev. J. Vaillant. Most Rev. J. Bourget, D.D.; residence, St. Janvier, Sault-au-Récollet.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. James, Rev. A. Sentenne, curé; Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. C. Maillé, vics.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. J. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, Rev. M. Callaghan, Rev. M. Reilly, Rev. J. J. Mitchell, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. X. Birtz, curé; Rev. Louis Joseph Lafortune, Rev. N. Beaudry, vics.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. Dozois, curé; Rev. R. Bonin, Rev. O. Laferrière, vics.

- Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. T. Maréchal, Rev. F. P. B. Beauchamp, vics.
- St. Henri, Rev. R. Descaries, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. R. Chaput, vics.
- Cote St. Paul, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.
- St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé; Rev. T. Cor-dier, vic.
- Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé; Rev. Dosithée Leduc, vic.
- St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Rev. J. Charette, Rev. L. Le-duc, vic.
- Hochelaga, Rev. M. Dugas, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, vic.; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.
- St. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Rev. N. A. Valois, Rev. N. Lemoyne, Rev. S. Lonergan, vics.
- Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Rev. J. Gagnon, Rev. Z. Au-clair, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, vics.
- Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé; Rev. J. Brown, Rev. W. Duckett, Rev. J. Callaghan, Rev. M. Miller, vics.
- St. Joseph, Rev. A. Tranche-Montagne, curé; Rev. I. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambeault, Rev. J. Leveillé, Rev. A. Plantin, Rev. A. Peladeau, vics.
- Hôtel Dieu, Rev. C. Bonissant; Rev. P. Marsolais, chap.
- Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, curé; Rev. Louis Theophile Descaries.
- Berthier, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Rev. D. Piché, vic.
- Boucherville, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.
- B. Alphonse, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau.
- Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. M. St. Jacques, curé.
- Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. F. A. Dugast, vic.
- Chateauguay, Rev. A. Laporte, curé.
- Chertsey St. Theodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
- Contrecoeur, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, curé; Rev. Ths. Carroll, vic.
- Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.
- Dundee, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.
- Hemmingford, Rev. Charles Collin, curé.
- Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods, curé.
- Hinchinbrooke, Rev. R. Prudhomme, curé; Rev. Joseph Archambault, dess.
- Ile Bizard, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé; Rev. V. Dupuis, vic.
- Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet, curé; Rev. J. E. Valade, vic.
- Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, curé; Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
- Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, curé; Rev. F. A. Jacques-Duhaut, Rev. — Rainville, vics.
- L'Acadie, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
- La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
- La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, curé; Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
- La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, curé; Rev. J. B. Au-bry, vic.
- La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, curé.
- Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. J. Lacan, curé; Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. F. A. Thibeault, vics.
- Laprairie, Rev. F. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. P. Brady, vic.
- L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval, curé.
- Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
- L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prudhomme, curé.
- Les Cedres, Rev. J. P. Bélair, curé; Rev. C. T. E. Viger, vic.

- Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Damase Laporte, curé.
 Longueuil, Rev. Geo. A. Thibault, curé ; Rev. F. Mondor, vic. ; Rev. J. E. Dupras, anc. curé.
 Ormstown, Rev. U. Thibodeault, curé.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé.
 Point Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé.
 Repentigny, Rev. J. Lauzon, curé.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger, curé ; Rev. J. D. Dupont, vic.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.
 Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Thibaudeau, curé.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Venceslas Clément, curé.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte, curé.
 Ste. Anastasie, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.
 St. André, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé.
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet, curé.
 Ste. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils, curé.
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Thérberge, curé.
 St. Barthelemy, Rev. Urgele Archambault, curé ; Rev. A. Harnois, vic.
 St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
 Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.
 St. Benoit, Rev. P. Lasnier, curé.
 St. Bruno, Rev. T. Provost, curé.
 St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé ; Rev. G. Bérard, vic.
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey, curé.
 St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.
 St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé ; Rev. A. Lapalme, vic.
 St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé ; Rev. Emile Pepin, Rev. Edmond Pepin, vics.
 St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.
 Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, curé ; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michel Charron, curé ; Rev. L. Thyfault.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé ; Rev. A. Gauthier, vic.
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé.
 St. François de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier, curé.
 Ste. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, curé ; Rev. J. Perreault, anc. curé.
 St. Henry, Rev. J. Graton.
 St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireau, curé.
 St. Hubert, Rev. T. Hurteau, curé.
 St. Isidore, Rev. Olym. Blanchard, curé.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, curé ; Rev. C. S-guin, vic.
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin, curé ; Rev. E. Demers, vic.
 St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin, curé ; Rev. O. Dufault.
 St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. W. Seers, curé.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, curé ; Rev. J. Daignault, Rev. M. Bisson, vics.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. P. Bérard, curé.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé ; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.

- St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. F. R. Arnaud, curé.
 Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daignault, curé.
 Ste. Julienne, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. J. Mathieu, curé.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Baudet, curé ; Rev. T. Dugal.
 St. Lazare, Rev. M. Auclair, curé.
 St. Liguori, Rev. R. J. Barrette, curé.
 St. Lin, Rev. M. Tassé, curé.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, curé ; Rev. A. Desnoyers, vic.
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, curé.
 Ste. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault, curé.
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Célestin Dubé, curé ; Rev. Hospice Germain, vic.
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé ; Rev. A. Derome, vic.
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabien Sébastien Jeannotte, curé.
 St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé ; Rev. P. O. Renaud, vic.
 St. Michel des Saints, Rev. Chs. Larose, curé ; Rev. T. L. Brassard, anc. curé.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
 St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.
 St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé ; Rev. O. P. Renaud, anc. curé.
 St. Paul l'Hermitte, Rev. L. J. Huot, curé ; Rev. F. Mallette, vic.
 St. Placide, Rev. P. Bedard, curé.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, curé ; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
 St. Régis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux, curé.
 St. Remi, Rev. L. Pominville, curé.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. D. A. Gravel, anc. curé.
 Ste. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Desautels, curé.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé ; Rev. E. Croteau, vic.
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé ; Rev. F. X. Caisse, anc. curé.
 St. Téléphore de Montjoie, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.
 Ste. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
 St. Timothée, Rev. J. Brissette, curé ; Rev. C. Coallier, vic.
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, curé.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, curé ; Rev. J. U. Leclerc, aumonier du pénitencier ; Rev. H. T. Clément, anc. curé.
 St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, curé.
 Sault-au-Récollet Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, curé ; Rev. J. Roy, vic. ; Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé.
 Sault-St.-Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
 Sherrington, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.
 Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché, curé ; Rev. Esienne Lucien Pineault, vic.
 Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, curé ; Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc. ; Rev. A. Lorion, vic. ; Rev. A. Baril, Directeur du Lycée ; Rev. E. Martel, Rev. P. Kiernan.
 Vaudreuil, Rev. C. Martin, curé ; Rev. Th. Brassard, anc. curé.
 Verchères, Rev. J. Séguin, curé ; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Theology : Rev. L. Colin, director ; Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. T. Parent, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. J. A. Tremolet, Rev. P. Schlickling, Rev. H. Dupret. Philosophy : Rev. C. Lecoq, director ; Rev. A. Orban, Rev. V. Many, Rev. Quinlivan.

Montreal College, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. P. Deguire, P.S.S., director ; Rev. P. Rousseau, P.S.S. ; Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, P.S.S. ; Rev. C. Palin, P.S.S. ; Rev. P. Campeau, P.S.S., econ. ; Rev. J. B. Thibaud, P.S.S. ; Rev. H. Bédard, P.S.S. ; Rev. F. Laliberté, P.S.S. ; Rev. O. Harel, Rev. H. Charpentier, Rev. H. Brissette, Rev. J. B. Durivage, and 11 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Boarders, 255 ; day-scholars, 68.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, sup.

Seminary of Notre Dame, Rev. B. V. Rousselot, curé ; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. B. Granjon, econ. ; Rev. J. B. Larue, proc. ; Rev. E. Picard, Rev. L. L. Billion, Rev. C. Lenoir, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. C. Desrochers. Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. J. Delavigne, Rev. J. D. Lefebvre, Rev. D. Lévêque, Rev. A. Deschamps, vice. ; Rev. M. E. Méthot, v. rect., R.L.M.

St. Mary's College, RR. PP. F. Cazeau, rector ; A. Braun, A. Jones, C. Conilleau, F. Lopinto, F. X. Renaud, préfet des études ; F. Ryan, I. Baudry, J. Raynel, P. Point, E. Robert, procureur ; T. Ouellet, V. Beaudevin, H. Lory, T. French, J. Grenier, E. Hudon, E. Côté.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, Rev. Fathers F. Vignon, H. Glackmeyer, P. Nadeau, of the Society of Jesus.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR. PP. J. E. Antoine, provincial ; J. A. Tortel, superior ; J. Lefebvre, C. Bournigal, J. P. Bernard, J. Lefloch, P. Drouet, P. Lecomte, B. Dédébant, L. Lauzon, J. Duhaime, P. Lecomte, N. Belner, T. F. Alberd, O.M.I.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. Boisramé, Père Maître de Nov. ; A. Amiot.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Rev. A. Nantel, superior ; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior ; Rev. S. Rouleau, préfet des études ; Rev. J. O. Labonté, treasurer ; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, prof. of music ; Rev. J. B. Proulx, Rev. H. Lecourt, prof. of philosophy ; Rev. J. de Repentigny, Rev. A. Corbeil, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

Collège de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, superior ; Rev. J. T. Gaudet, director ; Rev. Odilon Guilbault, professor ; Rev. J. Magloire Légaré, prefect of studies ; Rev. Joseph Gaudet, professor ; Rev. G. V. Villeneuve, procureur ; Rev. Ls. Casaubon, director of the School of Agriculture ; Rev. Th. McCarthy, Rev. J. Giguère, Rev. A. Bérard, Rev. E. Ecurement, Rev. J. O. Gadoury, Rev. R. Héту, professors ; Rev. J. Bte. Labelle, ancien curé. Number of students, 220.

Clerics de St. Viateur, Joliette, P. D. Lajoie, superior ; 104 religious ; 33 novices ; 21 establishments, of which 18 are in the Province of Quebec and 3 in the United States.

Principal establishments, P. Q. :

Novitiate, Joliette, Rev. C. Ducharme, director.

Collège, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, superior ; Rev. C. Beaudry, director ; Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. M. Belanger, Rev. C. C. Forest. Number of students, 180.

Collège Bourget, Rigaud, Rev. J. Charlebois, director. Number of students, 130.

Institut des Sourds Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., sup.; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C.; Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C.; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C.; Rev. F. X. Colletette, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C.; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C.; Rev. J. Lefloch, C.S.C.; besides 12 scholastics, 49 professed Brothers, 10 novices, and 8 postulants.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., superior; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C., assistant and master of studies; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C.; besides 30 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 350.

College of Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. This institution, directed by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross, was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., superior; besides 8 others, professors and masters. Number of boarders, 85.

Collège de St. Jérôme, R. P. J. Lefloch, C.S.C., director.

Residence St. Janvier, Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé de Ste. Philomène.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Rev. Hosp. Verreau, principal; Rev. J. Godin, assistant-principal.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Armin-Victor, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, superior. Professed Brothers, 34; novices, 9; postulants, 4. Rev. J. A. Therrien, chaplain.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. They direct in Montreal "*l'Ecole de Réforme*" for the Province of Quebec. They also direct in the United States the House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston, founded by the Rev. Geo. F. Haskins.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Bonneau, superior. Nuns, 71; novices, 21; patients, 240; old women, 30; orphan boys, 54; orphan girls, 34. Rev. D. Tambareau, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior; 589 professed Sisters, 99 novices and postulants; 60 missions in the dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Ottawa, Arichat, Charlottetown, New Brunswick, and in the United States. In the city of Montreal they direct 2 boarding schools, Villa Maria and Mount St. Mary; 2 academies, St. Denis and St. Antoine; 11 schools, with a total of 5584 pupils. Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. C. Lenoir, chaplains. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior; 234 professed in the mother-house, 40 novices, and 16 postulants. There are 27 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 12

are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 4 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. J. Arraud, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings; upwards of 495 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral street, for orphans; 213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister Olier, superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street; 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind; 62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Caron, superior; Rev. J. Kavanagh, chaplain; professed Sisters, 57; 29 novices and 31 postulants in the mother-house. There are 33 houses in Canada and the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal. This asylum belongs to and is under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted into that part of the asylum specially fitted up for them. This establishment is, without exception, one of the finest on the continent of America. It is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, and is provided with every means necessary for the treatment and care of the insane. There are at present in the building 400 public patients and 20 private. It is presided over by Sister Theresa of Jesus, who has 30 Sisters to assist her, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father F. X. Leclerc is chaplain, and Dr. Howard, who has been 14 years Medical Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum of St. John's, P. Q., is the medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; H. Beaudry, assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Thomassini, superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. T. Racicot, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; G. Grenier and Alfred Laramée, physicians; professed, 80; novices, 13; postulants, 10; out-door, 7; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 48; children in the Reform School, 50; children in the Industrial School, 64; boarders, 5; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "*Prison pour les femmes*,"

Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; Rev. J. Lauzon, chaplain.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Térèse de Jésus, superior-general; professed, 62; novices, 6; postulants, 5; Magdalen Sisters, 36; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380; chaplain, Rev. A. Brien.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q.; Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial, superior; 80 professed Sisters; 20 novices; Rev. H. Paré, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent; 190 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior; 5 Sisters; 125 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Anastasia, superior, and 15 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Euphrasie, superior, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Marceline, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Charles' Academy, Ste. Rose, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Basile, superior; 6 Sisters; 180 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert's street, Montreal, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Hortense, superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general; Marie Stanislas, assistant general; Marie du Sacré Cœur, economé generale; Rev. C. Caisse, chaplain; professed Sisters, 341; novices, 33; postulants, 28. Diocese of Montreal, 10 houses, with 1,626 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 213 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils; United States, 13 houses, with 2,060 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 84 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Anastasie, superior; 251 Sisters; 42 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,642 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, superioress; religious, 9; novices, 12.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress.

Asile des Sourdes Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	400	Convents.....	72
Churches.....	162	Academies.....	20
Colleges.....	7	Asylums.....	11
Chapels.....	130	Religious communities of men,	6
Schools.....	750	“ “ women,	12
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Hospitals.....	15
“ students.....	350	Catholic population, about	412,000

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAURENT JOUVENT.

Secretary—Rev. M. J. WHELAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Episcopal Residence. Rev. M. J. Whelan, secretary; L. N. Campeau, bursar; J. Duhamel, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Rev. M. Molloy, O.M.I.; M. J. Whelan; L. N. Campeau; G. Bouillon, bursar; C. Tanguay, A.D.S.; J. Duhamel; H. S. Marion.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I.; W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.

St. Ann's, Very Rev. L. Jouvent, V.G.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. L. Francœur, O. Sauvé.

Rochesterville, St. Roch, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. L. Lebre, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Ch. Smith, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.

Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. Duhamel.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbittibi (Hudson Bay), St. George, attended from Témiskaming.

Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.

Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. P. Agnel.

Bouchette, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.

Bristol, St. Edward, from Portage du Fort.

Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel; J. Brady, retired.

Calumet Island, Ste. Anne, Rev. Chs. Ouellet.

Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. Ae. McD. Dawson.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Foley.

Coulouge, from Gower Point.

Eardly, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.

Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheenboro'.

Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Maniwaki.

Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. O. Bérubé.

Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. U. Magnan.

Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Toutes Grâces, Rev. E. Caivin, O.M.I., superior; G. Marion, O.M.I.; A. Maurier, O.M.I.; F. Thérien, O.M.I.

Joachim, from Sheenboro'.

La Chute, from Notre Dame du Lans.

Lac Ste. Marie, from Wright.
 Leslie, from Vinton.
 Low, St. Martin, from North Wakefield.
 Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. P. Simonet, O.M.I.; R. Déléage, O.M.I.;
 H. Mauroit, O.M.I.; J. Barou, O.M.I.
 Masham, Ste. Cécile, Rev. J. G. Comminges.
 Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. P. Poitras, O.M.I.
 Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
 Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. J. MacGinnis.
 Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. F. Lombard.
 Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Angers.
 Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.
 Pontiac, from Onslow.
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.
 Quio, from Onslow.
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
 St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
 St. Malachie, from Thurso.
 St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. G. Motte.
 Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Rev. J. M. Pian, O.M.I.; N.
 Laverlochère, O.M.I.; P. Guéguen, O.M.I.; T. M. Nédelec, O.M.I.; P.
 Prévost, O.M.I.
 Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne; J. S. Ginguet,
 retired.
 Thorne, from Vinton.
 Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. J. A. André.
 Vinton, Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. W. H. Sheehy.
 Wakefield (North), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.
 Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.
 Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. E. Faure.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.
 Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. J. Coffey.
 Arnprior, St. Chrysostome, Rev. A. Chaine.
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac.
 Cambridge, Rev. A. Philion.
 Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.
 Curran, St. Luc, Rev. C. Gay.
 Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. McGoey.
 Deux Rivières, from Témiskaming.
 Douglas, St. Michael, Rev. E. J. J. Stenson.
 Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.
 Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.
 Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.
 Fournierville, St. Bernard, Rev. O. Boucher.
 Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
 Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Rochon.
 Hagarty (Opeongo Road), St. Joseph, Rev. Th. Korbutowicz.
 Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Original.

High Falls, from Cambridge.
 Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Routhier.
 Manotick, St. Bridget, from Dawson.
 March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 Maynooth, St. Ignatius, Rev. B. Casey.
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester, South.
 Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 Noire Dame de Lourdes, Rev. L. Lévesque.
 Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.
 Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. J. Bouvier.
 Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Colomban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.; Rev. P. Corkery, vic.
 Plantagenet, Rev. P. Bertrand.
 Renfrew, St. François Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 Rockliff, from Sheenboro'.
 St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner.
 St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.
 Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.
 Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. D. F. Foley.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., superior; F. Mangin, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence; M. Froc, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 27.

Ottawa College, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., superior; P. Provost, O.M.I., bursar; J. Fillâtre, professor of mental philosophy; M. E. Harnois, prof. of Christian doctrine; A. Nolin, prof. of Greek; R. Barrett, prof. of Latin and Christian doctrine; W. Bennett, prof. of English literature; Z. Vaillancourt, prof. of French literature; Ch. Smith, prof. of history and geography; P. Paquin, prof. of civil engineering and chemistry; J. B. Balland, prefect of studies and prof. of physics and mechanics; Ph. Provost, prof. of zoölogy and botany; A. Layden, prof. of mathematics; A. Paradis, prof. of drawing; V. Petit and P. Gladu, prof. of vocal music; J. B. Balland, prof. of instrumental music; assistant professors, A. Madore, V. Petit, P. Gladu, S. Dozois, R. Gillie, J. Jodoin; masters of discipline, Z. Durocher, A. Nolin; assistant masters of discipline, Z. Vaillancourt, H. Bigonesse, D. Fafard, D. Guillet, M. Blais, A. Dupont. Students, 250.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother André. Brothers, 20. Pupils, 1,000.

Commercial Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 80.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior-general. Professed nuns, 215, and novices 47; 92 of the above professed and 5 of the novices are on missions. Pupils, 180.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15; pupils, 150.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Alphonse, superior. Professed nuns, 38; novices, 20.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 70.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Academy, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 125.

St. Bridget's School, " " Pupils, 120.

Notre Dame School, " " Pupils, 600.

Ste. Famille School, " " Pupils, 128.

St. Ann's School, " " Pupils, 200.

Rochesterville School, " " Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's School, " " Pupils, 85.

Notre Dame de Toutes Grâces (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 270.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 75.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 145.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, " " Inmates, 103.

St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 61.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte-Bello, Aylmer, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke and Eganville. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, and Ogdensburg.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60	College.....	1
Chapels.....	40	Hospitals.....	3
Clergymen, secular.....	70	Houses of refuge for old and infirm.....	3
" regular.....	40	Academies.....	14
Churches built during the year	5	Separate schools in city.....	20
" now building.....	2	Average attendance.....	1,400
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	5	Catholic population.....	100,000
Clerical students.....	27		

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

Vicar Forane for District of Gaspé—Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.

Sub Secretaries—Revs. A. P. PHILLIPS and ON. TREMBLAY.

Chapter—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Rev. L. DESJARDINS, Rev. J. B. BANCHET, Rev. P. C. A. WINTER, Rev. M. R. BILODEAU, Rev. D. VEZINA, Rev. J. J. AUGER, Rev. F. E. COUTURE, Rev. J. O. SIMARD, Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary, Rev. L. J. LANGIS, canons. Rev. J. C. CLOUTIER, Rev. F. A. BLOUIN, Rev. P. J. SAUCIER, honorary canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D.,
 Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. J. O. Simard, parish priest,
 Rev. L. T. Bernard, Rev. Arthur Leblanc.

NORTH SHORE.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian
 Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud and Babel, O.M.I.
 Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc
 Sablon (360 miles), Rev. J. A. Chalifour.
 Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter; Rev. Duncan Gillis.
 Rivière Moisie, Labrador, and Anticosti, Rev. R. F. Beaumont.

SOUTH SHORE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. F. X. Guay.
 Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
 Father Point, Ste. Anne, attended from Rimouski, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.
 Grosses-Roches, attended from Ste. Felicité.
 Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. Phil. Syl-
 vain.
 Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
 Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. O. Normandin.
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau, Rev. N. Gagnon.
 Méchins, St. Edward, attended from Cap Chat.
 Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
 N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Z. Jean.
 N. D. du Sacré-Cœur, Rev. Chas. Guay, Rev. C. A. Carbonneau.
 Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
 St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.
 Ste. Angele de Merici, Rev. A. Duval.
 St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
 Ste. Blandine, attended from Rimouski, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
 St. Clement, Rev. David Lebel.
 St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clement.
 St. Damase, attended from Sandy Bay.
 St. Donat, Rev. J. F. Audet.
 St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.
 St. Epiphane de Viger; Rev. L. N. Bernier.
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
 Ste. Felicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
 St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Montell.
 Ste. Françoise, Rev. A. Lacasse.
 St. Gabriel, attended from St. Donat.
 St. Honoré, Rev. J. B. Stagnon.
 St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.
 St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.
 St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. J. Rioux.
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. U. St. Laurent.
 Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
 St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
 St. Mathieu, Rev. Th. Gravel.
 St. Moïse, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.
 St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
 Ste. Rose du Dégely, Rev. L. Stévenart.

St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T L.
 St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
 St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
 Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset, Rev. Ant. Leblanc.
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. E. Guilmet.

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
 Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. J. Martin.
 Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
 Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. N. Chrétien.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. F. A. Blouin.
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné, S.B.
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. J. St. Laurent.
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.
 Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. J. Paradis.
 Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.
 Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
 Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
 Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
 L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
 Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
 Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Moïse.
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. A. Jobin.
 New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
 Newport, St. Dominique, attended from Port Daniel.
 Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. A. Audet.
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.
 Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Théod. Smith.
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. J. Auger.
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
 St. Godefroi, Rev. Ph. Fortier, A.B.
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. F. McDonell.
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, Rev. F. E. Delâge.
 St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Moïse.
 St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. A. Lamontagne.

ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. G. S. Marceau, Rev. Jos. Béland, Rev. A. Ladrière, Rev. J. O. Perron, Rev. J. Monge, Rev. J. H. Léonard, Rev. J. J. Lepage, Rev. L. Pâquet, Rev. A. Vigeant.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Rev. MM. L. J. Langis, A.B., F. E. Couture, A.M., C. E. Trudel, F. Pineau, H. Tremblay, with 11 professors.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Léon, superior. 6 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 18 Sisters, many pupils, orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 5 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister Marie des Anges, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister Marie Mechilde, superior. 6 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister Marie Elizabeth, superior. 18 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	87	College, 1; pupils.....	122
Clerical students.....	19	Convents.....	6
Parishes.....	57	Schools, 200; pupils.....	11,200
Missions.....	39	Catholic population.....	78,000
Protestant population, 4,500.			

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, June 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Died July 15 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev J. A. GRAVEL.

Secretary—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary*.

Canons—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost; Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.; H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE, R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; M. DECELLES, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. M. Decelles, pastor; Rev. C. Bernard, Rev. J. C. Cormier, assistants; Rev. F. Durocher, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Revs. L. B. Charmont, F. A. Blanchard, A. L. Mothon, E. Adam, L. J. B. Toutain, O.S.D.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. E. Springer, assistant.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

- St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.
 St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme.
 St. Liborius, Rev. F. Santenac.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, pastor; Rev. G. Browne, assistant.
 St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor; Rev. G. Derome, assistant.
 St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.
 Presentation, Rev. I. Soly, pastor; Rev. O. Leduc, assistant.
 St. Madeleine, Rev. J. B. Chartier.
 St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant.
 St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. M. Gill, assistant.
 St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curé.
 St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.
 St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.
 Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant; Very Rev. E. Crevier, V.G., anc. curé.
 Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
 St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. L. H. Lasalle, assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
 St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. P. Boulay, assistant.
 Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. I. Bessette.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
 Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor; Rev. A. Boutier, Rev. F. Desrosiers, and Rev. A. Petit, assistants.
 Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Desorcy, pastor; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.
 St. Roch, Rev. Az. Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. R. Desnoyers, assistant.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Purocher.
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor; Rev. E. Germain, assistant.
 St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, pastor; Rev. J. Z. Vincent, assistant.
 St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond.
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury, pastor; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, assistant.
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr., pastor; Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr., anc. curé; Rev. P. O. Allaire.
 St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor; Rev. E. Blanchard, assistant; Rev. E. Birs, Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curés.
 St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Rev. F. Z. Mondor, assistant.
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
 St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau, pastor; Rev. J. A. Gatién, assistant.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. H. Balthazard.
 St. Damien, Rev. E. Gravel.
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, pastor; Rev. C. L. Angers, assistant.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.
 Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. U. Charbonneau, pastor; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. Courtemanche.
 St. Joachim, Rev. C. Davignon.
 Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. Larue.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.
 Ste. Pudentielle, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
 St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
 Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. M. Bélanger.
 St. Armand, Rev. E. Rivard.
 St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.
 Clarina, St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Bertrand.
 Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. J. B. St. Onge.
 St. André, Acton, Rev. P. Laroche, pastor ; Rev. G. Gaudreau, assistant.
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. Lecours.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., president ; Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, procurator ; Rev. T. Boivin, director ; Rev. L. Girard, Rev. F. X. Barque, Rev. S. Gendron, Rev. A. Lapierre, Rev. A. Beauregard, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 250 students.

Collège Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, V. Sup. ; Rev. A. Jeannotte, Rev. D. Meunier, director ; Rev. N. Brodeur, Rev. J. C. Besette, Rev. P. P. Saurette, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors ; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Rev. L. L. Dupré, president ; Rev. J. B. Michon, director ; Rev. A. St. Louis, procureur ; Rev. F. X. Lachance, Rev. E. Filiatreault, Rev. O. Desrosiers, Rev. P. Mathieu. 7 ecclesiastics, teachers ; 120 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers ; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph ; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers ; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers ; Brother Optacien Felix, president, and 8 Brothers ; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers ; Rev. A. Lemay, president ; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers ; about 200 students.

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. P. Dion and Josephist Brothers ; 200 students.

Commercial College of St. Denis, Richelieu, under the direction of the Clerics of St. Viateur, Rev. L. G. Langlais, director, and 4 Brothers ; 110 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goldu, superior ; 100 professed Sisters, 11 novices, 15 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes ; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns ; Sister Laroque, directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns ; Sister Bernard, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 7 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham; under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Dubé and 5 Sisters.

School of the Holy Innocents, St. Hyacinth, for litt'e boys, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Sisters Ouellette and Richer.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister St. Martha and 3 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 40 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister St. Edouard, directress, and 3 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, superior; 125 professed Sisters, 25 novices, 19 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Agnes, directress, and 5 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Etienne, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 6 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Marie de l'Incarnation, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, directress, and 5 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Acton. Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 students.

Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 7 Sisters.

Convent of Congregation N.D., Sorel. Sister St. Donathée, directress, and 10 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Apollonie, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie de Chantal, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ephrem d'Upton. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 4 Sisters; 104 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	100	Students in theology	33
Clergymen otherwise employed	18	Parishes and missions	64
Clergymen retired from ministry	5	Academies	6
Regular priests	6	Convents	17
Priests ordained in the year	5	Schools in the parishes and missions	375
Colleges	6	Catholic population	110,210
Seminaries	2	Protestant population	37,000

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Murston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfstown, Spalding, Ditchfield.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—Rev. F. P. DIGNAN; H. O. CHALIFOUX, *Ass't Secretary*.

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general; Rev. WILFRID LUSSIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor; Rev. F. P. Dignan, Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, assistants.

Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.

Brompton, St. Praxed, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.

Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Eloi Poulin.

Barford, St. Herménegilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.

Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.

Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. G. Talbot.

Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. Wilfrid Lussier.

Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. A. Dufresne.

Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. Beaudry.

Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.

Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. L. L. Boivin.

Emberton, attended from La Patrie.

Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.

Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. J. Durocher.

Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. P. Lemire.

La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. V. Chartier.

Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. J. Bte. Allard.

Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. F. X. Poulin.

Piopolis, St. Zeno, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.

Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Mallot.
 St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. Michon.
 Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, pastor.
 Stoke, St. Philemon, Rev. Jos. Aubin.
 St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
 Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. P. Champagne.
 Windsor, St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
 Windsor's Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. Elzéar Michaud.
 Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
 Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
 Wolfstown, St. Julien, Rev. F. Francœur.
 Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
 Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, Rev. P. Coté.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, assistant superior; Rev. Ls. Desaulniers, director; Revs. J. H. Roy, F. C. Corrivault, priests; besides 6 ecclesiastics, professors, Messrs. Chs. Millette, A. Lefèbre, J. H. Gignac, E. Plante, P. Dutil, J. Campbell; 125 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Lucy, directress, and 11 Sisters, 500 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. 3 Sisters, 38 pupils.

Hereford Convent. 3 Sisters.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 6 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	35	College.....	1
Parishes and missions.....	35	Convents.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	6	Hospital.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	35
Catholic population, 35,000.			

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska and Richelieu.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLECHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See June 3, 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD LING.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafèche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rhault, curé d'office; Rev. N. Tessier and Rev. O. Landry, vicars; Rev. Ed. Ling, secretary; D. Houde, asst. secretary; H. Baril.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.
 Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. D. Gérin.

St. Didace, Rev. C. O. Gingras.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. D. Comeau; Rev. E. Blais; vicar, Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. J. Forcier, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. J. Fortier, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Bernabé, Rev. T. Martel.

St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.

Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.

St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.

Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.

Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets; Rev. E. Duguay, vicar.

St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.

St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. M. Laplante, vicar.

N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel; Rev. J. B. Grenier, vicar.

Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. A. Blondin, vicar.

St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.

Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.

Ste. Généviève, Rev. R. A. Noisieux, Rev. A. Bouchard (retired).

St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin; Rev. T. Joyal, vicar.

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx; Rev. G. Brunel, vicar.

St. Prosper, Rev. P. Roberge.

Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. A. Depuis; Rev. T. Lemire, vicar.

St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau; Rev. N. D. St. Cyr, vicar.

Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.

Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie; Rev. J. B. Parent, vicar.

Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.

Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo; Rev. E. Grenier, vicar.

Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel, Rev. O. Carufel (retired).

St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneeton; Rev. E. Brunel and Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicars.

St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay, Rev. C. Marquis (retired).

St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.

St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. Tetreault.

Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. A. Barolet.

Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor; Rev. E. Courval, vicar.

Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare; Rev. Alf. Lebrun, vicar.

Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis ; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard ; Rev. M. Roy, vicar.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan ; Rev. A. Lamy, vicar.
 St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette ; Rev. N. Proulx, vicar.
 St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau.
 St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.
 St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack ; Rev. G. Beliveau, vicar ; Rev. W. Fréchette (retired).
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand
 St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
 St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
 St. Paul, Rev. C. Trudel.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
 St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux ; Rev. A. L. Desaulniers, vicar ; R. v. H. Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
 St. Albert, Rev. F. X. Lessard.
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. D. Fortin.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson ; Rev. P. Fortier, vicar.
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.
 St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon ; Rev. M. Janelle, vicar.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. H. Julien.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Lafèche.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., superior ; Rev. L. Richard, purveyor ; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary ; Rev. N. Caron, director of Grand Seminary ; Rev. E. Guilbert ; Rev. F. X. Cloutier, prefect of studies ; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, Rev. E. Généreux, Rev. R. Caisse, E. Lafèche, professors ; 28 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 240.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. A. N. Bellemare, superior ; Rev. Is. Gélinas, prefect of studies ; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor ; Rev. Jos. Blais, director ; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. M. O. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. Z. Lahaye, and 16 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 300.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, director ; 13 Brothers and 560 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Bro. Salkastian, director ; 5 Brothers ; pupils, 150.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at La Baie du Febvre. Brother Theodulphe, director ; 90 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Christophe. Bro. Symphorian, director ; 6 Brothers ; 12 novices ; 125 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Brother Sydonius, director ; 4 Brothers ; 130 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Henri, superior. 57 professed nuns; 9 novices; pupils (boarders), 130; externs, 218.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior; 140 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Sister Ste. Candide, superior; 5 Sisters; 145 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Louis, superior; 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister M. Cuthbert, superior; 4 Sisters; 10 orphans and 10 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, superior; 15 Sisters; 20 novices; 170 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister Ste. Catherine, superior; 3 Sisters; 92 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister Ste. Rite, superior; 9 Sisters; 165 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ste. Magdelaine, superior; 6 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister St. Dominique, superior; 4 Sisters; 86 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Pierre, superior; 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior; 8 Sisters; 145 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister Marie de la Visitation, superior; 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaeka. Sister St. Calixte, superior; 8 Sisters; 35 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Guillaume d'Upton. Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior; 5 Sisters; 85 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior; 7 Sisters; 44 orphans; 20 poor.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister St. Cyprien, superior; 5 Sisters; 35 pupils; 25 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister St. Ambroise, superior; 5 Sisters; 105 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation at Ste. Victoire d'Arthabaska. Sister Ste. Marie de la Salette, superior; 8 Sisters; 95 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister Marie de l'Enfant Jésus, superior; 7 Sisters; 65 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at Pointe du Lac. Sister Howley, superior; 3 Sisters; 30 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David. Sister Marie de la Présentation, superior; 3 Sisters; 4 novices; 95 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	130	Convents.....	21
Clerical students.....	44	Brothers' schools.....	5
Parishes.....	73	Hospital.....	1
Missions.....	8	Schools in the parishes and	
Seminaries.....	2	missions.....	480

Catholic population, 187,000.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Late Archbishop—The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop; died in 1876.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on 20th of May, 1877.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD F. MURPHY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. George Ellis.

St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev. A. McIsaac, Rev. Samuel A. Biggs.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher; chaplain to the Forces, Rev. R. Brindle.

Chaplains to the Convent of Mt. St. Vincent and the Dominion Penitentiary, the clergymen of St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's Churches.

Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's, Rev. Canon Woods.

Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.

Windsor and Wolfville, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.

Meteghan, St. Martin's, Very Rev. J. Daly.

Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod.

Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. W. J. Mihan.

Tusket Wedge, Rev. John M. Manning.

Yarmouth, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. P. W. Browne.

Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. d'Hommée.

Church Point Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. John M. Gay.

Digby and St. Croix, Rev. M. Driscoll.

Lunenburg, St. Norbert's Church, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Edward McCarthy.

Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. J. Bresnan.

Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by a priest from Halifax.

Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Rev. P. Donnelly.

Pugwash, St. Catherine's Church, attended from Amherst.

Minudie, St. Dennis' Church, Rev. Thomas Grace.

Ragged Reef, St. James' Church, attended from Minudie.

Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's Church, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.

Point Brulé, St. Michael's Church, attended from Londonderry.

Annapolis, St. Louis' Church, Rev. Dr. Walsh.

Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's Church, and Bear River, St. Anne's Church (Indian settlement), attended from Annapolis. . . .
 Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's Church, Rev. Charles Underwood.
 Tangier, St. Martin's Church, }
 Ship Harbor, St. Dennis' Church, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.
 Neuquamquoddy, St. William's Church, }
 New Ross, St. Patrick's Church ; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Chester.
 Liverpool, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. Thomas Butler.
 Caledonia, St. Jerome's Church ; Mills Village, St. Andrew's Church, attended from Liverpool, as also Sheburne and Lockport.
 Aylesford, St. Lawrence's Church ; Cornwallis, St. Edward's Church, attended from Kentville.
 Enfield, St. Bernard's Church, Rev. David C. O'Connor.
 Hammond Plains, St. James' Church, }
 Bedford, St. Ignatius' Church, } Attended by Rev. D. C.
 Shubenacadie, St. Anne's Church, } O'Connor from Enfield.
 Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's Church, }
 Kentville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. M. Holden.
 Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.
 Coorberie, St. Basil's Church, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.
 Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Meteghan.
 Herring Cove, St. Paul's Church, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.
 Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's Church, attended from Herring Cove.
 Prospect, Church of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Scott.
 The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax. Chaplain to the Imperial Forces, Rev. Dr. Corbett.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax. Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring degrees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors : J. B. Currie, A.M., London University ; William Kearns, J. Purcell. Students, 60.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony ; number in community, 31 ; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added lately, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. A *Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Woods and three other lady teachers, is attended daily by over 200 children.

Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Frances, superioress. Between 30 and 40 boarders attended last year.

Parochial Schools, St. Mary's. 12 departments, and 12 teachers for boys and girls ; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's School. 15 departments ; 15 teachers, of whom 7 are Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

St. Joseph's School. 4 departments; 4 teachers, two of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

Dutch Village. 65 children attending; taught by Sister Cleophas and an assistant.

Mason's Hall and Argyle Street Schools, taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point Clare, Sister Clare, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Bonaventure, sister-servant; parish of Belbrooke, Sister Benedicts, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Joseph.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, —, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Martina, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sister Vincent, sister-servant. There are 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechistical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. St. Vincent's Hall is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent. Benevolent Societies are also established in connection with the Sisters of Charity's convents.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	33	Churches.....	54
Convents.....	10	College.....	1
Priests ordained.....	3	Catholic population, about 45,000.	

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Arichat.

Previous Bishop—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the See of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium*. He resides at Antigonish.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. W. P. P. J. J. Talbot.

Acadiaville, St. Hubert's.

D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. James M. Quinan.

L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. J. S. Ethier.

Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.

River Bourgeois, Transfiguration, Rev. C. P. Martel.

East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.

Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.

Iona, St. Columba, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.

Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.

Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. G. McAulay.

North Sydney, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel J. McIntosh.

Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McPherson.

Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.

Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.

Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.

Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.

Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.

Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.

Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.

Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.

Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.

Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.

Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, —.

Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Rod. Macdonald.

Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.

Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. A. J. McGillivray.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Hugh Gillis.

Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.

Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.

Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.

Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, and Rev. William McPherson, curate.

Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.

St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.

Lochaber Lake, Rev. A. McGillivray.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.

Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. T. Richard.

Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.

Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.

Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.

Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. D. McDonald.

Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Laffin.

Pompquette Forks, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

Port Felix, Rev. Wm. Le Blanc.

Besides these churches, there are thirty-one others, attended by some of the above-named clergymen.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Hugh Gilles. Professors, Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., D.Ph.; Rev. Angus Cameron, D.D., D.Ph.; Angus Macdonald, J. D. Copeland, A. McDonald, A. Chisholm.

Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

Convent of Trappistine Nuns, Tracadie. Sister Mary Landry, superioress; Rev. P. Forgeron, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Arichat. Sister St. Zephyrin, superioress. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	51	College.....	1
Churches having resident pas-		Abbey.....	1
tors.....	44	Convents.....	3
Catholic population, 65,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Revs. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D., JAMES McDONALD.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,

Rev. Nazaire Boudreault, Rev. Stephen T. Phelan, Rev. John

Chaisson, D.D., secretary to the Bishop; Rev. Laughlin McDonald.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, attended from Cascumpec.

Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael McMillan.

Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.

Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. Stanislaus Boudreault.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Aeneas McDonald.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetan Milville.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Egmont Bay.

Fort Augustus, Rev. Allan McDonald.

Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Charles J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Angus McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.
 Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
 Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudelle.
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D.
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of about 50 families (Micmac tribe).
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
 Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague Bridge.
 Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
 Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
 Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
 Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
 Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee, Rev. Pius McPhee.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. L. McDonald.
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Fr. McDonald.
 South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
 Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
 Western Road, Lot 5, St. Paul's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Rev. S. E. Perry retired from blindness.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Very Rev. D. McDonald, D.D., Rev. Edward Walker, D.D., Mr. Blais, teacher of French.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. John of the Cross, superior, with 7 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Frances, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame St. Anne, superior, with 3 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	31	Convents.....	6
Churches.....	45	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 5,000,			

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. MICHAEL JOYCE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. M. Joyce.

Nelson's, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Hilarion Doucet resides here, and also attends the church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escuménac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard, Rev. E. R. Biron, and Rev. L. C. D'Amour reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, vacant, but attended temporarily from St. Louis.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Morrissey resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. Luke Allen reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Theophilus Allard and Rev. Father Larche.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkil at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev.

Edward J. Bannon resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.

Jacquet River. Rev. Finian Dowling resides here, and attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.

Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska. Very Rev. Thos. F. Barry, V.G., and Rev. L. N. Dugall reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann, the Church of Our Lady at Edmondstown, and the Church of St. James at Trout River.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.

St. Hilary, }

St. Isidore, County Gloucester. Rev. L. Gagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham. This institution is conducted by the Christian Brothers in the English and French departments. Brother Joseph, president.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Raymond, superioress. Rev. Michael Joyce, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Emelia, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Quênél, superioress. Very Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother Breault, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis' Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior, assisted by Rev. Mr. Biron and several most competent professors in the French, English, and Classical Departments respectively. Boarding and day school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	30	Convents for religious women..	7
Academies under the care of religious sisters.....	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.*	3
Seminaries and academies for boys.....	2	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
		Catholic population, about..	48,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, consecrated April 15, 1860.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney,
Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. J. McDevitt, Rev. J. O'Flaherty, Rev. W.
Gaynor.

Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.

Golding Grove, St. Patrick's, served from the Cathedral.

Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.

Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.

Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. C. Precilius.

French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.

Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.

Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.

Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.

Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. T. Walsh.

Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connolly,
V.G.

St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., from St. George's.

Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray, Rev. Jos. Murray.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., served from Woodstock.

Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.

Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.

Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

Kent, St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.

St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.

St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. W. Foley.

Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediach, St. Joseph's, Rev. F.

Ethier and Rev. F. Colletet.

Barachois, Shediach, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.

Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.

Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley, Rev. M.
Vannier.

Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.

Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, and Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, McGill, and Boutard.

Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Foley.

Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.

Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Vereker.

St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.

Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.

Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.

Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. Belliveau.

Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.

Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.

St. Jude Ap., served from Quaco.

St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.

St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.

St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.

Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.

Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.

St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle and Rev. R. Knox.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Doyle.

Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.

Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.

St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Woodstock, and Memramcook.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches building.....	9	Classical and commercial acad-	
Priests.....	38	my for boys.....	1
Female academies.....	6	Convents.....	6

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

(SUBJECT IMMEDIATELY TO THE HOLY SEE.)

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL; Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.I. (for the north part of Labrador), resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., adm.; Rev. Donald McInnes, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. S. Flynn, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.

North River, attended from Brigus every Sunday.

Port de Grave, attended from Brigus.

Bay Roberts, " "

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.

Holy Rood, attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.

Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.

Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.

Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.

Bay de Verds, " " "

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.

Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

King's Cove, Rev. William Veitch, P.P., Rev. G. Battcock, C.C.

Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.

Green's Pond, attended by Rev. Fr. Veitch.

Trinity, " " "

Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.

Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor every Sunday.

Fortune Harbor, Rev. R. Walsh.

Bett's Cove, Tilt Cove, French Shore, La Couche,

La Icie, att'd by the priest of Fortune Harbor.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père La Casse, O.M.I.

Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear. Sister Germain, superior; 10 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main. Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 6; postulant, 1. They have in charge the school; pupils, 136.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor. Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 154.

Mercy Convent, Brigus. Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 95.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West.

Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, chairman.

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
 { *Riverhead, St. Joseph's School*, 122 boys.
 { " *Female School*, 89 girls.
 { *South Side School*, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 44 boys and girls.

Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.

Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
 { *South Side Commercial School*, 125 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.

Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.

Job's Cove School, 48 boys and girls.

Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.

Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.

Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.

Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:

Brigus School, 46 boys.

North River School, 43 boys and girls.

Cupid's School, 44 boys and girls.

Gould's Road School, 60 boys and girls.

Turk's Gut School, 34 boys and girls.

Bay Roberts School, 116 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman:

Harbor Main Commercial School, 65 boys.

Colliers School, 60 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 90 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 42 boys and girls.
 " " *North School*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. Wm. Veitch, chairman:

Bonavista School, 71 boys and girls.
St. Croix School, 65 boys and girls.
Red Cliff Island School, 65 boys and girls.
Plate Cove School, 47 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove School, 43 boys and girls.
Catalina School, 43 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor School, boys and girls.
King's Cove Commercial School, 109 boys and girls.
Trinity School, 35 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. James Browne, chairman:

Tilton Harbor School, 100 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 53 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 38 boys and girls.
 " " *Southeast School*, 30 boys and girls.
 French Shore, } *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.
 La Couche, }
 Straits of Belle } *Pineare School*, 21 boys and girls.
 Isle and the } *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.
 Labrador, }

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	32	Seminarians.....	8
Stations.....	75	Nuns.....	32
Convents.....	5	Catholic schools.....	52
Priests.....	15	Catholic population, about..	22,800

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.

Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. Patrick Delany, Rev. Dr. Howley
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.

St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
 St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
 Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.
 Topsail and Killgrews, Rev. L. Verreker.
 Belle Isle, Rev. R. Dunphy.
 Witless Bay, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
 Bay Bulls, Rev. N. Roche, P.P.
 Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.
 Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.
 Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
 St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
 Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
 St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. J. Whelan.
 Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.
 St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Doutney, P.P., Rev. J. Walshe.
 Burin and Oderin, Rev. William Born, P.P., Rev. M. Morris.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. V. Reardon.
 Harbor Britain and St. Jacques, Rev. F. MacCullow.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College. President, Very Rev. William Fitzpatrick ; dean, Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald ; prefect, Rev. M. Tierney.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Order, 9 ; Mercy Order, 4 ; schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4 ; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150 ; orphan asylum, St. John's ; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	Convents	13
Priests	30	Asylums	3
Catholic population, 44,000.			

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, Very Rev. Thomas Sears,
 Pr. Ap.
 Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy, } attended from Bay of
 Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, } Islands.
 Port-au-Choix, Church of the Assumption, }

DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Véronneau.

Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, }
 Highlands, St. Columbkil, } attended from St. George's.
 Lead Mines, Holy Cross, }

DISTRICT OF CODOROV VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, }
 Little River, St. Joseph's, } attended from St. George's for the pre-
 Channel, Port aux Basques, } sent.
 St. Michael, }

STATIONS.

Codorov Village, Rose Blanch, Burgeo, La Poile, Strait of Belle Isle, St. Barbe, Farolle, etc., attended occasionally from St. George's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	11	Priests	2
Stations.....	15	Ecclesiastical students:	
Catholic schools directly under		In Rome.....	1
the control of the pastors... 7		In Quebec.....	1
Pupils.....	150	Indian population.....	about 100
White Catholic population, 3,000.			

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Diocese of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for Suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

Secretary—Rev. J. J. McCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto; Very Rev. P. MULIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. the Vicar-General and Deans; the Venerable Archdeacon; Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, Superior of St. Michael's College; Rev. JOSEPH M. LAURENT, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, Duffin's Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, dean; Rev. J. J. McCann, rector; Rev. E. F. Rohleder, Rev. Wm. Bergin, Rev. — McBride.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. P. Conway, Rev. F. F. Hayden.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. T. J. Morris, Rev. P. J. Gavan.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Rev. C. Vincent, provincial Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. Brady, C.S.B., and Rev. J. Teehey.

St. John's Grove, Toronto, Rev. E. B. Lawlor.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. F. McSpitt, P.P.
Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended fortnightly from Barrie.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P., Toronto, Ont.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Rev. J. Egan, P.P., Rev. Thomas Power.

Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, Rev. E. J. Kiernan.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Cassidy.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gribbin, P.P., Rev. A. Finan.

Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

Leslieville, Rev. Michael Mc. O'Rielly.

Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P.O., Rev. P. Ray, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. F. Pius, Rev. P. Angelus, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. E. Gallagher.

North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P., twice a month at Alliston.

St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the priests of St. Catharine's Church.

Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.

Schomberg, Rev. D. Sheehan.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.

St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan,

Rev. J. Hobin and Rev. P. McMahon.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. John Skelly, P.P.

Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. P. Kiernan, P.P.

Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.

St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan and Rev. P. J. Harold.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. McGinley, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Rev. P. McCaul, Rev. A. Mullen.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Alliston, attended from North Adjala.

Achill, attended from Adjala twice a month.

Black, attended by Jesuits from Buffalo.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks

Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.

Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., every two weeks.

Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from the Gore.

Brechin, St. Andrew's, attended from Mara.

Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.

Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.

Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon twice a month.

Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.

Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.

Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.

Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.

King, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.

Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.

Medonte, St. Louis R. C., attended from Flos, twice each month.

Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Ajala, once each month.

Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.

Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon.

Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.

Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended twice a month.

Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.

Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
 Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every three weeks.
 Waubashene, Patronage B.V.M., attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
 Whitby, St. Patrick's, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Rev. C. Vincent, provincial C.S.B., superior of the college, and professor of moral theology; Rev. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., professor dogmatic theology, logic, and French; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., director of the students; Mr. John Quinlan, C.S.B., professor of rhetoric, trigonometry, and surveying; Mr. Wm. Heenan, professor of belles-lettres; Rev. M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., Latin syntax and second Greek; Mr. John P. Moffitt, Latin grammar, Greek elements, and German; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., professor Latin elements and instrumental music; —, professor natural philosophy, drawing, and painting; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor instrumental and vocal music; Mr. Jas. J. Guinane, C.S.B., professor 1st mathematics and prefect of recreation; Mr. Richard J. Fitzgerald, C.S.B., 4th year (graduating), English course; Mr. Joseph A. Starr, commercial and 2d mathematics; Mr. Bernard A. Plunkett, professor penmanship and 1st section preparatory department; Mr. J. J. Kelly, 2d section preparatory department; Mr. F. Flynn, infirmarian; Mr. Hugh Ferguson, C.S.B., prefect of study. Number of boarders, 150.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Pius and Rev. F. Angelus, with twelve scholastics and novices, and 2 lay Brothers.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catharine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 6 Brothers. Rev. Brother Christian, superior.

De la Salle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. 100 boarders. Rev. Brother Tobias, director; Rev. P. Byrne, chaplain.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Peter's School, Bloor street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

St. Vincent's School, St. Joseph street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 20; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 20. Mother Ignatia, assistant.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Mectilda, superioress. Nuns, 35; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 23; 110 boarders; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. Antoinette, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 90; day pupils, 100; half-boarders, 23.

The community have charge of free schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 6; pupils, 70. Mother Jane Francis, superioress.

Select Day-School, St. Paul's, Toronto. Pupils, 80.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Bernard, superioress. Music pupils, 85.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30; in the free school, 120. Mother Anselm, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, West Lodge, Toronto. 8 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60; in the free schools, 600. Mother de Pazzi, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Four Sisters, who teach the separate schools. Pupils, 175. Mother Dosithea, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Francis de Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 20; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 180.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Josephine, superioress. Sisters, 8; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-house is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

Infants' Home, Sunnyside, Brockton.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	47	Churches.....	71
Priests of religious orders.....	10	Convent chapels.....	12
Total.....	57	Catholic population.....	60,000

All the city schools are taught by Christian Brothers and the Sisters of Loretto and St. Joseph.

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.

Former Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.

Secretary—Rev. M. J. MAGUIRE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Right Rev P. F. Crinnon, D.D ; Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. J. O'Leary, Rev. G. Brohman, Rev. E. Slaven.

St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. John Keough and Rev. M. J. Maguire.

Acton, attended from Guelph.

Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Laussié and Rev. F. O'Reilly.

Ayton, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Forest.

Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D.

Beverly, attended from Dundas.

Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.

Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Bardou and Rev. W. Brennan

Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Doherty.

Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. M. J. Cleary.

Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.

Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.

Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " "

Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. J. J. Moubis.

Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.

Dundas, St. Augustine, Rev. J. O'Reilly and Rev. P. Lennon.

Dunville, attended from Caledonia.

Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.

Elmira, attended from St. Clement.

Eramosa, attended from Guelph.

Fergus, Church of Holy Family, attended from Elora.

Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena.

Freelton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Lillis.

Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. C. Niemann and Rev. S. Forster.

Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.

Georgetown, attended from Guelph.

Glensig, St. Peter's, attended from Owen Sound.

Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., superior; Rev.

F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., and Rev. F. Nolan, S.J.

Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.

Harrisburg, " " Paris.

Hespeler, " " Guelph.

Holyrood, " " Teeswater.

Indiana, " " Cayuga.

Invermay, " " Owen Sound.

Kenilworth, " " Mount Forest.

Kincardine, " " Teeswater.

Lucknow, " " Teeswater.

Macton, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.

Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Owen Sound.

Mildmay, attended from Diemert.

Milton, attended from Oakville.

Morristown, attended from Freelton.

Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell and Rev. P. Cassin.

Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.

Nichol, attended from Elora.

North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.

Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
 Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.
 Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.
 Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. F. X. Granottier, C.S.B., Rev. F. Walsh, C.S.B., Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B.
 Peel, attended from Elora.
 Priceville, St. Jerome, attended from Owen Sound.
 Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.
 Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.
 Paris, Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Dowling.
 Preston, attended from Galt.
 Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.
 Rockwood, attended from Guelph.
 Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Owen Sound.
 Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.
 St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.
 St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.
 Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.
 Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.
 Walpole, attended from Cayuga.
 Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.
 Watertown, attended from Freeton.
 Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
 Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ont., under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Sebastian, superior. Sisters, 40; orphans, 140.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 230 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training school, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 80.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Regis, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	77	Academies for young ladies...	3
Clergymen.....	44	Charitable institutions.....	3
Convents.....	10	Catholic schools.....	40
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Catholic population, about..	47,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lenox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1875.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, Belleville.

Dean—Very Rev. J. J. CHISHOLM, of Perth.

Bishop's Council—Very Revs. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G.; JAMES FARRELLY, V.G.; JAMES J. CHISHOLM, D.D.; E. P. ROCHE.

Secretary—Rev. GEORGE CORBETT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnston street, Rev. P. A. Twohey, Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. G. Corbett. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. P. A. Twohey.

Alexandria, St. Finnan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.

Bath, attended from Railton.

Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Isaac McCarthy.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, Rev. Paul Desaunach.

Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey (Centreville P. O.)

Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. Connolly.

Chrysler's, Rev. C. J. Duffus.

Coburg, St. Polycarp's, Rev. M. Timlin; Rev. Michael Iarkin, assistant.

Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chas. Murray.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.

Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P. O. South Douro).

Edwardsburg, from Prescott.

Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Coyle (P. O. Downeyville).

Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.

Fénelon Falls, attended from Carden.

Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.

Gananogue, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Dominic J. Casey.

Grafton, from Coburg.

Hastings, Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.

Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananogue.

Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.

Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Murray.

Kenyonville, from Lochiel.

Keene, St. John the Evangelist, from Peterboro.

Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. W. J. Keilty (Toledo P. O.)
 Lancaster, from Williamstown.
 Landsdown, from Gananoque.
 Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.
 Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
 Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. Alexander McDonell.
 Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles A. McWilliams (Railton P. O.)
 Lough Garry, from Alexandria.
 Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
 Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
 Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
 Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.
 Mirrickville, St. Ann's, from Smith's Falls.
 Morrisburg, Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
 Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.
 Odessa and Amherst Island, attended from Railton.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Jas. J. Chisholm, D.D., Rev. John F. Leonard.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch.
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. John O'Donnell.
 Prince Edward's, from Picton.
 Richmond, from Napanee.
 Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Chrysler's.
 Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., V.G., Rev. William Fox, assistant.
 St. Raphael's, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
 Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. Donohue (P.O. Erinsville).
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Sterling, from Belleville.
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Tyendenaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O. Marysville).
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, Rev. E. P. Roche.
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Charles H. Gauthier.
 Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Spratt.
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Owen, director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Directress, Sister M. Matilda. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate School, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 376.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro. Sister Thecla, superior. Number of pupils, 160.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown. Sister St. Irenæus, superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.) Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior. Number of pupils, 140.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Leahy, superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Lady of Angels, Belleville, Ont. Ladies of Loretto.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

House of Providence, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary John, superior. 22 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 5 postulants. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and ministering to them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

Loretto Convent, Lindsay. Directress, Sister Stanislaus.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Convents.....	5
Clergymen.....	44	Academies for young ladies...	7
Priests ordained in 1877.....	2	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Asylums.....	3

Catholic population, according to last census, 88,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. MONSIGNOR J. M. BRUYERE.

Secretary—Rev. M. TIERNAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, Cathedral, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. M. J. Tiernan, Rev. G. R. Northgraves, Rev. W. Dillon.

St. Mary's, from the Cathedral.

Amherstburg, Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. P. Grand.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.

Baby's Point, from Corunna.

Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.

Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. H. Lotz.

Bothwell, Rev. M. McGrath.

Chatham, Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F., Rev. M. Hoffmann, O.S.F., Rev.

Innocent Bruns, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislas Heitmann, O.S.F.

Corunna, Rev. B. J. Watters, Rev. J. O'Connor.

Forest, from Wyoming.

Howard, from Bothwell.

Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.

Komoka, from London.

French Settlement, Rev. A. Schneider, Drydale P.O.

Goderich, Rev. Patrick J. O'Shea.

Hallet, from Goderich.
 Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean ; Rev. L. Lamont,
 Rev. T. West, and Rev. M. Cummins.
 Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.
 Maidstone, Rev. R. J. O. Ouellet.
 Morris, from Irishtown.
 Metcalf, from Stratfroy.
 Mitchell, from Kincora.
 Moore, from Corunna.
 Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. M. Kelly.
 Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
 McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
 Norwich, from Woodstock.
 Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
 Otterville, from Windham.
 Oxford East, from Woodstock.
 Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
 Parkhill, Rev. P. Cerooran.
 Petrolia, from Wyoming.
 Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
 Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior ; Rev. J. J. M.
 Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernéde, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev.
 D. Cushin, Rev. M. Mungovan ; ecclesiastics, P. O'Donohoe, M.
 O'Gorman.
 Sarnia, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
 Seaforth, from Irishtown.
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
 St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve, Trudel P.O.
 St. Peter, from St. Francis.
 St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Maiseille.
 St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.
 St. Patrick, from Chatham.
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery and Rev. N. Gahan.
 Simcoe, from Windham.
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
 Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. J. Ronan.
 Strathroy, Rev. J. Molphy.
 Sombra, from Corunna.
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
 Tilsonburg, from Ingersoll.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Bothwell.
 Warwick, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburg, Rev. J. Ryan.
 Watford, from Strathroy.
 Windham, La Salette P.O., Rev. H. Japes.
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean, and Rev. J. Scanlan.
 Woodslee, Rev. L. A. Wasserau.
 Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin.
 Wyoming, Rev. J. Ansbro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers.

Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernéde, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Nolan, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Xavier, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school. Mother Euphemia, superioress.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburg. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free School, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select and Parish School, Stratford, conducted by Ladies of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	75	Convents, with academies for	
Clergymen.....	54	higher branches of education.	8
Ecclesiastical students.....	13	Asylum.....	1
College.....	1	Catholic population.....	71,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, consecrated February 24, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bracebridge, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot; Rev. P. Cody.

Gravenhurst, Church of St. Paul, every three weeks from Bracebridge.

Parry Sound, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. P. Famy.

Commanda Creek, Church of St. John the Evangelist, every other month from Parry Sound.

Kearney, Church of St. Patrick, every other month from Parry Sound.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana

Garden River, Rev. C. Kottmann; attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. P. Choné, S.J.; Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoton, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, twice a month from Fort William.

Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Achard, who attends also Black Bay and Enterprise Mines.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School*; average attendance, 35.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Haessly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 40. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	11	Number of schools for boys.....	3
“ students.....	5	“ “ “ girls.....	2
“ churches.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, 8,000, including 4,000 Indians.			

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St. Albert. 3. The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. THIBAULT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, R. R. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, and L. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. G. Dugast, Rev. Alp. Chevrier, and Brothers J. Ferron and J. Gléna, catechists.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Brother Madore, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.

*St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.

St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., Brother Doyle.

St. Anne (des Chènes), Rev. R. Giroux.

Lorette, Rev. J. Quevillon.

St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechiste.

Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I., and Rev. P. St. Germain.

St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion, Rev. Charbonneau.

St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. C. Samoisette.

Emerson, Dufferin, Rev. D. Fillion.

Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., and Marcoux, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, director; Rev. Father L. Gladu, Rev. T. Arklay, M.M. G. Cloutier, J. Brouillard, D. Gilbeau, S. L. T. René, B. Gagnon, and F. Biron, teachers. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. 100 pupils.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy, for young ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Mary Xavier. Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 40; day-scholars, 60.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 55.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 25; day-scholars, 60.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress; Rev. J. Tissot, chaplain.

St. Boniface Hospital. Rev. Sister St. Theresa, directress; Rev. L. Gladu, chaplain.

Orphan Asylum. Rev. Sister Ethier, directress. 88 orphan girls, of eleven different nationalities.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	26	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	Sisters of Charity.....	84
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	4	Female auxiliaries.....	15
Male institutions.....	4	Sisters of the Holy Names of	
Female institutions.....	6	Jesus and Mary.....	8
Orphan asylum.....	1		

Parochial schools, 25. Children attending, over 1,200.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN.

Suffragan of Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. VITAL GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Rt. Rev. Vital Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. Fathers Leduc, O.M.I., Blanchet, O.M.I., Grandin, O.M.I.; Rev. Dauphin and Vantighan, ecclesiastical students. There are 4 lay Brothers, namely: Bowes, O.M.I., Perréard, O.M.I., Leriche, O.M.I., Lambert, O.M.I.

Fort Edmonton, Fort Jasper, and Mountain Fort, attended from St. Albert's.

Ste. Anne's, Rev. Fathers Brunet, O.M.I., Touze, O.M.I., and a lay Brother, Lalican, O.M.I.

Lake Lanone, attended from Ste. Anne's.

N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I.

Fort Pitt, Rev. F. Lestanc, O.M.I., Fafard, O.M.I., and 2 lay Brothers, Bonn, O.M.I., and Letourneur, O.M.I.

Buffalo Lake and Red Deer River, attended from Fort Pitt.

Rivière la Queue, Rev. Father Bourguines, O.M.I.

Bow River, Rev. Fathers Remas, O.M.I., Scollen, O.M.I., Doucet, O.M.I.

Fort McCleod, attended from Bow River.

Duck Lake, Rev. Father André, O.M.I.

Fort Carleton and Battleford, attended from Duck Lake.

St. Laurent, Rev. Father Fourmond, O.M.I., and a lay Brother, Gerantes, O.M.I.

Green Lake, Rev. Father Moulin, O.M.I.

St. Jean Baptiste of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. Fathers Légeard, O.M.I., Legoff, O.M.I., Chapelliere, O.M.I., and a lay Brother, Piquet, O.M.I.

Portage la Loche, Cold Lake, and Canoe Lake, attended from Ile à la Crosse.

St. Peter of Lake Caribou, Rev. Fathers Gasté, O.M.I., and Bonald, O.M.I., and a lay Brother, Guillet, O.M.I.

Pelican Lake, attended from St. Peter's.

Fort Cumberland, Rev. Father Paquet, O.M.I., and 2 lay Brothers, namely, Nemaz, O.M.I., and Labelle, O.M.I.

Grand Rapide, attended from Fort Cumberland.

At St. Albert 8 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns from Montreal) have a school, also an orphanage, and attend the sick people at home.

At Ile à Crosse 6 Sisters of the same order accomplish the same work.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Albert, Rev. Father Grandin, O.M.I.

• *St. Laurent's School*, conducted by a layman.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Roch, superior. Sisters, 8; number of pupils, namely, boarders, 25; day-scholars, 30. Hospital and orphan asylum, conducted by the same Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 20.

Ile à la Crosse Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity, Sister Agnes, superior. Sisters, 6; number of pupils, 30, all boarders, no day-scholars. Orphan asylum, conducted by the same Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 14.

Canoe Lake Indian School, conducted by a Cree woman. Number of pupils, 15 to 20, all day-scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	22	Orphan asylums.....	2
Ecclesiastical students.....	2	Hospitals.....	2
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	12	Sisters of Charity.....	14
Male institutions.....	5	Female auxiliaries.....	7
Female institutions.....	4		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Husson, O.M.I.; Rev. M. Le Serrec, Rev. M. Dupire, novice Fathers; Brother Racette, O.M.I.; Mr. Lorfeuvre, Mr. Chouminet, Mr. Milseus, novice Brothers.

Nativity, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Layty, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Le Doussal, novice Father; Brother Regnier, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: N. D. Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Fort Duvégon, on Peace River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains and Battle River, St. Henry (Fort Vermilion).

St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I.; Brother Skears, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: St. Ann, Great Slave Lake.

St. Michael, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.; Mr. Pradier, novice Brother.

Providence, Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I., superior; Brother Salasae, O.M.I.; Brother Boiaramé, O.M.I.

St. Raphael, Fort de Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Sacred Heart of Jesus, Holy Angels, St. Paul, Nelson River.

Good Hope, Mackenzie River, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Lecorre, novice Father; Brother Kearney, O.M.I.; Mr. Carour, novice Brother.

Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops.....	2	Female institutions.....	3
Priests.....	17	Orphan asylums.....	3
Lay Brothers....	6	Hospitals.....	3
Novices for lay Brothers.....	5	Sisters of Charity.....	12
Male institutions.....	3	Female auxiliaries.....	4

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Coadjutor—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Right Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I.

Indian Church, St. Charles, Right Rev. P. P. Darien, O.M.I., Rev. Ed.

Horris, O.M.I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.

Buzzard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,

Mud Bay,

Maple Ridge,

Skwamish, Indian tribe of 13 villages,

Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,

Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,

Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,

Lower Thompson, tribe of 5 villages,

**Attended from New
Westminster.**

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Rev.

F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,

Indian Church, St. Gabriel,

Ywawas, St. Raphael,

Hope, St. John the Baptist,

Cheam, St. Joseph,

Skwa, St. Paul,

Kokwapel, St. Peter,

Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,

Honok, St. Francis Xavier,

Kwantlen, St. Martin,

Ketsy,

Attended from St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. P.

Richard, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Pandosy, O.M.I.

Spallemchin,

Head Lake,

Pintooten,

Soydos,

Karameous,

Vermilion,

Attended from Mission Valley.

DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Rev. Ch. Grandidier, O.M.I., Rev.

Ad. Martin, O.M.I.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph,

Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,

Adams Lake, Holy Cross,

Deadman Creek, St. Mary,

Bonaparte, St. Louis,

Nicolas Lake,

Lytton, St. Joseph,

North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

**Attended from Kam-
loops City.**

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I.,

Rev. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I., Rev. Fred.

Guertin, O.M.I.

Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
 Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,
 Fort Alexander, St. James,
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
 Thi-te-nai-ten, St. Laurent,
 Pavillon, St. Mary,
 Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,
 Lillooet, St. Andrew,
 Chalal, St. Paul,
 Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
 Lafontaine, Holy Trinity,
 Indian tribe of Chilcotin,

Attended from Williams Lake.

DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., Rev. G. Blanchet, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,
 Hostat, St. Mary,
 Nattau, St. Michael,
 Bear Lake, St. Ann,
 Tachy, St. Cecil,
 Pinchy, Holy Cross,
 Natle, St. Patrick,
 Frazer Lake, St. Peter,
 Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,
 Mulke Lake, St. Charles,
 Poulgachik, St. Matthew,
 McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,
 Fort George, St. Joseph,

Attended from Fort St. James.

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugène, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. N. Gregoire, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' School, New Westminster. President, Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.; professors, Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Brother Patrick, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, New Westminster. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Superioress, Sister Mary Praxedes.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, St. Mary's. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

Boarding-School, for Indian girls, St. Mary's. Under the direction of Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School, Williams Lake. President, Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I.; professors, Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I., Rev. James McEntee.

Young Ladies' Academy, Williams Lake. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.

Boys' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Ann.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, Kootenay. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	17	Schools.....	6
Churches.....	15	Convents.....	3
Chapels.....	63	Indian boarding-schools.....	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND:

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rt. Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D. Revs. Jo. Leroy and P. Kirley, assistants.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the Indians of Victoria. Rev. J. J. Jonckau.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

St. Joseph of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. N. Lemmens.

Wellington, Departure Bay, Comox, Gabriola Island,	}	Attended from Nanaimo.
---	---	------------------------

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Mechoson, St. Gabriel of Sequichan, St. Lawrence of Sooke,	}	Attended from Victoria.
--	---	-------------------------

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hasquet, Rev. A. Brabant.

St. Anselm of Clay-o-quot, St. George of Ahousiat, St. Michael of Mouetsat, St. John the Evangelist of Machelat,	}	Attended from Hasquet.
---	---	------------------------

Numukamus Mission, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.

St. Leo of Ohiot,	}	Attended from Numukamus.
Ascension of Ohchukleset,		
St. Teresa of Opichesat,		
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliet,		
St. Mark of Kynuquot, Rev. G. Donkele.	}	attended from Kynuquot.
Holy Cross of Newchatlat,		
St. Paul of the Cross of Djekleset,		

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

Sitka, on Sitka Island,	}	Attended from Victoria.
Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,		
Illelewkw, on Unalaska,		
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,		
Anvik,	}	on Youcon River.
Nulato,		
Nuklukayet,		

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. Joseph Leroy.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

School for Indian boys, at Cawetchin.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann, at Cawetchin.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Victoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	9	Academies under the care of	
Convents for religious women	3	Sisters of Charity.....	3
Schools for boys.....	2	Catholic population, about....	5,400

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica, and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated 23d December, 1863.

Coadjutor-Bishop—The Right Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIO O'CARROLL, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda *in partibus infidelium*, elected February 3, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Hilaire, curé;
Revs. Thomas Grenough, Marie François, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe,
Mannès, Dominic, Laurent, and Forestier, assistant curates, all mem-
bers of the Dominican Order.

New Town, Rev. T. Montague.

St. Ann's, Rev. Rivero.

Carenage, Rev. Poujade.

Diego Martin, Rev. Cocquet, C.S.S.

Santa Cruz, Rev. Reynaud.

San Juan, Rev. Warlop.

Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.

St. Joseph, Very Rev. Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and
honorary vicar-general.

Arouca, Rev. Martini.

Arima, Rev. Dandier.

Mayaro, Rev. Barreteau.

Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.

Chaguanoes, Rev. Patron.

Couva, Rev. Donnelly.

Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.

Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.

San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Noel, O.S.D.

Savannah Grande, Rev. Figari.

Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.

La Brea and Erin, acting curé, Rev. O'Hanlon.

Cedros, Rev. Montel.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Espinosa.

Gouyave, Rev. Duffy.

St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.

St. Andrew, Rev. Grimes.

St. David, Rev. T. O'Reilly.

Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. Farrelly.

Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Ranturau, vicar-foran. of St. Lucia and honorary
canon of the cathedral.

Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Muller.

Le Soufrière, Rev. Rouyer.

Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.

Leborie, Rev. Neff.

Vieux Fort, Rev. Cuenat.

Dennery, Rev. Purcell.

Gros Îlet, Rev. Chassang.

Micoud, Rev. Chastel.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. R. Browne. Professors: Rev. F. Power, T. Lux, Kenealy, Binder, and Brothers Murphy, Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Augustus Butler, T. Concannon, P. Carey, and Salomon—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 100 pupils, and free school, 200 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Lepor Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 100 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, consecrated 25th August, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. EVERARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Very Rev. M. Everard, V.G., Rev. B. Schembre, Rev. T. Little, Rev. J. Smallwood.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Main Street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. V. Gambetti.

West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. N. Casano.

Hague, church, attended by Rev. N. Casano.

East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. C. K. Wilson.

Buxton, church, attended by “

Clonbrook, church, “ “ “

Mahaica, station, “ “ “

Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati. Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. M. Mesini, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Mission of Morucca Creek.

Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. A. Baroni, who attends stations at Port Mourant, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp Street, Georgetown. Mrs. Hearne, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-

schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 24.

Georgetown Cathedral Boys' School. J. Theobald, master.

Sacred Heart Boys' School. Solomon Laurence, master. *Girls' School,* Miss C. D'Oliveira, mistress.

West Bank School, at Pouteroyen. Mr. R. J. Bollers, master.

Berbice Boys' School. T. Durant, master; Miss E. Broer, mistress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests (bishop 1).....	10	Convent (with chapel)	1
Churches	12	Schools	7
Stations	10	Orphan asylum.....	1

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HON- DURAS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS PORTER, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, 1. Holy Trinity Church, Duke street; presbytery, 26 North street. Very Rev. T. Porter, J. Dupont, F. Hathaway, J. Hayes, J. Ryan, S.J.

2. St. Martin's Church, served from Holy Trinity.

Spanish Town, served twice a month from Kingston.

Port Royal,

Up-Park Camp, Harbor Head, King Weston, Above Rocks, Friendship, and Chancery Hall, served each once a month from Kingston.

Northwest stations, at Alva, Retreat, Oxford, Reading, and Chester Castle, served by Rev. J. S. Woollett, S.J.

Southwest stations, at Seaford Town, Pisgah, and St. Mary's, Stiff Hill, served by Rev. A. Lontjens, S.J.

Northeast and East stations, at Aguatta Vale, May River, St. George's, and Preston Hill, served by Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.

Newcastle, military chaplain to Catholic soldiers, Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.

Number of Catholics, 10,000.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, Rev. S. di Pietro, S.J.

Stann Creek and adjacent coast, Rev. P. Brindisi, S.J.

Punto Gorda and adjacent coast, Rev. J. Genon, S.J.

Corozal, Rev. H. Gillet, D. Chiarello, S.J.

Orange Walk, Rev. A. Parisi, L. Pozzi, S.J.

San Ignacio and Belize River, Rev. E. Loidi.

Number of Catholics, 20,000.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston: *St. George's College*, Fr. Ryan, S.J., principal.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. They conduct a boarding-school and a middle-class day-school, and

<i>St. Joseph's girls' school</i> , average attendance 110. 6 professed Sisters, 1 lay Sister, 1 choir novice.		
<i>St. Joseph's (boys)</i> , under Br. Reynolds, S.J. Average attendance, 50. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.		
<i>St. Joseph's (infants)</i> , Miss Adèle Llado. Average attendance, 51. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.		
<i>High Holborn street (mixed)</i> , Miss Llado and Miss Anne Llado. Average attendance, 85. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.		
<i>Barry Street (mixed)</i> , Miss Lawrence. Average attendance, 80. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.		
<i>Felicity Pen (mixed)</i> , Miss McCrae. Average attendance, 22. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.		
<i>Alva</i> (mixed), Mr. Batiste.	Average attendance,	43.
<i>St. George's</i> , “	“	35.
<i>May River</i> , “	“	32.
<i>Preston Hill</i> , “	“	10.
<i>Above Rocks</i> , “ Mrs. Narcisse.	“	15.
<i>King Weston</i> , “ Miss Verley.	“	10.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, boys' school, Br. Quin, S.J.	Average attendance,	120.
“ girls' school, Mrs. Cato.	“	55.
Corozal, boys' school, Br. R. Quin, S.J.	“	49.
“ girls' school,	“	24.
Orange Walk, boys' school,	“	40.
“ girls' school,	“	20.
Punto Gorda, mixed school,	“	25.

THOS. PORTER, S.J., V.A.

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, assistant.

Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.

Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. Joseph Oster, superior; Rev. F.

Joseph Fréchenoy, Rev. F. Henri Muesbach, Rev. Brother Pius, professors.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior; Brothers Moise, Ulysse, Louis, Joseph, and Humbert, teachers.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, from Cluny: Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters.

Communal School, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General-Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Theophane, director; Brother Blaise.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 2 Sisters.

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter 8,000.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PREFECTS AND PROVINCIAL APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC.; JAMAICA, W. I., AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND THE FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Bourget, Ignatius, .	.St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Gonia, Joachim H. Louis, .	.Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Hannan, Michael, .	.Halifax, N. S.
Lynch, J. J., .	.Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Taché, Alex., .	.St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Taschereau, Elzéar A., .	.Quebec, Canada.
Right Rev. Butler, A., .	.Georgetown, Guiana.
Cameron, John, .	.Arichat, N. S.
Carfagnini, H., .	.Harbor-Grace, Newfoundland.
Clut, J., .	.Lake Athabaska, B. A.
Crinnon, P. F., .	.Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
D'Herbomez, Ludovicus J., .	.New Westminster, B. Columbia.
Duhamel, Joseph Thos., .	.Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
Durieu, P. P., .	.New Westminster, B. Columbia.
Fabre, E. C., .	.Montreal, P. Q.
Faraud, Henry J., .	.Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
Grandin, V., .	.St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
Jamot, John F., .	.Bracebridge, Ont., Canada.
Lafêche, L. F., .	.Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
La Rocque, Joseph, .	.Belœil, P. Q., Canada.
Langevin, J., .	.Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
McIntyre, Peter, .	.Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McKinnon, C. F., .	.Antigonish, N. S.
Moreau, L. Z., .	.St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
O'Brien, John, .	.Kingston, Ont., Canada.
O'Carroll, Wm. D., .	.Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Pinsonneault, P. A., .	.Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
Porter, Thos., .	.Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Power, T. J., .	.St. John's, N. F.
Racine, Antoine, .	.Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
Racine, Dominic, .	.Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
Rogers, James, .	.Chatham, N. B.
Seghers, John Charles, .	.Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Sweeny, John, .	.St. John, N. B.
Walsh, John, .	.London, Ont., Canada.

PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev. Le Tournoux, René, .	.Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
Sears, Thomas, .	.St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

ABBOT.

Right Rev. Dominic, .	.Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N.S.
-----------------------	---

- Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Achard, F., Silver Islet, Ont.
 Adam, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Agnel, P., Aylmer, Ont.
 Alberdi, T. F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
 Allaire, P. O., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Allard, J., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
 J. B., Lennoxville, P. Q.
 Tancrede Z., St. George's, Newfoundland.
 Theoph., Caraque, N. B.
 Allen, Luke, Tracadie, N. S.
 Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.
 Amiot, A., Lachine, P. Q.
 André, A., Duck Lake, Saskatchewan.
 J. A., Thurso, Ont.
 Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
 Angelus, P., Clifton, Ont.
 Ansbros, J., Wyoming, Ont.
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Joseph, Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
 L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
 Urgele, St. Bartholom., P. Q.
 Arklay, T., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Arnaud, Fr., Betsimits, P. Q.
 F. R., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
 Arpin, L., St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.
 Arraud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Aubin, Joseph, St. K., P. Q.
 Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
 J. B., Lucerne, P. Q.
 L., St. Léon, P. Q.
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
 E., St. Prime, P. Q.
 M., St. Lazare, P. Q.
 Z., Montreal, P. Q.
 Audet, P., St. Fabie, P. Q.
 A., Pabo, Gaspé.
 J. F., St. Donat, P. Q.
 O., Quebec, P. Q.
 Auzer, J. J., St. Anne des Monts, Gaspé, Canada.
 Augers, C. L., Farnham, P. Q.
 Babel, F., Betsimits, P. Q.
 Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
 Bacon, C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
 Baile, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Baillargé, F. X., Quebec.
 Baillargeon, C., St. Malachie, P. Q.
 C. F., St. Eusebe, Stanford, P. Q.
 Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British Guiana.
 Ballantyne, J., Quebec.
 Balthazard, H., Stanbridge, P. Q.
 J. M., Adamsville, P. Q.
 Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
 E. J., Dalhousie, N. B.
 Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.
 Barden, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bardou, P., Brantford, Ont.
 Baril, A., Varennes, P. Q.
 Barolet, A., Weldon, P. Q.
 C. A., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.
 Baroni, A., Berbice, Guiana.
 Barou, J., Maniwaki, P. Q.
 Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
 Barrette, R. J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
 Barreteau, —, Mayaro, Trinidad.
 Barry, Thos. F., St. Basil, Madagaskar, N. B.
 Bartcock, G., King's Cove, N. F.
 Baudin, J. B., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.
 A., Killarney P.O., Ont.
 Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Baudry, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bayard, Joseph, Sarcia, Ont.
 Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.
 Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
 C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beauchamp, F. P. B., Montreal.
 Beauchêne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
 Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
 A. A., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 L., Quebec.
 P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 P., Cote des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
 Beaudevin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beauvry, C., Joliette, P. Q.
 A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
 M., Compton, P. Q.
 N., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Dunham, P. Q.
 Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
 P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 G. S., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
 Beaumont, P., Ecuireuils, P. Q.
 R. F., Rivière Moisie, P. Q.
 C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Beauregard, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 J., St. Mathias, P. Q.
 Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
 R., Ashfield, Ont.
 Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.
 P., St. Placide, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.
 L. N., Quebec.
 P., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.
 Bélair, J. P., Les Cedres, P. Q.
 Béland, J., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Joseph, dioc. Rimouski.
 Bélanger, J. P., St. André Avellan, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.

- Bélanger, F. G. H., Quebec.
 F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
 M., Joliette, P. Q.
 Pierre, Rigault, P. Q.
 M., Knowlton, P. Q.
 Belisle, L. L., Quebec, P. Q.
 Beliveau, G., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 Béliveau, Ed., St. Léonard, P. Q.
 Belley, F. X., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Belleau, A., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
 S., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
 C. T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
 P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 J. B. H., St. Léon, P. Q.
 J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester,
 P. Q.
 Belliveau, F., Quaco, N. B.
 Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
 Belner, N., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Berard, A., Assomption, P. Q.
 Bérard, G. Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
 P., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
 T., Belœil, P. Q.
 Bergeron, A., St. Joseph de Lévis,
 P. Q.
 Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.
 Bernard, J. P., Montreal, P. Q.
 L. T., Rimouski, P. Q.
 C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Bernier, A., Lotbinière, P. Q.
 B., St. Georges P. Q.
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax,
 P. Q.
 L. N., Viger, P. Q.
 Bertrand, P., Plantagenet, P. Q.
 F., Charina, P. Q.
 Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
 O., Grenville, P. Q.
 Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
 Bessette, I., Abbotsford, P. Q.
 J. C., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Biggs, S. A., Halifax, N. S.
 Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
 Binder, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Biron, E. R., St. Louis, N. B.
 Birs, Etienne, Belœil, P. Q.
 Bisson, M., St. Jean Dorchester,
 P. Q.
 Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
 A. A., Quebec.
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.
 L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 E., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
 Blanchard, E., Belœil, P. Q.
 L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
 F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 J. C., St. Marcel, P. Q.
 Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Blanchard, C., St. André, P. Q.
 Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
 A. F., St. Aibert's in the Sas-
 katchewan.
 A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 Ad., St. François, P. Q.
 G., Stuart Lake, B. C.
 Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.
 Blondin, A., Ch. mplain, P. Q.
 Bouin, A., Carleton, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Paschal, P. Q.
 Blyth, E., St. Martine, P. Q.
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
 Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.
 R., Eboulements, P. Q.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
 Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
 Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe,
 P. Q.
 Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 L. L., Ely, P. Q.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
 Majorique, Douglastown, Gaspé,
 Canada.
 Bonaid, —, St. Peter's, Lake Cari-
 bou, Saskatchewan.
 Bondu, Choiseul, Island of St. Lu-
 cia, W. I.
 Bovenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
 Bonin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
 L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.
 R., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bonnisant, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bonneau, E., Quebec.
 Born, W., Burin, N. F.
 Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.
 Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Bouchard, A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du
 Sault Rouge, P. Q.
 F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.
 J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 O., Fournierville, Ont.
 Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc,
 Magdalen Islands.
 Naz, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 S., Casumpec, P. E. I.
 Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
 Bouliane, J. N., Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
 Boulay, P., St. Pius, P. Q.
 Boulet, J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, Ont.
 J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varannes, P. Q.
 Bourgerult, F., La Prairie, P. Q.
 Bourget, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bourguines, F., Rivière la Queue,
 Saskatchewan.
 Bournigal, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bourque, C., Quebec.
 L. A., R. cheliu, P. Q.
 Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Boulard, Memramcook, N. B.

- Boutier, A., Sorel, P. Q.
 Bouvier, J., Osceola, Ont.
 A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Brabant, A., Hasquet, Vancouver's
 Island.
 Braley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
 P., Cape Tormentine, C. B.
 Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
 P., Laprairie, P. Q.
 L., Toronto, Ont.
 Braire, L., Vroomanton P. O., Ont.
 Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
 Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
 T. L., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
 Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Breitskopf, F., St. Clement, Ont.
 Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.
 R., Little Placentia, N. F.
 L., Toronto, Ont.
 J., Picton, Ont.
 William, Brantford, Ont.
 Bresnan, J., Parrsboro, N. S.
 Brettargh, H., Trenton, Ont.
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Brindle, R., Halifax, N. S.
 Brindisi, I., Stann Creek, B. H.
 Brisette, J., St. Timothée, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux,
 P. Q.
 Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Brohman, G., Hamilton, Ont.
 Brophy, George, Blessington, Ont.
 Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.
 Brouard, F., Tracadie, N. S.
 Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 P. W., Yarmouth, N. S.
 Browne, Jos., Port Hope, Ont.
 James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
 G., St. Hugues, P. Q.
 Very Rev. R., Port of Spain,
 Trinidad, W. I.
 Brunel, E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 G., St. Tite, P. Q.
 Brunet, —, St. Ann's, Saskatchewan.
 A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
 F., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
 Bruns, Innocent, Chatham, Ont.
 Bruyère, Very Rev. Monsignore J.
 M., London, Ont.
 Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Artha-
 baska, P. Q.
 E., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Burque, G., St. Ours, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Burke, M. S., Quebec.
 Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P. Q.
 Bureau, J. A., St. Nicholas, P. Q.
 Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.
 Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.
 Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Caisse, M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
 R., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Callaghan, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
 Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
 Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
 Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake
 Manitoba.
 Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Carboneau, C. A., N. D. du S.
 Cœur, P. Q.
 Carion, Al., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.
 Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
 Carolan, P., Bonaville, N. F.
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers,
 P. Q.
 N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 F., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
 A., St. Charles, P. Q.
 Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.
 Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 J. C., Cote de Neiges, P. Q.
 Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.
 Carroll, T., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
 Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.
 Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès,
 P. Q.
 O., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
 T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
 V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
 Casano, N., Westbank, Guiana.
 Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana.
 Casaubon, L., Assumption College,
 P. Q.
 Casault, F. E., St. Onésime, P. Q.
 Casey, Dom. J., Gananoque, Ont.
 B., Maynooth, Ont.
 Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschail-
 lons, P. Q.
 H. R., Quebec, P. Q.
 R., Stoneham, P. Q.
 Raymond, Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
 Cassidy, Ed., Dixie, Ont.
 Cassin, P., Mount Forest, Ont.
 Castellier, F., Quebec, P. Q.
 Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.
 Cazeau, Very Rev. Mgr. C. F., Que-
 bec.
 F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
 Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.
 Chainé, A. M., Arn Prior, Ont.
 Chaisson, John, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 Chalaudard, P., Toronto, Ont.
 Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Chalifour, J. A., Nataskouan, P. Q.

- Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.
 P., Stratiord, P. Q.
 Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
 Champoux, L. Z., St. André, P. Q.
 Chapdeleine, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Chapelhiere, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Chapman, W., Jonnville, N. B.
 Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.
 Charbonnier, O., Angers, Ont.
 Charbonneau, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 —, St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
 J. B., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
 U., Adamsville, P. Q.
 Charest, V., Ste. Camille, P. Q.
 Charette, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
 Charlebois, J., Rigau, P. Q.
 L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Charpeney, H., Quebec, P. Q.
 Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Charpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Charron Michael, St. Esprit, P. Q.
 Chartier, J. B., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.
 V., La Patrie, Ditton, P. Q.
 Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Chastel, Micoud, Isle St. Lucia, W. I.
 Cherrier, Alp., St. Bouiface, Manitoba.
 Chevigny, J., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
 Chevretils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
 Charello, D., Corozal, Honduras.
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Chirouse, C., New Westminster, B. C.
 Chisholm, Rev. Arch., Judique, C. B.
 Alex., Antigonish, N. S.
 Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
 D., Broad Cove, C. B.
 John J., Pomquet Forks, N. S.
 Joseph, Cow Bay, C. B.
 V. Rev. J. J., Perth, Ont.
 Choné, Peter, Killarney P. O., Ont.
 Chouinard, A., Méris, P. Q.
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
 N., Caplin, Gaspé.
 Cinq-Mars, N., Quebec, Canada.
 Fr., St. Siméon, P. Q.
 Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.
 Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
 M. J., Cayuga, Ont.
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P. Q.
 H. I., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
 J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
 Cloutier, P., Maskinonge, P. Q.
 F. X., Three Rivers, Ont.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, Ont.
 Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
 C., St. Timothée, P. Q.
 Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.
 Coquet, —, Diego Martin, Trinidad.
 Cody, P., Bracebridge, Ont.
 Coffey, J., Almonte, P. Q.
 Colfer, P. J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
 Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Collet, F. X., Kent, Q. E.
 Collet, C. A., Quebec.
 Collignon, F., Fort Dunvégon, Athabaska.
 Collin, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
 Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
 Comeau, D., St. Ursule, P. Q.
 J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Comminges, J. G., Masham, Ont.
 Conilleau, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.
 M., Cardan, Ont.
 Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
 Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.
 Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
 A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
 Corbet, D., Bermuda.
 G., Kingston, Ont.
 Corcoran, P., Parkhill Ont.
 J., Teeswater, Ont.
 Cordier, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Corkery, P., Pembroke, Ont.
 Cormier, F., Richilieu, N. B.
 J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Corrivault, F. C., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Coté, J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 P., Woolfstown, P. Q.
 F. X., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
 F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
 George, Quebec.
 Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.
 Courval, E., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Cousineau, J. B., Piopolis, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
 W. H., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
 Coyle, P., Downeyville P. O., Ont.
 Crevier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Croteau, E., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
 Cuenat, —, Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, W. I.
 Cummins, M., Carronbrook, Ont.

- Cuog, A., Lac des Deux Montagne, P. Q.
 Cashin, D., Sandwich, Ont.
 Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 T. E., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
 Daignault, J., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
 C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
 Daly, Very Rev. Jas., Meteghan, N. S.
 T. J., Windsor, N. S.
 d'Amour, L. C., St. Louis, N. B.
 Donaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
 Dandier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
 Dandurand, L., St. Charles, Manitoba.
 Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dissylva, P., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
 d'Auteuil, J. A., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
 Davignon, C., St. Joachim, P. Q.
 Davis, Thomas, Hungertford, Ont.
 Dawson, A. McD., Canby, P. Q.
 Dazé, J., Quebec.
 De Bie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
 Decelles, M., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
 Dédéant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 De Kangué, F., Fort de Liards, B. A.
 Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 De La Caevrotière, G., St. Ubalde, P. Q.
 Delâge, F. E., St. John the Evangelist, Gaspé, Canada.
 F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.
 F. X., Isler, P. Q.
 Deléage, R., Muniwaki, Ont.
 Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
 Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
 Demers, B., St. Denis, P. Q.
 Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
 Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
 E., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
 Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
 de Repontigny, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Dequy, J., Rivière de Prairies, P. Q.
 Derome, G. S., St. Jude, P. Q.
 A., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
 Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.
 Desautels, J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Desautels, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
 Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
 L., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 A. L., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
 Descaries, R., Montreal, P. Q.
 L. T., Beauharnois, P. Q.
 Deschamps, M., Stukoley, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Desosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
 Desjets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
 Desjardins, J. R., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 H., Laval, P. Q.
 L., Bic, P. Q.
 De marais, E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
 A., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
 Az., St. Roch, P. Q.
 R., St. Pius, P. Q.
 I., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Desorcy, O., St. Ouis, P. Q.
 Despatis, A. A. F., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 Desrosiers, F., Sorel, P. Q.
 O., Sorel, P. Q.
 Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
 Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.
 De Tracy, Georgetown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Dillon, W., London, Ont.
 D'Hommée, E., Weymouth, N. S.
 Dignan, F. P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Dion, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
 E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
 J., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
 P., West Farnham, P. Q.
 Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.
 Di Pietro, S., Belize, Honduras.
 Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
 Douch, Don Primo, Humber Sound, Newfoundland.
 Doherty, J., Caledonia, Ont.
 Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Donkels, G., Kluquot, Vancouver's Island.
 Domnic, Trinidad, W. I.
 Donohue, M., Erinville P. O., Ont.

- Donnelly, J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Amberst, N. S.
—, Couva, Trinidad.
- Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
- Dorval, Pierre F., l'Assomption,
P. Q.
- Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
- Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
Hilarion, Upper Bay de Vin,
N. B.
Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
L., Bow River on the Saskat-
chewan.
- Daigle, J., Pokemouche,
N. B.
- Douset, F., Barachois, N. B.
- Douvill, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
- Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
- Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
- Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
- Finan, Black Point, N. B.
- Doyle, E., St. George, N. B.
P., Summerside, P. E. I.
- Dozois, J., Montreal, P. Q.
C., Hammingford, P. Q.
- Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
O., Ristigouche, G. S. é.
- Driscoll, M., Digby, N. S.
- Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colombe de
Sillery, P. Q.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge,
P. Q.
- Drouet, P., Montreal, P. Q.
- Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin,
Isle Jésus, P. Q.
Paul, St. Leon de Standon, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Juliet de Somerset,
P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière,
P. Q.
- Dubois, O., St. Patrice de Rawdon,
P. Q.
- Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
- Ducharme, C., Joliette, P. Q.
- Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.
- Ducot, F., St. Joseph, Great Slave
Lake.
- Dufault, O., St. Janvier, P. Q.
- Duffas, C. J., Chrysler's, Ont.
- Duffy, —, Gouyave, Grenada, W. I.
- Dufour, Cle., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
- Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Cook-hire, P. Q.
Very Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke,
P. Q.
- Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, Mada-waska,
N. B.
T., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
T., St. Laurent, P. Q.
- Dugas, J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
M., Hochelaga, P. Q.
- Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
F. A., Chambly, P. Q.
- Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.
E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
- Dubaine, J., Montreal, P. Q.
- Duhmel, J., Ottawa.
J. B., St. Sebastian, P. Q.
- Dumas, J., Malbois, P. Q.
P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
- Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
- Dumortier, F., Portneuf, P. Q.
F., Guelph, Ont.
- Dunphy, R., Bellisle, N. F.
- Dupre, M., Lake La Biche, Atha-
baska-McKenzie.
- Dupont, J. D., Rigaud, P. Q.
J., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
- Dupont, —, Montserrat, Trinidad,
W. I.
- Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.
- Dupras, E., St. Hubert, P. Q.
J. E., Longueuil, P. Q.
- Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
- Dupret, H., Montreal, P. Q.
- Dupuis, H., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Alfred, St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
V., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
- Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne,
P. Q.
J. B., sen., St. Antoine, P. Q.
J. B., jun., St. Antoine, P. Q.
- Duranget D., Killarney, Ont.
- Durand, T. C., Rivière au Renard,
Gaspé.
- Durivage, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
- Durocher, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., Hereford, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
- Dussault, F. X. E., St. Grégoire,
P. Q.
- Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester,
Ont.
- Duval, A., St. Angèle de Merici,
P. Q.
- Erement, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
- Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson,
N. B.
J. J., Caldwell, Ont.
- Elona, L., Formosa, Ont.
- Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.
- Espinosa, St. George's, Grenada,
W. I.
- Ethier, F., Kent, N. B.
J. S., L'Ardoise, C. B.
- Everard, M., Georgetown, Brit.
Guiana.
- Fafard, A., St. Urbain, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Levis, P. Q.
A., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
- Falconio, V. R., Diomedes, Harbor
Grace, N. F.

- Falvey, John**, St. Coloman, P. Q.
Famy, J. P., Parry Sound, Ont.
Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belleville, Ont.
 — **Kingstown, St. Vincent**,
 W. I.
Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.
 E., Wright, P. Q.
C. J. J. Sandwich, Ont.
Fauteux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Figari, —, Savannah Grande, Trinidad, W. I.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montréal, P. Q.
Filiatrault, E., Soiel, P. Q.
Fillion, D., Emerson, Manitoba.
Finan, A., Flos, Ont.
Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
Fitzgerald, M. J., St. John's, N. F.
Fitzpatrick, Very Rev. W. J., St. John's, N. F.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.
Flynn, S., Carbonear, N. B.
Foley, W. J., Cocagne, N. B.
 D. F., Vankleek Hill, Ont.
 W., Monkton, N. B.
 J., Chelsea, P. Q.
Forcier, J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Forest, C. C., Joliette, P. Q.
Forgeron, P., Tracadie, N. S.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Forristal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.
Forrier, F. N., St. François, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 J., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Ph., St. Godfroi, Gaspé, Can.
 P., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.
Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.
 M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
 C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
 D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Fouques, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.
Fournand, V., St. Laurent, Saskatchewan.
Fournier, C. G., St. Flavie, P. Q.
 L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
 F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.
Fox, Wm., St. Andrew's, Ont.
Frac on, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, Jos. L., Ottawa, Ont.
 F., Wolfstown, P. Q.
Frazar, J., Cape George, N. S.
 G. R., Quebec.
Fréchette, W., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
- Frécenoy, Jos.**, St. Pierre Island, near Newf.
French, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Funcken, Very Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.
 L., Berlin, Ont.
- Gaboury, J.**, St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gadoury, J. O., Assomption, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
 F., Cascapédia, P. Q.
 J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.
 L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Gagnon, H., Ste. Catherine, P. Q.
 N., Matane, P. Q.
 L. J., Ste. Fam Ile, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., St. Isidore, Co. Gloucester, N. B.
 F. C., Quebec.
- Gahan, N.**, St. Thomas, Ont.
Galerieau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
Gallagher, E., Niagara, Ont.
Gambetti, V., Georgetown, Guiana.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
Garneau, F., St. Calixte, Somerset, P. Q.
Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.
Gascon, F., St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, B. A.
Gasté, A., Lake Caribou, Saskatch.
Gastineau, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gatien, J. A., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
 J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
Gaudreau, G., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.
Gauthier, A., St. Eusèbe, P. Q.
 A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
 J. J. N., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 L. O., St. Lazare, P. Q.
 N., St. Damase, P. Q.
 C. H., Westminster, Ont.
- Gauvin, N.**, Ange Gardieu, P. Q.
Gauvreau, A. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Gavan, P. J., Toronto, Ont.
Gay, J. M., Church Point, Clare, C., Curran, Ont.

- Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
 D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Gedron, J. F., Tadousac, P. Q.
 S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Généreux, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Genon, Panto Gorda, British Honduras.
 Geoffrion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Geoffroy, F. X., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
 Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
 Gérin, D., St. Justin, P. Q.
 Germain, E., St. Robert, P. Q.
 H., St. Martin, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gibney, H. J., Arlington P. O., Ont.
 Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
 Giguère, J., Assumption, P. Q.
 Gingras, C. O., St. Didace, P. Q.
 Ap., St. Edouard, P. Q.
 N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
 Z. T., N. Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Gill, L., St. Casimir, P. Q.
 M., St. Denis, P. Q.
 Gillett, H., Corozal, Brit. Honduras.
 Gillis, D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
 Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
 Duncan, Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
 Ginguet, J. S., Templeton, P. Q.
 Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.
 —, Memramcook, N. B.
 J., St. Lambert, P. Q.
 L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Giroux, G., St. Ambrose, P. Q.
 P., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
 Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
 Gladu, L., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Godard, M., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
 Godbout, A., Quebec.
 N., St. Hénédine, P. Q.
 Godin, A. O., Quebec.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gonthier, D., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
 Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
 D., Quebec, P. Q.
 F. X., Quebec.
 J. B., St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
 Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
 Grace, T., Minudie, N. S.
 Grand, P., Amherstburg, Ont.
 Grandier, —, Kamloops City, B. C.
 Grandin, H., St. Albert, Saskatchewan.
 Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
- Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
 Graton, J., St. Henri, P. Q.
 Gravel, D. A., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 E., St. Daurien, P. Q.
 T., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
 Gregoire, H., Kootenay Dist., B. C.
 Grelier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.
 F., Quebec.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 J. B., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
 L. H., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
 O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Gribbin, J. J., Flos, Ont.
 Griffin, —, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
 Grimes, —, St. Andrew, Grenada, W. I.
 Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
 Grouard, F., Mackenzie River, Saskatchewan.
 Guay, Chas., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
 F. X., Bic, P. Q.
 J., Ripon, P. Q.
 Gueguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
 Stephen, N. D. des Marins, Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss.
 Guérin, L. D., St. Valier, P. Q.
 Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
 T., St. Damase, P. Q.
 Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Guilbault, O., Assumption, P. Q.
 Guillo, John, Miquelon, Fr. Poss.
 Guilbert, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
 Guilmet, E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
 Guillemette, I., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
 Guy, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.
 Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
 L., St. André, P. Q.
 Hamel, V. Rev. P., Guelph, Ont.
 V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
 Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
 C., Wotton, P. Q.
 Hamilton, W. B., Londonderry, N. S.
 Hainon, E., Quebec, P. Q.
 Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
 Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 O., Montreal, P. Q.
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.

- Harold, P. J., Thorold, Ont.
 Harnois, A., St. Barthélemi, P. Q.
 Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.
 Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamaica,
 W. I.
 Hay, V. Rev. G. A., St. Andrew's,
 Ont.
 Hayden, F. J., Toronto, Ont.
 Hayes, J., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Hébert, O., Havre aux Maisons,
 Magdalen Islands.
 Hébert, N., K. Mouraska, P. Q.
 Jos., Fort William Ont.
 Heenan, V. Rev. E. J., Hamilton,
 Ont.
 Heitmann, S., Chatham, Ont.
 Henebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
 Henning, Jos., Quebec, P. Q.
 Heroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 Hetu, R., Assumption, P. Q.
 Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
 Hilaire, V. Rev., Port of Spain,
 Trinidad, W. I.
 Hoin, J., St. Catherine's, P. Q.
 Hoffman, J., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
 Hoffmann, M., Chatham, Ont.
 Hogan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, P. Q.
 Houle, T., Buckland, P. Q.
 Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
 Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
 Hudon, E., Quebec.
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis,
 P. Q.
 Joseph, St. Philip de Neri, P. Q.
 M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Ma-
 nitoba.
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul l'Hermite, P. Q.
 N. M., St. Vital de Lambton,
 P. Q.
 Hurteau, T., St. Hubert, P. Q.
 Hussion, F., Lake la Biche, Athab-
 Mackenz e.
 Huygen, E., Quebec.
 Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trini-
 dad, W. I.
 Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.
 Jacques-Dubaut, F. A., Joliette, P. Q.
 Janelle, M., St. Eusebe de Stanford,
 P. Q.
 Japes, H., La Silette P. Q., Ont.
 Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, P. Q.
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Jean, Z., N. D. St. Douleurs, P. Q.
 Jeannotte, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Fab'n S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.
 Jeannotte, F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Jobin, D. A., Mont Louis, Gaspé.
 Jodoin, J., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
 A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island, B. A.
 Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Jouvant, L., Ottawa, Ont.
 Joyal, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
 Joyce, Michael, Chatham, N. B.
 Julien, H., St. Louis de Blandford,
 P. Q.
 Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis
 Xavier, Manitoba.
 F., Lachine, P. Q.
 Kean, P., Gribuin P. Q., Ont.
 Kennis, R., Halifax, N. S.
 Kelly, M., Offa, Ont.
 P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
 Kelly, Wm. J., Toledo, Ont.
 Kenealy, T. P., Port of Spain,
 Trinidad.
 Kennedy, E., Herring Cove, N. S.
 Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.
 Kéroack, H., St. Dominique de Jon-
 quière, P. Q.
 N., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 Kiernan, P., Varennes, P. Q.
 F. J., Collingwood, Ont.
 P., Stayner, Ont.
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
 Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
 Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's I.
 Knox, R., St. George's, N. B.
 Kottmann, C., Garden River, Ont.
 Korbutowicz, T., Opeongo Road,
 Ont.
 Krine, S., Quebec.
 Labbé, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.
 Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
 Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene,
 Ont.
 Labonté, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.
 Lacan, J., Lac des deux Montagnes,
 P. Q.
 Lacasse, A., Ste. Françoise, P. Q.
 F., Baie des Esquimaux, Labra-
 dor.
 Lachance, F. X., Sorel, P. Q.
 Lacombe, V. Rev. A., St. Mary,
 Winnipeg.
 Lalet, F., Fort de Liards, Athabas-
 ka, B. A.
 Ladrière, A., dioc. St. Germain.
 Laferrière, O., Montreal, P. Q.
 Laffin, M., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 Laffamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
 C., Quebec.

- Lafleche, E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
 Lafortune, L. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.
 Lagucux, J., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
 Lahaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Lajoie, Pascal, Joliette, P. Q.
 P. D., Joliette, P. Q.
 Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 E., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 N., St. Michel, P. Q.
 F., Henri de Lauson, P. Q.
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lambert, Z., Quebec.
 Lamont, L., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Lamontagne, A., Malbaie, Gaspé.
 E., Beauport, P. Q.
 Lamy, Ant., St. Thomas de Pierre-ville, P. Q.
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Langis, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Langlais, L. G., Richelieu, P. Q.
 Lapalme, A., St. Catherine, P. Q.
 Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 P. F., L'Acadie, P. Q.
 Laplante, M., St. Maurice, P. Q.
 Laporte, E., Joliette, P. Q.
 Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.
 A., Chateaugay, P. Q.
 Larche, —, Caraquet, N. B.
 Larcher, A., Quebec, P. Q.
 Larivée, Cyp., Paspébiac, Gaspé.
 Larkin, M., Coburg, Ont.
 Larochele, P., Côte des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
 P., St. André, Acton.
 Larose, A., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
 C., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
 R., Roxton, P. Q.
 J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lasnier, P., St. Benoit, P. Q.
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
 Launière, A., St. Leonard's, Malawaska, N. B.
 Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.
 Very Rev. P. D., Sault-Ste.-Marie, Ont.
 —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Lauriot, L. E., Petite Rivière, P. Q.
 Laussie, E., Arthur, Ont.
 Lauzon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Repentigny, P. Q.
 L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 N., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.
 Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.
 Lavoie, A., Alfred, P. Q.
 J., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
 Lawlor, E. B., Toronto, Ont.
 Luyty, F., Athabaska Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
 Lebel, D., St. Clement, P. Q.
 Leblanc, Ant., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
 A., Rimouski, P. Q.
 A., Isle Verte, P. Q.
 A., Memramcook, N. B.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 J. O., Barford, P. Q.
 M., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
 W., Port Felix, N. S.
 Lebrat, L., Ottawa.
 Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.
 Alf., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 Leclair, J. B., Baie du Febvre.
 Leclair, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 N., Ste. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
 J. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
 N. H., Inverness, P. Q.
 B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
 Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lecoire, Good Hope, Mackenzie River.
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
 Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
 Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.
 Leduc, J., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
 D., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., Montreal, P. Q.
 O., Presentation, P. Q.
 P., Dundee, P. Q.
 Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
 Leefy, J., Toronto, Ont.
 Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memramcook, N. B.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lefloch, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Légaré, C. E., Quebec.
 Ad., Quebec.
 P. V., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
 J., Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
 Lègear, —, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
 Legoff, —, Ile à la Crosse, Sask.
 Lejacq, Fr., Stewart Lake, B. C.

- Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
 Lemire, P., Ham, P. Q.
 T., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
 Lemieux, D. M., Sis. Anges de
 Beauce, P. Q.
 Lemmens, J. N., Nanaimo, Vancou-
 ver's Island.
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
 Lemoyne, N., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lennon, P., Hamilton, Ont.
 Leonard, J. H., dioc. Rimouski.
 J. F., Perth, Ont.
 Lepage, A., St. Gervais, P. Q.
 J. J., dioc. Rimouski.
 Leroy, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Is'd.
 Lesage, Geo., St. Valentin, P. Q.
 M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lessard, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.
 P., Quebec.
 F. X., St. Albert, P. Q.
 Le Serrec, M., Lake la Biche, Atha-
 baska-Mackenzie.
 Lestanc, D., Fort Pitt, Saskatche-
 wan.
 Léveillé, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Levêque, Leon, N. D. de Lourdes,
 Ont.
 J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
 N., Port Daniel, Gaspé.
 D., Montreal, P. Q.
 P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Lillis, W., Freelon, Ont.
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste,
 P. Q.
 Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 Little, T., Georgetown, B. Guiana.
 Lizotte, J., N. D. du lac St. Jean,
 P. Q.
 Loidi, E., Belize, Honduras.
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, P. Q.
 Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 S., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lontjens, A., King-ton, Jamaica,
 W. I.
 Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Loranger, Clement, La Noria, P. Q.
 Lorton, A., Varennes, P. Q.
 Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lotz, H. B., Elginfield, Ont.
 Luciano, —, Tico, Trinidad, W. I.
 Lussier, W., Coaticooke, P. Q.
 N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
 F., Clifton, P. Q.
 P. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lynch, James, Allumettes Island,
 P. Q.
 M., Peterboro, Ont.
 McAulay, A. G., Ingonish, C. B.
 McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
 M., Stanstead, Ont.
 McBride, L., Toronto, Ont.
 McCann, J. J., Toronto, Ont.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Brockville, Ont.
 E., Lunenburg, N. S.
 T., Assumption College, P. Q.
 J., St. Laurent, Winnipeg.
 P., Wakefield, P. Q.
 McCaul, P., Uxbridge, P. Q.
 McCormack, James, Brudenel (Ope-
 ngo Road), Ont.
 McCrea, G., Quebec, P. Q.
 McCullow, F., Harbor Britain, N. F.
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
 J., St. John, N. B.
 McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
 Angus, Grand River, P. E. I.
 Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
 Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
 Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
 K. J., Mabou, C. B.
 James A., De Sable, P. E. I.
 D., Cape Canso, N. S.
 R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
 D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
 Laughlin, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 W. B., Albion Mines, N. S.
 Rod., Margaree, C. B.
 D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 V. Rev. James, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.
 McDonell, A., Lochiel, Ont.
 Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
 McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
 McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.
 McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 McGauran, B., St. Valier, P. Q.
 McGill, Memramcook, N. B.
 McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.
 A. J., Grand Mira, C. B.
 R., St. Joseph, N. S.
 A., Lochaber Lake, N. S.
 A. F., Iona, C. B.
 McGinley, J., Thornhill, Ont.
 McGinnis, J., Onslow, P. Q.
 McGoey, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.
 McGrath, M., Bothwell, Ont.
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
 McInnes, Donald, Harbor Grace,
 N. F.
 McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney,
 C. B.
 McIsaac, Alex., canon, Halifax,
 N. S.
 Donald, Glendale, C. B.
 McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkes-
 bury, C. B.
 M., Christmas Island, C. B.
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.

- McLeod, William, Pubnico, N. S.
 V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.
 McMahon, P., St. Catharine's, Ont.
 McMillan, M., Cardigan Road,
 P. E. I.
 McO'Reilly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.
 McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
 Pius, Rustico, P. E. I.
 McPherson, W., Arisaig, N. S.
 McSpiritt, F., Keenansville P. O.,
 Ont.
 McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
 Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.
 Madden, P. L., Chzetzcooke, N. S.
 Maddigan, P. J., Walkerton, Ont.
 Magnan, U., Hartwell, P. Q.
 Maguire, E. J., Frampton, P. Q.
 M. J., Hamilton, Ont.
 Mailley, J., St. Agapit, P. Q.
 Maillé, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Maiselles, P., Canard River, Ont.
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface,
 Manitoba.
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
 Mallette, F., St. Paul l'Hermite,
 P. Q.
 Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
 Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver's I.
 Mannes, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Manning, J. M., Tusket Wedge,
 N. S.
 Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
 Ludger, St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
 G. S., Quebec, P. Q.
 Marcelin, E., Bouchette, P. Q.
 Marchal, C. H., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Marchand, M., Drummondville,
 P. Q.
 P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
 Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
 Marcotte, Henri, Lavalrie, P. Q.
 Marcoux, Edm., Quebec, P. Q.
 D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Regis, P. Q.
 —, Fort Alexandre, Manitoba.
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de
 l'Achigan, P. Q.
 N., Montreal, P. Q.
 T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Marie, F., Port of Spain, Trin., W. I.
 Marion, G., Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.
 H. S., Ottawa, Ont.
 Marois, C. A., Quebec.
 Marguis, J. C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
 J., Quebec.
 Marsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 C. L., St. Urbain, P. Q.
 Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
 A., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 J. S., Grondines, P. Q.
 E., Varennes, P. Q.
 Martel, Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.
 T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
 Martin, Ad., Kamloops City, B. C.
 J. E., St. David de l'Aube
 Rivière, P. Q.
 C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
 J., Cap des Rosiers, Gaspé.
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
 F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Martini, Arouca, Trinidad.
 Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.
 Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
 O., Quebec, P. Q.
 P., Sorel, P. Q.
 F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset,
 P. Q.
 Maurault, T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Maurier, A., Hull, Ont.
 Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, Ont.
 Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
 L., St. Romuald d'Etchemin,
 P. Q.
 Maynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburg, Ont.
 Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Mesni, M., Essequibo, Guiana.
 Méthot, F. X., St. Eugène, P. Q.
 M. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Meunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Meyer, J., Newcastle, Jamaica.
 Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.
 Jos., Buctouche, N. B.
 Elzear, Windsor Mills, P. Q.
 Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
 M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
 Michon, F., Rochelle, P. Q.
 J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.
 J. B., Sorel, P. Q.
 Miban, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
 Miller, A., Quebec, P. Q.
 M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Millier, H., Belœil, P. Q.
 Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay,
 P. E. I.
 Mireau, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
 Mitchell, J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Moisan, L. E., Quebec, P. Q.
 Molloy, M., Ottawa, P. Q.
 Molphy, J., Strathroy, Ont.
 Mondor, F., Longueuil, P. Q.
 F. Z., St. Athanase, P. Q.
 Monet, O., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
 Mongé, J., dioc. St. Germain.
 Mongeau, L. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Monteil, J. B., St. François Xavier,
 P. Q.
 Montel, —, Cedros, Trinidad.
 Montminy, T., St. Antonin, P. Q.

- Moreau, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pol., St. John Evangelist, Gaspé.
 J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
 Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, P. Q.
 F., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur,
 P. Q.
 Morris, T. J., Toronto, Ont.
 M., Burin, N. F.
 Morisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
 F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
 L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.
 Morrissey, Wm. A., Lower Barti-
 bogue, N. B.
 Mothou, A. L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Motte, G., St. Philippe d'Argen-
 teuil, P. Q.
 Moubis, J. J., Diemert, Ont.
 Moulin, J., Green Lake on the Sas-
 katchewan.
 Muesbach, H., Isle St. Pierre, near
 Newfoundland.
 Mullen, A., Uxbridge, Ont.
 Muller, —, Anse la Baie, Island of
 St. Lucia, W. I.
 Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St.
 Catharine's, Ont.
 Mungovan, M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.
 E., Kemptville, Ont.
 C., Cornwall, Ont.
 J. C., Woodstock, N. B.
 Joseph, Woodstock, N. B.
 Nadeau, P., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
 J. A., Granby, P. Q.
 E., Quebec.
 P., Killarney, Ont.
 Nantel, A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans,
 P. Q.
 D. O., St. Séverin, P. Q.
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, H.
 Bay.
 Neff, —, Leboric, Trinidad.
 Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
 Nicolaye, Jos., Barclay Sound,
 Vanc. I.
 Niemann, C., Freiburg, Ont.
 Noël, —, San Fernando, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Noisieux, J., Milton, P. Q.
 R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 Nolan, F., Guelph, Ont.
 Normandin, J. O., Lac Témis-
 couata, P. Q.
- Normandin, Etienne, La Chenaie,
 P. Q.
 Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R.,
 London, Ont.
 O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
 O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
 P., Richmond, Ont.
 Daniel, South Douro, Ont.
 O'Connor, V. Rev. T., Portugal
 Cove, N. F.
 John L., Ottawa, Ont.
 J. S., Alexandria, Ont.
 D., Sandwich, Ont.
 W., Quebec, P. Q.
 J., Corunna, Ont.
 David C., Enfield, N. S.
 V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.
 O'Donnell, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
 V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
 P., Conception Harbor, N. F.
 V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.
 O'Donnell, J., Prescott, Ont.
 O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay,
 N. F.
 O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.
 O'Flaherty, J., St. John, N. B.
 O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du
 Sud, P. Q.
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Ma-
 dawska, N. B.
 J., Hamilton, Ont.
 O'Malley, A., W. Huntley, Ont.
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
 Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 O'Reilly, F., Arthur, Ont.
 John, Dundas, Ont.
 T., Oakville, Ont.
 T., St. David, Island of Grenada,
 W. I.
 Orsini, Very Rev. —, St. Joseph,
 Trinidad, W. I.
 O'Shea, P. J., Goderich, Ont.
 Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French
 Poss.
 Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
 Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.
 J., Buctouche, N. B.
 C., Quebec, P. Q.
 R. J. O., Maidstone, Ont.
 T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Ouellette, N., Quebec, P. Q.
 R., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Ouirret, C., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
 Owens, P. L., Mactou, Ont.
 Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.
 Pailier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Palin, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pandosy, C., Okanagan Lake, B. C.

- Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 Papineau, A., 1st, P. Q.
 Paquet, L., dioc. S. Germain.
 Mgr. B., Quebec.
 H., St. Pierre, P. Q.
 L. H., Quebec.
 N., St. David de l'Aube Rivière,
 P. Q.
 —, Fort Cumberland, Saskatchewan.
 Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham,
 P. Q.
 Parais, D., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
 F. L., St. Raphael, P. Q.
 O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
 J., Gaspé, P. Q.
 Paré, H., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
 J. Ed., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 J. B., Gentilly, P. Q.
 N., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
 T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Parisi, A., Orange Walk, Brit.
 Hond.
 Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.
 Mackenzie.
 Paton, —, Chaguane, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pelletier, A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
 André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans,
 P. Q.
 A., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
 J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
 J. S., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
 Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax,
 P. Q.
 F. L., St. Raymond, P. Q.
 O., Mille Vaches, P. Q.
 P., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 A., St. Bruno, P. Q.
 O., St. Robert, P. Q.
 J., St. Francis, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Pepin, Elmond, St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 Emile, St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 T., St. Antoine Abcé, P. Q.
 Perreault, J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.
 Perron, J. O., dioc. of Rimouski,
 P. Q.
 Ferry, S. E., P. E. I.
 Pérusse, J. A., St. Moïse, P. Q.
 L., St. Philippe de Néri, P. Q.
 Petit, A., Sorel, P. Q.
 Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Petretto, —, Cariacon, Island of
 Grenada, W. I.
 Peytavin, E., St. Mary's, B. C.
- Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
 l'Belan, James, Vernon River,
 P. E. I.
 Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
 William, Montague, P. E. I.
 S. T., Charlotteown, P. E. I.
 Philcox, A., Cambridge, P. Q.
 Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.
 Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson
 Bay.
 Picard, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de
 Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 D., Berthier, P. Q.
 Piette, M., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 Pineau, F., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Pineault, E. L., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 Pius, F., Clifton, Ont.
 Plamondon, Louis, Montreal, P. Q.
 J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
 G., La Colle, P. Q.
 F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
 Plantin, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Plinguet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
 Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne de Lapoca-
 tière, P. Q.
 Poiras, P., Mattawan, P. Q.
 Pomienville, L., St. Remi, P. Q.
 Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
 Pothier, L., St. Medard, P. Q.
 Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.
 Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
 Eloi, Bolton, P. Q.
 P., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
 L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 F. X., Magog, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pculiot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
 A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,
 P. Q.
 Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
 T., Caldwell, Ont.
 F., Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Pozzi, L., Orange Walk, Honduras.
 Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
 Precilius, C., Fredericton, N. B.
 Prévost, P., Témiskaming, Hudson
 Bay.
 Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
 Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 N., St. Michel d'Yves, P. Q.
 Verv. Rev. J. B., Toronto, Ont.
 N., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,
 P. Q.

- Proulx, L. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
 M., St. Tite, P. Q.
 Provost, A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
 A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
 P., Ottawa, Ont.
 T., St. Bruno, P. Q.
 Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap
 Rouge, P. Q.
 Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Prudhomme, J., L'Épiphanie, P. Q.
 R., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
 Purcell, Dennery, St. Lucia, W. I.
- Quevillon, J. F., Lorette, Manitoba.
 Quézel, L., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
 Quinan, Jas., Sydney, C. B.
 James M., D'Escousse, C. B.
 John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
 Quinet, —, St. Anne's, Saskatche-
 wan.
 Quinlivan, —, Montreal, P. Q.
 Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
 T., St. Felix de Kinsey, P. Q.
 Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.
- Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trini-
 dad, W. I.
 Racicot, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
 Rainville, J., St. Germain du Lac,
 P. Q.
 —, Joliette, P. Q.
 Rauturau, V. Rev. —, Castries, St.
 Lucia, W. I.
 Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
 Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.
 Mgr. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Reardon, F. V., St. Lawrence's, N. F.
 Reilly, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Rémas, F., Bow River, Saskatche-
 wan.
 Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp,
 P. Q.
 Renaud, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
 P. O., St. Michel, P. Q.
 O. P., St. Paul, P. Q.
 Resther, Z., Quebec.
 Rey, P., Atherley, Ont.
 Revnaud, —, Santa Cruz, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Rhéaume, A. N., Quebec.
 Ricard, Bellarmin, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
 N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
 Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Ch., Château-Richer, P. Q.
 C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,
 P. Q.
 M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
 C. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 P., Lake Okanagan, B. C.
- Richards, T., Pompquette, N. S.
 Richard-on, W., St. Giles, P. Q.
 Rioux, J., St. Louis de Lepage, P. Q.
 J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Mani-
 toba.
 Rivero, —, St. Ann's, Trinidad, W. I.
 Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.
 Roberge, P., St. Prosper, P. Q.
 T., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Roche, N., Bay Bulls, N. F.
 E. P., Troupetown, Ont.
 Rochon, E., Gower Point, Ont.
 Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, Mon-
 treal, P. Q.
 Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
 Ronan, J., Stratford, Ont.
 Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Van-
 couver's Island, B. A.
 Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto,
 Ont.
 Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
 Rouleau, S., Ste. Térèse, P. Q.
 Th. G., Quebec.
 Roure, F., St. Michael, Great Slave
 Lake, Athabaska.
 Rousseau, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 U., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
 R., Montreal, P. Q.
 Roussel, D., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
 P., Quebec, P. Q.
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Routhier, O., L'Orignal, Ont.
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of
 St. Lucia, W. I.
 Roy, C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
 J. E., St. George, P. Q.
 J., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
 J. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 M., St. Zephyrin, P. Q.
 P., Quebec, P. Q.
 M., St. Irénée, P. Q.
 E., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
 Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.
 F., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Kingston, Jamaica.
 J., Galt, Ont.
 J., Wallaceburg, Ont.
 P., Amherstburg, Ont.
- Saché, L. C., Quebec.
 Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.
 T., St. George, P. Q.
 Saint Cyr, N. D., St. Pierre les Bec-
 quets, P. Q.
 Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase,
 P. Q.

- Saint Germain, P., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
 Saint Jacques, M., Brandon, P. Q.
 Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
 Saint Laurent, J., Chloridorme, P. Q.
 U., St. Louis du Haba, P. Q.
 Saint Louis, A., Sorel, P. Q.
 Saint Onge, J. B., Sweetsburg, P. Q.
 Saint Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
 Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
 Santenac, F., St. Liborius, P. Q.
 Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
 Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grande Rivière, Gaspé.
 Saurette, P. P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.
 Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 Sauvé, O., Ottawa, Ont.
 A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Savard, L., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
 Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.
 Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Schneider, A., Drydale, Ont.
 Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.
 Scott, James, Prospect, N. S.
 John, St. John's, N. F.
 Scollon, C., Bow River, Saskatchewan.
 Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
 Séguin, J., Verchères, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 C., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
 P. A., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sexton, J., Quebec.
 Shaloe, M., Sheensboro, P. Q.
 Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J. J., Brockton, Ont.
 Sheehan, D., Schomberg, Ont.
 Sheehy, W., Vinton, Ont.
 Simard, J. O., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
 Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sirois, Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 Skelly, John, Smithville, Ont.
 Slaven, E., Hamilton, Ont.
 Smallwood, J., Georgetown, British Guiana.
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
 Smith, Charles, Ottawa, P. Q.
 T., Matapédiac, Gaspé.
 Soly, I., Presentation, P. Q.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Soucy, J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
 Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Chemin Elgin), P. Q.
 Spratt, T., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
 G., St. Theodore, P. Q.
 Springer, E., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
 Stagnon, J. B., St. Honoré, P. Q.
 Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont.
 Stenson, E. J. J., Douglas, Ont.
 Stevenart, L., Ste. Rose de Degely, P. Q.
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
 Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Sylvain, Ph., Ile Verte, P. Q.
 Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
 Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.
 Talbot, W. P. P. J. J., Arichat, N. S.
 G., Chesham, P. Q.
 Tallet, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tambureau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tanguay, C., Ottawa, Ont.
 Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 Max, St. Lin, P. Q.
 S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
 Tessier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
 J., St. Germain, P. Q.
 F. X., St. François, P. Q.
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Tetreault, F., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
 Tétu, H., Quebec.
 Théberge, Jos., Néguaç, N. B.
 S., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
 Therien, F., Hull, P. Q.
 Thérien, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Thibadeau, T., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
 Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Thibault, J. B., St. Denis, P. Q.
 A., Chambly, P. Q.
 George A., Longueuil, P. Q.
 Thibeault, F. A., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
 Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.
 Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
 Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
 Thyfault, L., St. Esprit, P. Q.
 Tiernan, M. J., London, Ont.
 Tierney, M., St. John's, N. F.
 Timlin, M., Coburg, Ont.
 Tissier, F., Fort Dunvignon, Athabaska.
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Toomey, J., Centreville, Ont.
 Tortel, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Touthain, L. J. B., St. Hyacinth,
 P. Q.
 Touze, Z., St. Ann's, Saskatchewan.
 Towner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.
 Trahan, H., St. Savère, P. Q.
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville,
 P. Q.
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal,
 P. Q.
 Triouquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.
 Tremblay, Amélie, Caicoutimi,
 P. Q.
 G., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
 H., Rimouski, P. Q.
 P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
 W., St. Fidèle, P. Q.
 Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
 Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Island of
 Grenada, W. I.
 Trudel, C. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
 C., St. Paul, P. Q.
 Trudelle, A., Hope River, P. E. I.
 Trudell, C., St. Anne de Lapoca-
 tière, P. Q.
 Jos., Shippegan, N. B.
 Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
 Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.
 Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor,
 N. S.
 R., Eastern Harbors, N. S.
 Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Vaillancourt, G., Windsor, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Jovite, P. Q.
 Vaillant, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Valade, J. E., Ile Dupas, P. Q.
 Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de
 Lévis, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 N. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Vanasse, F. X., St. Anne de Sorel,
 P. Q.
 Verridy, W., Bathurst, N. B.
 Vegreville, F., N. D. de Lourdes,
 Saskatchewan.
 Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.

Vernéde, E., Sandwich, Ont.
 Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Verreker, L., Topsail, N. F.
 Verronneau, Joseph, St. George's,
 N. F.
 B. V., Farnham, P. Q.
 Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton,
 P. Q.
 Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
 Vigeant, A., dioc. St. Germain.
 Vignon, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
 Viger, C. T. E., Les Cedres, P. Q.
 Villeneuve, A. D., Trudel, Ont.
 J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
 G. V., Assumption College, P. Q.
 Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
 J. Z., St. Aimé, P. Q.
 P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 Viney, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.
 J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Violette, F., San Fernando, Trini-
 dad, W. I.
 Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.
 Von Blask, Felix, Bassin, Magdalen
 Islands.
 Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.
 Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
 Walker, Ed., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 Walsh, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Dr., Annapolis, N. S.
 E. F., Brigus, N. F.
 O., Quebec, P. Q.
 R., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
 T., Mil town, N. B.
 Walshe, John, St. Kyran's, N. F.
 John, Petty Harbor, N. F.
 J., Farnham, N. F.
 Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
 Wasereau, L. A., Woodsee, Ont.
 Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile
 Jésus, P. Q.
 We t, T., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.
 M. J., Ottawa, Ont.
 Wilson, C. K., Victoria, East Coast,
 British Guiana.
 Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.
 Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth,
 N. S.
 F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
 Woollett, Jos. S., Kingston, Jamai-
 ca, W. I.
 Wynn, A., Quebec.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Seminaries.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec.....	1	279	139	21	1	4	21	730	5	9	380,000	
Calcutta.....	1	34	27	10	1	1	3	...	...	...	40,000	
Montreal.....	1	400	162	130	3	7	20	750	11	15	412,000	
Ottawa.....	1	110	60	40	1	1	14	20	3	3	100,000	
Rimouski.....	1	87	57	39	1	1	4	200	1	...	78,000	
St. Hyacinth.....	2	129	64	...	2	6	6	375	3	3	110,210	
Shedden.....	1	35	35	...	1	1	...	35	...	1	35,000	
Three Rivers.....	1	130	73	8	2	...	1	480	...	1	187,000	
Halifax.....	1	33	54	...	1	2	...	11	1	...	45,000	
Arichat.....	1	51	44	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	65,000	
Charlottetown.....	1	31	45	...	1	5	...	3	...	...	5,000	
Chatham.....	1	30	44	...	...	9	...	...	...	3	43,000	
St. John, N. B.....	1	38	89	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	60,000	
Newfoundland.....	1	30	54	...	...	13	150	3	...	...	44,000	
Harbor Grace.....	1	16	32	75	...	4	52	...	...	...	22,800	
W. Newfoundland.....	...	4	11	20	...	...	9	...	...	...	3,100	
Toronto.....	1	57	72	12	1	7	17	5	...	...	60,000	
Hamilton.....	1	44	77	...	1	3	40	2	1	...	47,000	
Kingston.....	1	44	64	...	1	7	...	3	1	...	88,000	
London.....	1	54	75	...	1	8	...	1	...	...	71,000	
N. Canada.....	1	11	24	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	8,000	
St. Boniface.....	1	26	...	...	1	1	25	1	1	...	...	
St. Albert.....	1	22	...	...	1	2	4	2	2	...	12,000	
Alberta-Mackenzie.....	2	17	...	...	1	3	...	3	3	...	...	
British Columbia.....	2	17	15	63	...	3	6	...	...	...	20,000	
Vancouver's Island.....	1	9	...	...	1	3	2	1	1	...	5,400	
Port of Spain.....	1	47	...	...	1	3	40	2	1	...	110,000	
Rorua.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
British Guiana.....	1	10	12	11	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	
Jamaica.....	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,000	
Total, as ascertained.....	6	1,781	1,328	429	13	33	152	2,460	50	45	2,031,510	

In making a general estimate, allowance must be made for the dioceses, etc., for which no returns come, or no estimate of population is given. Fifty thousand additional population will not probably be excessive.

PART III.

English Ecclesiastical Register.

IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

LIST OF ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS,
CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

AUSTRALIAN ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

a

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING , Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster,	Westminster, . . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.
Right Rev. William Weather , Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . . .	St. Thomas's Semi- nary, Hammer- smith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell ,	Southwark, . . .	St. George's Cathed- ral, Southwark, London, S. E.
" Robert Cornthwaite ,	Beverley, . . .	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly ,	Liverpool, . . .	31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
" James Brown ,	Shrewsbury, . . .	Belmont, Shrews- bury.
" Thos. Joseph Brown , O.S.B.,	Newport and Mene- via,	Bullingham, Here- ford.
" J. C. Hedley , O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Do., . . .	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clif- ford ,	Clifton, . . .	Bishop's House, Clif- ton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan ,	Plymouth, . . .	Cecil street, Ply- mouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe ,	Nottingham, . . .	Cathedral, Notting- ham.
" James Chadwick ,	Hexham and New- castle,	St. Cuthbert's Coll., Ushaw, Durham.
" Herbert Vaughan ,	Salford, . . .	Bishop's House, Sal- ford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne , O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . . .	Bishop's House, Bir- mingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst ,	Northampton, . . .	West View, North- ampton.

SCOTLAND.

HIERARCHY RESTORED MARCH, 1878.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Scotland was founded May, 1694, and was governed by two bishops and one coadjutor; the Vicariates Apostolic of the Lowland and Highland districts in 1731, each governed by six succes-

sive bishops ; the Vicariate Apostolic of the Eastern district, founded in 1823, was governed by four bishops ; that of the Western by five and a co-adjutor ; that of the Northern by two. The restoration of the ancient hierarchy engaged the attention of the late Sovereign Pontiff during his last years, and the final act prepared by him was issued by his successor, Pope Leo XIII., almost immediately after his coronation, as the initial decree of his pontificate.

Most Rev. JOHN STRAIN, D.D., Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, consecrated Sept. 25, 1864.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of Aberdeen, consecrated Feb. 24, 1869.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE RIGG, D.D., Bishop of Dunkeld, consecrated May 26, 1878.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McLACHLAN, D.D., Bishop of Whithorn or Galloway, consecrated May 23, 1878.

Rt. Rev. ANGUS McDONALD, D.D., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, consecrated May 23, 1878.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, D.D., Archbishop of Glasgow, consecrated January 31, 1860.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, } Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop..... }	Armagh	Armagh	{ 18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop, } " " J. Plus Leahy, Bishop..... }	Derry	Derry	{ 21 Oct., 1849 1 Oct., 1854
" " Patrick Dorrian, " } " " Nicholas Conaty, " } " " Thomas Nulty, " } " " James Donnelly, " } " " George Conroy, " } " " James McDevitt, " }	Dromore Down and Connor Kilmore Meath Clogher Ardagh Raphoe	Newry Belfast Cavan Mullingar Monaghan Longford Letterkenny	{ 19 Aug., 1860 24 May, 1863 23 Oct., 1864 26 Feb., 1865 11 April, 1871 30 April, 1871
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
(Vacant.)	Dublin	59 Eccles st.	
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, } Bishop..... }	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	{ 30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, Coad.	Do.	Tullow	{ 4 Nov., 1866
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	{ 5 Mar., 1872
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Wexford	{ 7 May, 1876

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, } Archbishop.....	Cashel and } Emly	Thurles	10 July 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, } Bishop	Cork	Cork	T. 5 July, 1875
" " Daniel McCarthy, "	Kerry	Killarney	15 Aug., 1847
" " Michael Flannery, "	Killaloe	Killaloe	25 Aug., 1878
" " James Ryan, Coad.	Do.	Do.	5 Sept., 1868
" " George Butler, Bishop	Limerick	Limerick	4 Feb., 1872
" " John Power, "	Waterford } & Iismore	Waterford	25 July, 1861
" " James McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	20 July, 1873
" " William Fitzgerald, "	Ross	Skibbereen	28 Oct., 1874
			1873
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Arch- } bishop.....	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis J. MacCor- } mack, Bishop	Achnonry	Ballaghader- [een	4 Feb., 1872
" " Patrick Fallon, "	Killmacdu- agh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1833
" " The Bishop of Galway, Adm.	Do.	Galway	Sept., 1865
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1866
" " John MacEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar., 1857
" " Patrick Duggan, "	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

OTHER PRELATES RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Brady, Cavan.
" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

ENGLAND AND WALES.	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
Archbishops and Bishops.....	18	
Priests:		
Westminster.....	311	103
Beverley.....	152	110
Birmingham.....	183	126
Clifton.....	75	38
Hexham and Newcastle.....	132	101
Liverpool.....	261	126
Menevia and Newport.....	55	56
Northampton.....	39	45
Nottingham.....	99	74
Plymouth.....	44	40
Salford.....	190	93
Shrewsbury.....	101	69
Southwark.....	227	134
Total in England and Wales.....	1,892	1,095

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. Felix Slane, V.G., P.P., Dungannon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Anthony Gossan, V.G., P.P., Drogheda.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter McArdle, P.P., Fohgart.
CHANCELLOR—Vacant.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.
CANONS—Very Rev. Daniel O'Toole, P.P., Ballymore and Mullaghbrack; Very Rev. Bernard McKeon (*Theologus*), P.P., Termonfeckin; Very Rev. John Levins, P.P., Ardee; Very Rev. Patrick Quinn, *Adm.*, Dungannon; Very Rev. Patrick Donnelly, P.P., Magherafelt.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Felix Slane, *Dean*, P.P., Dungannon; Very Rev. A. Gossan, *Archdeacon*, P.P., Drogheda.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Rice, Thomas, <i>ad.</i> Armagh McOskar, Hugh McGeeney, Patk. McNiece, Henry	
Dundalk	"	Segrave, John, <i>ad.</i> Dundalk Clarke, Patrick Taaffe, Thos. Fegan, Patrick	
St. Peter's, Drogheda	Gossan, A., <i>v.r. archd., v.g.</i>	Ginnity, Paul Cassidy, Thomas McEvoy, Charles	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	Fox, Peter	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, John, <i>v.r.</i>	Clarke, John Segrave, Patrick Rogers, Andrew	Ardee
Ardree	Quin, Patrick	Larkin, Thos., <i>ad.</i> Money more Conlon, Pat.	
Aghaloo	Weaney, Charles	Connolly, Felix	Aughnacloy
Ballinderry	McGeough, Jas.		Ballinderry-bridge, Coagh
Ballymakenny	McKee, Henry	Rocks, John	Drogheda

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballymacnab	Loy, Thomas	McKeagney, Jn.	Ballymacnab, Armagh
Beragh	Quinn, John, <i>ad.</i>	Hughes, Michael	Beragh, Omagh
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac	O'Toole, Dan., <i>v.r.</i>	Conwell, W. J.	Markethill
Carlingford and Clogherney	Campbell, John	McVarry, Thos.	Carlingford
Clogher	Powderly, Jas.	McSherry, Hugh	Dunleer
Clonoe	Breslan, James	McGaban, P.	Coal Island
Clonfeacle	Coyne, Ml.	Slevin, Peter	Moy
Coagh	Lavery, Bernard		Coagh, Money- more
Collon	Taafe, George		Collon
Cooley	Murphy, Hugh	Daly, Bernard	Carlingford
Creggan, Lower	O'Toole, Arthur	Tally, Michael	Cullyhanna
			Newtownhamilton
Creggan, Upper	Rafferty, John	Loughran, James	Crossmaglen
		Mooney, Bernard	
		Hanratty, Patrick	
Darver	McCullough, P.	Murphy, Thomas	Castlebellingham
Derrynoose	Kelly, Patrick, <i>v.r.</i>	Donnelly, Thomas	Keady
		Quinn, Peter	
		Murray, Thomas	
Desertcreight and Derryloran	Byrne, P. J., <i>v.r.</i>	Kerley, Peter	Cookstown
Donaghmore	McCartan, J. J.	McShane, J.	Rock, Dungannon
		O'Brien, Michael	Donaghmore
		O'Neill, Patrick	Dungannon
Dromintee	Kieran, Patrick.	McDonan, James	Forkhill
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullynis-kin	Slane, P., <i>v.r. v.g., dean.</i>	Corr, Patrick	Dungannon
	Quinn, P., <i>ad., v.r.</i>	Gormill, Dan.	
Dunleer	McGee, James	Healy, Jos.	Dunleer
Eglish	McVeigh, Michael	Toner, Joseph	Dungannon
Errigal Keiran	Fairon, James	McCorry, Patrick	Ballygawley
		Byrne, John	
Foghart	McArdle, Peter, <i>v.r.</i>	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i>	Dundalk
		McDonnell, John	
Forkhill	McCann, J.	Hamill, Frs.	Forkhill
Killeeshil	Murphy, Ber.	Finn, Edward	Castlecaulfield
Kilcurley	McCrystal, Thos.	Dillon, Alex.	Dundalk
		Gorman, Bernard	
Kildress	McNamee, Peter	Keenan, John	Cookstown
Killevy, Lower	Quin, Charles	McGurk, Michael	Camlough
		Grimes, James	Castleblaney
Killevy, Upper	Hardy, Thomas	Donnelly, James	Newry
Kilmore	Irwin, John	Clark, John	Tandragee
Kilsaran	Corrigan, Thomas	Pentony, Peter	Castlebellingham
		Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i>	
Knockbridge	Weir, George	Markey, John	Knockbridge
Lordship	Hughes, Nich.	Lawless, Nicholas	Dundalk
		O'Brien, Patrick	
Loughcall	Mooney, P., <i>ad.</i>	Hughes, Patrick	Loughgall
Loughgilly	McMahon, John	Loughran, Peter	Mountnorris
Louth	Clarke, John	Pentony, Thomas	Louth
		McCartney, Peter	
Lissan	Kelly, James	Kelly, John	Cookstown
Magherafelt and Ardrea N.	Donnelly, Patrick, <i>v.r.</i>	Mullan, James	Magherafelt
Pomeroy	Hughes, Michael	McCooley, Hugh	Pomeroy
Portadown	Byrne, Lau., <i>ad.</i>	O'Donnell, John	Portadown

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Stewartstown	Slane, Patrick	Bradley, Michael	Stewartstown
Tallanstown	Mackin, James	Smyth, James	Ardee
Termonmaguirk	Mullin, Mat.	Loughran, Michl.	Carrickmore
		McElhone, Michl.	
Termonfeckin	McKeon, B., v.r.	Brennan, Denis	Drogheda
Togher	Markey, J. K.	Curtis, Patrick	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, Matt.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, John	Nugent, Bernard	Middletown, Armagh

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chap'lains.	Prisons.	Chap'lains.
Ardee : V. Rev. John Levins.		Dundalk : Rev. John Segrave.	
Armagh : Rev. P. McGeeney, c.c.		Armagh : Rev. Hugh McOscar.	
Cookstown : Rev. P. J. Byrne, p.p.		Military Barracks, Dundalk : Chaplain, Rev. P. Clarke.	
Dundalk : Rev. Thos. McCrystal, p.p.		Military Barracks, Armagh : Rev. Thomas Rice, <i>adm.</i>	
Dungannon : Very Rev. Dr. Slane.		Lunatic Asylum, Armagh : Rev. Thomas Rice, <i>adm.</i>	
Magherafelt : Rev. Patk. Donnelly.			
Newry : Rev. James Donnelly.			

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent and Novitiate, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, Ex-Prov.; Vicar and Novice Master, Rev. B. Cooney; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. A. O'Regan, Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Louis Cullinan.

Dominican Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd; Rev. P. P. V. Meadth, Rev. N. T. Duffy.

Dominican Convent, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. B. T. Russell, S.T.M.; Sub-Priors, Very Rev. M. Hughes, Rev. J. P. Daly.

Augustinian Convent, Drogheda—Prov., Very Rev. Patrick Moran; Prior, Rev. F. A. Doyle; Rev. P. O'Brien and Rev. M. Hendrick.

Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Boyle, C.M.; Rev. Henry Gray and Rev. Fr. Geoghegan.

Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Fr. Toulorge; Revs. Frs. John Crouzet, J. Kieran, Patrick Grue, Thomas Maguire, P. Blake, John Duigenan, A. Aubrey, B. Duggan, J. Hicks.

Redemptorist Convent, Dundalk, Estab. Sept., 1876—Community: Very Rev. Henry Harbison, Superior; Rev. John F. Cleary, Rev. John Urbany, Rev. John Stokes, Rev. James Connolly, and Rev. John Paliola.

Address—St. Joseph's, Park street, Dundalk.

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and of Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Joseph Coyne, chapel house, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar: Very Rev. Wm. Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. M. Gogarty, Very Rev. L. Barton, and Very Rev. R. J. Kelch.

“

Clara: Very Rev. M. Hope, D.D., P.P.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Trim : Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., and
 Very Rev. John Masterson, P.P.
 “ Kells : Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P.,
 and Very Rev. N. Keena.
 “ Duleek : Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P.

**PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS
 AND CURATES.**

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Coyne, Joseph Cantwell, Patk. Duff, Patrick Robinson, John	Mullingar
Navan	“	Connolly, W. F. Mortagh, Patk. Cole, Dermot	Navan
Ardcath	Fagan, Edward	Carey, John	Garristown
Athboy	Fox, Michael	Callery, Philip	Athboy
Ballymore	Hoje, Ml., d.d. v.f.	Gavan, Thomas Curry, Patk.	Ballymore
Ballinacargy	Cantwell, J.	Murray, Thomas	Ballinacargy
Ballivor	Martin, John	Kenny, Mar.	Ballivor, Athboy
Battersdown	Horan, Ed.	Rickard, Eugene	Maynooth
Blacklion	Lynch, Ts., v.f.	Healey, Wm.	Slone
Bohermeen	Kearney, Thomas	Muldoon, Patrick Davis, Wm.	Navan
Carnaross	Kelly, Peter		Kells
Carolanstown	Fagan, Patk. J.	Tynan, Thomas	Kells
Castle Jordan	Moore, Nicholas	McCormick, T.	Endererry
Castlepollard	Gogerty, Michael	Murphy, William Kinsella, Lau.	Castlepollard
Castletown	Grehan, L.		Nobber
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm., v.f.	Carey, Joseph Cole, Thomas	Castletowndelvin
Castletown-geoghegan	Barton, L.		Castletown-geoghegan
Churchtown	Clarke, Simon	McLaughlin, N.	Tyrrell's Pass
Clara	Corcoran, James	Geoghegan, Thos. McEnee, Hugh	Dysart Clara
Clonmellon	Dowling, J., v.r. v.f.	Munro, D., ad. Fay, John	Clonmellon
Collinstown	Farrelly, L.	Caldwell, Chrs.	Collinstown
Carraha	Gough, Patk.	Wheeler, Jos., ad.	Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Mathews, Th., v.r.	Taaffe, George Curry, John	St. Mary's, Drogheda
Druccondra	McGrane, Chr.	Gilsean, James	Ardee
Drumroney	Guilao, Thomas		Moate
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip, v.f.	Kellaghan, Elw. Kelly, Richard	Ballymahon Duleek
Dunboyne		Farrelly, Eug.	Dunboyne
Dunderry	Blake, Richard.	Skelly, Thos. Egan, William	Churchtown, Navan
Dunshaughlin	Lynch, Eugene	Brennan, Joseph Davis, William	Dunshaughlin
Eglisli	Murray, James	Ryan, L.	Five Alley, King's County
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Hughes, Ml. Gillie, Patk.	Frankford, King's County
Grangegeeth	Behan, Hugh	King, Philip Barry, Rob.	Slane
Johnstown	Horan, E.	Rickard, E.	Navan

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curator.	Post Towns.
Kells	Nicolls, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g. archd.</i>	Fitzsimons, Ml. Byrne, Charles	Kells
Kilberry	Barton, H.	Tighe, James	Navan
Kilbeggan	Hope, Wm.	Kelly, James	Kilbeggan
Kilbride	Morgan, Chrs.	Briddy, P.	Mountaugent
Kildalkey	Rynolds, Cl as.		Attbody
Kilkenny, West, Bunown, and Noughaval	Murray, Michl.	O'Farrell, Thos.	Glassco, Bally- mahon
Killina or Rahan	Colgan, Michael	McNaghan, Dan. Gallagher, F.	Killina, Tulla- more
Killucan	Kelch, R. J.	Farrelly, Hugh	Killucan
Kilmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Morrissey, D.	Dunsany
Kingscourt	O'Reilly, Peter	Tormey, M. Cooke, Ed.	Kingscourt
Kinnegad	O'Reilly, Thos.	Rooney, John Cu-kelly, D.	Kinnegad
Kilskeer	Keena, Nich.	Gough, P.	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	O'Brien, Jas.	Ward, Mich.	Ardee
Longwood	Cassidy, Thos.	Fagan, Pat.	Longwood
Milltown	Kellaghan, Peter	Kelly, John	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Guilfoyle, Michl.		Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinity, Patk.	Gallagher, P.	Moynalty
Moynalty	Conan, Jos.	Mullen, C.	Summe hill, M-ath
Multyfarnham	Sheridan, Jas.	Woods, Michael	Multyfarnham
Nobber	Everard, Peter	O'Rafferty, John	Nobber
Oldcastle	Allen, Thos.	Murtagh, Peter Fay, John	Oldcastle
Rathmolyon	Masterson, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Clarke, Peter O'Keeffe, Ml.	Enfield
Ratoath	Fulham, John	Meade, Francis	Ratoath
Rochfortbridge	Fagan, Peter	Delaney, Pat.	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Do- nore	Cantwell, Patk.		Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, John	Hope, Luke	Skrayne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Philip	Lynch, Richard	Slane
Summerhill	Boyan, Michael	Byrne, A. P.	Summerhill, Kil- cock
Stamullen	Wheeler, James	Tuite, Patk.	Balbriggan
Tutber	Callery, Michl	Fagan, John	Moate
Trim	Duncan, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Martin, Thos. Keogan, Chris.	Trim
Tullamore	McAlroy, M., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Flood, Joseph Leonard, P.	Tullamore
Turbotstown	Wheeler, Thos.	Gaffney, Mat.	
Turin	Fagan, Thos.	Murphy, F. Ryan, John McDonnell, B.	Coole, Rathowen Taghmon, Mullin- gar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Navan: Rev. P. Murtagh.
 Trim: Very Rev. John Duncan.
 Kells: Very Rev. John Nicolls.
 St. Mary's, Drogheda:
 Tullamore: Very Rev. M. McAlroy.
 Castletowndelvin: Very Rev. W.
 Mathews.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Oldcastle: Rev. Thos. Allen.
 Dunshaughlin: Rev. Eugene Lynch.
 Mullingar: Rev. P. Duff.

Priests. Chaplains.
 Mullingar: Rev. Joseph Coyne.
 Trim: Very Rev. J. Duncan.
 Tullamore: Very Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.
 Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, vacant.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. M. Logan, and Very Rev. J. Hore.
 Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Rev. Paul McDoanell, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
 St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Rector, Rev. William Delany, S.J.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated 21st Oct., 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Devlin, D.D., Waterside, Derry; Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy; Very Rev. Neal Devin, P.P., Cumberclaudy.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	McFaul, C., <i>adm.</i> O'Hagan, Hugh Elliott, William Doherty, John	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	Doherty, J. K., <i>ad.</i>	Connolly, Saml.	Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Jn.	Devine, Michael	Legland, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Up.	Magee, Pat.	McConelogue, J.	Plumbridge, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Lr.	McGeown, Peter	Moyes, John Clarke, Patrick	Gortin
Ballynascreen	Magee, Daniel, <i>adm.</i>	McNamee, John Kane, Peter	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	McCloskey, Jas.	Clarke, Charles	Bellaghy
Banagher, and pt. of Bovevagh	McEldowney, Pk.	Loughrey, Edw. Conway, James	Feeny
Burt and Inch	Conway, James	Hasson, James	Derry
Cappagh	McCawley, Chas.	McCauley, Patk. Grant, Ptk.	Omagh
Clonca	McLaughlin, W.	O'Donnell, Wm.	Malin
Clonleith and Camus	Hegarty, Wm.	Quin, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Ber.	Strabane
Clonmany	Doherty, Wm.	Boyle, Thomas Maguire, James McCullagh, Jn.	Clonmany
Culdaff	O'Doherty, R. P.	Bradley, William McCloskey, Jas.	Culdaff
Cumber, Up., and Learmont	Devine, Neal	O'Kane, John	Cumberclaudy
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	Kearney, John	O'Loughlin, Ber. Kearney, Peter	Buncrana
Desertmartin and Kilerenaghan	O'Loughlin, Jas.	McKenna, John	Magherafelt

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drumachose, Tam-laght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo	McKenna, Edw.	Morris, James	Newtownlimavady
Donagh	McCullagh, Jn.	Devine, Michael	Carndonagh
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick	McKenna, Ber., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Doherty, Denis	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Mulholland, Ber. McKenna, P. Boyle, John	Stranorlar
Drumragh	McNamee, B.	McGroarty, John O'Neill, Francis Keenan, John	Omagh
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadowen	Henry, Henry	O'Hagan, Jas. McNamee, Peter	Coleraine
Dungiven and pt. of Bovevagh	Tracey, Mich.	McEldowny, Jn. Walsh, J. Healy, Frs.	Dungiven
Errigal	McGeoghegan, A.	McCready, Isaac	Garvagh
Faughanvale	McKeague, John	Doherty, Philip	Eglinton
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.	Devlin, P., <i>v.r.</i> <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	McKay, Jas. McMenamin, H. Doherty, Jno.	Waterside
Iskaheen	Devlin, James	Nelson, Geo.	Muff, Donegal
Kilrea and Desert-oghill	Auterson, Samuel, <i>v.r.</i>	Lynch, John McGuigan, Jas.	Kilrea
Longfield	Kelly, Charles	McIvor, John	Drumquin
Maghera	Hasson, P., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Bradley, Peter Galen, Ed. Farnan, Michael	Maghera
Moville		McGlinchy, Wm. O'Kane, James	Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly	McDonagh, Geo.		Portglenone
Tamlaght Ard	McGurke, B., <i>ad.</i>		Macgilligan
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	McLaughlin, Jas.	Boyle, Frs.	Knockeloughrin, Castledawson
Termonamongan	O'Donnell, Wm.	Doherty, Wm. McElhatton, John	Castlederg
Urney	Connolly, J.	O'Doherty, Jos. McConelogue, J.	Killeter Strabane

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James J. McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Castleblayney.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Inni-macsaint.

TREASURER—Vacant; **THEOLOGIAN**—Very Rev. J. Kelly, P.P., Errigle Truagh.

CANONS—Rev. James McDonnell, P.P., Donaghmoyne; Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore; Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Magheracloone; Rev. C. McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East; Rev. P. Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Rev. Thomas Snollen, P.P., Clones.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40). PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	Martin, Michael, <i>adm.</i>	Monaghan
		McKenna, John	
		Smith, Patk.	
Clontibret	"	Duffy, Bernard, <i>adm.</i>	Annyalow, Monaghan
		Fernan, Peter	Clontibret, Mon.
		McConnan, Pat.	Annyalow, do.
Aghabog	Duffy, Brian	Gaughran, Lau.	Letnamacward, Newbliss
Aughnamullen, East	McCluskey, Cas.	Conlan, Terence	Shantonagh, Castelblayney
Aughnamullen, West	McMahon, Pk. J.	Hackett, Patrick	Ballybay
		McLearney, Alex.	
Aughavay	McKenna, James	Carvill, Patrick	Brookborough
Aughaintain	Cassidy, John	Curtin, John	Fivemiletown
Blackbog	O'Reilly, John	Carney, Ml, <i>adm.</i>	Ederney
		Maguire, John	
Carrickmacross	McMahon, Jas. J., <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Bartley, John	Carrickmacross
		Melly, Michael	
		McMahon, Peter	
Cleenish	McQuaid, James	Keenan, Laur.	Arny, Enniskillen
Clogher	Vacant	Boylan, Patrick	Belcoo
Clones	Smollen, Thomas	Carey, James	Clogher, Tyrone
		Wood, Joseph	Clones
Currin	Donnelly, Patk.	O'Neill, Patrick	Scotshouse, Clones
Derrygonnelly	Vacant	Tierney, John	Monea, Ennisk.
		McNulty, Thomas	Derrygonnelly
Donagh	McGinniss, John	McMeel, John	Emyvale
Donaghmoyne	McDonnell, Jas.	McQuillan, Ptk.	Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross
		Meegan, Peter	Bloomfield, Castleblayney
Donacavy	Cassidy, Jas.	Cailan, Patrick	Fintona
Dromore	McKenna, Edw.	McKenna, Eug.	Dromore, Omagh
Drummully	Ward, Hugh	Murphy, Thomas	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat and Kilmore	Byrne, Peter	O'Connor, Daniel	Stranooden, Monaghan
Enatris	McGeough, Ant.	McCabe, Patrick	Rockcorry
Enniskillen	McMeel, James, <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Meegan, James	Enniskillen
		Hackett, Felix	
		O'Sullivan, John	
Errigle Truagh	Kelly, James	Maglone, Mich.	Emyvale
		Bogue, Luke	
Eskra	Leonard, Luke E.	McArdle, Ter.	Seskanore, Omagh
Garrison	Kelly, John	McQuaid, Wm.	Garrison
Iniskeen	Rooney, John	McKenna, Wm.	Iniskeen
Innismaesaint	Kelaghan, F., <i>d.d.</i>	Quigley, John	Bundoran
		Power, Thomas	[Ddlk.]
Killanny	Murphy, Michael	Quinn, Charles	Ballymackney,
Killeevan	McKenna, Francis	Gallagher, John	Newbliss
Kilskerry	Clifford, Patrick	Smollen, Cormac	Trillick

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Magheracloone	Hoev, John	McCarney, Jas.	Carrickmacross
Maguire bridge	Maguire, Peter	Cullinan, Joseph	Lisnaskea
		Hogan, Thomas	Maguiresbridge
Muckno	Birmingham, Peter, <i>d.d.</i>	Connolly, Francis	Castleblayney
Pettigo	McKenna, John	Rooney, John	
		Downey, Wm.	Belleck
Rosslea	Duffy, Peter	Murphy, Thomas	Pettigo
		Callan, James	Rosslea, Clones
Tempo	Loughran, Peter	Trainor, Owen	Tempo
Tullycorbet	O'Neill, Laur. J.	Boylan, Bernard	Ballibay
Tydavnet	Sheil, James	Duffy, Michael	Scotstown, Monaghan
		Cummings, Thos.	Silverstream
Tyholan	Trainor, Michael	McNally, Francis	Ballinamallard
Whitehill	Maguire, Hugh		

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon : V. Rev. F. Kelaghan, <i>d.d.</i>		Irvine town : Rev. Hugh Maguire.	
Carrickmacross : Very Rev. James J. McMahon, <i>d.d.</i>		Lisnaskea : Rev. Peter Maguire.	
Castleblayney : Very Rev. Peter Birmingham, <i>d.d.</i>		Monaghan : Rev. Michael Martin.	
Clogher : Rev. Philip Connolly.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clones : Rev. Thomas Smollen.		Enniskillen, Co. Jail : Very Rev. James McMeel, <i>d.d.</i>	
Enniskillen : Very Rev. James McMeel, <i>d.d.</i>		Monaghan, Co. Jail : Rev. John McKenna.	
		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Monaghan : Rev. Peter Maglone.	

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Rev. Peter McGlone ; professors, Rev. John O'Dogherty, Rev. Peter McGlone, Rev. John McMahon ; English master, Mr. Edward McKenna.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 36 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, etc., 69 ; churches, 87 ; college, 1 ; convents, 5 ; Christian Brothers' schools, 2 ; workhouses, 9 ; jails, 2 ; lunatic asylum, 1.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES McDEVITT, D.D. Consecrated April 30, 1871.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Rev. D. Sperce, P.P., Ballyshannon ; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra ; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs ; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar ; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties ; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara ; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar ; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra ; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford ; Rev. J. Doherty, P.P., Donegal ; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney ; Rev. D. O'Donnell, P.P., Kinkaslagh.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	Gallagher, F., <i>ad.</i>	Letterkenny
		Drummond, Wm.	
All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne	Martin, Michl.	McDevitt, Patrick	St. Johnston, Derby
Ardara	O'Donnell, C.	Sweeny, John	Ardara

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Aughnish and Ag- banunshin	Collins, John		Ramelton
Clondahorky	Diver, Thos.	Walker, James	Dunfanaghy
Clondaraddeg	O'Boyle, J.	Flaherty, Geo.	Tamney
Drimholme	McFadden, H.	Gallagher, F.	Ballintra
Gartan	Kair, Daniel	Gibbons, Edward	Kilmacrenan
Glencolumbkille	McGroarty, John	McNelis, Andrew	Carrick
Inishkeel	McGee, Danl.	Gallagher, James	Glenties
Inver	Kelly, Peter, <i>ad.</i>	Gallagher, F. B.	Inver, Donegal
		Sheridan, W.	
Kilbarron	Spence, Danl.	Gallagher, Hugh	Ballyshannon
		Kelly, Patrick	
Kilcar	Logue, P.		Kilcar
Killynard	Kelly, Mich., <i>ad.</i>		Donegal
Kilteevogue	O'Friel, Mich.	Ward, Michael	Stranorlar
Killybegs and Killaghtee	Stephens, Jas.	Slevin, Thomas	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	McGarvey, J. D.	Sheridan, Wm.	Rathmullen
Kilmacrenan .	McBride, Mich.	McGettigan, Danl.	Ray, Letterkenny
Lettermacaward	McGlynn, Chas.	Kelly, Patrick	Milford
Mevagh	Daly, Patk.	Boyle, Joseph	Dungloe
Raphoe	Kelly, Bernard	McKay, P.	Carrigart
		Doherty, John	Convoy
		Blake, Patrick	Raphoe
Stranorlar	McMenamin, Jno.	McNulty, John	Stranorlar
Tawnawilly	O'Doherty, John	Devine, H.	Donegal
Templecrone and Arranmore Islds.	O'Donnell, Danl.	Kerr, Hugh	Kinkaslagh, Let- terkenny
Tullabegley, W.	McFadden, J.	Cullen, Hugh	Bunbeg, Letter- kenny
		Cassidy, Ed.	
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdo- ney, and Tory Island	McFadden, J.	Hegarty, Patrick	Falcarragh, Let- terkenny
		Gavaghan, F.	

Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Francis Gallagher, Sc. C.U.
Classical students, 32.

Primary Schools—There are in the diocese 203 primary schools.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 22 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 29 ; secular clergy, 56 ; churches, 44 ; convents, 2 ; members in community, 19 ; seminary, 1.

VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. DORRIAN. Consecrated August 19, 1860. Residence, Chichester Park, Belfast.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (52), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Bishop's Parish	Power, Patrick, <i>ad.</i>	Belfast
		O'Brien, Morgan	
		Burk, David	
		Green, John P.	
St. Patrick's	"	Hamill, Jas.	Belfast
		Cabill, M. H.	
		Magorian, H.	
		O'Hara, James	
		Crawford, Edwd.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Malachy's	Bishop's Parish	Brennan, G., <i>ad.</i> O'Boyle, Jas. McArdle, Jas. McCann, Ber.	Belfast
St. Peter's	"	Hasset, Edmund McAuley, And., <i>ad.</i> Crickard, Robt. Sheehan, Maurice McCann, Patk. Quinn, Thos. O'Malley, M.	Belfast
Ballymacarret	"	Farrelly, Patk. McAleese, John	Belfast
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock	"	Clarke, Daniel Convery, Patk.	Belfast
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	Landy, John	Owens, Eugene	Lurgan
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards	McAuley, John	Healy, Danl.	Kircubbin
Ballee and Ballyculter	McCorry, John		Strangford
Ballyphillip, etc.	Killen, Jas., <i>v.f.</i>	McAleese, James	
Ballygalget	McCartan, Patk.		
Blaris, etc.,	Kelly, Edward	McGee, Patrick Hamill, Murtagh McKenna, John Russell, Robt. McEvoy, Thomas McLeigh, Thos. Kavagh, John	Killough Dunmurry Down
Bright Derryaghy Down	Killen, Richard Conway, George O'Kane, P., <i>v.f.</i>	McCartan, Patk Walsh, — McCartan, Bernd.	Ardglass Glenavy
Drumarood, Dunsfort	McCourt, John Marner, R., <i>d.d.</i>		
Glenavy and Kil-lead	Pye, George		
Hollywood	Laverty, James, M.R.I.A.		Hollywood
Kilclief & Strangford	Maginn, Patk.	O'Hare, Peter	Strangford
Kilcoo	Connor, Hugh	McKenna, Ber.	Castlewellan
Kilkeel	Maguire, Geo.	McGahan, James Magennis, Felix Ryan, Edmund	Kilkeel Castlewellan
Kilmagan	McWilliams, John, <i>v.f.</i>		
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh	Connor, Ed.	O'Reilly, Danl. McShane, John	Crossgar
Loughinisland	Crickard, J., <i>v.f.</i>	Hanvey, Hugh	Seaford
Maghera or Bryansford	Hanna, Hugh		Bryansford
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee	McConvey, Patk.	Sullivan, Michael McCabe, Peter	Newtownards Bangor
Saintfield, Tulyna-kill, Kilmoody	Phelan, Patk.		Saintfield
St. Mary's, or Mourne	Keating, James	Ryan, William	
Saul	Crickard, Nich.	McIlvenny, Jas.	Raholp, Downpatrick Clough
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler	McKeating, F.	Connor, Joseph	

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Abogill	Stuart, Alex.		Abogill
An rim	McMullan, Alex.	McCambridge, P ^k	Antrim
Arnoy	McCann, John		Armoys
Ballintoy	McGorrian, Peter		
Ballyclare	O'Neill, James		
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	McErlane, J., v.f.	Quinn, Alex.	Ballymoney
Braid	Dempsey, Wm.		Braid
Carnlough	O'Hara, Jas.		Carnlough
Carrickfergus	Quinn, Charles		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	Carroll, John		Coleraine
Cul eightrin	Kearney, Thos.	Moore, James	Ballycastle
Cushendall	Stark-y, Patk., v.f.	McCabe, Michael	Cushendall
Cushendun	McCartan, Eng.		Cushendun
Duneane	McCann, Hugh	McDonnell, John	Toomebridge
Finvoy	Curoe, W.	Brady, Danl.	Finvoy
Greencastle	Ryan, Patk.	Ferris, Danl.	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John, v.f.	Kennedy, James	Ballymena
Larne	McKenna, F., v.f.	O'Kane, Timothy	Larne
Loughguile	Lennon, John P.	McKenna, Laur.	Pharis
Portrush	McKenna, Peter		Portrush
Portglenone	Hamill, P. J.		Portglenone
Ramboan, etc., or Ballycastle	McAlister, P., v.f.	Smyth, Richard	Ballycastle
Randalstown	McGrehan, John	Whyte, Thos.	Randalstown
Rasharkin	Curoe, Wm.	Connery, James	Rasharkin
Rathlin Island	Dunne, John		Ballycastle
Skerry	McCashion, Mark	McErlane, John	Aughafatten
Tickmacrean, etc., or Glenarm	Delahunty, Jos.		Glenarm, Braid

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

Includes nearly all Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated 24th May, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn; Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, D.D., P.P., Bailieborough.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patk. O'Reilly, Drumlane; Very Rev. P. Smith, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Balinamore; Very Rev. P. Smith, Templeport; Very Rev. Hugh Cassidy, Knocknanny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Denn.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlerahan and Bishop's Parish		Galligan, P., <i>adm.</i>	Virginia
Munterconnaught		Brady, James	Ballyjamesduff
Urney and An-nageliffe	"	Sheridan, Ed., <i>ad.</i>	Cavan
		Fitzpatrick, Ml.	
Annagh	Dunne, James	Brady, John	
		Teevan, Francis	Belturbet
		Murray, James	Redhills
Ballaghameehan	McManus, John	Brady, Michael	Garrison
Ballinaclearagh	Smith, John	McKenna, Peter	Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon
		Clarke, Patrick	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballinamore	Brady, Thomas, <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	Conaty, Patrick Whelan, Juno.	Ballinamore
Ballintemple	Brady, Terence	Brady, James	Ballynagh
Carrigallen	Galligan, Patk.	Brady, Thos.	Carrigallen
Castletara	Conaty, Ber.	Smith, Luke	Ballhaise, Cavan
Curlough	McSharry, C.		Bawnboy
Crosserlough	Boylan, John	Smith, Ter. Ferguson, M.	Ballyjamesduff
Denn	O'Connor, John, <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	Brady, Patrick	Crosskeys, Cavan
Drumgoon	O'Reilly, Ter.	Brady, James O'Hagan, James	Cootehill
Drumlane	O'Reilly, P., <i>v. r.</i> <i>v. f.</i>	Corr, Thomas	Belturbet
Drumlease	Connolly, J.	Lynch, Ed.	Miltown, Beltrb.
Drumreilly, Up.	McTernon, S.	Brady, Eugene	Fivemilebourn
Drumreilly, Lr.	Smith, Thomas	Brady, Patrick	Carrigallen
Drung	Clarke, Peter	Smith, Luke	Ballinamore
Gleasfarn	Maguire, John, <i>v. r. v. g.</i>	Flynn, Chas. McMurrugh, P. Byrne, Peter	Drung [nisk. Kilclogher, En- Manorhamilton E. Bars, Enniskil'n
Glengevlin	Traynor, Philip	Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Glen Swaulinbar
Glennade	Smith, John	Dunne, Thomas	Kilnough
Lisamag Rath (Tomregan)	McParlan, J., <i>v. f.</i>	O'Hara, Frs. Brady, Patrick	Drumkeeran Drumkeeran
Kildallan and Killinagh	McBreen, D. Cleary, James	Carroll, Luke Clarke, Wm. McManus, Hugh	Arkloher, Beltur. Gortahill, Ennisk. Dowra
Killann	O'Reilly, F., <i>v. r.</i> <i>v. g.</i>	O'Connell, Patrick	Bailieborough
Killargue	Gaffney, John	Brady, John	Shercock
Killasnet	Magauran, Hugh	O'Reilly, Patrick Brady, Patrick King, Philip	Manorhamilton Manorhamilton
Killeher	Newman, Hugh		Florencecourt
Killinkere	O'Reilly, Ter.	O'Reilly, Chas. O'Reilly, Edward	Virginia
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, John, <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	Kenny, Patrick Lynch, Patrick	Killeshandra Arvagh
Kilmore	Magann's, Patk., <i>ven. archd.</i>	Lynch, Francis	Crossdoney
Kilsherdany	Smeth, P., <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	Donohoe, Peter	Tullyvin
Kinawley	Whelan, Peter	O'Reilly, Bernard	Swanlinbar
Kinlough	Sheridan, Bernd., <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	Farrelly, Chas.	Kinlough
Knockbride	Brady, Patrick	Clarke, Jas. Brady, Hugh	Bailieborough
Knockniunny	Cassidy, H. O'Reilly, J., <i>adm.</i>	O'Reilly, John Whelan, John	Derrylin, Beltur- bet
Laragh	Brady, John	McCabe, Bernard Cooke, Patrick	Stradone Mountain Lodge, Cootehill
Lavey	O'Reilly, Thomas	Brady, James	Stradone
Lurgan	O'Reilly, John, <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	O'Reilly, Chas.	Virginia
Moybolgue and Kilmadham	Corcoran, Ter.	Clarke, Thomas	Bailieborough
Mullagh	O'Reilly, John	McCabe, James	Mullagh
Tempoort	Smith, P., <i>v. r.</i> <i>v. f.</i>	Magauran, Ter. Gillhooly, John Fitzpatrick, Ber.	Bawnboy

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 40; administrators, 3; curates, 58; others, 5; total priests, 104; churches, 90; convents, 4; seminary, 1.

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE CONROY, D.D. Consecrated 11th April, 1871. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McCabe. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conroy, Lord Bishop of Ardagh, Bishop's house, Newtownforbes.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Vacant.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Canon Nicholas O'Flanagan, P.P., Carrick, Granard.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. E. McGaver, P.P., Granard ; Very Rev. J. Eivers, P.P., Mohill ; Very Rev. Kyran Egan, P.P., Banagher ; Very Rev. M. Broder, P.P., Colooney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE
(41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Ballymac-cormick	Bishop's Parish	Grey, D. <i>ad.</i> Reddy, Patrick Meehan, P. Martin, Terence	Longford
Abbeylara	O'Flanagan, Ns., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Lynch, Thomas	Abbeylara
Aghavas	Brady, W.	Grey, Denis	Carrigallen
Annaduff	Monaghan, T.	Dawson, James	Drumsna
Ardagh and Moy-dow	Reynolds, James	Laugan, Thos.	Ardagh
Ballymahon or Sirule		O'Reilly, T. J., <i>ad.</i> McGeoy, Thos.	Ballymahon
Bornacoola	Monaghan, M.	Kelly, Joseph L.	Dromod
Cashel	Lee, James	Quinn, John	Lanesborough
Clonbroney	Lee, Patrick	McGuire, Patrick Donohoe, F.	Ballynalee
Clongish	Murray, Patrick	Higgins, T. P.	Newtownforbes
Clonmacnoise	O'Reilly, James	O'Beirne, F.	Suannonbridge
Clone	Flynn, Charles	Cahill, Thomas	Mohill
Cluanadonald and Killashee	Columb, M.		Killashee
Columbkille	Smyth, James	McGrath, John Flood, J.	Dring, Granard
Dromard	Duffy, Farrell	Sheridan, F.	Moyne, Arva
Drumlisk	O'Farrell, Fr., <i>ad.</i>	Grey, W. O'Reilly, P.	Drumlisk
Drumlumman, N. and Loughduff	Monaghan, Ts.	Coreoran, John	Scrabby
Drumlumman, S. & Ballymachugh	O'Flanagan, N., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Duffy, E.	Tinea, Granard
Fenagh	Bohan, John	McKeon, J.	Ballyheehan
Gallen and Reynagh	Egan, Kyran	O'Reilly, E.	Fenagh
Gortletteragh	Conefrey, John	Farrell, James Dowdal, J.	Cloghan, Ban- agher
Granard	McGaver, Edw., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Hourican, S. Gilligan, Michl. McGaver, Patk. Pettitt, David	Mohill Drumlisk Granard
Kilcommock	Brennan, Hugh		Kainagh, Long- ford
Kilglass, Legan Killanummery and Killerry	Fitzgerald, Patk. Broder, Michael, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Kelly, Michael Maguire, Philip Lee, H. E.	Lenamore Colooney

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber.	O'Beirne, Fras.	Longford
Kilronan	Monanan, John	Casserly, James	K adue
		Deignan, Ts.	Keadue, Carrick-on Shannon.
Kiltoghert	Fitzgerald, Ths.	O'Reilly, Joseph	Carrick-on-Shannon
		Doherty, Felix	
Kiltubbrid	O'Farrell, P.	Sheridan, J.	
Mary's, St., Athlone	O'Farrell, T., <i>ad.</i>	Macuire, E.	Cashcarrigan
		McGarry, M.	Athlone
Moate and Caulry	Kearney, P.	Geoghegan, Jas.	Moate
		O'Reilly, James	
Mostrim	Farrelly, Peter	Smith, John	Edgeworthstown
Millane and Ballynahown	Dardis, John	Dawson, Joseph	Ballinahown
		Redehan, J.	
Mohill	Eivers, John, <i>v.r.</i>	Briody, John	Mohill
	<i>v.f.</i>	Mahon, E.	
Murhan	Lee, Peter	Philips, J.	Drumshambo
Rathaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, Eug.		Rathowen
Rathcline	McGivney, Patk.	Briody, P.	Laneshorough
Scrabby and Columbkille, E.	Grey, James	Corcoran, M.	Scrabby
Street	Sheridan, J.	Flynn, M.	Street, Rathowen
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond	Skelly, John	McGanes, A.	Taghshiney
Wheery and Tisarran	Sheridan, Patk.	McGurney, J.	Ferbane
		Carney, E.	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chap'lains.
Longford : Rev. D. Grey.		Longford :	Rev. John O'Reilly.
Ck.-on-Shan. : Rev. T. Fitzgerald.		Ck.-ou-Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Mohill : V. Rev. J. W. Eivers, <i>p.p.</i>			
Granard : V. Rev. E. McGaver, <i>p.p.</i>			
Ballymahon : Rev. T. J. O'Reilly.			
Athlone : Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.			

REGULAR CLERGY.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. W. D. Murphy, Rev. P. Carey, Rev. P. Keating, Br. Anthony.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 37 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 63 ; regular clergy, 2 ; churches, 72 ; seminary, 1 ; ecclesiastical schools, 6 ; convent, regulars, 1 ; nunneries, 8.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Laurence Morgan, P.P., Seagoe.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara ; Very Rev. John Mooney, P.P., Clonduff ; and Very Rev. John O'Brien, Banbridge.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	McCartan, Ptk. Woods, Cern. Mallon, Daniel Gallery, Thomas McConville, J., <i>d.d.</i> Kelly, John	Newry
Aghadarg	McConville, John	O'Hare, John	Loughbrickland
Annacloe	Mooney, Hugh	Byrne, James	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John, <i>v.r.</i>	Quail, John	Banbridge
Clonallan	McMullen, Eug.	McAleenan, B. Lynch, Matthew	Warrenpoint Mayo Bridge
Clonduff	Mooney, Jno., <i>v.r.</i>	McCartan, Edw. Lowry, James	Hill own
Dromara	Irwin, J., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	McPolin, Murtagh	Dromara
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hugues, Ber.	Kearns, Wm.	Castlewellan
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.		Castlewellan
Dromore	McCartan, Wm.	Lowry, Andrew	Baleela, Banbridge
Drumgath	McGivern, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Bradley, Wm.	Rathfriland
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Quail, Patrick	B. llin-hinch
Glen	McLoughlin, F.	McNulty, Stephen	Loughbrickland
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Ptk.	Lowry, John	Rostrevor
Lurgan	McKenna, James	Campbell, Peter McConville, Ml.	Lurgan
Moirra	McGrath, John		Maheralin
Seagoo	Morgan, L., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Hare, James, <i>adm.</i> Kearns, Joseph	Lurgan
Tullylish	O'Hagan, Bernard	Devlin, Henry	Laurence town
Seminary—Henry O'Neill, President; Hugh O'Neill, professor.			

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.
Banbridge: Rev. John Quail.	Military Barracks, Newry: Rev.
Lurgan: Rev. James O'Hare.	Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Very Rev. Fr. Coveney, Rev. Fr. Purcell, Rev. Fr. Ryan.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 25; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; churches, 41; convents, 13; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 4.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

LAST ARCHBISHOP—His Eminence the Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL CULLEN, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated on the 21th February, 1850, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, and translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, 3d May, 1852. Created Cardinal in 1868. Died Oct. 24, 1878.

AUXILIARY BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. McCabe. Consecrated Bishop of G. dara 25th July, 1877.

SECRETARY TO THE CARDINAL-ARCHBISHOP—Rev. Patrick J. Tynan, D.D., 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William Cullen, 59 Eccles street.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher, dean, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Rathmines; Most Rev. Dr. McCabe, Archiepiscopal Vicariate, St. Andrew's, 47 Westland row, Dublin; Right Rev. Bart. Woodlock, rector of the Catholic University.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

DEAN—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher.

PRECENTOR—Vacant

CHANCELLOR—Vacant.

TREASURER—Vacant.

ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.

ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. Walter Lee, P.P., Bray.

PR. SBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—St. Yago: Very Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clonarf. Clonmethan: Very Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., P.P., Athy. Cullen: Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Swords: Vacant. Castleknock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Timonah: Very Rev. Monsig. McCabe, V.G., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown. Kilmactelway: Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown. St. Auden: Vacant. Mulhuddart: Vacant. Wicklow: Vacant.

DIACONAL PREBENDS—Dunlavin: Right Rev. Monsig. Woodlock, D.D., rector Catholic University, Stephen's Green. Tipper: Vacant. Tassagard: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, P.P., Baloriggan. Maynooth: Vacant.

SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS—One portion of Tipperkevin: Vacant. Rathmichael: Very Rev. J. McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's Sagonnilly; Very Rev. E. Kennedy, P.P., St. James'. One portion of Douaghmore: Vacant. Howth: Very Rev. Paul Smithwick, P.P., Baldoyle and Howth. Second portion of Donaghmore: Very Rev. William Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Second portion of Tipperkevin: Vacant. Monmabenock: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's, Dublin.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Joseph G. Horgan, P.P., Ballymore Eustace; Very Rev. Canon Rooney, P.P., Clontarf; Very Rev. Archdeacon Dunne, P.P., Castledermot; Very Rev. John O'Rourke, P.P., Maynooth.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—12.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin
St. Mary's	The Archbishop's Parish O'Neill, Patrick, adm.	O'Reilly, Thos. Donnelly, Nich. Fee, Patrick Farrell, Bernard Ryan, Cornilius O'Hea, Michael Burke, Silvester	83 Marlboro' st.
St. Andrew's	Doyle, Michael	Pope, P., v.r. can. Keon, Wm. Plunket, Abram Matthews, Edw. McCarthy, Philip O'Malley, John Scally, Mich. Brennan, P. J.	Presbytery, Westland row

[City quay]*

* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

Parishes. [City Quay]	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
		Forde, Wm.	109 Lr. Baggot st.
		Fay, Edw.	42 Great Brunswick st.
		Hogan, Thos.	168 Great Brunswick st.
St. Agatha	Collier, Mathew, 12 Summerhill parade	O'Reilly, John Quaid, Edw. J. Byrne, Alfred	13 N. Richmd st.
St. Audeon's	Irwin, Wm.	Jones, Patk. Heffernan, Danl. Clarke, M.	21 High st. Winetavern st. Up. Bridge st.
St. Catherine's	McManus, Myles	Daniel, James Dukay, Edward O'Reilly, P. A. Maxwell, John	Presbytery, Meath st.
St. James'	Kennedy, Edw., <i>v.r. canon</i>	O'Donovan, Mich. Wade, Jos. P. O'Reilly, Bernard Fennelly, Stephen	Presbytery, 61 James' st.
[Dolphin's Barn] St. Laurence O'Foole	O'Donnell, Thos.	Walsh, Michael Fitzpatrick, Patk. Kavanagh, Eug. Barron, Joseph	Dolphin's Barn Presbytery, Seville place
SS. Michael and John	Walsh, Nicholas	Meenan, C. P. O'Hanlon, John O'Connell, Wm. Duffy, Bernard	Presbytery, Lr. Exchange st.
St. Michan's	McMahon, J., <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	Roche, James Keogh, Paul Doyle, Jas., <i>d.d.</i> Sheridan, Bw.	Presbytery, Halston street
[St. Joseph's]		Ryan, Francis Byrne, John	28 Nelson street
St. Nicholas Without	Vacant	Whelan, Joseph Behan, John Murphy, Thomas Warren, Patk.	Presbytery, Francis street
St. Kevin's	Murphy, Walter, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Baxter, James Ryan, John Dillon, Patk., <i>d.d.</i>	Presbytery, Harrington st.
St. Paul's	Brock, William, <i>v.r. canon</i> , Ar- ran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, N. Circular rd.	O'Keeffe, Dan. Brady, John Gibney, Michael Quinn, Edward Maguire, Frs. J. Coffey, Francis J. Clarke, Patrick O'Carroll, James Ryan, Patrick	Arran quay Lincoln lane " 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'. Arran quay 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'. Lincoln lane Arran quay 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Arklow	Dunphy, James	Deighan, Joseph Donovan, Fred. Barry, Nicholas Nolan, John	Arklow
Ashford and Gle- nealy	O'Carroll, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Dolan, Thomas	Ashford
Athy	Quinn, A., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r. canon</i>	Doyle, James Staples, John Brennan, James	Athy

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Avoca, Baraniskey, Templeraíney, Redeross	Germaine, James	Dunphy, William	Avoca Ferrybank, Ark- low
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy	Smithwick, Paul, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Cuddihy, Charles Shearman, John	Baldoyle Howth
Ballymore-Eus- tace and Holly- wood	Horgan, Jcs. G., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Magill, William Heffernan, Thos.	Ballymore-Eus- tace Hollywood
Balrothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Walsh, James Byrne, John	Balbriggan
Blackditches	Rowan, Edward,	Kelly, John	Valleymount, Blessington
Blanchardstown and Chapelizod	Lynch, Gregory, <i>v.r. canon</i> , St. Brigid's, Blan- chardstown	Kavanagh, Patk. Curran, Thomas Duggan, R.	Oak Lodge, Cas- tleknock Chapelizod Porterstown, Clonsilla
Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride	Hamilton, James	Kavanagh, P. Cassin, James O'Connor, Edwd.	Blessington Kilbride, Dublin
Boosterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum	Farrell, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	Hackett, J., <i>d.d.</i> Fagan, Thos. R. Murray, Joseph Gorman, Tim. Rooney, James Hickey, Joseph Gossan, Pierce Hally, James	Rathmore, Naas Boosterstown Blackrock Blackrock Stillorgan Dundrum “
Bray	Lee, Walter, <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r. archd.</i>	Meehan, Thomas Connolly, James Patterson, Michl. Byrne, Thomas Bourke, J.	St. Mary's, Mer- rion Convent, Bl'krock Bray
Bray (Little) Cabinteely Castledermot	Healy, J. Dolan, T., <i>adm.</i> Dunne, Laurence, <i>v.r. archd.</i>	Anderson, John Manning, James Hampson, W.	Bray (Little) Cabinteely Castledermot Moone Castledermot
Celbridge and Straffan	Donovan, J. H.		Celbridge
Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballyadmun	Rooney, Cor., <i>v.f.</i> , <i>v.r. canon</i> , Clon- tarf	Carberry, Philip Kennedy, Thomas O'Connor, Peter O'Neill, Thomas Maher, Jas., <i>d.d.</i> Farrell, T.	Fairview Coolock Clontarf Fairview Artane Riversdale House, Drum- condra
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmers- town	Moore, Jno., Clon- dalkin	Hunt, James J. Duff, J.	Lucan Clondalkin
Dalkey, Glas- thule, and Bally- brack	McCabe, Patrick	Ryan, John, <i>d.d.</i> Maher, Charles Cummins, Gerald Conlan, Robert O'Reilly, J. Kelly, John O'Neill, Francis Jones, Thomas Flynn, Michael	Glasthule Dalkey Ballybrack Dalkey Glasthule Donabate Donnybrook
Donabate Donnybrook	O'Sullivan, M. McCormick, Thos.		

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Dunlavin	Whittle, James	O'Reilly, T. Lynch, Thomas	Dunlavin Donard
Enniskerry, Kilmacanogue, and Cullinstown	O'Dwyer, Thos.	O'Brien, John O'Brien, Denis	Enniskerry
Finglas and Margaret's	St. Flanagan, Joseph	Anderson, Ter.	St. Margaret's Finglas
Garri-town	Sheridan, James		Garristown
Glendalough	O'Donnell, P.	Fagan, Robert	Annamoe, Grey-stones Roundwood, Newtownmountkenedy
		O'Keefe, Joshua	Glendalough, Rathdrum
Haddington road	Lee, James, Haddington road	Mulcahy, D. P. Mooney, Joseph Butterfield, Michl.	103 Haddington road Ringsend The Lodge, Haddington road
Kilbride	Moloney, Michael	Doyle, Matthew	Kilbride, Wickl.
Kilcullen	Langin, Matthew	Murphy, Wm. J. Hackett, Martin	Kilcullen
Kilquade	Segrave, P., Kilquade, Kilpedder	O'Donnell, J. Byrne, Laurence	Delgany Ntd. mt. Kennedy
Kingstown and Monkstown	McCabe, Edward. <i>v.r. monsig., v.g.</i>	Dillon, William O'Sullivan, Thos. Fricker, M. A. Murphy, Henry Horris, Charles Byrne, Eugene Murphy, Michael Brennan, J. Downing, D. M. Cooney, John Yorke, Patrick Byrne, Ferdinand Farrelly, Laur. Ryan, Michael	7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown Monkstown Kingstown Lusk Maynooth Leixlip Ballytore Kilmead, Fonstn.
Lusk	O'Farrell, Nich.		Naul
Maynooth and Leixlip	O'Rourke, John		Rathdrum
Narraghmore	Brady, Michael J.		Aughrim, Rathdrum
Naul	Kelly, M. B.		Rathfarnham
Rathdrum	Galvin, Richard		Bohernabreens
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown	Meyler, Robert	Hanly, Patk. Keon, James O'Molloy, J. Grimley, John Walsh, Martin Breen, W. O'Gorman, Patk Carberry, Thos. Dennan, Bernard Malone, Charles Norri, John Eaton, Robert Doyle, Patrick Donegan, Wm.	Terenure Crumlin 25 Rathmines rd. 49 Rathgar road 129 Harold's cross 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood Harold's Cross Kilsallaghan Rush Saggart
Rathmines & Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter [Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar] [St. Columbanus]	Meagher, Wm., <i>v.r. monsig., d.d., v.g., dean</i>		
Rolestown	O'Reilly, J., adm.	Hill, John	Saggart
Rush	O'Carroll, Francis	Donohoe, Thos.	
Saggart, Rathcoole, and New-castle	Barry, Michael		
Sandyford and Glencullen	Loahy, James	Boland, Thos. Walsh, James R.	Sandyford Glencullen

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sandymount	Leahy, Thomas, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount	McEntee, Mat. Lyons, J.	Sandymount Star of the Sea, Sandymount
Skerries	Doran, Arthur	Doyle, Michael	Skerries
Swords, St. Co- lumbkille	Kieran, Thomas, Swords	Slattery, Patrick Staples, Robert	Swords Malahide
Wicklow	Harold, George	Coyle, Daniel McEnerney, M.	Wicklow

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Athy : V. Rev. Canon Quinn, <i>p.p.</i>		Grangegorman : Rev. J. Anderson.	
Balrothery : Rev. N. O'Farrell, <i>p.p.</i> , Lusk.		Wicklow : Rev. George Harold.	
Celbridge : Rev. J. Donovan, <i>p.p.</i>		Lusk (Male Convicts) : V. Rev. N. O'Farrell, <i>p.p.</i>	
Dublin, North : V. Rev. Can. Brock, <i>p.p.</i>		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Dublin, South : V. Rev. J. Carr, <i>o.c.c.</i>		Dundrum : Rev. Joseph Hickey.	
Naas : Rev. Stephen Morrissey.		Richmond : Parochial Clergy.	
Rathdown : Rev. James Healy, <i>p.p.</i>			
Rathdrum : Rev. R. Galvin, <i>p.p.</i>		Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Richmond : { V. Rev. Can. Brock, Whitworth : { P.P., St. Paul's.	
Kilmainham : V. Rev. Canon Ken- nedy, <i>p.p.</i>		Hardwicke : Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, <i>o.s.f.</i>	
Richmond : Rev. Robert Eaton.		Meath : Parochial Clergy, St. Kevin's.	
Mountjoy (Male Convicts) : Rev. Michael Cody, <i>c.m.</i>		Westmoreland Lock : V. Rev. Wm. Forde, 109 Baggot street, lower.	
Mountjoy (Female do.) : Rev. B. Fitzpatrick and Rev. Ml. Walsh.			

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship Street, Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holydays specially for the military in Audeon's, St. James', Arran Quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend Churches.

Hibernia Military School, Phoenix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phoenix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

The sick in the Royal Infirmary and Arbor Hill Hospitals are attended, and the Royal Barracks visited, by Rev. M. Gibney. The other stations, with their respective schools and hospitals, are visited and attended by parochial clergymen deputed for the purpose.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street.—Very Rev. William Walsh, D.D., provincial, O.S.A.; Very Rev. Joseph Coleman, prior; Very Rev. James Spratt, sub-prior; Rev. Patrick Pentony, Rev. David O'Hara, Rev. P. J. Glynn, Rev. Denis Mahony, Rev. Maurice M. Ryan.

Novitiate of the Augustinians, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.—Very Rev. John Hutchinson, prior; Rev. James Murphy, sub-prior; Very Rev. M. Zammit, five professed religious, six novices, and three lay brothers.

Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar street.—Very Rev. Father Michael Moore, provincial; Very Rev. John Bartley, prior; Very Rev. John Hall, sub-prior; Very Rev. John Carr, ex-provincial; Rev. Eugene Cullen, Rev. Henry McGee, Rev. Cornelius Crotty, Rev. Peter Ward, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Joseph Flood, Rev. Thomas Doyle, Rev. Patrick O'Farrell, Rev. John Leybourne, Rev. Patrick O'Toole, Rev. Nicholas Staples, Rev. Felix Cullen, Rev. Joseph Butler, Rev. Thomas Cullen, Rev. Thomas Grennan, Rev. James Behan, Rev. Patrick Duggan.

Capuchins, Church street. Address—Capuchin Convent, North King street.—Very Rev. David A. Mitchell, custos provincial of the Irish pro-

vince ; Very Rev. Lewis Hennessy, guardian ; Very Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, ex custos provincial ; Rev. J. E. Tomminus, vicar ; Rev. J. P. Maher, Rev. C. Corrigan, and four lay brothers.

Carmelites—Discalced—Clarendon street.—Very Rev. M. E. Holland, prov. ; Very Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, prior ; Rev. Edward E. J. Russell, Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. John E. Nolan, Rev. C. L. Nevin, Rev. H. P. Kelly.

Dominicans—Dominick street and 80 Rutland square, West.—Very Rev. J. T. Towers, prior ; Very Rev. Robert A. White, provincial ; Rev. Robert V. Molloy, Rev. John P. Prendergast, Rev. J. D. Fitzgibbon, Rev. J. D. Slattery.

Dominicans—St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.—Very Rev. P. T. Conway, prior ; Very Rev. Thomas N. Buicke, Rev. Augustine Coveney, Rev. Laurence Kirwan, Rev. Lewis Flynn, Rev. James Lytleton.

Dominicans—Convent, Athy.—Very Rev. T. McDonnell, Rev. M. D. Fulham.

Franciscans, Merchants' quay.—Very Rev. Joseph B. Cooney, guardian ; Very Rev. John A. Jackman, vicar ; Rev. Michael A. Magrath, Rev. S. B. Hore, Rev. Theobald L. Carey, Rev. Andrew T. McDermott, Rev. John A. Murtagh, Rev. Clement A. Hyland, Rev. Laurence L. Cassidy, and four lay brothers.

Holy Ghost, Congregation of the, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, French College, Blackrock.—Very Rev. Jules Leman, president ; Rev. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Rev. Edward Roffé, Rev. Joseph Spielmann, Rev. Michael Hyland, Rev. Jules Botrel, Rev. Emile Julien, Rev. Michael Hientz, Rev. Michael Dunne.

Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street.—Very Rev. Nicholas Waishe, superior ; Rev. John Callan, Rev. John Curtis, Rev. Patrick J. Duffy, Rev. William Fortescue, Rev. John Gaffney, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. John Bannon, Rev. Alfred Murphy, Rev. Joseph Lentaigue, Rev. Thomas Kelly, Rev. William Molony, Rev. John Naughton, Rev. John Norton.

Society of Jesus, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.—Very Rev. A. Sturzo, prov. ; Rev. Edm. O'Reilly, D.D., sup. ; Rev. Edmund Hogan, Rev. Sylvester O'Callaghan, Rev. William Seaver, Rev. Henry Rorke, Rev. Stephen Farrell, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Thomas McEnroe, Rev. William Flinn, Rev. Joseph Clery, Rev. Charles McKenna.

Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street.—Very Rev. J. Stanley Mathews, rector ; Rev. Eugene Browne, Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. John O'Neill, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. Daniel Scully, Rev. Edmund Donovan.

Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street.—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, sup. vice-provincial ; Rev. T. H. Fitch, Rev. J. Pimor, Rev. B. Duggan, Rev. John Morrin, Rev. Patrick O'Neill, Rev. F. Watters, Rev. T. E. McCamphill.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore.—Very Rev. Timothy Gubbins, sup. ; Rev. P. Kirby, Rev. Fr. Hearn, Rev. W. Lafan, Rev. Father Nicoll, Rev. Fr. Kavanagh, Rev. Fr. Friek, Rev. Henry Murphy.

Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.—Very Rev. M. Shinnors, superior ; Rev. J. J. Carroll.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate of the, Belmont, Stillorgan.—Rev. Timothy Gubbins, sup. ; Rev. Fr. Comerford.

Passionist Fathers, College of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross.—Very Rev. F. Alphonsus O'Neill, prov. consultor ; Very Rev. F. Dominic O'Neill, rector ; Rev. Salvian Nardocci, vicar ; Rev. Julian Brezzo, Rev. Charles Houban, Rev. Sebastian Keens, Rev. Celestine Trant, Rev. George Martucci, Rev. Columban O'Grady, Rev. Laurence Kieran, Rev. Nicholas Higgins, Rev. Martin Byrne, Rev. Pacificus Farrell, Rev. Cornelius McGrath, Rev. Casimir McKenna, Rev. Reginald Magee, Rev. Seraphin Byrne, Rev. Emygdus Smith.

Congregation of the Mission, (4) St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Circular Road.—Very Rev. James Dixon, superior ; Rev. Anthony O'Grady, Rev.

John McBride, Rev. Michael Gleeson, Rev. John Gowan, Rev. Michael Cody, Rev. James Potter, Rev. John Beggan, Rev. Michael Roche, Rev. Michael Cribbin, Rev. P. Walsh.

College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.—Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Rev. Peter Byrne, Rev. Joseph Hanly, Rev. Eugene O'Rorke, Rev. James Byrne, Rev. William O'Connor, Rev. R. Bodkin, Rev. Joseph Walsh, Rev. James Moore.

St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies.—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor; Rev. James Kelly, Rev. William Gavin, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan.

St. Patrick's Training School for Masters, Drumcondra.—Rev. James Petit, Rev. Lewis Bean.

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and Parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES WALSH, D.D. Consecrated 30th March, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Halv. Address—Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed 15th April, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Dr. Kane, P.P., Baltinglass.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Mountmellick; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Maryboro; Very Rev. P. Morriu, P.P., Bagenalstown; Very Rev. T. Geoghegan, P.P., Kilcock.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. A. Wall, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Cnrates.	Post Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Wall, A., <i>adm.</i> O'Leary, Edwd. Dillon, Lau. Byrne, James	Carlow
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Byrne, Daniel Connolly, Jas.	Abbeyleix
Allen	Farrell, John	Griffiths, Patrick	Allen, Kilmeague, Naas
Arless	Bray, James	Gowing, George	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, Patrick <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Bourke, Richard Kavanagh, Edwd.	Bagenalstown
Balyna	Treacy, Felix	Dunne, Thomas Lacy, Denis	Balyna, Enfield
Ballon	Kehoe, John	McWey, S.	Ballon
Ballyadams	Kehoe, Thomas	Byrne, John Maher, Wm.	Tully, Stradbally, Queen's County
Ballyfin	Comerford, Wm.	Maher, James	Ballyfin Mount- rath
Ballinakill	Dempsey, And.	Monahan, Thos.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Kane, Denis, <i>d. v.r.d. v.g.</i>	O'Neill, Joseph Maher, Daniel	Baltinglass

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Kelly, Thomas Kelly, John	Borris
Caragh	Kinsella, Austin	Fury, Denis	Naas
Carbury	Dunne, Henry	Kirwan, J.	Carbury
Clane	Turner, Patrick	Hume, Mich. Ransbott, Wm.	Clane
Clonaslee	Kenny, Ml.	Hughes, John	Clonaslee
Clonegall	Dunne, Patrick	Delany, James Gilligan, Daniel	Clonegall
Clonbullogue	Dillon, Luke	Doyle, John	Clonbullogue
Clonmore, Bally- connell, and Kil- quiggan	Boland, John	Parkinson, P.	Coolkenno, Tullow
Doonane	Donohoe, Patk.	O'Brien, John	Cretty Yard
Edenderry	McDonnell, J.	Wall, Michl. Wyer, John	Edenderry
Emo	Phelan, J.	Lalor, James	Portarlinton
Graig	O'Neill, Bernd.	Byrne, Rich. O'Brien, Rich.	Graig
Hacketstown	McDonnell, Patk.	Norris, Michael Boland, P.	Hacketstown
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Mulhall, Edwd.	Kilcock
Kildare	Nolan, John	Tynan, Thomas Kinsella, John	Kildare Rathangan
Kill	Gowing, Geo., <i>d.d.</i>	Kennedy, Aidan	Straffan Stat.
Killeigh	Donohoe, Joseph	Delany, Thos. Byrne, George	Killeigh, King's Co.
Killeslin	Maher, Patrick	Dempsey, James	Carlow
Leighlin	Wyer, J. D.	Dempsey, Lau. Dunn, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Doyle, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Beauchamp, Jn. Farrell, Joseph O'Neill, Joseph	Maryboro'
Mountmellick	Murphy, Thos., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	McConaghty, H. Walsh, Edward	Mountmellick
Monasterevan	Comerford, Michl.	Phelan, Fintan	Monasterevan
Mountrath	McDonald, And.	Byrne, Wm.	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Ferris, Joseph	Ryan, Patrick	Graig
Myshall	Conroy, Michael	Tracy, Mat.	Myshall
Naas	Morrin, T.	O'Brien, Chris.	Naas
Newbridge	Nolan, Martin	Brennan, Edwd. Clowry, Patrick	Newbridge
Paulstown	Mulhall, P. J.	Colgan, James Bergin, James	Goresbridge
Philipstown	Phelan, Andrew	Robinson, James Cosgrave, P.	Philipstown
Portarlinton	Mahon, Hugh	Kelly, Jerome	Portarlinton
Raheen	Sinnott, James	Molony, Thos.	Raheen
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Mahon, Jas. Brennan, Michael	Rathvilly
Rhode	Hume, Arthur	McCrea, Joseph	Rhode
Rosenallis	Maher, Martin	Fenlon, Thos.	Rosenallis
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp	Maher, Thomas	O'Beirne, James	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., <i>d.d.</i>	Kirwan, M. Davies, Francis	Stradbally
Tinryland	Murray, Joseph	Lalor, Edwd.	Carlow
Tullow	Nolan, P., <i>adm.</i>	O'Neill, Thos.	Tullow

The Curragh Camp—Doyle, J. J., Chaplain, Curragh Camp.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Carlow : Rev. E. O'Leary.
 Baltinglass : Rev. P. McDonnell.
 Abbeyleix : Rev. T. Nolan.
 Edenderry : Rev. J. McDonnell.
 Mountmellick : Rev. T. Murphy.

Military Barracks. Chaplain.
 Newbridge : Rev. Martin Nolan.

Prisons. Chaplains.
 Carlow Co. Jail : Rev. A. Wall.
 Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro' : Very Rev. John Doyle.
 Kildare Co. Jail, Naas : Rev. Thomas Morrin.

Lunatic Asylums. Chaplains.
 Carlow : Rev. L. Dillon.
 Maryboro' : Rev. Joseph Farrell.

St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—For boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—Very Rev. T. Keating, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Chas. O Connell, Chas. Kerin.
 The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Very Rev. Thos. Doyle ; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D. ; Rev. L. A. Kirwan, Rev. Fr. Hughes, Rev. Fr. O'Flaherty.
 The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Ter. Sheridan, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
 The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown—Very Rev. — Newlan, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthews.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—President, Very Rev. Jas. Kavanagh, D.D. ; vice-president, Rev. E. W. Burke ; dean, Rev. R. Byrne ; dean of lay college, Rev. P. Byrne.
 Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 46 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 74 ; in colleges, etc., 6 ; total secular clergy, 128 ; regular clergy, 18 ; total priests, 146 ; churches, 126 ; houses of regulars, 3 ; chapels of regulars, 2 ; convents, 14 ; members in community, 196 ; monastic houses, 2 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D. Consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.

PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. J. Kelly.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. R. O'Shea.

PREBENDARIES—Aghhourc, Very Rev. E. Walsh ; Blackrath, Very Rev. Daniel Brennan ; Clonamery, Very Rev. Thomas Henessy ; Killmory, Very Rev. Matthew Keefe ; Kilmanagh, Very Rev. William Hayden, V.G. ; Mayne, Very Rev. James Maher, V.F. ; Tascoffin, Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Cathedral Parish	Callanan, Ed., <i>ad.</i> Dunphy, James Magrath, Michael	Kilkenny
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	Brennan, W., <i>ad.</i> Keoghane, Walter Walsh, Walter Phelan, Patrick	
Aghaboe	Keefe, Mat.	Cosgrave, James	Ballacolla
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Lyng, John	Knocktopher
Ballycallan	Dunphy, John	Purcell, James Holohan, James	[lan Cal-
Ballyhale	O'Shea, R., <i>arch.</i>	Shortall, John Carpenter, James	Kilmanagh, Knocktopher
Ballyragget	Walsh, Thos.	Neary, Patrick Murphy, N.	Ballyragget
Borris in Ossory	Drea, Michl.	Heneberry, James Kerwick, William	Borris in Ossory
Callan	Nowlan, Ptr., <i>ad.</i>	Downey, Jer. Grace, James	Callan
Castlecomer	Kelly, John	Shea, Edward Cahill, Wm.	Castlecomer
Castletown	Walton, John	Carroll, John	Mountrath
Clough	Fitzpatrick, John	O'Halloran, Daniel Conway, James	Castlecomer
Clara	Ryan, Jas. F.	Walsh, Edwd.	Kilkenny
Omeris	O'Shea, Thos.	Bowe, John	Mountrath
Conahy	Hagan, Richard	Feehan, Thomas	Jenkinson
Deansfort	O'Brien, Patk.	Keoghane, Mart. Doolley, Thomas Rowe, Michael	Kilkenny
Dunnamaggan	Walsh, John	Doyle, Peter	Callan
Durrow	Ryan, James	Meany, Patrick Phelan, Patrick	Durrow
Freshford	Martin, Wm.	Holohan, James	[les Thur-
Glenmore	Farrell, Edward	Rochford, Thos.	Freshford
Gowran	O'Hanlon, John	Rocket, James	Waterford
Galmoy	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	O'Keefe, Patk.	Gowran
Innistigue	Hennessy, Ths.	Lynagh, J. Cody, Michael	Johnstown Innistigue
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Phelan, Richard	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Kennedy, Thos.	Waterford
Lisdowney	Kelly, Thomas	Holohan, Nich. Farrell, Edward	Ballyragget Freshford
Mooncoin	Walsh, Edward	Roe, John Knaresboro, R.	Mooncoin, Water- ford
Muckalee	Hoynes, Patrick	Shortall, John Delahunty, T.	Castlecomer
Mullinavat	Delahunty, John	Butler, Edward	Mullinavat, Wa- terford
Rathdowney	Lynch, W., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Martin, Edward Doyle, John	Rathdowney
Rosbercon	Coyne, Francis	Walsh, Edward Raftice, James	New Ross
Seirkieran	Purcell, J., <i>adm.</i>	Dunphy, J., <i>ad.</i>	Kinnity
Slieverue	Walsh, J., <i>v.f.</i>	Walsh, Patrick Carroll, James	Waterford
St. Canice's	McDonald, E., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g. d.d.</i>	Howley, Martin Dalton, Michael	Kilkenny

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Patrick's	Hayden, W., <i>v.g.</i>	McGrath, John Aylward, Patrick	Kilkenny
Templeorum	Maher, Jas., <i>v.f.</i>	Shortall, James Doyle, James Murphy, Edw.	Piltown Templeorum
Thomastown	Delahunty, Edw.	Coyne, E. Walsh, John	Thomastown
Tullaberin	Knaresboro, J.	O'Keeffe, Richard	Thomastown
Tullaroan	Hennesy, Tim.	Fennelly, Joseph	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Keely, Edmund.	Hely, Wm. Comerford, Peter	Urlingford
Windgap	Maher, W.	Carroll, John	Callan

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny : Rev. W. Brennan.		Urlingford : Rev. E. Kealy.	
Callan : Rev. P. Nowlan.		Castlecomer : Rev. W. Cabill.	
Thomastown : Rev. E. Delahunty.		Donaghmore : Rev. W. Lynch.	
County Prison—Rev. Martin Howley,			chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan,			"
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan,			"

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Very Rev. F. Madden, superior; Rev. M. J. Taylor.
 Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. J. Furlong, prior; Rev. J. Hanrahan, Rev. W. Wall.
 Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. Francis Considine, guardian; Rev. Bernadine Kavanagh : 4 lay brothers.
 Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very Rev. Thomas Davis, superior; Rev. J. Feehan.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 5; curates, 67; in college, 5; regulars, 12; churches, 96; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 9; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876.
 Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. Laurence Kirwan, P.P., Piercestown.
 ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.
 PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
 CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.
 TREASURER—V. Rev. Jn. Dunne, P.P., Suttons.
 CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.
 CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
 CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
 CANONICUS PENITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busber, P.P., Newtownbarry.
 PREBENDARIES—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone, V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edermine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange; Fethard, V. Rev. J. Lyng, P.P., Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, V. Rev. B. Meyler, P.P., Ferns;

Toome, Very Rev. D. Foley, P.P., Glynn ; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown ; Kilrane, V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Cushenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford ; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey ; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	O'Connor, Denis Gorman, Mark Fortune, William Maddock, James	Enniscorthy
Rathangan	"	Williams, H., <i>ad.</i> O'Brien, James	Rathangan, Duncormick Clariestown, Murrintown Adamstown
Adamstown	Hore, Nicholas	Dwyer, P. Dunne, Martin	
Annacurra and Kilaveny	Fortune, Martin	Walsh, David Sinnott, Walter	Tinahely [drum Aughrim, Rath-
Ballindaggin	Sinnott, Wm.	Doyle, Denis Ryan, Martin	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy Kiltealy, Ennis-
Ballygarrett	Furlong, John	Murphy, Patrick Furlong, John	Cloneven, Gorey Courtown Harbor
Ballyoughter Bannow	Sinnott, Robert Sheridan, P. C., <i>v.r.</i>	Boggan, James Gaffney, R. Waddick, James	Camolin Bannow Ballymitty
Blackwater	Walsh, Thomas	Finn, Thomas Furlong, James	Blackwater
Bree	Scallan, John	Sinnott, W.	Bree
Castlebridge	O'Neill, Wm.	Kinsella, A. Parker, Patk. Harpur, Nich.	Castlebridge Skreen Foulksmill
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Furlong, James	Clonroche, Enn.
Cloughbawn	Furlong, John	Kavanagh, And.	Gorey
Cranford	Marshal, Francis		Ballymurn, En-
Crossabeg	Doyle, Edwd.		niscorthy
Cushenstown	Murphy, W.	Kavanagh, James Parker, John O'Leary, Patrick	Crossabeg, Wex. New Ross
Davidstown	Barry, Peter	Brennan, Edwd.	Enniscorthy
Ferns	Meyler, Ber. E.	Murphy, Jos. Doyle, John	Ferns Killurin, Wex'f'd
Glynn	Foley, Denis	Kavanagh, Mat.	Wexford
Gorey	Lacy, James, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	O'Neill, Wm. Hore, Thomas	Gorey
Kilanerlin	Doyle, Peter	Prendergast, Wm.	Inch, Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Keating, Mich. Cahill, T.	Kilmore, Wex'f'd Bridgetown, do.
Kilrush	Kehoe, Andrew	Cisney, Syl., <i>adm.</i> Breen, John	Clobamon, N'tn- barry Askamore, Car-
Lady's Island	Roche, Ts.	Druhan, John	new Broadway, Wex-
Litter	O'Brien, John	Richard, James Cleary, John	ford Kilmucridge, Gorey Monamolin

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mayglass	Clancy, Thos.	Darcy, Patrick	Ballycogley, Wexford
Monageer	Connick, T.	Corish, John Kinsella, Alex.	Enniscorthy Boolavogue, Enniscorthy
New Ross	Kirwin, John, v.f.	Doyle, John Furlong, Patrick Edward, James	New Ross
Newtownbarry	Busher, Thos.	Power, James Corish, John Doyle, Peter	Enniscorthy Newtownbarry Oylgate
Oylgate Oulart	Cosgrave, Michl. Kenny, P.	Meehan, Thomas	Enniscorthy Oulart
Piercestown	Kirwin, Laur., v.r. dean	Hore, John Wall, Patrick	Castle Ellis Murrintown, Wexford
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thos.	Doyle, Patk.	Arthurstown, N. Ross
Rathnure Suttons	Walsh, John Dunne, John	Sheil, Patrick Staples, Thomas Busher, Thomas	Killane, Ennisc'y Priestbaggard, New Ross
Taghmon	Murphy, W.	Walsh, James Sinnott, M.	Taghmon
Tagoat Tintern	Cloney, Thos. O'Farrell, Andw.	Doyle, James Kavanagh, Rd. Browne, John	Tagoat Kinnagh New Ross
Tomacork Templeton Wexford	Druhan, L. Lyng, James Roche, James, v.r. v.f.	Ryan, James Kelly, Richard Browne, James Keating, James Aylward, Edwd. Doyle, Luke Kelly, Michael O'Connor, Patrick	Carnew Fethard, N. Ross Wexford

REGULAR CLERGY.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A. Brownrigg, Rev. A. Cullen, W. Whitty, J. Bush, M. Kelly, and J. Lennan.
 Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, *min. prov.*; Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, *ex-prov.*; Rev. J. Roche, guardian; Revs. B. Furlong, J. Barden, J. A. Furlong, A. F. McDermot.
 Augustinians, New Ross—V. Rev. R. O'Keefe, prior; Rev. J. Thompson.
 Augustinians, Grantstown, Bannow—V. Rev. P. Crane, prior; Rev J. Kehoe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 39; administrators, 2; curates, 69; in college, 7; regular clergy, 18; convents, 4; nunneries, 14; orphanage, 1; refuge, 1.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emlý, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilsenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emlý. Consecrated 10th

July, 1870; translated to Cashel 25th June, 1875. Address—His Grace
Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. William Quirke.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas H. Kinane.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.

CANONS—Very Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kilaraerry; Very Rev. P. Feehan, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. William Quirke, dean, Cashel; Very Rev. James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingary.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Redmond Canon Cahill, P.P., Lattan and Cullen; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Feehan, Galbally; Very Rev. Archdeacon Kinane, Fethard; Very Rev. T. O'Donnell, and Very Rev. Patrick Fennelly.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp.'s Parish	Cantwell, James Ryan, Michael	Thurles
Annacarthy	Fennelly, John	O'Dwyer, Thos. Corcoran, Wm.	Tipperary
Ballinahinch	McKeogh, W., <i>ad.</i>	Daverse, Patrick	Newport, Tip.
Ballingarry	Ryan, John, <i>d.d.</i>	Hicky, James	Killenaule
Ballybricken	Harty, Michael	Kelly, John	Caherconlish
Ballylander	Mackey, John	Cahill, John	Galbally, Tip.
Ballyna	Collier, Thomas	Meagher, Edmund	Killaloe
Bansha and Kilmoyler	Cooney, John	Tuohy, John Heffernan, Tim.	Tipperary
Boherlahan and Dualla	Hogan, James	Hogan, Edmond	Cashel
Borrisoleigh	Morris, P., <i>can.</i>	Rafferty, M. Finn, Michael	Borrisoleigh
Caherconlish	Cooney, Wm.	Phelan, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Cleary, Philip	O'Sullivan, John	Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Callanan, Michl.	Crowe, John	Cappawhite
Cashel	Quirke, W., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean v.g.</i>	Ryan, D., <i>d.d.</i> Doherty, Wm.	Cashel
Clerihan	Gilooly, Thos.	Darmody, Patk.	Clonmel
Clonoulty	Wall, William	Cullen, Thomas	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Keane, William	Clancey, John	Cashel
Doone	O'Donnell, Thos.	O'Donnell, Patk.	Pallasgreen
Drangan	Meagher, Wm.	Burke, Edmund	Callan
Drom and Inch	Meagher, Michl.	O'Callaghan,—	Borrisoleigh
Emlý	Power, Maurice	Power, John	Kilmallock, Emlý
Fethard and Kilmoyler	Kinane, T., <i>v.r.</i>	Maher, Patrick Ryan, James	Fethard, Tip.
Galbally	Feehan, Pk., <i>can.</i>	O'Connor, Wm. Humphries, David	Tipperary
Golden	McDonnell, —	Coadon, John	Golden
Gurtnahoe	Kennedy, Patrick	Power, John	Kilcooley, Thur.
Holy Cross	O'Brien, John	McGrath, Mich.	Holycross
Hospital	Slattery, Thomas	Power, Michael	Kilmallock
Kilvenny	Ryan, J., <i>adm.</i>	Duggan, Michael	Mitchelstown
Kilcummin	Slattery, John	Jones, Thomas	Hollyford, Tip.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killenaule	Molumby, John	Cantwell, Walt. O'Neill, Patrick	Killenaule
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	McGrath, John	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	Ryan, Michael	Hackett, M.	Bruff
Knocklong	Meagher, T. F.	Burke, Edward	Knocklong
Lattan and Cullin	Cahill, Richard, <i>v.r. canon.</i>	Ryan, Mathew	Tipperary
Loughmore	Keane, Timothy	Madden, John	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	Fennelly, T.	Littleton
Moyne	Power, William	O'Keeffe, Michael	Templemore
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Murphy, J.	Callan
Murroe and Boher	Fennelly, Patrick	Doherty, Edward	Murroe, Limerick
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hourigan, Mich.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Maher, Thomas	O'Connell, James Howard, James	Newport, Tipp.
Pallasgreen	Ryan, Patk. <i>ad.</i>	Delaney, James	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Thos.	Kenrick, Edmund Kenny, Patrick Fitzgerald, Michl.	Templemore
Tipperary	Howley, Jas. <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Neill, M., <i>d.d.</i> Shelly, John	Tipperary
Ulla and Solohead	Ryan, Edmund	Power, John	Tipperary
Upperchurch	Wood, John	Prout, Robert	Ballycabill, Thurles

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell. Workhouse, Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. M. Barry. Workhouse, Cashel, Chaplain—the Dean.

Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas O'Connor.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy, Rev. John Lynch.

Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. James T. McNamara and Very Rev. Father Gavin.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 2; convents, 8; members in community, 135; monastic houses, 3; members in each community, 4.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

Includes Cork and a part of Kerry.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Very Rev. Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. John James Canor Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. George Sheehan, P.P.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick O'Regan, P.P., V.F.

PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P., V.F.; Cabirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, C.C.; St. Patrick's; St. Michael, Rev. W. O'Sullivan, P.P.; Blackrock; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. John Galvin, Cathedral; Lis-

clergy, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurphy; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, cathedral; Kilanully, Rev. Dr. McSwiny, P.P., Carrigaline; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thos. Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—4.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Galvin, Jno., <i>can.</i> , <i>adm.</i> Madden, Wm. J. McNamara, Dan. McGrath, Cornl. Hurley, P. O'Driscoll, Cor., <i>sacristan</i>	Cork
SS. Peter and Paul	"	Hegarty, J., <i>adm.</i> , Forrest, A. Lyons, P. A. O'Flynn, Ml. Reed, Henry, <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
St. Patrick's	Sheehan, G., <i>v.r.</i> <i>precentor</i>	Lane, W. Sheehan, R. A. Coghlan, J. Barrett, R., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
South Parish	Neville, H. F., <i>v.r.</i> <i>den, v.g.</i>	Shinkwin, Ml. Fleming, James O'Mahony, John McCarthy, Denis O'Keeffe, Jerh., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig	Parker, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Ballinhassig
Ballincollig	Maguire, A., <i>v.r.</i> <i>can.</i>	McSwiney, Eug.	Ballincollig
Bandon	O'Brien, J., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	O'Keeffe Barry, John	Bandon
Bantry	O'Regan, Patk., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Kearney, Michl. O'Leary, J.	Bantry
Blackrock	O'Sullivan, W., <i>v.r. can.</i>	O'Neill, Patk.	Cork
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Crowley, Flor.	Caheragh, Skib- bereen
Carrigaline	McSwiney, D., <i>can.</i>	Crowley, John	Carrigaline
Clountead	Walsh, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Kinsale
Courcey's Coun.	Dunlea, Denis	Bowen, James	Kinsale
Douglas	Scannell, T., <i>can.</i>	Murray, T.	Cork
Drimoleague	Murray, T.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Drimoleague
Dunmanway	Cotter, John	Forrest, Denis O'Sullivan, Cor.	Dunmanway
Enniskean	Coveney, Dl., <i>d.d.</i>	Crowley, John Sullivan, John	Enniskean
Glanmire	Freeman, Chris,	Palmer, Thomas O'Mahoney, Ml.	Desertserges Up. Glanmire
Glauntane	Clancy, J.	Daly, John	Lr. Glanmire
Inishannon	Holland, T.	Magner, P.	Inishannon
Iveleary	Holland, J.	Lyons, J.	Inchigeela

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilbrittain	Murphy, W.	(Vacant)	Kilbrittain
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	O'Callaghan, J.	Macroon
Kilmurphy	Foley, J., <i>can.</i>	Carey, Jer.	Crookstown
		Shinkwin, Thos.	
Kinsale	Riordan, Ptk., <i>v.r.</i>	Murphy, Ed.	Kinsale
	<i>v.f. can.</i>	O'Leary, John	
Tracton Abbey	O'Donoghue, D.	Sullivan, Dan.	Ballyfeard, Kinsale
Murragh	Cummins, Jer.	Foley, D.	Newcestown, Enniskillen
Muenteravare	Delea, Ml.	Desmond, And.	Durrus, Bantry
Ovens	Shinkwin, J., <i>can.</i>	Crowley, John	Ballincollig
Passage	Casey, F. L., <i>can.</i>	O'Connell, Pat.	Monkstown
Monkstown	McNamara, Jno., <i>can.</i>	McDonnell, W.	Passage, W.
Skull, West	O'Connell, Dan.	Bernard, Denis	Monkstown
Skull, East	Murphy, J.	McCarthy, Flor.	Ringaskiddy
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.	Brady, J.	Goleen
			Skull
			Watergrasshill

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork : Revs. Cornelius Bowen and Timothy Murphy.		Cork : Rev. Joseph Murphy.	
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Barracks.	Chaplain.
City Jail : Rev. C. O'Driscoll.		Cork : Rev. J. J. Coghlan.	
County Jail : Rev. Jerh. O'Keeffe.		Hospitals.	Chaplain.
Military Prison : Rev. J. McCullogh.		Sisters of Mercy ; Rev. H. Reed.	
Spike Island Convict Depot : Rev. T. Lyons and Rev. J. O'Connor.		Fever : Revs. John Cassidy and T. Burke.	
		Blackrock Road : Rev. Henry Reed.	
Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—Very Rev. M. Graly, O.C., and Francis Cormack, O.C.			
Greenmount Industrial School—Rev. T. O'Reilly.			

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. W. O'Sullivan ; Rev. Wm. O'Byrne, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Edw. St. George.

Capuchin Community attached to the Church of Holy Trinity, Cork (Community house, Queen street)—Guardian, Very Rev. Fr. Thomas ; Rev. Fr. Seraphim, vicar ; Rev. Fr. Benedict, Rev. Fr. Laurence, and three lay brothers.

Capuchins, Rochestown—Very Rev. Fr. Muldoon and one lay brother.

Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. John Willard ; Rev. Fr. Deely, Rev. Fr. Hyland, Rev. Fr. Rooke.

St. Francis', Broad lane, Cork—Very Rev. P. L. Dunne, guardian ; Rev. Fr. Brown, Rev. W. B. Murphy, Rev. P. F. Kavanagh, Rev. J. Codd.

Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, Very Rev. Patrick Parr ; Rev. Patrick Dunne and Rev. Edward Southwell.

Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan, Revs. Philip Eurlon, J. Ginouvie. Patk. McKenna, Felix McNulty, L. Cabill, Thomas Morrissey, James Hanley, John Leahy.

Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, County Cork—Very Rev. M. Graly, director, and Rev. Fr. Cormack.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 32 ; administrators, 2 ; curates and chaplains, 63 ; in convents, 34 ; churches, 70 ; regular clergy, 32 ; convents, 7 ; nunneries, 14 ; monasteries, 2 ; Christian Brothers' schools, 3 ; Presentation Monks' schools, 3 ; Presentation Nuns' schools, 3 ; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5 ; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Kenny, Ennis.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea ; Very Rev. Michael D. nan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush ; Very Rev. Patrick O'Mailly, P.P., V.G., Nenagh ; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr ; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. James Bowles, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (56), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ennis	Bishop's Parish	Fogarty, Daniel, <i>adm.</i>	Ennis
		Hogan, Tim.	
Newmarket	"	Scanlan, John	
		Vaughan, J., <i>adm.</i>	Newmarket
		Kingston, John	
		Walsh, James	
Aghancon and Et-tagh	Hurley, Patrick	Glynn, Michael	Shanavogue, King's Co.
Birr	Buglar, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	McCormack, John	Birr
		Brennan, Patk.	
		Little, Robert	
Borrisokane	Phelan, Thos.	Hickey, John	Borrisokane
Broadford	Burke, John	Gleeson, Hugh	Broadford
Burges and Youghal	Egan, John	O'Brien, James	Nenagh
Callaghan's Mills	Cleary, Denis	O'Brien, John	O'Callaghan's [Mills]
Carrigaholt	Fogarty, John		Carrigaholt
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Patk.	Moloney, John	Castleconnell
Castletown Arrha	O'Donohue, Michl.	Courtney, M.	Portroe
Clare Abbey	Hartney, Mort.	McGrath, John	Clare Castle
Cloghprior and Mousea	McGrath, Patk.	O'Meally, John	Puckane
Clondegad	Quinlivan, Ml.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballynacally
Clonrush	Horan, Patk.	Mockler, James	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Molony, D.	Marinan, W.	Cloughjordan
		Hehir, M.	
Couragancan	Costigan, Wm.	Costigan, James	Roscrea
Corofin	McMahon, James	McEnertny, John	Corofin
Crusheen	Meade, Peter	Sullivan, M.	Crusheen
Doonass	McMahon, F.	McNamara, John	Clonlara
Doora	Vaughan, Jer.	Loughnane, J.	Quin
Dunkerrin	Maher, Wm.	Sweeney, Patrick	Dunkerrin
		O'Gorman, M.	
Dysart	Fitzgerald, R.	Garry, Daniel	Ruan
Feikle, Lower	Meade, Joseph		Feikle
Inagh	Nagle, Patk.	Garry, Michael	Ennis
Inch & Kilmaley	Burke, Michl.	Halpin, James	
		Corry, Mich.	
Killaloe	McRedmond, T. T., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Maher, John	Ennis
		Hayes, John	Killaloe

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilnoe	Murphy, Peter	McKenna, John	Bodyke
Kilbarron	Corbett, George	Lynch, Matthew	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Hayes, John	Buckley, Wm.	Kildysart
Kilfidane	Scanlan, Barth.	Hayes, Daniel	Kildysart
Kilkee	Cleary, Martin	Brosnahan, Tim.	Kilkee
		Daly, James	
Kilkeedy	Browne, Laurence		Gort
Kilrush	Dinan, Michael, <i>v. r. v. g.</i>	O'Mara, Thomas	Kilrush
		O'Neil, James	
Killanena	Shannon, Patk.	Hayes, J.	Feikle
Killard	Clune, John	Lenihan, John	Dunbeg
Killimer	Crowe, P.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Newport, Andr.	McInerny, P.	Cooreclare
		Kelly, Patrick	
Kilmichael	McMahon, Thos.	Morris, Patk.	Ballydineen
Kilmurry,	Cahir, James	Touhey, John	Miltown Malbay
Ibricka		Gilligan, James	
Kilmurry, McMa-	Pyne, Michael	Courtney, Daniel	Knock
hon			
Killanave and	Gleeson, Michl.	Howard, John	Templederry†
Templederry		O'Brien, Denis	
Kilfarboy	White, Patk.	Stewart, Charles	Miltown Malbay
Kinnetty	Wall, John	Scanlon, John	Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Kennedy, R.		Roscrea
Kilballyowen	Vaughan, J.	Hogan, P.	Kilballyowen
Lorrha & Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Maher, Jas., <i>adm.</i>	Lorrha
		Walker, James	
Nenagh	O'Mailly, Patk., <i>v. r. v. g.</i>	Flannery, Patk.	Nenagh
		Kennedy, John	
		McMahon, John	
Ogonelloe	Gleeson, Con.		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	Carey, Michael	Quin
Roscrea	Kennedy, P., <i>v. r. v. g.</i>	Egan, Con.	Roscrea
		Maloney, Eug.	
Scariff & Moynoe	Kenny, Matt.	Smith, Daniel	Scariff
Silvermines	McGrath, Jos.	Flynn, Ed.	Silvermines
Six-mile-bridge	Malone, Sylvester	McKenna, John	Six-mile-bridge
Shinrone	Toohy, John	Frawley, Patk.	Shinrone
Tulla	Bowles, James, <i>v. f.</i>	O'Halloran, J.	Tulla
		Donovan, M.	
Toomivara	O'Leary, Edm.	Sheehan, Denis	Toomivara
		Flannery, Daniel	
		Meehan, Patrick	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin : Rev. James McMahon.		Nenagh : Very Rev. Pat. O'Mailly.	
Ennis : Rev. Daniel Fogarty, <i>adm.</i>		Roscrea : V. Rev. P. Kennedy, <i>v. g.</i>	
Kildysart : Rev. P. McMahon.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilrush : Very Rev. M. Dinan.		Ennis : Rev. D. Fogarty, <i>adm.</i>	
Scariff : Rev. P. Murphy.		Nenagh : Very Rev. Pat. O'Mailly.	
Tulla : Rev. James Bowles.		Military Barrack.	Chaplains.
Parsonstown : V. Rev. M. Buglar.		Parsonstown : V. Rev. M. Buglar.	
Borrisokane : Rev. T. Phelan.			
Lunatic Asylum, Doorra, near Ennis :	Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P. P.		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis : Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian ; Rev. F. McLaughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 54 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 65 ; secular clergy, 124 ; parochial and district churches, 142 ; house of regular clergy, 1 ; total priests, 127 ; convents, 5 ; members in community, 116 ; monastic houses, 3 ; members in community, 10.

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

Includes Kerry and part of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. DANIEL MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated Aug. 25, 1878.
SECRETARY—Rev. C. Sheehy.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Mawe, P.P., Tralee.
ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.
ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Andrew Higgins.
VICARS-GENERAL—Archdeacon Higgins, Kenmare; Very Rev. Dean Mawe, P.P., Tralee.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Canon Healy, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Canon Daniel O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle, chancellor; Very Rev. Arthur S. Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet; Very Rev. Thomas Sheehy, P.P., Castletown Bere; The Ven. Archdeacon O'Connell, P.P., Castleisland.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	Griffin, John, <i>ad.</i> Dillon, Matthew McCarthy, Con.	Killarney
Abbeydorney	Brosnan, T.	O'Keeffe, D.	Tralee
Ardfert.	O'Donoghue, Ds.	Counihan, James	Tralee
Aghadoe	Shine, Patk.		Killarney
Aghavallen	O'Sullivan, Michl.	Dillon, Mat.	Ballylongford
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown	O'Keeffe, Dan.		Tralee, Spa
Ballinvoller and Cappaclough	O'Leary, Wm.	O'Connell, Michl.	Annescaill, Dingle
Ballyheigue	McCarthy, Flor.		Ballyheigue
Ballymac Elligot	Brosnan, Thade.	Quill, Thomas	Tralee
Brosna	Moriarty, Patk.	Pierse, M.	Abbeyfeale
Cahirciveen	Healy, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Carmody, Thos. Horgan, Michael Healy, William	Cahirciveen
Castleisland	O'Connell, John, <i>archd.</i>	Fitzgerald, Jas. O'Riordan, H.	Castleisland
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Danl. <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	O'Sullivan, Eug. Scully, Calaghan Lawlor, Thos.	Dingle
Dromod	O'Leary, John	Horgan, Tim.	Waterville
Drishane	Griffin, Arthur S., <i>v.r.</i>	O'Keeffe, D. Power, —	Millstreet
Dromtariffe	Tuomy, John	Quylter, Thos.	Dromagh
Duagh	O'Regan, Laur.	McCarthy, Rich.	Listowel
Glenbehy	Maginn, Thos.	O'Sullivan, J.	Rosbeigh
Kilcrohane, East	Davis, Thos.	O'Halloran, Jas.	Sneem, Kenmare
Kilcrohane, West	O'Sullivan, Den.	O'Regan, Pat.	West Cove, Sneem
Kilmeen	McMahon, Mths.	O'Leary, John Larkin, J.	Boherbue
Killiney	Irwin, James	Power, James	C.gregory, Tralee
Kiltallagh	Sheahan, Cor.	Sheahan, James	Castlemaine
Killaha	Shanahan, John	Cotter, Robert	Glenflesk, Kilrny
Kilcarah	Nolan, Thos.	Herlihy, J.	Lixnaw, Listowe
Keelmachedor	Egan, Wm.	Carmody, Jas.	Dingle
Kilcolman	O'Connor, Barth.	Beazley, Jas.	Milltown

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kenmare	Higgins, Andw., <i>ven. v.g.</i>	O'Riordan, Denis Neligan, Maurice	Kenmare
Kilcaskan	Molyneux, John		Kenmare
Kilgarvan	Sheahan, Mich.		Kenmare
Kilaconenagh	Carmody, T.	O'Connell, J. Murphy, C. Murphy, J.	Castletown Bere
Kilcatherine	O'Reilly, John		Castletown Bere
Kilcaskan, South	Neligan, James		Castletown Bere
Kilnamanagh	O'Sullivan, Cors.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Castletown Bere
Kilcummin, W.	Fuller, Stephen		Killarney
Kilcummin, E.	Walsh, Edw.	O'Leary, Denis O'Sullivan, Cors.	Rathmore, Kilrny
Kileentierna	Lynch, Dan.	O'Keeffe, D.	Castleisland
Killury	Enright, Tim.	Crimmins, Fras.	Causeway, Tralee
Killorglin	O'Sullivan, Geo.	O'Flaherty, J. Leyne, M.	Killorglin
Knockane	O'Halloran, Jas.	O'Callaghan, Jas.	Beaufort, Kilrny
Kilnaughten	Foley, Daniel		Tarbert
Listowel		Godley, Ml. Mcynahan, A. Foran, M.	Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Mort.	O'Keeffe, John Lawlor, John	Ballybunion, Lis- towel
Molabiffa	O'Connor, P.	Scollard, Patk.	Farranfore, Kilrny
Murher & Knock- anure	Bourke, John	Barton, J.	Tarbert
Prior	Browne, David	O'Leary, Patk.	Cahiriveen
Tralee	Mawe, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Sullivan, Thos. O'Sullivan, Ulick O'Keeffe, D. McCarthy, Ml. McGillicuddy, D. O'Leary, Jas.	Tralee
Tuosist	Barrett, Peter	Scanlan, Batt.	Kenmare
Valentia	O'Reilly, Ml.	McCarthy, Rhd.	Cahiriveen

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney: Rev. Math. Dillon.		Castletn. Bere: V. R. T. Carmody.	
Tralee: Very Rev. John Mawe.		Millstreet: V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.	
Listowel: V. R. Can. M. McDonnell.		Prison.	Chaplain.
Dingle: Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan.		County, Tralee: V. Rev. J. Mawe.	
Cahiriveen: Very Rev. J. Healy.		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Kenmare: Ven. A. Higgins.		Killarney: Rev. John Griffin.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Artevius; Fr. Alfred, Fr. Bruno, Fr. Thaddeus, Fr. William, Fr. Edward, Fr. Jarlath, and three lay brothers.

Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Very Rev. F. Hickey; Rev. T. Hammersly, sub-prior; Rev. J. Ryan, Rev. Jordan Masterson.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrator, 1; curates, 61; parochial churches, 92; regular clergy, 11; convents, 13; monastic houses, 5; orphanages, 2; asylum, 1.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Includes Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861.
Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler,
Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven.
Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead,
D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	McCoy, James Higgins, Wm. Skeedy, Arthur McNamara, Chas. Head, Thomas Quaid, George	Limerick
St. Michael's	"	Conway, Corneli- us, adm. O'Dwyer, Edward O'Shea, James O'Shaughnessy, Jn.	Limerick
St. Mary's	Fitzgerald, Daniel	O'Keeffe, Laur. Nolan, Thomas	Limerick
St. Munchin's	O'Kennedy, Dan.	Fitzgerald, Wm. Frost, Solomon	Limerick
St. Patrick's Abbeyfeale	Meehan, P., d.d. Coghlan, M., d.d.	Keating, Joseph Mulcahy, William Casey, William	Limerick Abbeyfeale
Adare	Flanagan, J. S.	O'Brien, Maurice	Adare
Ardagh	Maher, Michael	Byrne, Michael	Ardagh
Askeaton	O'Connor, D., d.d.	Liston, Thomas	Askeaton
Athea	Ryan, Martin	Condon, Patrick	Athea
Ardpatrick	Connery, Wm.	Danaher, Stephen	Kilfinane
Ballingarry	Shanahan, Tim.	Shanahan, Denis Ryan, John	Ballingarry
Bannogue	Kelly, John	O'Keeffe, Denis	Croom
Bullygran	Fitzgerald, Mort.	Slattery, Martin	Castletown Con- yers
Bruff	Cregan, Denis, ven. archd. v.g.	Fitzgerald, John Graham, Thomas Leahy, Maurice	Bruff
Bulgaden and Ballivana	O'Cleary, Marcus	Fitzgerald, John	Kilmallock
Cappagh	McCarthy, Denis		Ballingrane
Colemanswell	Carroll, Patrick		Bruree
Coolcappa	Connery, Michael	Greene, Jn., d.d.	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O Farrell, Henry	Mulcahy, Michael	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Hallinan, John	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Sweeney, John	Croom
Donaghmore	Malony, William	Carroll, William	Limerick
Dromin	Quaid, David	Gleeson, John	Kilmallock
Drumcollogher	Roche, James	Russell, Edward	Drumcollogher
Effin	McInerney, Thos.	Halpin, Jeremiah	Charleville

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Fedamore	Quin, David	Frost, Solomon	Bruff
Feenagh	Conway, John	O'Kennedy, Richd.	Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick
Glenroe	Halpin, Timothy	Tracey, Edmond	Kilfinane
Glin	Malone, Michael	Hurley, Patrick	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John	Curtin, Daniel	Pallaskenry
Kilfinane	Lee, Patrick, <i>v.f.</i>	Canty, Michael	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Costello, Edm.	Crotty, Daniel	Newcastle
Kilmallock	Downes, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Sheehy, Eugene	Kilmallock
		Ryan, Daniel	
Knockaderry	McCarthy, Cor.	Kenny, Cornelius	Ballingarry
Loughbill	Reeves, John	Costello, John	Loughbill
Maho nagh	Moran, James	Irwin, Michael	Newcastle
Manister	McCormack, Ml.	Daly, Daniel	Manister
Monagea	Clifford, John	McCarthy, Mich.	Newcastle West
Mungret	Browne, Thomas	Clifford, Edward	Limerick
Newcastle	O'Brien, Rd., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean v.g.</i>	Gleeson, James	Newcastle
		Hallinan, Denis, <i>d.d.</i>	
Parteen	Gleeson, Luke	Doody, John	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Connor, Geo.	Kirby, Robert	Patrick's Well
Rathkeale	Halpin, John, <i>v.g.</i>	Potter, Michael	Rathkeale
		Russell, Edward	
Rockhill	Enraght, James	Downes, William	Charleville
Shanagolden	Mulqueen, John, <i>v.f.</i>	Molony, James	Shanagolden
		Kelly, John	
Stonehall	Carrick, John		Pallaskenry
Templeglantane	Walsh, John		Newcastle West
Tournafulla	Corkery, Patrick	O'Donnell, Patrick	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplain.	Prisons.	Chaplain.
Limerick : Rev. Dan. O'Kennedy.		County Jail : Rev. James McCoy.	
Kilmallock : Rev. T. Downes, <i>d.d.</i>		City Jail : Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.	
Rathkeale : Very Rev. John Halpin.			
Newcastle : Very Rev. R. D. O'Brien, <i>d.d.</i>			
Croom : Rev. John Quinlan.		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Glin : Rev. M. Malone.		Limerick : Rev. James McCoy.	
Convent of Mercy—Rev. Thomas Head.			
Mt. St. Vincent Female Orphanage—Rev. John Mortel.			
Good Shepherd Convent—Rev. George Quaid.			
Laurel Convent and Boarding-School—Rev. Joseph Bourke.			
Diocesan Seminary—Rev. Joseph Bourke, president.			
Presentation Convent—Rev. William Higgins.			
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—Rev. Jer. O'Grady.			

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Prior, Very Rev. Robert Dore, Rev. James Dundon, Rev. T. Doheny, Rev. James Purcell.

Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—Very Rev. J. J. Carbery, prior-provincial; C. H. Condon, prior; Very Rev. Luke Conway, Rev. M. Duhig, Rev. J. Kenny.

Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian; -Rev. Thomas Burke, Rev. T. O'Hanlon, and Rev. J. Larkin.

Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—The Very Rev. Edward O'Donnell, rector; Rev. Thomas Doyle, minister; Revs. Peter Hahnengraef, Thomas Livins, Henry Berghman, Daniel Doherty, Eugene O'Neill, Patrick Sampson, Albert Barry, John McGovern.

Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. W.

Ronan, rector; Rev. Fathers Denis Murphy, Thomas Molloy, A. T. Rorke, M. Waters, T. Hughes, T. Finlay, D. Gallery, D. Manning, T. Leahy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 47; administrators, 2; curates, 62; secular clergy, 110; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 35; convents, 13; members in community, 144; monastic houses, 6; members in community, 38.

XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated 20th July, 1873. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Power, Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.

VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., P.P., Dungarvan, Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	Ryan, P., <i>d.d. ad.</i>	Waterford
St John's and Bal-lygunner	" "	Power, Robert	
Abbeyside		Sheehan, Patrick	
Aglish	Hanigan, Thos.	Keating, Maur. <i>ad.</i>	Waterford
	Long, Gerald F.	Power, P.	
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	Moran, T.	Dungarvan
		Walsh, Mat.	Cappoquin
		Walsh, T.	
Ardmore	Shanahan, John	O'Connor, John	Clonmel
Ballyduff	Siaitery, P.	Quinn, Edward	
Ballyneale	Dee, John	Tracy, Patrick	Ardmore
		Cantwell, John	Lismore
		Walsh, John	Carrick-on-Suir
Ballyporeen	Delany, P., <i>d.d.</i>	Power, Martin	
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Walsh, John	Clogheen
		McCann, John	Cahir
Cappoquin	Power, Patrick	Power, Thos.	
		Heffernan, P.	Cappoquin
		O'Donnell, J.	
Carrickbeg	Mooney, Edward	Burke, William	Carrick-on Suir
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald, Rich., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Sheehan, M.	Carrick-on-Suir
		O'Connell, Tim.	
		Power, Paul	
Clashmore	Long, Jeremiah	Henebery, James	Clashmore
Clogheen	Meany, Patrick	Magrath, Thos. <i>ad.</i>	Clogheen
		Walsh, Thomas	
		Mooney, Michael	
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Flavin, C. F., <i>ad.</i>	McDonnell, Thos.	Clonmel
		Flynn, Maurice	
Clonmel, St. Mary's Abby	Walshe, Edmond	Everard, T.	
		Flynn, Patrick	Clonmel
		Maher, William	
		Walsh, P.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Dungarvan	Cleary, James, <i>v.r. d.d.</i>	Foran, Edm. Flynn, P. F. Burke, Michael Dunphy, E. Power, Patrick Dunphy, E.	Dungarvan Waterford Kilsheelan, P. P. to Clonmel
Dunhill & Fennor Gammon's Field and Kilcash Kilgobinet Kill Kilrosenty & Fewes Knockanore and Kilwatermoy Lismore	Dowley, John Phelan, Nicholas Kirby, James O'Brien, Francis Casey, Michael O'Brien, Thomas Byrne, P., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Coffey, Pierse Gough, J. Casey, R. Queally, James Condon, T. Sheehy, William Casey, Peter Power, Michael O'Gorman, Rich.	Pilltown Kilmacthomas Tallow Lismore Cappoquin Newcastle, P. P. to Clonmel
Modeligo Newcastle & Four- mile-water Newtown Passage	Sladen, Richard Finn, Thomas Comerford, R. O'Donnell, Edmd.	Ahearne, D. Phelan, Rich. Burke, Tobias Condon, P. Ahearn, Thos. Byrne, P. Spratt, M. Power, John Power, R.	Passage, P. P. to Waterford Portlaw Clonmel Carrick-on-Suir Dungarvan
Portlaw Powerstown Rathcormack and Clonea Ring and Old Parish St. Patrick's Slievegue Stradbally and Ballylaneen Tallow Tramore	McGrath, John Crotty, John Dowley, Timothy Mullins, John Kent, Patrick Power, Wm. Casey, Thomas Prendergast, Jas. Power, Roger	Cutlar, H. Casey, Michael Casey, John Dunphy, Rich. Walsh, Michael Ryan, John Browne, Wm. McCarthy, P. Queally, Wm. Maber, Edmd. Walsh, Pierse O'Connor, David	Waterford Clonmel Stradbally, Pill- town Tallow Tramore, P. P. to Waterford Waterford Cahir
Trinity Without, Ballybricken Tubrid	Nolan, Patrick Foran, Robert		

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses	Chaplains.	Workhouse.	Chaplain.
Waterford : Rev. R. Mokeler.		Lismore : V. Rev. P. Byrne, <i>p.p.</i>	
Carrick-on-Suir : Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, <i>p.p.</i>		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clogheen : Patk. Meany, <i>p.p.</i>		Clonmel : Rev. C. F. Flavin.	
Clonmel : Rev. E. P. Walsh.		Waterford : Rev. P. Nolan, <i>p.p.</i>	
Dungarvan : V. Rev. D. Cleary.		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Kilmacthomas : Rev. R. Comerford, <i>p.p.</i>		Clonmel : Rev. E. P. Walsh.	
		Waterford : Rev. E. Grenan.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Prior, Rev. W. P. Durden, Rev. Wm. Doran, Rev. M. Landy.
Dominicans, Waterford—V. Rev. J. D. Fitzgibbon, Rev. S. Wheeler, Rev. J. Masterson.
Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—Rev. P. J. Slattery, guardian; Rev. M. J. McManus, vicar; Rev. P. F. Chambers. Lay brothers : Francis Gaule, J. Walker.

Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Rev. T. J. Brady, guardian; Rev. J. Hally, Rev. M. A. Holahan.
 Franciscan Convent, Clonmal—Rev. A. Walsh, guardian; Very Rev. A. Hill, vicar; Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. J. Fitzgerald.
 Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord abbot. Contains nearly 100, of whom 80 are priests.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 36; curates, 67; administrators, 4; others, 50; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 14; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6; others, 5; abbey, 1.

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. Wm. Keene, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Archdeacon P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dean O'Mahony, P.P., Mitchelstown; Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jerh. Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—Very Rev. Denis Mahony, P.P., V.F., Mitchelstown.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. P. D. O'Regan, P.P., V.G., Mallow.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., V.F., Macroom.

PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PREBENDARIES—Laken, Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton; Coeline, Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk; Subulter, Very Rev. John O'Mahony, P.P., Newmarket; Brigown, Very Rev. P. Burton, P.P., Castletownroche; Kilmacleanine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney; Ballyhea, Very Rev. John Buckley, P.P., Cloyne; Glanworth, Very Rev. R. Smiddy, P.P., Aghada; Donoughmore, Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Coole, Very Rev. Wm. Fitzgerald, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Queenstown	Bishop's Parish	Ashlin, S. C., <i>ad.</i> Rice, Thomas Keller, D. Murphy, Jerh. Barry, John	Queenstown
Fermoy	Bishop's Parish	Rice, Wm., <i>ad.</i> Aherne, Maurice O'Callaghan, P. J. Ferris, Thos.	Fermoy
Aghada	Smiddy, Richard, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Barry, Edw. O'Riordan, Eug.	Whitegate, Cloyne
Aghabulloge	Sheahan, David	Barry, James Williams, David	Coachford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Aghinagh	Tuohig, John	O'Donnell, Steph.	Killinardish
Anakiessy	Eucland, Thos.	O'Leary, Jerh.	Mallow
Ballindangan	Murphy, Tim.	Coughlan, W.	Mitchelstown
Ballyclogh	Leader, Tim.	Walsh, M.	Cecilstown
		Hennessy, P.	
Ballyhea	Ryan, John	Walshe, James	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Fielding, Chas.	Barry, John	Castlemartyr
		Ahern, Michael	
Ballyvourney	Foley, Patrick	O'Keeffe, D.	Macroon
Blarney	Parker, David	O'Donoghue, Jno.	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Tim.	Higgins, Mich.	Buttevant
Carrigtoohill	Seymour, Rich.	Noonan, Joseph	Carrigtoohill
Castlelyons	O'Brien, William	O'Callaghan, Dl.	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Doyle, P. J.	McAuliffe, Patk.	Kanturk
Castletownroche	Burton, Philip, <i>v.r. c.</i>	O'Donoghue, John	Castletownroche
		O'Keeffe, Tim.	
Charleville	Rice, James	Cabill, Corns.	Charleville
		Buckely, T.	
Clondrohid	Walshe, Laurence	O'Donovan, Wm.	Macroon
		Ring, Patrick	
Clonmeen	Hickie, William	Manning, Matt.	Bantyre
		McDonald, Arthur	
Cloyne	Buckley, John, <i>canon</i>	McSwiny, Jer.	Cloyne
		Twomey, T.	
Conna	Fitzgerald, Wm., <i>canon</i>	Aherne, Richard	Conna, Tallow
		Greene, James	
Doneraile	Dilworth, D., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Carver, John	Doneraile
		Cogan, Philip	
Donoughmore	Pope, P. A. O'K.	Walshe, Lawrence	Donoughmore
		Doherty, M.	
Freemount	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Moore, James	Coachford
		Russell, Jer.	Charleville
Glanworth	O'Connell, D.	McAuliffe, Wm.	Glanworth
Glountane	Barry, James (re- tired)	McSwiney, Peter	Mallow
		Lynch, Jn., <i>ad.</i>	
Greenagh	Ahern, Pat.	O'Keeffe, John	Blarney
Imogeela	Walshe, Thomas	Kelleher, Hugh	Castlemartyr
Inniscarra	Murray, Thos. L.	Neville, E.	Inniscarra
		Shinnick, B.	
Kanturk	Denuehy, H. E., <i>v.r. c.</i>	Murphy, Edm.	Kanturk
		Buckley, Corns.	
Kildorrery	O'Brien, Dan.	Collins, John	Kildorrery
Killeagh	Cronin, Thos.	O'Keeffe, D.	Killeagh
Kilworth	Fitzpatrick, John	O'Connor, M.	Kilworth
		Lenihan, J.	
Kilnamartera	Lane, Goodwin	O'Regan, Tim.	Macroon
Liscarroll	MacCarthy, Ch.	Savage, John	Churchtown
		Linahan, Tim.	
Lisgoold	Cronin, John	O'Mahony, D.	Midleton
Macroon	Cullinan, J., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	McCarthy, John	Macroon
		Coughlan, Wm.	
		Murphy, Denis	
Mallow	O'Regan, P. D., <i>v.r. v.a. v.g.</i>	Sheehan, P.	Mallow
		Morrissey, Alex.	
		Morton, Edmund	
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John, <i>v.f., c.</i>	Sisk, J.	Midleton
		Horgan, Patk. J.	
		Lynch, D.	
Mitchelstown	O'Mahony, Denis, <i>v.r. v.f., d.</i>	Burdon, D.	Mitchelstown
		McCarthy, B.	
		O'Connell, T.	
Mourne Abbey	Walshe, David	Murphy, John	Mallow

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newmarket	O'Mahony, John	Greene, James	Newmarket
Rathcormac	Kenneffick, Maur.	O'Leary, J.	Rathcormac
Roch and Meelin	O'Connell, C.	Hennessy, M.	Newmarket
Shandrum	Beechinor, Jerm.	Smithwick, L.	Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T., <i>v.r. c.</i>	O'Neill, Jas. Field, John O'Callaghan, Tim. Rea, Michael	Youghal

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 45 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 84 ; in college, 5 ; secular clergy, 137 ; parochial and district churches, 103 ; convents, 13 ; members in community, 237 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 7.

XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Right Rev. Wm. FITZGERALD.

VICAR-GENERAL AND BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Peter Hill.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. J. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery ; Very Rev. P. Madden, P.P., Clonakilty.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Hill, Peter, <i>adm.</i>	Skibbereen
Kilmacabea	"	O'Brien, Stephen Fitzgerald, D., <i>ad. Leap</i> O'Sullivan, J.	Leap
Ardfield and Rathbarry	O'Leary, Arthur	O'Brien, John	Clonakilty
Aghadown	O'Donovan, Jer.	O'Hea, T. G.	Skibbereen
Barryroe	Lucy, Jeremiah	Calnan, Jonas McCarthy, T. O'Leary, J.	Timeleague Courtmarsherry Castletownsend
Castlehaven and Myross	Troy, Robert	Kingston, Paul O'Hea, John	Union Hall, Leap Clonakilty
Clonakilty and Darrery	Madden, P., <i>v.r.</i>	Hennessy, J. Sheehy, M.	Clonakilty
Kilmeen	Donegan, John		Clonakilty
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin	Collins, Daniel	Deasy, Wm.	Skibbereen, Sherkin Island Cape Clear
Rosscarbery and Lissevard	Molony, Jer., <i>v.f.</i>	Davis, C.	Rosscarbery
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, John	O'Sullivan, D.	Timoleague

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen : Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill ; Assistant-Chaplain, Rev. Daniel O'Brien.

Clonakilty : Very Rev. P. Madden.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 14 ; total clergy, 25 ; parochial and district churches, 22 ; convents, 2 ; members in community, 48.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killybegs, and Galway.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam. Consecrated June 5, 1825. Translated from Killala and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kelly August 8, 1834. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick McManus, V.F., P.P., Omey and Baillindoon.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.

PREBENDARIES—Killibegs, Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore; Kilmeen, Very Rev. John O'Grady, P.P., Atheney; Lackagh, Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, President St. Jarlath's College; Balla, Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Kilmoylan, Very Rev. Geoffrey J. Bourke; Teac Saxon, Very Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore; Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., Eglis; Very Rev. Dean P. McManus, P.P., Omey; Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Very Rev. Richard MacHale, P.P., Claremorris; Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P. Spiddle.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	PEST TOWNS.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parish	Heany, Mich., <i>ad.</i> Lydon, Patrick Canton, Joseph	Tuam
Aughaval	"	Caulfield, Patrick Lynskey, Patrick Begley, John	Westport
Abbeynockmoy	Cabill, Henry		Ballyglunin
Achill	Flatley, Patrick	Murphy, Michael	Achill Sound
Addergoole and Liskeevy	McWalters, Thos.		Milltown, Tuam
Annagh	Waldron, James	O'Donohoe, Michl.	Ballyhaunis
Annaghdown	Ansbro, Lau., <i>ad.</i>		Drumgriffin
Arran Island	Concannon, John	Corcoran, P.	Arran, Galway
Athenry	O'Grady, Jno., <i>v.f.</i>	McPhilpin, P.	Athenry
Aghagower	McEvilly, Jer.	Stephens, John	Westport, Ayle
Balla and Manulla	Gibbons, E.	O'Connor, Patrick	Balla
Ballinakill, Inish-bohin	McAndrew, B.	O'Connell, Michl.	Letterfrack, Galway
Ballinrobe	Ronayne, Jas.	Healy, John	Ballinrobe
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter	Barrett, John	Ballyhaunis
Burriscarra and Ballintober	Thomas, Edm.	Hennely, Jas.	Ballyglass
Boyoanagh	O'Brien, P. J.	Lavelle, Mathias	Ayle
Burriscoule	Prendergast, Rd.	Ronayne, James	Glan
Clare Island	Freely, Ber., <i>adm.</i>	Kilkenny, Patrick	Newport, Mayo
Cong	Lavelle, Patk.		Westport, Cl. Isl. Cong

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Crossbogue and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.	Killeen, James	Hollybrooke, <i>via</i> Hollymount
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona	Heany, Patk.		Headford
Dunmore	Duffy, Patk., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Stephens, James	Dunmore
Eglisli, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy	Magee, Jas., <i>v.f., chan.</i>	Levingstone, P. Waters, A. Lyons, Patrick Butler, James	Castlebar
Islandeady	O'Malley, Thos.		Dooleague P.O., Castlebar
Kilcolman	MacHale, Rich.	Curran, Ml. Corbett, Jas. Walsh, Thos.	Claremorris
Kilcommen and Robeen	King, Edward		Hollymount
Kilconla and Kilbennan	Geraghty, Peter		Tuam
Kildacommoge	Brennan, Mich.		Turlough, Castle- [bar
Kilgeever	Joyce, W.	Greally, Pat.	Louisburgh
Kilkerrin and Clonbern	O'Dwyer, Austin	Smith, Ml.	Kilkerrin
Kilannin	Coyne, P., <i>adm.</i>		Rosscahill, Co. Galway
Killeen	Mellet, Mart.	Mullarkey, J.	Spiddal, Galw.
Killererin	Waldron, Patrick		Ballyglunin
Killascobe	Judge, Joseph	Eagleton, Mark	Menlough
Killursa and Kil- lower	Ryan, Patrick	Charles, John	Headford
Killmeena	O'Donnell, Ml.	Glynn, Anthony	Westport
Kilmainemore	Prendergast, R.		Kilmaine
Kilmolara	O'Malley, J.		
Kilmoylan and Cummer	McDonogh, Thos.	Flatley, John	Cummer, Tuam
Kiltullagh	McLoughlin, P.	McGreal, John	Ballinlough
Kilvine	Bourke, J. J.	McAlpine, —	Ballindine
Knock and Agha- more	Cavanagh, B., <i>arch.</i>	Heany, Ml.	Ballyhaunis
Lackagh	McGough, John		Turloughmore
Mayo and Roslee	Sheridan, Patk.		Balla, Mayo
Moore	Finneran, Hubert		Ballinasloe
Moylough and Mountbellew	Ronayne, Thos.		Mountbellew Bridge
Moyrus		MacGirr, Jas.	Moylough
Omev and Ballin- doon	Canning, Jno., <i>ad.</i>	Flannery, Thos.	Carna
Partry	McManus, P., <i>v.r. dean</i>	Rhatigan, W.	Clifden
Ross	Mylotte, David	Fahery, David	
	Hosty, Richard	Moran, Francis	Ballinrobe
		Conway, Walter	Clonbur, Cong
		Hosty, Thomas	
Roundstone	Malley, Edw.	Moloney, J. A.	Roundstone
		Connelly, John	
Spiddle	Lyons, Patk.	Keaveney, John	Spiddle
Templetogether	Loftus, Patk.		Williamstown
Turlough	Griffin, Edw.		Parks, Castlebar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe :	V. Rev. J. Ronayne.	Mountbellew :	Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
Castlebar :	V. Rev. James Magee.	Newport :	Rev. Richard Prender- gast, <i>p.p.</i>
Claremorris :	Rev. Richard Mac- Hale.	Tuam :	Rev. Michael Heany.
Clifden :	V. Rev. Dean P. McManus.	Westport :	Rev. Patk. Caulfield.
Glanamaddy :	Rev. P. J. O'Brien, <i>p.p.</i>		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Ballyhaunis—Prior, Very Rev. Father Anderson, Rev. Michael Joseph Page.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrators, 5; curates, 43; others, 4; regulars, 2; total priests, 102; churches, 115; establishments of the Christian Brothers' schools, 2; Franciscan monasteries, 11; college, 1; convents, 6.

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea	Bishop's Parish	Carroll, J., <i>adm.</i> Egan, P., <i>adm.</i>	Loughrea
Tynagh	Deeley, John	Dermody, J.	Tynagh
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thomas	Bodkin, Jos., <i>adm.</i>	Kiltormer Kilrickill
Aughrim and Kil- counell	Manning, Wm.	Faby, Jos.	Aughrim
Ballymacward & Clonkeenkerill	Conallin, Patk.	Mullen, P. Cannon, P.	Ballymacward, Woodlawn
Ballynakill, Lr.	Callagy, John	Walsh, Thomas	Loughrea
Ballynakill, Up.	Larkin, Jno.	Coen, P.	Woodford
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaun	Head, Thomas	Walsh, P.	New Inn
Clonfert, Dona- naghta, and Meelick	Derry, Wm.	Byrne, Michael	Eyreccourt
Clontuskert	Mulkerrin, Ths.		Ballinasloe
Creagh and Kil- clooney	Kirwan, J., <i>adm.</i>	McKeigue, J. Costello, P.	Ballinasloe
Duniry and Kilne- lahan	Hynes, James	Cahalan, Joseph	Tynagh
Fah, and Kil- quain	Ryan, Thos.		Eyreccourt
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill	Galvin, C.		Ahascragh
Kilconickny, Kilconteran, & Lickerrig	Furlong, J.	Sellars, J.	Loughrea
Kilcooley & Lei- trim	Griffin, Andrew		Loughrea
Killaaghtan and Kilrickill	Burke, P.	Flanagan, P.	Kilrickill
Killimorologue & Tiranascragh	Green, Malachy	Bleheen, Wm.	Killimore
Killimorjaly and Kiltullagh	Pelly, Thos.		Kiltulla
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy	Burke, Thos.	Cunningham, P	Portumna
Kilnadeema and Kilteskill	Rafferty, R.		Loughrea

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kiltormer and Oghill	Coen, Thos.		Laurencetown,
Lismagh	Madden, Jas.		Ballinasloe
Taghmaconnell	Walsh, J.		Ballinacorney

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe: Rev. John Kirwan, adm.		Ballinasloe: Chaplain, Rev. John Kirwan, adm.	
Loughrea: Rev. James Carroll.			
Portumna: Very Rev. T. Burke, p.p.			

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced), The Abbey, Loughrea—Very Rev. M. E. Badier, prior; Rev. J. Alban Furlong, F. O'Brien.
 Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, F. Mullen; Very Rev. A. Blake; Rev. J. Hughes.
 Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior: Father Kerny; Rev. J. D. Coghillan.
 Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—President, Rev. M. E. Kelly. 50 students.
 Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—President, Rev. J. Molony. 40 students.
 Reformatory for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 70 inmates.
 Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls. Attendance at Nuns' schools about 1,000.
 Diocese supplied by National schools, pupils almost all Catholics.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; administrators, 4; curates, 15; regulars, 8; churches, parochial and succursal, 40; of regulars, 3; of nuns, 3; convents of regulars, 8; nunneries, 3.

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. MCCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan, P.P., Swineford.
 VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan.
 ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rourke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.
 CANONS—Very Rev. Denis Tighe, P.P., Ballymote; Very Rev. James McDermott, P.P., Kilturra; Very Rev. Roger Brennan, P.P., Kilfree; Very Rev. M. Finn, P.P., Killarat; Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P., Clonacool; Very Rev. James Higgins, P.P., Kilmacteigue.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (32), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	Stenson, Owen	Ballaghaderreen
Achonry	Hannan, Luke	O'Hara, Denis	Tubbercurry
Attymass	O'Grady, J., ad.	O'Neill, John	Ballina
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat	O'Rourke, Ter. d.d., v. rev. archd.	Gunning, John	Collooney

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballymote.	Finn, M., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r.</i>	McDonald, P. J.	Ballymote
Boila	Judge, Thos.		Swineford
Carracastle	Devine, James	Cullen, James	Ballaghaderreen
Cloonacool	Staunton, M. D.	Staunton, Patrick	Tubbercurry
Curry	O'Donohue, P.	Lohan, Peter	Swineford
Drumret	Cocke, Mark, <i>ad.</i>	Doyle, Thomas	Ballymote
Kilconduff	Durcan, B., <i>v.g.</i> , <i>v. rev. dean.</i>	Conlan, Thomas Mulligan, Philip	Swineford
Kilfree and Killaragh	Brennan, Roger, <i>v.r.</i>	Hunt, Patrick	Gurteen, Ballymote
Kilgarvan	Harte, Peter		Ballina
Killasser	O'Hara, Roger	Conington, E. H.	Swineford
Kilbeagh	Higgins, Jas., <i>v.r.</i>	Meehan, Edward	Charlestown, Swineford
Killedan	Leonard, M.	Burke, M.	Kiltemagh
Kilmoeve	McDermott, J., <i>v.r.</i>	Scully, Patrick	Ballaghaderreen
Killoran	Lowry, Patrick		Coolaney
Kilmacteigue	Bishop's Parish	Loftus, Thomas Durcan, Patrick Murphy, James	Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kil- turra, and Cloonoghil			Bunenadden, Ballymote
Templemore	O'Donnell, Jas.		Foxford
Toomore	O'Donnell, Ml.		Foxford

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Tubbercurry: V. Rev. J. McDermott, P.P.
 Swineford: V. Rev. B. Durcan, P.P. and V.G.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 2; curates, 19; others, 2; chapels and churches, 37; convents, 2.

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856.
 Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly,
 Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.
VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Very
 Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. John
 Morris, Castlereagh; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon;
 Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sligo. Coolera, and Bishop's Parish Cairy		McLaughlin, R. Maher, John Lyster, John Somers, Michael Gearty, Roderick Donoghue, Patk	Sligo
Ahascragh and Caltra	Healy, Patrick		Ahascragh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ardcarne	Hester, Barth	Judge, Thomas O'Malley, Charles	Cootehall, Boyle
Ahamlish	Brennan, Mal.	Egan, Michael Healy, John	Cliffoney, Sligo
Athleague	Casey, James		Athleague, Ros- common
Athlone, St. Pe- ter's, and Drum	Coffey, Michael, <i>d.d., v.g.</i>	Keilly, Francis Pyne, John O'Shea, Patrick	Athlone
Aghanagh	Geraghty, James	McDermott, John	Ballinafad, Boyle
Aughrim and Kil- more	O'Boyle, Thes.	Monaghan, Mar. Bambrick, Patk.	Hill Street, Drumsna
Ballintober, Bally- moe, and Baslick	O'Farrell, Michl.	Gately, Hugh Nangle, Henry	Ballintubber, Cas- tlereagh Castleplunket, Castlereagh.
Boyle	McTucker, J., <i>mon- sig. v.r. v.g.</i>	O'Connor, Thos. Coogan, Michael Monaghan, John	Boyle
Cloontuskert and Kilgeffn	O'Connor, Patrick	Hopkins, Andrew	Kilroosky, Ros- common
Drumcliff	Moraghan, Adw.	O'Connor, Christ. O'Hara, Patrick	Drumcliff, Sligo.
Dysart & Tissara	Davis, Martin	Murray, John	Ballyforan, Bal- linasloe
Elphin & Creeve	Egan, Joseph	Neary, Thomas Hanly, Patrick McDonagh, Mar.	Elphin
Fuerty	Rush, Martin	Cummins, John	Fuerty, Roscom- mon
Geevagh	Filan, Peter	Malone, Patrick	Ballyfarnan, Car- on-Shan.
Glinsk & Kilbeg- net	O'Reilly, Bernard	O'Brien, John	Creggs, Roscom.
Kilbridge and Oran	O'Beirne, Michael	Smith, Barth	Derrane, Roscom- mon
Kilcorkey and Frenchpark	McDonough, P.	Foley, John	Bellanager, Frenchpark
Kilglass and Rusky	Brennan, W.	Gunn, John Madden, James	Strokestown
Kilkeevin	Morris, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Mulleady, Denis Donnellan, Barth.	Castlereaa
Killian and Kil- ronan	McGauran, Wm.	Feeny, Bernard Doheny, John	Ballygar, Ballina- sloe
Killukin and Kil- lummod	Nangle, John	Crotton, William	Cioghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow	Carlos, Luke	White, William	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Naghten, Matthias, <i>adm.</i>	Mannion, Patk.	Kiltoom, Athlone
Kiltristan, Lisso- nuffy, and Cloonfulough	Kelly, Patrick, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Fetherston, Jas. Geraghty, John	Strokestown
Lisacull and Loughglinn	McDermott, John	Gafney, Daniel Flanagan, Patk.	Loughglinn Castlereaa
Ogulla	White, John	McDonagh, Patk.	Tulsk
Roscommon and Kilteevan	Phillips, T., <i>v.r. v.f., d.d.</i>	O'Beirne, Patk. Sloane, John Coyne, James	Roscommon
St. John's Termonbarry and Scramogue	Kelly, P. H., <i>ad.</i> White, Eugene	Flemming, Jas. O'Beirne, Martin	Lecarrow Cloondra, Long- ford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Riverstown	Quin, Andrew	Hanly, Michael	Riverstown, Bal- lymote
Tibohine	Hanly, James	Shannon, John	Frenchpark

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Sligo : Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.		Sligo : Rev. John Maher.	
Roscommon : V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>		Roscommon : V. Rev. T. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>	
Castlerea : V. Rev. J. Morris, <i>p.p.</i>			
Boyle : V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, <i>v.g., p.p.</i>			
Strokestown : V. Rev. P. Kelly, <i>p.p., v.f.</i>		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Sligo : Rev. Roderick Gearty.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. J. Healy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 84 ; curates, 64 ; regulars, 3 ; monasteries, 2 ; chapels, 85 ; convent, 1 ; nunneries, 61 ; college, 1 ; seminaries, 4.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FALLON, D.D. Consecrated May 1, 1853. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. French.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR—Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Galway, September, 1866.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort ; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.

VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh ; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Molony, John		Kinvara
Ardrahan	Considine, Thos.		Ardrahan
Ballinderreen	Forde, Frs.		Kilcolgan, Oran- more
Beagh	Connolly, M., <i>v.f.</i>	Burke, Robert	Gort
Craughwell	Geoghegan, Tim.		Craughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M.		Gort
Kilchreest	Burke, Michl.	Geraghty, P., <i>ad.</i>	Kilchreest
Kilcornan	McDonagh, P.	Quinn, Bart.	Clareubridge
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannon, T., <i>v.r.</i>	Sweeny, Martin	Gort
Kilthomas	<i>v.g.</i> Fahy, Jerome		Loughrea

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Kil'cen, Michael		Corofin
Ennistymon	Newell, Thos., <i>v.f.</i>	Newell, Redmond Burke, Thos.	Ennistymon
Glenaragah	Hanrahan, A.	Skerrett, Hyacin.	Ballyvaughan
Kilfenora	Cro've, Michael	Nagle, Thomas	Kilfenora
Kilsbanny	Madden, John		Ennistymon
New Quay	Gleeson, James		New Quay
Toulea	Power, Edm., <i>v.g.</i>	Kieran, Patrick	Lisdoonvarna
Touheran	Staunton, J., <i>ad.</i>		Liscannor

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 17 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 8 ; chapels, 37 ; nunneries, 2 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrute, which is in the County Mayo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY. Consecrated March 22, 1877. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell. Address—Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Bishop of Galway, Galway.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Peter Dooley, St. Nicholas E. and N., Galway.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E. and N.	Bishop's Parish Dooley, Peter, <i>v.r.</i>	Lally, Patrick	Galway
Rahoon	Bishop's Parish <i>v.g.</i>	Carolan, Jno., <i>ad.</i> Curran, Thos. Wilson, W.	Galway
St. Nicholas, W. and S.	Greaven, John	McGurrin, Mart.	Galway
Claregalway	Commins, Martin		Claregalway
Castlegar	Commins, Jas.	Newel, Peter	Galway
Kilcummin	MacDonogh, R.	Farrell, J.	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis	Craddock, James	Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Quinn, Roderick	Goode, Daniel	Oranmore
Rusmuck and Lettermillen	Kane, James, <i>ad.</i>	Cooke, Martin	Oughterard
Shrute	Goode, J.		Shrute
Spiddal	Hanly, Malachy, <i>ad.</i>		Spiddal

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, Adm.

“ Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonogh, P.P.

Fever Hospital attached to Galway Workhouse—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, Adm.

Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. J. J. Larkin, guardian; Very Rev. P. J. Cleary, vicar and definitor; Rev. J. A. Burke, Rev. F. V. O'Connor.
 Dominicans, Galway—Superior, Very Rev. J. O'Dwyer; Rev. Jer. MacCarthy, Rev. L. Cantwell.
 Augustinians, Galway—Prior, Very Rev. Jeremiah O'Brien; Rev. J. Murphy.
 Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Rev. Philip O'Connell; Rev. A. H. Rorke, Rev. Robert H. ly, Rev. Richard Rochford, Rev. J. O'Keefe, Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. William Sutton, and Rev. James Fottrell.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 3; curates, 10; regulars, 15; churches, 26; convents, 4; nunneries, 6; college, 1; monastery, 1.

XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord-Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Backs	Bishop's Parish	Timlin, John, <i>ad.</i> McDermott, Wm.	Ballina
Kilmoremoy	"	O'Keane, J. J., <i>ad.</i> McNulty, Pk.	Ballina [lina
Addergoole	McHale, P.	McHugh, Patk.	Lahardane, Bal-
Ardagh	O'Keefe, P.		Ballina
Ballysakeery	Timlin, Thomas		Ballina
Ballycroy		Boland, Patk., <i>ad.</i>	Bangor, Erris
Belmullet	Hewson, H., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Devany, Patrk.	Belmullet
Castleconor	Barrins, J.		Ballina
Crossmolina	Costello, Bart, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Conway, Hugh	Crossmolina
Doonfeeny, etc.	Madden, Dmnk.	O'Hara, J. M., <i>ad.</i> McDonnell, Patk.	Ballycastle, Bal- lina.
Easkey	Griffin, John	Timlin, Edwd.	Easkey, Co. Sligo
Kiltane	Durcan, James	Dolphin, Thomas	Belmullet
Kilcommon, Erris	Meivin, John	Geraghty, Michl.	Belmullet
Kilfian and Moy- gawnagh	Conway, Patrick		Killala
Kilgalass	Irwin, Patk.	Kelly, John, <i>ad.</i> Healy, A.C.	Crossmolina
Killala	No'an, Peter		Enniscrone, Bal-
Kilmacshalgan	Gilvarry, John	O'Donohue, D.	Killala [lina
Kilmore, Erris	Munnelly, Ml.	Clarke, Michl.	Dromore, West
Lackan	Conway, Hugh, <i>ad.</i>		Belmullet
Skreen and Dro- mard	Conway, M. A.	McHale, Michl.	Lacken
Templeboy	Cosgrove, Wm.		Dromard, Balliso- dare Ballisodare

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; Chaplain, Rev. Anthony Feenaghty. Over 300 children attend daily at the schools conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. There is also a first-class boarding-school attached to the Convent.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina : Rev. J. J. Keene, <i>ad.</i>		Dromore, Wt. : Rev. J. Gilvarry, <i>p.p.</i>	
Belmullet : Rev. M. Munnelly, <i>p.p.</i>		Killala : Rev. P. Nolan, <i>p.p.</i>	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina, under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala. President, Rev. John Conmy. Professor, Rev. Anthony Feenaghty.

Primary Schools—Apart from the excellent Schools of St. Mary and All Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, there is a good supply of Parochial Schools under the patronage of clergymen, and taught by secular teachers, throughout the Diocese.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 17 ; administrators, 6 ; curates, 13 ; professors, 2 ; churches and chapels, 39 ; diocesan seminary, 1 ; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ADMINISTRATORS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus : Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.F.*, Dominicans, or, *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.

Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.

Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.

Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.

Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park House, Belfast.

Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

Most Rev. Patrick Fallon, Bishop of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Lahinch.

Most Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.

Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.

Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.

Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.

Most Rev. Dr. McCabe, Bishop of Gadara, Dublin.

Most Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Bishop of Kerry, Killarney.

Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Most Rev. James McDevitt, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.

Most Rev. John McEvilly, Bishop of Galway, Galway.

Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

Most Rev. M. Warren, Bishop of Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

Right Rev. John Brady, Cavan.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin,

Right Rev. Dr. Whehan, Clarendon street, Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Ptk., Cloyne, Blarney.
 Allen, Thos., Meath, Oldcastle.
 Ansbro, L., Tuam, Drumgiffin.
 Ashlin, S. C., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Auterson, Samuel, v.r., Derry, Killea.

Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
 Barrett, P., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 James, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Michael, Dublin, Saggart.
 Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
 Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghagan.

Bæchinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.

Behan, Hugh, Meath, Slane.
 Birmingham, Peter, v.r. d.d., Clogher, Castleblaney.

Blake, Richard, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.

Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.

Bohan, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
 Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.

Ptk., adm., Galway, Bangor, Erris.

Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballindine.
 John, Kerry, Tarbert.

John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.

Bowles, Jas., v.f., Killaloe, Tulla.

Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.

Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.

Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.

Brady, P., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Cavan.

Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 John, Kilmore, Stradone.

Thos., v.r. v.f., Kilmore, Ballinacore.

Michael J., Dublin, Ballytore.
 W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.

Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
 Geoff., adm., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.

Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Shigo.

Roger, v.r., Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.

William, Elphin, Strokestown.
 Michl., Tuam, Turlough.

Hugh, Ardagh, Kaitagh, Longford.

Wm., adm., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Breslan, Jas., Armagh, Coal Island.

Brock, William, v.r. canon, Dublin, Arran quay.

Broder, Ml., v.r. v.f., Ardagh, Collooney.

Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee.
 T., Kerry, Tralee.

Browne, D., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Thos., Limerick, Limerick.

Laur., Killaloe, Gort.

Buckley, Tim., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 John, canon, Cloyne, Cloyne.

J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.

Bugler, Michl., v.r. v.g., Killaloe, Birr.

Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
 John, Killaloe, Broadford.

Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Ptk., Clonfert, Kilrickill.

Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.

Barton, Philip, v.r. canon, Cloyne, Castletownroche.

Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.

Byrne, Peter, Clogher, Stranooden.
 Patrick, v.r. v.f., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.

Lau., adm., Armagh, Portadown.

P. J., Armagh, Cookstown.

Cahill, Richd., v.r. canon, Cashel, Tipperary.

Henry, Tuam, Ballyglavin.

Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.

Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.

Callanan, Michl., Cashel, Cappawhite.

Ed., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.

Michael, Meath, Moate.

Campbell, Jno., Armagh, Carlingford.

Canning, Jno., adm., Tuam, Carna.

Cantwell, Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.

Patk., Meath, Drogheda.

John, Meath, Ballynacargy.

Carey, Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris.

Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.

Carmody, T., Kerry, Castletown Bere.

Carney, Ml., adm., Clogher, Ederney.

Carrick, John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.

Carroll, J., adm., Clonfert, Loughrea.

John, Connor, Coleraine.

Patrick, Limerick, Bruree.

- Carolan, John, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
 Casey, Thomas W., Waterf. and L., Stradbally, Piltown.
 Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, Kilmaclimmas.
 James, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
 F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, Monkstown.
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 H., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
 Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
 John, Clogher, Fivemiletown.
 Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire, Cork.
 Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 Clarke, John, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
 Simon, Meath, Dysart.
 Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 James, Kilmore, Gortahill, Enniskillen.
 Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
 Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 James, *v.r. v.f., d.d.*, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Clifford, Patk., Clogher, Trillick.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
 Cloney, Thos., Ferns, Taggart.
 Sylv., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
 Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurence-town, Ballinasloe.
 Coffey, Ml., *d.d., v.g.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Colgan, Mich., Meath, Killina, Tulamore.
 Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
 Daniel, Ross, Chapel house, Cane Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, Thomas, Cashel, Killaloe.
 Matthew, Dublin, 12 Summerhill Parade, Dublin.
 Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
 Comerford, W., Kil. and Leigh., Ballyfin, Muntrath.
 Michael, K. and L., Monasterevan.
 Rich., Waterf. & L., Newcastle.
 Commins, James, Galway, Galway.
 Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, Berd., Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
- Concannon, J., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
 Conneffry, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Connery, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 W., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Cornick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down, Castlewellian.
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Fivemiletown.
 James, Derry, Strabane.
 M., *v.f.*, Kilmacuragh, Gort.
 Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
 Conroy, Ml., Kilare and Leighlin, Myshall.
 Considine, T., Kilmar., Ardahan.
 Conway, H., *adm.*, Killala, Lacken.
 Corn., Limerick, Limerick.
 Michael, Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
 Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
 Pat., Killala, Killala.
 Jas., Derry, Derry.
 John, Limerick, Kilmeady.
 Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Coony, William, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
 Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Corkery, Patrick, Limerick, Newcastle West.
 Corrigan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Cosgrove, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.
 Costello, Barth., *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
 Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
 Coveney, Dl., *d.d.*, Cork, Enniskean.
 Coyne, Michael, Armagh, Moy.
 Patrick, Tuam, Roscabill, Co. Galway.
 F., Ossory, New Ross.
 Cregan, D., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
 Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
 Nichls., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Ml., Kilenora, Kilenora.
 Patk., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.

- Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newcestown.
 Curoe, W., Connor, Rasharkin.
 W., Connor, Finvoy.
- Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.
 Dardis, Jno., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
 Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
 Martin, Elphin, Ballyforan.
 Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
 Edward, Ossory, Thomastown.
 John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
 Delany, Patk., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
 Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballinakil.
 William, Connor, Braid.
 Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Devine, James, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, Philip, *d.d.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Waterside.
 James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Dillon, Luke, Kildare, Clonbulogue.
 Dilworth, D., Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghty.
 Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
 John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.
 Dolan, Jas., Kilmore, Cavan.
 T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
 Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Patk., Clogher, Scotch'se, Clones.
 Donohoe, Jos., Kildare, Killeigh, King's Co.
 P., Kil. and L., Cretty Yard.
 Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
 Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
 Doran, Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
 Dowley, T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 John, Wat. and Lis., Waterford.
 Dowling, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
 Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Doyle, Michl., *adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.
 John, Kild. & Leigh., Maryboro.
- Doyle, J. J., Kild. & Leigh., Curragh Camp.
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
 Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn, Ennis-corthy.
- Drea, Ml., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
 Druhan, L., Ferns, Carnew.
 Duffy, F., Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
 Patk., *v.f.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 Bernard, Clogher, Annyallow.
 Brian, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
- Duncan, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
 Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
 Dunne, Jn., *v.r.*, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 J., Connor, Ballycastle.
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Clonegall.
 Lawrence, *ven. arch.*, Dublin, Castledermot.
 Henry, K. and L., Carbury.
 Dunphy, John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 J., *adm.*, Ossory, Waterford.
 James, Dublin, Arklow.
- Durcan, Bernd, *v.r. v.g.*, *dean*, Achonry, Swineford.
 James, Killala, Belmullet.
- Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
 Kvan, Ardagh, Cloghae, Banagher.
 P., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
- Eivers, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Mohill.
 England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Enraght, Jas., Limerick, Charleville.
 Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
 Everard, Peter, Meath, Nobber.
- Fagan, Patk. J., Meath, Kells.
 Edward, Meath, Garristown.
 Peter, Meath, Rochforbridge.
 Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
- Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
 Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
 Farrell, J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Booterstown.
 John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
 E., Ossory, Waterford.
- Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
 Luke, Meath, Collinstown.

Feehan, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel,
 Tipperary.
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Patk., Cashel, Murroe, Limk.
 Ferris, Jos., Kil. and Leigh., Graig.
 Fielding, Charles, Cloyne, Castle-
 martyr.
 Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan,
 C-on-Shannon.
 Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Bal-
 linasloe.
 Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry,
 Ballymote.
 Thos., Waterf. and Lism., New-
 castle.
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castle-
 wellan.
 B., *v.r.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
 Fitzgerald, Dan., Limerick, Lime-
 rick.
 Mor., Limerick, Castletown
 Conyers.
 Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Waterford and
 Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Thos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shan-
 non.
 William, Cloyne, Conna.
 William, Cloyne, Charleville.
 David, *adm.*, Ross, Leap.
 Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.
 Patk., Ardagh, Lenamore.
 Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*,
 Cloyne, Middleton.
 John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 John, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
 Jos., Dublin, St. Margaret's,
 Finglas.
 Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook.
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
 Flavin, C. F., Waterford and Lism.,
 Clonmel.
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford,
 King's Co.
 Flynn, Chs., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Fogarty, Dan., *adm.*, Killaloe,
 Ennis.
 J., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 Foley, Dan., Kerry, Tarbert.
 Deuis, Ferns, Wexford.
 J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Foran, Robt., *adm.*, Waterf., Cahir.
 Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kil-
 colgan, Oranmore.
 William, *v.r.*, Dublin, 109 Lower
 Baggot street.
 Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
 Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
 Freely, Bernard, Tuam, Westport.
 Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper
 Glanmaire, Cork.

Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
 Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
 Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
 John, Ferns, Clonroche, Ennis-
 corthy.
 J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manor-
 hamilton.
 Gallagher, F., *adm.*, Raphoe, Let-
 terkenny.
 Galligan, Peter, *adm.*, Kilmore,
 Virginia.
 Galvin, Ricbd., Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Colman, Clonsfert, Ahascragh.
 John, *can.*, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.
 Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Du-
 leek.
 Geoghagan, Ths., Kil. and Leighl.,
 Killeck.
 Tim., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
 Geraghty, James, Elphin, Ballina-
 fad.
 P., Kilmacduagh, Kilbreest.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
 Germaine, James, Dublin, Avoca.
 Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
 Gillooly, Thos., Cashel, Clonmel.
 Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
 Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Limerick.
 Cornelius, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Michael, Killaloe, Templeberry.
 James, K. Ifenora, New Quay.
 Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepol-
 lard.
 Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
 Gossan, Anthony, *v.r. archd.*, Ar-
 mah, Drogheda.
 Gough, Patk., Meath, Ashbourne.
 Gowing, Geo., K. & L., Kill, Straffan.
 Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
 Green, Malachy, Clonfert, Killi-
 more.
 Pierce, *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Con-
 na, Tallow.
 Grehan, Laur., Meath, Nobber.
 Grey, James, Ardagh, Scrabby.
 Danl., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.
 Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Edward, Tuam, Parks, Castle-
 bar.
 Jno., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
 A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet.
 John, *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
 Guilfoyle, Ml., Meath, Moyvore.
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
 Guinty, Patk., Meath, Moynalty.
 Halpin, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick,
 Rathkeale.
 Tim., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Hamill, P. J., Connor, Portglenone.

- Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington.
 Hanigan, Thos., Waterf., Dungarvan.
 Hanly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Mal., *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
 Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.
 Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Hanrahan, A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
 Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
 Harold, George, Dublin, Wicklow.
 Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
 Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Castle Clare.
 Harty, Ml., Cashel, Caherconlish.
 Hasson, P., Derry, Maghera.
 Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Hayes, Jno., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
 John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
 Heany, Mich., Tuam, Tuam.
 Pat., Tuam, Headford.
 Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
 James, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
 Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
 Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
 Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
 Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
 Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Belmullet.
 Hickey, Thos., Cashel, Callan.
 Wm., Cloyne, Bantyre.
 Higgins, James, *v.r.*, Achonry, Charlestown.
 Andrew, *ven. arch.*, *v.g.*, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
 Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Hogan, James, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
 Richard, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
 T., Cork, Innishannon.
 Hope, Michael, *v.r.d.d.*, *v.f.*, Meath, Ballymore.
 William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
 Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
 Ed., Meath, Navan.
 E., Meath, Maynooth.
 Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown.
 Horgan, Jos., *v.r. v.f.*, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
 Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
- Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Hoyne, Pk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
 Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhede.
 Hurley, Pk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
 Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Irwin, John, Arma h, Tandragee.
 John, *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Dromara.
 Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
 Wm., St. Audeon's, High street, Dublin.
 James, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
 Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
 Joyce, William, Tuam, Lou sburg.
 Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
 Jos., Tuam, Menlough.
 Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
 Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
 Jas., Galway, Oughterard.
 Kealy, E., Ossory, Urlingford.
 Keane, William, Cashel, Cashel.
 Tim., Cashel, Templemore.
 Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
 Mat., Armagh, Drogheda.
 P., Ardagh, Moate.
 Thos., Meath, Navan.
 Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
 Keating, Jas., Down, Kilkeel.
 M., *adm.*, Waterford and Lisamore, Waterford.
 Keefe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
 Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Crossaniel.
 Kehoe, John, Kildare and L., Balilon.
 Thos., Kildare and L., Tully, Stradbally.
 Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
 Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.
 Kelaghan, Frs., *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Bundoran.
 Kellaghan, Pet., Meath, Ballincargy.
 Kelly, Edward, Down, Lisburn.
 Peter, Meath, Kells.
 John, Limerick, Croom.
 John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
 Michael, *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
 Ber., Raphoe, Convooy.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.

- Kelly, Jas.,** Armagh, Cookstown.
 Jas., *v.r.*, Clogher, Ennvvale.
 John, Meath Skryne, Tara.
 M. B., Dublin, Naul.
 Patk., *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
 Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
 Patk., *v.r.v.f.*, Elphin, Strokes-
 town.
 P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.
 Thos., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Peter, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
 John, Clogher, Garrison.
Kennedy, Edward, *v.r. can.*, Dublin,
 61 James street.
 Patk., Cashel, Kilcooley, Thur-
 les.
 Philip, *v.r.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Rody, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Kennefick, M., Cloyne, Rathcor-
 mack.
Kenny, Frs., Galway, Moycullen.
 Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
 Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
 P., Ferns, Oulart.
Kent, Pat, Waterford and Lism.,
 Waterford.
Keogh, Matthew, *v.r. can.*, Dublin,
 Balbriggan.
Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Thomas, Dublin, Swords.
Killeen, Michael, Kilferora, Corofn.
Killen, Rich., Down, Killough.
 James, Down, Ballyphillip.
Kinane, T., Cashel, Fethard.
King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
Kinsella, Austin, Kildare and L.
 Naas.
Kirby, James, Waterford and L.,
 Kishbeelan.
Kirwin, John, Ferns, New Ross.
 J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Lawrence, *v.r. dean*, Ferns,
 Murrintown, Wexford.
Knaresboro, J., Ossory, Thomas-
 town.
Lacy, James, Ferns, Gorey.
 Landy, John, Down, Lurgan.
 Lane, Goodwin, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
 Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Money-
 more.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down,
 Hollywood.
Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh,
 Moneymore.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandymount.
 Thomas, Dublin, 3 Leahy's ter-
 race, Sandymount.
Lee, Pat., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
 Peter, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Walter, *v.r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin,
 Brav.
 Petrick, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 J mes, Ardagh, L. nerboro.
 James, Dublin, 103 Haddington
 road.
Lennon, John P., Connor, Pharis.
Leonard, M., Achonry, Kiltimagh.
 Luke E., Clogher, Seskancree,
 Omagh.
Levins, John, *v.r. canon*, Armagh,
 Ardee.
Loftus, Pat., Tuam, Williamstown.
Logue, Pat., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., Watfd. and Lism.,
 Cappoquin.
 Jeremiah, Waterf. and Lism.,
 Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
Lowry, Pat., Achonry, Coolaney.
Loy, Thos., Armagh, Ballymacnab,
 Armagh.
Lacy, Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
Lynch, W., *v.r.v.f.*, Ossory, Rath-
 downey.
 John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
 Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin,
 Blanchardstown, Chapelizod.
 Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, N.
 Ross.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
McAllister, Pat., *v.f.*, Connor, Bal-
 lycastle.
McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath,
 Tullamore.
McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack,
 Galway.
McArdle, Peter, Armagh, Durdalk.
McAuley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
 Andw., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's,
 Belfast.
McBreen, D., Kilmore, Arkloher,
 Belturbet.
McBride, Ml., Raphoe, Milford.
McCabe, E., *v.r. mgr., v.g.*, Dublin,
 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
 Patk., Dublin, Glashule.
McCann, Hugh, Connor, Toome-
 bridge.
 J., Armagh, Forkhill.
 John, Connor, Arney.
McCartan, J. J., Armagh, Denagh-
 more.
 Eugene, Connor, Cushendun.
 Patrick, Down, Ballygalget.

- McCartan, William, Dromore,
 Baleela, Banbridge.
 McCarthy, Denis, Limerick, Ballin-
 grane.
 Chas., Cloyne, Churchtown.
 Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.
 McCashion, Mark, Connor, Augha-
 fatten.
 McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
 McCloskey, C., Clogher, Shantona,
 Castleblaney.
 James, Derry, Bellaghy.
 McConvey, Patk., Down, Newtown-
 ards.
 McConville, J., Dromore, Lough-
 bricklan.
 McCormack, Michl., Lim., Manister.
 McCoraick, Thos., Dublin, Donny-
 brook.
 McCorry, John, Down, Strangford.
 McCourt, John, Down, Clough.
 McCrystal, Thos., Armagh, Dun-
 dalk.
 McCullagh, John, Derry, Carndon-
 agh.
 McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Cas-
 tlebellingham.
 McDermott, John, Elphin, Lough-
 glin,
 John, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Bal-
 laghadereen.
 McDonagh, P., Kilmacd., Claren-
 bridge.
 George, Derry, Portglenone.
 Redmond, Galway, Oughtard.
 Thomas, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
 McDonald, Andrew, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Mountrath.
 Edward, *v.r. d.d., v.g.*, Ossory,
 St. Canice's, Killeenny.
 McDonnell, James, Clogher, Don-
 oughmovne, Carrickmacross.
 —, Cashel, Golden.
 J., Kildare, Edenderry.
 Wm., *d.d., adm.*, Armagh, Dun-
 dalk.
 Patrick, Kild. and L., Hacketts-
 town.
 McDonough, Patk., Elphin, Bellana-
 gar.
 McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Bal-
 lymoney.
 McEldowney, Patk., Derry, Feeney.
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, West-
 port, Ayle.
 McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballintra.
 James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
 James, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Let. er-
 kenney.
 McFaul, Chas., *adm.*, Derry, Lon-
 donderry.
 McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rath-
 mullen,
- McGaver, E., *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh,
 Granard.
 McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar,
 Ballinasloe.
 T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
 McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Gar-
 vagh.
 McGennis, Edm., Kilmore, Cavan.
 McGough, Js., Armagh, Ballin-
 derry Bridge, Coagh.
 Anthony, Clogher, Rockcorry.
 McGinnis, John, Clogher, Emy-
 vale.
 McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
 McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
 James, Armagh, Dunleer.
 McGivern, Thos., *d.d.*, Dromore,
 Rathfriland.
 McGivney, Patk., Ardagh, Lanes-
 borough.
 McGlynn, Chas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
 McGorrian, Peter, Connor, Armoy.
 McGough, John, Tuam, Turlough-
 more.
 McGrane, Chris., Meath, Ardee.
 McGrath, Jno., Dromore, Mahera-
 lin.
 John, Waterfd. and Lism., Port-
 law.
 Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
 McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstn.
 McGroarty, John, Raphoe, Carrick.
 McGurke, B., *adm.*, Derry, Magilli-
 gan.
 McHale, P., Killala, Labardane,
 Ballina.
 Richard, *v.f.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
 McInery, Thos., Lim., Charleville.
 McKeague, John, Derry, Eglinton,
 Derry.
 McKeating, F., Down, Clough.
 McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
 McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry,
 Strabane.
 Edw., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
 Edw., Derry, Newt'ulimavaddy.
 John, Clogher, Belleck.
 Francis, Clogher, Newbliss.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 James, Clogher, Brookborough.
 Peter, Connor, Portrush.
 McKeogh, W., Cashel, Newport,
 Tip.
 McKeon, B., Armagh, Drogheda.
 McLaughlin, W., Derry, Malin.
 James, Derry, Knockcloughrin,
 Castledawson.
 F., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
 McLoughlin, P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
 McMahon, Jno., Armagh, Mntnorris.
 F., Killaloe, Clonlara.

- McMahon, James J.,** Clogher, Carrickmacross.
J., v.r. canon, Dublin.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
M., Kerry, Boherbue.
P. J., Clogher, Ballybay.
Peter, Clogher, Scotstown.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
McManus, Miles, Dublin, Meath street, Dublin.
P., v.r.d., Tuam, Clifden.
John, Kilmore, Garrison.
McMeel, Jas., v.g., Clogher, Enniskillen.
McMenamin, John, v.f., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McMullan, Alex., Conner, Antrim.
McMullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McNamara, John, canon, Cork, Monkstown.
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
McPartlan, Jas., v.f., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
McQuait, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
McRedmond, T. T., Killaloe.
McSharry, C., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
McSwiny, D., canon., Cork, Carrigaline.
McTernon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
McTucker, Joseph, v.r. v.g., Elphin, Boyle.
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
McWalters, Thos., Tuam, Miltown.
McWilliams, John, Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, Jno., Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
Mackin, Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
John, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
James, Clonfert, Banagher.
P., Ross, Clonakilty.
Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Magee, Daniel, adm., Derry, Draperstown.
John, d.d., Kild. and Leigh, Stradbally.
Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
James, v.f., Tuam, Castlebar.
Magennis, Patk., archd., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Maginn, Patk., Down, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Magrath, Thos., adm., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Maguire, G., Down, Killeel.
Hugh, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
- Maguire, John,** v.r. v.g., Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
Peter, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
A., canon, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thos., Kild. and Leigh, Suncroft.
James, v.r., Ossory, Pilltown.
M., K. and L., Rosenallis.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dukerrin.
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Jas., adm., Killaloe, Lorrha.
Patrick, Kildare, Carlow.
Mahon, Hugh, K. and L., Portarlinton.
Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Six-milebridge.
Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Malley, Edwd., Tuam, Roundstone.
Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Marner, Richard, d.d., Down, Ardglass.
Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Gorey.
Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
John, Meath, Ballivor.
Michael, ad., Clogher, Monaghan.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Masterson, John, v.r. v.f., Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, Thos., v.r., Meath, Drogheda.
Wm., v.r. v.f., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mawe, J., v.r. dean, v.g., Kerry, Tralee.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Meagher, Wm., v.r. mgr., canon, d.d., v.g., Dublin, Rathmines.
Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Mich., Cashel, Borisoleigh.
T. F., Cashel, Knocklong.
Meany, P., v.f., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Meehan, John B., Limerick, Cragh.
P., d.d., Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigabolt.
Mellet, Martin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Meyler, Bern'd, preb., Ferns, Ferns.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Minnock, David, adm., Meath, Clonmellon.

- Molony, Denis**, Killaloe, Clough-jordan.
Jerem., Ross, Rosscarbery.
John, Kilmacduagh, K. nvarra.
Michael, Dublin, Kilbride.
Molunby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.
Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Montague, Charles, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Keadue.
Thomas, Ardagh, Sciabby.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
M., Ardagh, Dromod.
Mooney, H., Dromore, Katsbridge.
Ed., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Dromore, Hilltown.
M., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
P., Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Nichs., Meath, Edenderry.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.
William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, Laurence, *v.r.*, Dromore, Lurgan.
Christopher, Meath, Mountnugent.
Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, K. and L., Bernalstown.
Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel, Borrisleigh.
John, *v.f.*, Elphin, Castlereagh.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mulcahy, John, Ross, Timoleague.
Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullin, Matthew, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Mulqueen, John, *v.f.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Munnally, M., Killala, Belmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
W., Ferns, New Ross.
Michael, Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
Robert, Armagh, Castlebellington.
William, Ferns, Taghmon.
William, Cork, Kilbrittain.
J., Cork, Skull.
Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
- Murphy, Thomas**, *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick.
Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, Youghal.
Timothy, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley, King's County.
Joseph, K. and L., Carlow.
Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Patk., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
T., Cork, Drimoleague.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Naghten, Mat.**, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Neligan, Jas., Kerry, Castlet'n Bere.
Neville, Henry, *v.r. dean, v.g.*, Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Newell, Thomas, Kiifinora, Ennistimon.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coorclare.
Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g., archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, John, K. and L., Kildare.
Patrick, K. and L., Rathvilly.
Martin, K. and L., Newbridge.
P. F., *adm.*, K. and L., Tullow.
Thomas K. and L., Abbeyleix.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Nowlan, Peter, *adm.*, Ossory, Callan.
- O'Beirne, Michael**, Elphin, Derrane.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thos., Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
O'Brien, Cor., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Jerh., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
Jam s., Meath, Ardee.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Patrick J., Tuam, Glau.
Richard, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Jno., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
Thos., Waterf. and L., Tallow.
Francis, Waterford, Piltown.
Wm., Cloyne, Castletyons.
O'Carroll, T., *d.d.*, Dublin, Ashford.
Francis, Dublin, Rush.

- O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
- O'Connell, C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, Cloyne, Glasworth.
D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
John, Kerry, Castleisland.
- O'Connor, Bart., Kerry, Milltown.
J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Mortimer, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Kilmurphy.
- Danl., *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.
Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
Pat., Elphin, Kilroosky.
Charles, Frenchpark, Elphin.
- O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Cuidaff.
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
- O'Donnell, Thos., *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- O'Donnell, Cas., Raphoe, Ardara.
Daniel, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
Edm., Waterf. and L., Passage.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Michael, Achonry, Foxford.
Michael, Tuam, Westport.
William, Derry, Castlejerg.
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
Thomas, Dublin, Seville Place, Dublin.
- O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
- O'Donoghue, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
- O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
- O'Driscoll, Jas., Cork, Macroom.
- O'Dwyer, Thos., Dublin, Enniskerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kinkerrin.
- O'Farrell, Frs., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Thos., *adm.*, Ardagh, Athone.
Patrick, Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, St. Mary's, Kingstown.
Andrew, Ferns, Kinnagh.
- O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Lagland, Newtownstuart.
- O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Nich., Ardagh, Tinea, Granard.
- O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
- O'Grady, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Tuam, Athenry.
John, *adm.*, Achonry, Ballina.
- O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Laurencetown.
- O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
- O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
- O'Hara, James, Connor, Carnlough.
J. M., *adm.*, Killala, Ballycastle.
Roger, Achonry, Swineford.
- O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
Jas., *adm.*, Dromore, Lurgan.
- O'Kane, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Downpatrick.
- O'Keane, John J., *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- O'Keeffe, Danl., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Con., Cork, Drimoleague.
P., Killala, Ballina.
- O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
- O'Leary, Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.
John, Kerry, Waterville.
Wm., Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
- O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
- O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, *v.r. v.f.*, d., Cloyne, Mitchellstown.
M. F., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
- O'Malley, Thomas, Tuam, Dooleague
P.O., Castlebar.
J., Tuam, Kilmaine.
- O'Mailley, Patk., Killaloe, Nenagh.
- O'Neill, B., K. and L., Graig.
Henry, Dromore, Newry.
Hugh, Dromore, Newry.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., Clogher, Balibav.
William, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Patrick, *adm.*, Dublin, 82 Marlborough street.
James, Connor, Armoy.
- O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. ven. archd.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
P., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
- O'Reilly, Bern., Ardagh, Longford.
Bernard, Elphin, Creggs.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Fras., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killesandra.
John, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan.
Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Patrick, *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Belurbet.
Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.

O'Reilly, Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill
 Terence, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Thomas, Meath, Kinnegad.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
 James, *adm.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
 T. J., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
 O'Rork, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, Acconry, Collooney.
 O'Rourke, Jno., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Maynooth.
 O'Shea, Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.
 R., *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.
 M., Dublin, Donabate.
 D., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
 George, Kerry, Killorglin.
 Michl., Kerry, Ballylongford.
 C., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Wm., *canon*, Cork, Cork.
 O'Toole, A., Armagh, Cullyhanna.
 Danl., *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
 J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
 Pelly, Thos., Clonfert, Kiltulla.
 Phelan, Ptk., Down, Saintfield.
 J., Kild. and Leigh., Portarlington.
 Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 And., Kild. and Leigh., Philipstown.
 Thos., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Phillips, Ts., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
 Powderly, Jas., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Power, Edmond, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 Roger, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterf. and Lis., Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
 Maurice, *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmellocks, Emly.
 Patk., Wat. and Lismore, Cappoquin.
 Patk., *adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Wm., Cashel, Templemore.
 Wm., W. and L., Clonmel.
 Prendergast, Rich., Tuam, Kilmahine.
 Rich., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 Jas., Waterf. and Lis., Tallow.
 Purcell, J., *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
 Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.
 Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Knock.

Quaid, Dvd., Limerick, Kilmallock.

Quin, Chas., *adm.*, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
 Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Athy.
 John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
 John, *adm.*, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
 P., Armagh, Dungannon.
 Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
 David, Limerick, Bruff.
 Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
 Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
 Chas., Connor, Carrickfergus.
 Quinlan, Jno., Limerick, Croom.
 Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
 Quirke, William, *archd.*, Cashel, Cashel.

Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Rattery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughbill.
 Reynolds, Chas., Meath, A. hboy.
 James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
 Rice, Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 J., *d.d.*, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
 Riordan, P., *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
 Roche, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Wexford.
 Thos., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
 Jas., Limerick, Drumcollagher.
 Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Thomas, Tuam, Mount Bellew Bridge.
 Rooney, Cor., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
 Jno., Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
 Rowan, Edward, Dublin, Valley-mount, Blessington.
 Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
 Ryan, Jas. F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Martin, Limerick, Athea.
 John, Cashel, Cabir.
 Patk., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
 James, Ossory, Durrow.
 Jno., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.
 P., Connor, Greencastle.
 J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Michael, Cashel, Bruff.
 John, Clone, Charleville.
 Patrick, *adm.*, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
 Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Scannell, Thos., *canon*, Cork, Cork.
 Segrave, P., Dublin, Kilquade, Kilpedder.
 Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
 Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
 Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
 Jno., Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.
 Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Shannan, T., *v.r.v.g.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Shannon, Patk., Killaloe, Feikle.
 Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Coachford.
 Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
 Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Sheehan, Geo., *v.r. v.f., v.g.*, Cork, Cork.
 Sheil, James, Clogher, Scotstown.
 Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
 Ed., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
 J., Ardagh, Street, Rathdown.
 P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.
 James, Dublin, Garristown.
 James, Meath, Multyfarnham.
 Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
 P., Ardagh, Ferbane.
 Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
 Shinkwin, James, *canon*, Cork, Ballycollig.
 Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.
 Wm., Templeshambo, Ennis-corthy.
 Robert, Ferns, Camolin.
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
 Sladen, Rd., Waterf. and Lismore, Cappoquin.
 Slane, F., *v.r. v.g. dean*, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Patk., Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Slaterry, Thos., Cashel, Kilmallock.
 John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
 Smith, John, Kilmore, Dowra, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 John, Kilmore, Kinlough.
 Thos., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Ballyovle.
 Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
 Smyth, J., Dring, Ardagh, Granard.
 P., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshan-non.
 Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Cushendall.

Staunton, J., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
 M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahogill.
 Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.
 Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.
 Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
 John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
 Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinnone.
 Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
 Trainer, Mich., Clogher, Silverstream.
 Traynor, Philip, Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
 Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
 Troy, Robert, Ross, Castletownsend.
 Tuohig, Jno., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
 Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
 Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
 Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
 James, *adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.
 J., Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
 Waldron, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Pat., Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
 J., Killaloe, Kinnety.
 William, *v.r.*, Cashel, Cashel.
 A., Kildare and L., Carlow.
 Walsh, John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
 John, Ossory, Callan.
 J., Clonfert, Taghmaconnell.
 Nich., Dublin, Lower Exchange street, Dublin.
 J., *v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford.
 John, Ferns, Killane, Ennis-corthy.
 Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
 Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Ca temartyr.
 Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
 Walshe, David, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Edmond, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Walton, J. hu, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtown-butler.
 Weaney, Chas., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
 Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.

- Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.
 Jos., Meath, Ashbourne.
 Thos., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
 White, John, Elphin, Tusk.
 Eugene, *adm.*, Elphin, Cloondra.
 White, Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 Whittle, James, Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Williams, Henry, *adm.*, Ferns, Rathangan, Duncormick.
 Wood, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Wyer, J. D., Leighlin, Leighlin.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- Ahearn, Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.
 Ahearne, D., Waterf., Newcastle.
 Aherne, Richard, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Anderson, John, Dublin, Moone.
 T., Dublin, Finglas.
 J., Dublin, Graigueorman.
 Aylward, Edw., Ferns, Wexford.
 Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
 Barret, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 R., Cork, Cork.
 Barron, Jos., Dublin, Dublin.
 Barry, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
 John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
 James, Cloyne, Coachford.
 John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 John, Cork, Bandon.
 N., Dublin, Arklow.
 Robt., Meath, Slane.
 Bartley, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Barton, J., Kerry, Tarbert.
 Baxter, Jas., Dublin, Harrington st.
 Beauchamp, J., Kildare, Maryboro'.
 Beazley, Jas., Kerry, Milltown.
 Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
 Behan, John, Dublin, Francis street.
 Bergin, Jas., Kildare, Goresbridge.
 Bernard, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
 Blake, Pat., Raphoe, Raphoe.
 Bleehen, W., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
 Boggan, Jas., Ferns, Camolin.
 Boland, Patrick, Kildare, Hacketts-town.
 Thomas, Dublin, Sandyford.
 Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Emyvale.
 Bourke, R., Kildare and Leighlin, Bagenalstown.
 J., Dublin, Little Bray.
 Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
 Corns., Cork, Cork.
 Boylan, Bern'd, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Pat., Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Dungloe.
 John, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
 Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
 Bowe, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
 Ml., Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Wm., Dromore, Rathfriland.
 Wm., Derry, Culdaff.
 Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
 Eugene, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 P., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Daniel, Connor, Finvov.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 James, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Jas., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Jas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 John, Kilmore, Cavan.
 John, Kilmore, Shercock.
 J., Cork, Watergrasshill.
 James, Kilmore, Cootahill.
 Michael, Kilmore, Garrison.
 Pk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Pk., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Brannan, Jas., Dublin, Athy.
 Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
 John, Ferns, Askamore.
 Brennan, Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
 J., Dublin, Lusk.
 Ml., Kildare, Rathvilly.
 Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Edward, Kild. & L., Newbridge.
 P., Killaloe, Birr.
 P. J., Dublin, Westland row.
 Joseph, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Briody, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Patk., Meath, Mount Nugent.
 P., Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
 Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Browne, Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
 James, Ferns, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, New Ross.

- Buckley, T., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Cor., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 William, Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Burke, Sylvester, Dublin, 83 Marl-
 boro street, Dublin.
 Edmund, Cashel, Callan.
 Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Car-
 rick-on-Suir.
 Mich., Waterf., Dungarvan.
 Tobias, Waterf., Passage.
 David, Down, Belfast.
 E., Cashel, Knocklong, Tippe-
 rary.
 Thos., Kilfen., Ennistimon.
 M., Achonry, Kiltimagh.
 Robt., Kilmacd., Gort.
 Busher, Thos., Ferns, Priesthaggard,
 New Ross.
 Butler, Edw., Ossory, Mullinavat.
 James, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The
 Lodge, Haddington road.
 Byrne, D., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Abbeyfeix.
 James, K. and L., Carlow.
 John, Dublin, 28 Nelson street,
 Dublin.
 John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 P., Waterf. and Lismore, Clon-
 mel.
 Peter, Kilmore, East Bars, Ennis-
 killen.
 Charles, Meath, Kells.
 Eugene, Dublin, Monkstown.
 Ferdinand, Dublin, Kilmead.
 Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
 Alfred, Dublin, 18 N. Richmond
 street, Dublin.
 A. P., Meath, Summerhill, Kil-
 cock.
 James, Dromore, Katesbridge.
 Jn., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally,
 Queen's Co.
 Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Richd., Kildare, Graig.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
 Thos., Dublin, Bray.
 John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
 George, Kild. & Lei., Killeigh.
 Lawrence, Dublin, Newtown-
 mountkennedy.
 Cabalan, Jos., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Cahill, Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
 M. H., Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Corns., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Thos., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wex-
 ford.
 J., Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
- Caldwell, C., Meath, Collinstown.
 Callan, J., Clogher, Rosslea,
 Clones.
 Pat., Clogher, Fintona.
 Callary, Phil., Meath, Athboy.
 Calnan, Joseph, Ross, Courtmac-
 sherry.
 Campbell, Patk., Clogher, Lisnakea.
 Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Cannon, P., Clonfert, Ballymac-
 ward.
 Cantoff, Jos., Tuam, Tuam.
 Canwell, Ptk., Meath, Mullingar.
 John, Waterford, Lismore.
 Jas., Cashel, Thurles.
 Thos., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
 Cauty, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
 T., Dublin, Rathmines.
 Carey, Jere., Cork, Crookstown.
 Jos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
 Mich., Killaloe, Quin.
 John, Meath, Garristown.
 James, Clogher, Clones.
 Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Cahirci-
 veen.
 James, Kerry, Dingle.
 Carney, E., Ardagh, Fербane.
 Carpenter, Jas., Ossory, Knock-
 topher.
 Carroll, James, Ossory, Waterford.
 John, Ossory, Callan.
 Luke, Kilmore, Arkloher, Bel-
 turbet.
 John, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Carver, John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Carvill, Pat., Clogher, Brook-
 borough.
 Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 John, Waterford, Stradbally.
 R., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
 Peter, W. & L., Lismore.
 Michl., W. & L., Clonmel.
 Casserly, James, Ardagh, Keadue.
 Cassidy, Ed., Raphoe, Bunbeg.
 Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilride.
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
 Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
 Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.
 Clark, John, Armagh, Tandragee.
 Clarke, Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.
 Daniel, Down, Belfast.
 Wm., Kilmore, Dowra.
 John, Armagh, Ardee.
 M., Dublin, Upper Bridge st.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Douro.
 Patrick, Derry, Gortin.
 Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Thos., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Peter, Meath, Enfield.

- Clarke, Pat., Dublin, Lincoln lane.
 Michael, Killala, Belmullet.
 Jas., Kilmore, Billieborough.
 Cleary, Jn., Ferns, Monamolin.
 Clifford, Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
 Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
 Cody, Michl., Ossory, Innistiogue.
 Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
 Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 F., Dublin, 8 Dalymount, Phibsboro.
 Cogan, P., Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
 Cole, Thos., Meath, Castletown delvin.
 Dermot, Meath, Navan.
 Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.
 James, K. and L., Goresbridge.
 Collins, John, Cloyne, Kildorrery.
 Comerford, Peter, Ossory, Urlingford.
 Conaty, Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Condon, Patrick, Limerick, Athea.
 P., Waterford, Portlaw.
 T., Waterford, Tallow.
 John, Cashel, Golden.
 Conington, E., Achonry, Swineford.
 Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 R., Dublin, Ballybrack.
 Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
 Conlon, P., Armagh, Moneymore.
 Connery, James, Connor, Rasharkin.
 Connelly, John, Tuam, Roundstone.
 Connolly, James, *chap.*, Derry, Castlederg.
 Frs., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 Felix, Armagh, Aghnacloy.
 Jas., Dublin, Bray.
 W. F., Meath, Navan.
 James, Kildare, Abbeyleix.
 Samuel, Derry, Newtownstewart.
 Connor, Joseph, Down, Clough.
 Convery, P., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
 Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 James, Derry, Feeny.
 Hugh, Killala, Crossmolina.
 Walter, Tuam, Clonbur.
 Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Market-hill.
 Coogan, Michl., Elphin, Boyle.
 Cooke, Ed., Meath, Kin scourt.
 Martin, Galway, Oughterard.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
 Cooney, John, Dublin, Leixlip.
 Corbett, Jas., Tuam, Claremorris.
 Corcoran, Wm., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
 M., Ardagh, Scrabby.
 John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
 P., Tuam, Arian.
 Corish, Jn., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
 Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.
 Thos., Kilmore, Miltown, Bel-turb.
 Corry, M., Killaloe, Ennis.
 Cosgrave, P., K. and L., Philipstown.
 Jas., Ossory, Ballacolla.
 Costello, John, Limerick, Loughhill.
 P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Costigan, James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Cotter, Robert, Kerry, Glenfleck.
 Coughlin, W., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
 Courtney, M., Killaloe, Portroe.
 Daniel, Killaloe, Knock.
 Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.
 Coyne, Jas., Elphin, Roscommon.
 Jos., Meath, Mullingar.
 E., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Craddock, James, Galway, Moycullen.
 Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Crickard, Robert, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 Crimmins, Fr., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
 Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Croghan.
 Cronin, Thomas, Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Cratloe.
 Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.
 Crowley, John, Cork, Carrigaline.
 John, Cork, Enniskean.
 John, Cork, Ballincollig.
 Florence, Cork, Caberagh.
 Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Baldoyle.
 Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
 Thos., Cashel, Cashel.
 Jas., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Lisnaskea.
 Cummings, Thos., Clogher, Scotstown.
 Cummins, Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.
 John, Elphin, Fuertv.
 Cunningham, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Curtin, Dan., Limerick, Ballaskenry.
 John, Clogher, Fivemiletown.
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.
 M., Tuam, Claremorris.
 Thos., Galway, Galway.

Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballymore.
 John, Meath, Drogheda.
 Cuskelly, D., Meath, Kinegad.
 Cutlar, H., Waterford, Waterford.
 Daly, Bernard, Armagh, Carlingford.
 John, Cork, Lower Glanmire.
 Danl., Limerick, Maunster.
 James, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Dalton, M., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Daniel, James, Dublin, Meath st.
 D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 Darnody, P., Cashel, Clonmel.
 Daverse, Patk., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
 Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.
 Davis, Charles, Ross, Rosscarbery.
 Wm., Meath, Navan.
 Wm., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
 Jas., Ardagh, Drumsna.
 Deasy, Wm., Ross, Cape Clear.
 Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
 Deignan, Ts., Ardagh, Keadue.
 Delahunty, Thos., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Delany, Jas., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Jas., K. and L., Clongall.
 John, Dublin, *chap.*, Poorhouse, Naas.
 Pat., Meath, Glasson, Rochfort Bridge.
 Thomas, Kildare, Killeigh.
 Dempsey, And., Kildare, Ballinakil.
 Andrew, Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
 Laur., Kildare, Leighlin.
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 Dennon, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.
 Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Devany, Patk., Killala, Belmullet.
 Devine, H., Raphoe, Donegal.
 Michl., Derry, Carnonagh.
 Ml., Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
 Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencestown.
 Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Matt., Kerry, Killarney.
 Matt., Kerry, Ballylongford.
 Laur., Kildare, Carlow.
 Patrick, *d.d.*, Dublin, Harrington street.
 Wm., Dublin, Newtownmount-kennedy.
 Diver, Thomas, *chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.

Doherty, Denis, Derry, Carnonagh.
 Wm., Derry, Castlederg.
 John, Raphoe, Convoys.
 M., Cloyne, Coachford.
 Felix, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 John, Derry, Londonderry.
 John, Derry, Waterside.
 Philip, Derry, Eglinton.
 Wm., Cashel, Cashel.
 Doheny, E., Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
 John, Elphin, Ballygar, Balinasloe.
 Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Ashford.
 Dolphin, Thos., Killala, Belmullet.
 Donegan, Wm., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
 Donellan, Bart., Elphin, Castlereagh.
 Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 88 Marlborough street.
 James, Armagh, Newry.
 Thos., Armagh, Keady.
 Donagher, Patk., Elphin, Ahascragh.
 Donohoe, Pat., Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 F., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
 Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
 Donovan, Fredk., Dublin, Arklow.
 M., Killaloe, Tulla.
 Doody, John, Limerick, Limerick.
 Dooley, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Doyle, James, Dublin, Halston st., Dublin.
 Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
 James, Dublin, Athy.
 James, Ossory, Templeorum.
 • John, Kil. and Leigh., Clonbullogue.
 John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
 Matthew, Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
 Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
 Peter, Ossory, Callan.
 John, Ferns, Killurin.
 James, Ferns, Taguat.
 Peter, Ferns, Oylgate.
 Thomas, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown.
 Patk., Dublin, 8 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
 Luke, Ferns, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Mobill.
 Downes, W., Limerick, Charleville.
 Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.
 Wm., Clogher, Pettigo.
 Downing, D. McCarthy, Dublin, Maynooth.
 Downs, T., *chap.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.

- Druhan, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
 Drummond, Wm., Clogher, Letterkenny.
 Duff, J. P., Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
 Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
 Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
 Edward, Ardagh, Ballyheban.
 Michael, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Duggan, Michael, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 R., Dublin, Porterstown.
 Denis, Cork, Watergrasshill.
 Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
 Dunne, Thos., Kilmore, Kinlough.
 Martin, Fern, Adamstown.
 Thos., Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
 H., Raphoe, Donegal.
 Dunn, James, Kildare, Leighlin.
 Dunphy, Rd., Waterf. & Lism., Stradhally.
 Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Edw., Waterf. & Lism., Dungarvan.
 E., Waterf. & Lism., Kilsheelan.
 Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
 Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Dwyer, P., Ferns, Adamstown.
 Eagleton, Mark, Tuam, Menlough.
 Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Egan, Michael, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
 Con., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Wm., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
 Elliott, Wm., Derry, Londonderry.
 Edward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
 Everard, T., Waterf., Clonmel.
 Fagan, John, Meath, Moate.
 Patk., Meath, Longwood.
 Robert, Dublin, Roundtown, Newtownmountkennedy.
 Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
 Fahery, David, Tuam, Clifden.
 Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Aughrim.
 Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
 Peter, Clogher, Clontibret, Monaghan.
 Farrell, E., Ossory, Freshford.
 Bernard, Dublin, 88 Marlborough street.
 Joseph, Kildare, Maryborough.
 Jas., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
 J., Galway, Oughterard.
 Farrell, T., Dublin, Drumcondra.
 Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Killucan.
 Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.
 Park., Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
 Eug., Meath, Dunboyne.
 Laurence, Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Fay, Edw., Dublin, 48 Great Brunswick street.
 John, Meath, Oldcastle.
 John, Meath, Clonmellon.
 Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street, Dublin.
 Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 Feeny, Bernard, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
 Fegan, Pat., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Fenlon, Thos., K. and L., Rosenallis.
 Fennelly, Thos., Cashel, Littleton.
 Stephen, Dublin, 61 James st.
 Jos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Ferguson, M., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Daniel, Connor, Greencastle.
 Fetherston, J., Elphin, Strokestown.
 Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Edward, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
 Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
 Fitzgerald, John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Michael, Cashel, Templemore.
 James, Kerry, Castleisland.
 John, Limerick, Bruff.
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Fitzpatrick, Ml., Kilmore, Cavan.
 B., Dublin, Mountjoy.
 Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
 Jas., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
 Patrick, Dublin, Seville place.
 Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
 Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
 Flanagan, Patk., Elphin, Castlereagh.
 Patk., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
 Flannery, P., Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Dan., Killaloe, Toomivara.
 Thos., Tuam, Carna.
 Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
 Fleming, Js., Elphin, Lecarrow.
 Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
 Flood, Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
 J., Ardagh, Dring.
 Flynn, Patk., Watf. & Lism., Clonmel.
 Edw., Killaloe, Scariff.
 P. F., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 M., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
 Michl., Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Charles, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.

- Foley, Jno., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.**
Foran, Edm., Waterf. & Lismore, Dungarvan.
 M., Kerry, Listowel.
Forde, Wm., Dublin, 100 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
 Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Fox, Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmile-bridge.
Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Bruff.
 Solomon, Limerick, Limerick.
Furlong, Ptk., Ferns, New Ross.
 John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
 Jas., Ferns, Blackwater.
 James, Ferns, Clonroche.
Fury, Denis, K. and L., Naas.
- Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Tullamore.**
 Daniel, Elphin, Loughglinn.
 R., Ferns, Bannow.
Galen, Edwd., Derry, Maghera.
Gallagher, Fras. B., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
 F., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 F., Raphoe, Ballintra.
 P., Meath, Moynalty.
 Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
 Jas., Raphoe, Glenties.
 John, Clogher, Newbliss.
Gallery, Thos., Dromore, Newry.
Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.
Garry, Dan., Killaloe, Ruan.
 M., Killaloe, Ennis.
Gately, H., Elphin, Ballintubber, Caslereah.
Gaughran, L., Clogher, Letnamacward, Newbliss.
Gavan, Thos., Meath, Ballymore.
Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Falcarragh.
Gearty, Rod., Elphin, Sligo.
Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Moate.
 Thos., Meath, Clara.
Geraghty, John, Elphin, Strokes-town.
 Michl., Killala, Belmullet.
Gibbons, E., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Gillic, Patrick, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Clonegall.
 James, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 Michael, Ardagh, Granard.
Gilsenan, Jas., Meath, Ardee.
Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Broadford.**
 James, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Jn., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Glynn, Ant., d.d., Tuam, Westport.
Glynn, M., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Godley, Michael, Kerry, Listowel.
Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.
Gorman, M., Fern, Enniscorthy.
 Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Tim., Dublin, Blackrock.
Gormill, Dan., Armagh, Dungan-non.
Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.
Gough, J., Waterford, Pilltown.
 P., Meath, Crossakiel.
Gowing, Geo., K. & L., Ballick-moyler.
Grace, James, Ossory, Callan.
Graham, Thos., Limerick, Bruff.
Grant, Patk., Derry, Omagh.
Greally, Patk., Tuam, Louisburg.
Green, John, d.d., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 Jas., Cloyne, Conna, Tullow.
Greene, Jas., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Grey, Denis, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 Wm., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Griffiths, Patrick, Kildare, Allen.
Grimes, Jas., Armagh, Castleblaney.
Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.
Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Strokestown.
Gunning, Jno., Achonry, Colloony.
- Hackett, Martin, Dublin, Kilcullen.**
 M., Cashel, Bruff.
 Jas., d.d., Dublin, Booterstown.
 Patrick, Clogher, Shantonagh.
 Felix, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
 Denis, d.d., Limerick, Newcastle.
Hally, James, Dublin, St. Mary's, Merrion.
Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Charleville.
 James, Killaloe, Ennis.
Hamill, Murt., Down, Blaris.
 J., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Francis, Armagh, Forkhill.
Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Celbridge.
Hanly, Patk., Dublin, Rathfarnham.
 Michael, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Hanvey, H., Down, Seaforde.
Harpur, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
Hasset, Edmund, Down, Belfast.
Hasson, James, Derry, Derry.
Hayes, Dan., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 John, Killaloe, Killea.

Hayes, J., Killaloe, Feikle.
 Head, Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
 Healy, Daniel, Down, Kircubbin.
 Wm., Meath, Slane.
 J., Elphin, Cliffoey, Sligo.
 John, Tuam, Letter rack.
 A. C., Killala, Enniscrone, Bal-
 lira.
 Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
 Joseph, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Wm., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Heany, Mic., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Heffernan, Dan., Dublin, 35 Wine-
 tavern street.
 P., Waterf., Cappoquin.
 Thos., Dublin, Holywood.
 Tim., C.ssel, Tipperary.
 Hegarty, Pat., Raphoe, Falcarragh.
 Hehir, M., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlinford.
 Henneberry, Jas., Ossory, Borris.
 Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clash-
 more.
 Hennelly, Jas., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Hennesy, P., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 J., Ross, Clonakilty.
 M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Herlihy, J., Kerry, Lixnaw.
 Hicksy, Joseph, Dublin, Dunderum.
 James, Cashel, Killenaule.
 John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Higgins, T. P., Ardagh, Newtown-
 forbes.
 Mich., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Hill, John, Dublin, Rush.
 Hogan, Edmund, Cashel, Cashel.
 P., Killaloe, Killyowen.
 Thomas, Dublin, 163 Great
 Brunswick st.
 Thomas, Clogher, Maguires-
 bridge.
 Tim., Killaloe, Eunis.
 Holohan, N., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Jas., Ossory, Kilmanagh, Cal-
 lan.
 Jas., Ossory, Freshford.
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
 Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Kilroos-
 ky.
 Hore, John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
 Horgan, Patk., Cloyne, Middleton.
 Mich., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Tim. M., Kerry, Waterville.
 Horris, Chas., Dublin, Kingstown.
 Hosty, Thos., Tuam, Clonbur.
 Hourican, J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Hourigan, Mich., Cashel, Cahir.
 Howard, John, Killaloe, Temple-
 derry.
 Jas., Cashel, Newport.
 Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Hughes, J., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 John, Kildare, Clonaslee.
 Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
 Michael, Meath, Frankford,
 King's Co.
 Michael, Armagh, Beragh,
 Omagh.
 Hume, M., Kildare, Clane.
 Humphries, David, Cashel, Tip.
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
 Patk., Achonry, Gurteen, Bal-
 lymote.
 Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
 Patk., Limerick, Glin.
 Irwin, Ml., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Jones, Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Thos., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
 Patk., Dublin, 21 High street.
 Judge, Thomas, Elphin, Strokes-
 town.
 Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
 Kavagh, John, Down, Drumarood.
 Kavanagh, Rich., Ferns, Kinnagh.
 Patk., Dublin, Oak Lodge.
 P., Dublin, Blessington.
 An t., Ferns, Gorey.
 Eugene, Dublin, Seville place.
 Edward, Kild. and Leigh., Bag-
 enalstown.
 James, Ferns, Crossabeg, Wex.
 Mat., Ferns, Wexford.
 Kearney, Mich., Cork, Bantry.
 Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
 Kearns, Wm., Dromore, Castlewel-
 lan.
 Joseph, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Keating, James, Ferns, Wexford.
 Mich., Ossory, Kilmore, Wexf.
 Joseph, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
 Keaveney, Jno., Tuam, Spiddle.
 Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
 Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Ennis-
 killen.
 Jno., Armagh, Cookstown.
 Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Athlone.
 Keller, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Ballyma-
 hon.
 Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 H., Cloyne, Castlemar yr.
 Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlinc-
 ton.
 Rich., Meath, Duleek.
 John, Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Mich., Ardagh, Lenamore.
 Mich., Ferns, Wexford.
 Rich., Ferns, Fethard, New
 Ross.
 John, Cashel, Caberconlish.
 John, Dublin, Glashyle.

Kelly, John, Dublin, Valkeymount.
John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
John, Armagh, Co. kstown.
Joseph L., Ardagh, Dromod.
John, Dromore, Newry.
John, Kildare, B rris.
Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Patrick, Raphoe, Milford.
James, Meath, Kib ggan.
Patrick, Killaloe, Coorclare.
Kennedy, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
James, Connor, Ballmena.
Thos., Dublin, Coolock.
Thos. K. and L., Borris.
Thos., Ossory, Waterford.
A., Kildare, Straffan Stat.
Kenny, Patrick, Kilmore, Kille-
 shandra.
Corn., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.
Matt., Meath, Ballivor, Atoboy.
Kenrick, E., Cashel, Templemore.
Keogan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
Keogh, Paul, Dublin, Halston st.
Keoghlan, Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
W., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Keon, W., Dublin, Westland row.
Jas., Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Kerly, Peter, Armagh, Co. kstown.
Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh,
 Letterkenny.
Kerwick, W., Ossory, Borris.
Kieran, Patk., Kilf., Lisdoonvarna.
Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Newport.
Killeen, Jas., Tuam, Hollybrook.
King, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Philip, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, New-
 market.
Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Boolavogue,
 Enniscorthy.
Jno. K. and L., Rathangan.
Laurence, Meath, Castlepollard.
A., Ferns, Castlebridge.
Kirby, Robt., Limerick, Patrick's
 Well.
Kirwan, J., Kildare, Carbury.
M., Kildare, Strathally.
Knareboro, Rich., Ossory, Moon-
 coin, Waterford.
Lacy, Denis, K. & L., Balyna, En-
 field.
Lally, Patk., Galway, Galway.
Lilior, Ed., K. & L., Carlow.
Jas. K. & L., Emo, Portarl-
 ington.
Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Langan, Thos., Armagh, Ardagh.
Larkin, Jno., Kerry, Boherbue.
John, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.

Larkin, Thos., Armagh, Money more.
Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam, Avle.
Lawless, Nichs., Armagh, Dundalk.
Lawlor, Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
Jno., Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
Daniel, Dublin, 11 Leahy's ter-
 race, Sandymount.
Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.
Lee, H. E., Ardagh, Colooney.
Lenihan, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
James, Cloyne, Kilworth.
Tim., Cloyne, Churchtown.
Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tullamore.
Levingstone, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
Leyne, Mahony, Kerry, Killorglin.
Liton, T., Limerick, Askeaton.
Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
Loftus, Thos., Achonry, Tubber-
 curry.
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Swineford.
Loughnane, Jas., Killaloe, Quin.
Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnor-
 ris.
Jas., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Mich., Armagh, Carrickmore.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
Lowry, And., Dromore, Baleela,
 Banbridge.
John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
James, Dromore, Hilltown.
Lyden, P., Tuam, Tuam.
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Lynch, John, Derry, Kila.
Matt., Dromore, Mayobridge.
F., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Matt., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Edw., Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
Richard, Meath, Slane.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
W., Ossory, chap., Donagh-
 more.
Thos., Dublin, Donard.
Thos., Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Lyng, John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Lynskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
Lyons, J., Cork, Inchigeela,
J., Dublin, Sandymount.
Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
P. A., Cork, Cork.
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.
McAleese, Jas., Down, Strangford.
John, Down, Belfast.
McAleenan, B., Dromore, Warren-
 point.
McAlpine, —, Tuam, Ballindine.
McArdle, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's,
 Relf st.
Ter. J., Clogher, Seskanore,
 Omagh.
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Glanworth.
Patrick, Cloyne, Kanturk.

- McCabe, B.**, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Michael, Connor, Cushendall.
 James, Kilmore, Mullagh.
 Peter, Down, Bangor.
 Patrick, Clogher, Rockcurry.
McCambridge, Patk., Connor, Antrim.
McCann, Bernard, Down, Belfast.
 J., Waterford, Cahir.
 Patrick, Down, Belfast.
McCarney, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McCartan, Patk., Dromore, Newry.
 Edw., Dromore, Hilltown.
 Bernard, Down, Glenavy.
 Patrick, Down, Ardglass.
McCarthy, Florence, Cork, Skull.
 B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Philip, Dublin, Westland row.
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
 Richard, Kerry, Listowel.
 Con., Kerry, Killarney.
 T., Ross, Castletownsend.
 Michael, Kerry, Tralee.
 Richard, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Michael, Limerick, Newcastle West.
 John, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Den's, Cork, Cork.
McCarney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.
McCauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Culdaff.
McConaghty, H., Kildare, Mountmellick.
McConelogue, James, Derry, Plumbridge.
 John, Derry, Strabane.
McConnan, Patrick, Clogher, An-yallow, Monaghan.
McConville, Michael, Dromore, Lurgan.
 John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Newry.
McCooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.
McCormack, John, Killaloe, Birr.
McCormick, T., Meath, Edenderry.
McCor, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
McCrea, Jos., Kil. & L., Rhode.
McCready, Isaac, Derry, Garvagh.
McCrory, Patrick, Armagh, Ballygawley.
McCullagh, J., Derry, Clonmany.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Ballinafad.
 Wm., Killala, Ballina.
McD. vitt, Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Tusk.
 Martin, Elphin, Elphin.
McDonald, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.
 P. J., Achonry, Ballymote.
McDonnell, J., Connor, Toomebridge.
McDonnell, T., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
 John, Armagh, Dundalk.
 P., Killala, Ballycastle.
 W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
 T., Meath, Ardee.
 B., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
McEldowny, J., Derry, Coleraine.
McElbatton, Jno., Derry, Killeter.
McElhone, Michael, Armagh, Carrickmore.
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.
McEnertny, J., Killaloe, Corrofin.
McEntee, Matt., Dublin, Sandy-mount.
 Hugh, Meath, Clara.
McErlane, John, Connor, Aughafatten.
McEvoy, Thomas, Dublin, *chap.*, Richmond Lunatic Asylum.
 Thomas, Down, Down.
 Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.
McGahan, P., Armagh, Coal Island.
 James, Down, Killeel.
McGanes, A., Ardagh, Taghshiney.
McGarry, M., Ardagh, Athlone.
McGaver, Patk., Ardagh, Granard.
McGee, Daniel, *chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Glenties.
 Patk., Down, Blaris.
McGeoy, T., Ardagh, Ballmahon.
McGeeney, P., Armagh, Armagh.
McGettigan, Dl., Raphoe, Ray, Lettorkenny.
McGillicuddy, D., Kerry, Tralee.
McGirr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
McGivney, J., Ardagh, Cloghan, Bannagher.
McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
McGrath, M., Cashel, Holy Cross.
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 John, Ardagh, Dring.
 John, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
 Corns., Cork, Cork.
MacGreal, J., Tuam, Ballylough.
McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
McGuigan, Jas., Derry, Kilrea.
McGuire, Patk., Ardagh, Ballynalce.
McGuirney, J., Ardagh, Ferbane.
McGurran, Mart., Galway, Galway.
McGurk, Ml., Armagh, Camlough.
McHale, Michl., Killala, Dromard.
McHugh, Patrick, Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
McIlvenny, James, Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
McInerney, P., Killaloe, Cooraclare.
McIvor, J., Derry, Drumquin.
McKay, Jas., Derry, Waterside.
 P., Raphoe, Carrigart.
McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab.

McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
McKenna, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
 John, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
 John, Down, Killough.
 Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
 E., Clogher, Dromore. Omagh.
 Bernard, Down, Castlewellsan.
 Laurence, Connor, Pharis.
 Peter, Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Wm., Clogher, Iniskeen.
McKeon, J., Ardagh, Fenagh.
McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
 Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.
 R., Elphin, Sligo.
McLeigh, Thos., Down, Down.
McLrney, A., Clogher, Ballybay.
McMahon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 P., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McManus, H., Kilmore, Dowra.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McMeel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McMenamin, H., Derry, Waterside.
McMurrrough, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McNally, F., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
McNamee, John, Derry, Drapers-town.
 Jas., Derry, Bellaghy.
 Peter, Derry, Coleraine.
McNamara, Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
 Daniel, Cork, Cork.
 John, Killaloe, Clonlara.
McNelis, And., Raphoe, Carrick.
McNiece, H., Armagh, Armagh.
McNulty, Steph., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
 P., Killala, Ballina.
 Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McOskar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Athenry.
McPolin, M., Dromore, Dromara.
McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Garrison.
 James, Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Irvinestown.
McQuillan, P., Clogher, Donoughmoyne.
McShane, J., Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
 John, Down, Crossgar.
McSherry, H., Armagh, Dunleer.
McSwery, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Peter, Cloyne, Mallow.
McSwiney, E., Cork, Ballincollig.
McVerry, T., Armagh, Carlingford.
McWey, S., Kildare, Ballon.

Madden, James, Elphin, Strokes-town.
 John, Cashel, Templemore.
 Wm. J., Cork, North Parish, Cork.
Maddock, Jas., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Magauran, T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.
Magill, Wm., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
Maglone, Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
Magrath, Mich., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Magner, P., Cork, Inishannon.
Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Maguire, Peter, Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
 F. J., Dublin, Arran quay.
 E., Ardagh, Cashcarrig-n.
 James, Derry, Clonmany.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 Phil., Ardagh, Colooney.
Maher, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Jas., Kil. & Leighlin, Ballyfin.
 James, Dublin, Artane.
 Ed., Waterford, Waterford.
 D., Kil. & Leighlin, Baltinglass.
 Patr., Cashel, Fethard, Tip.
 W., Kil. & Leigh., Tully, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
 Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Chas., Dublin, Glasthule.
 John, Elphin, Sligo.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Rathvilly.
 E., Ardagh, Mohill.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.
Malone, Chas., Rathgar, Dublin.
 Patk., Elphin, Ballyarnan.
Malony, Eug., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Mangan, Thomas, Clogher, Scots-town, Monaghan.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Bantyre.
 James, Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, Patrick, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Marinan, W., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Markey, J., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Martin, E., Ossory, Rathdowney.
 Thomas, Meath, Trim.
 T., Ardagh, Longford.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
Maxwell, John, Dublin, Meath st.
 Meade, Fr., Meath, Ratoath.
Meagher, Edmund, Cashel, Killaloe.
Meany, Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Broomfield, Castleblayney.
 James, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
 T., Dublin, Backrock,

Meehan, Pstk., Killaloe, Toomivara.
 P., Ardagh, Longford.
Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Edw., Achonry, Charlestown,
 Swineford.
Melly, M., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Mockler, James, Killaloe, Mount-
shannon.
Mokeler, R., Waterford, Waterford.
Moloney, J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
 John, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Molony, James, Limerick, Shanag-
golden.
 Thos., Kildare, Raheen.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina,
Tullamore.
 John, Elphin, Boyle.
 Thos., Kildare, Ballinaskill.
 Martin, Elphin, Ballinacfad.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mooney, Joseph, Dublin, Ringsend.
 M., Waterf. & Lismore, Clog-
 heen.
 Bernd., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Moore, James, Connor, Ballycastle.
 James, Cloyne, Charleville.
Moran, Francis, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Thos., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Morris, James, Derry, Newtown-
limavaddy.
 Patk., Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Morrissey, Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.
 David, Meath, Dunsany.
 Stephen, Dublin, *chap.*, Work-
 house, Naas.
Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Moyes, Inc., Derry, Gortin.
Movnahen, A., Kerry, Listowel.
Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 103 Had-
dington road.
 William, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Mich., Limerick, Cratloe.
Muldoon, P., Meath, Navan.
Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Kilcock.
Mulholland, Brnd., Derry, Strabane.
Muller, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Mullarkey, J., Tuam, Spiddal.
 Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Castlereas.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
 Chr., Meath, Summerhill.
Mulligan, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Rosslea,
Clones.
 Thos., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 Jos., Ferns, Ferns.
 Patk., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
 J., Cashel, Callan.
 Cor., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 F., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 J., Dublin, *chaplain* to Grange-
 gorman Prison.
 Henry, Dublin, Kingstown.
 Michl., Dublin, Kingstown.

Murphy, M., Tuam, Achill Sound.
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 N., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thos., Dublin, Francis street.
 T., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 William, Meath, Castlepollard.
 Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
 Jer., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.
 E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Wm. J., Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Ed., Ossory, Templeorum.
 James, Achonry, Bunenadden,
 Ballymote.
Murray, Thos., Meath, Ballinacargy.
 James, Kilmore, Redhills.
 John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Bal-
 linaloe.
 T., Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Navan.
 Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.
Nagle, Thos., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
 Nangle, H., Elphin, Castleplunket.
Nearry, Patk., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thomas, Elphin, Elphin.
Neligan, Msur., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Nelson, G., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Iniscarra.
Newell, R., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 Peter, Galway, Galway.
Nolan, Thos., Limerick, St. Mary's,
Limerick.
 John, Dublin, Arklow.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
Norris, J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
 M., Kil. & L., Hacketstown.
Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown,
Armagh.
O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Shannon-
bridge.
 Francis, Ardagh, Longford.
 James, Kildare, Suncroft.
 P., Elphin, Roscommon.
 Martin, Elphin, Cloondra.
O'Boyle, J., Down, St. Malachy's,
Halfist.
O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Naas.
 Morgan, Down, St. Mary's, Bel-
 fast.
 Richard, Kildare, Graig.
 Dan., Ross, Skibbereen.
 John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
 John, Kildare, Cretty Yard.
 John, Elphin, Creggs, Roscom-
 mon.
 John, Ross, Clonskilty.
 Denis, Killaloe, Templederr.
 John, Killaloe, O'Callagh. Mills.

- O'Brien, James, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Stephen, R ss, Skibbereen.
 James, Ferns, Clariestown, Mur-
 rinstown.
 Ml, Armagh, Donaghmore.
 Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Maurice, Limerick, Adare.
 Denis, Dublin, Eaniskerry.
- O'Callaghan, P. J., Cloyne, Fermoy,
 —, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 D., Cloyne, Castletyons.
 J., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
 J., Cork, Macroom.
 John, Cloyne, Youghal.
- O'Carroll, Jas., Dublin, Arran Quay,
 Dublin
- O'Connell, Patk., Cork, Passage W.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Tim., Waterford and Lismore,
 Carrick-on-Suir.
 James, Cashel, Newport.
 Tim., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 M., Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
 Mich., Tuam, Letterfrack.
 W., Dublin, Lower Exchange st.
- O'Connor, D., Clogher, Stranooden.
 D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Chris., Elphin, Drumcliff.
 Thos., Elphin, Boyle.
 Peter, Dublin, Clontarf.
 David, Waterford, Cahir.
 Patk., Tuam, Balla.
 Patk., Ferns, Wexford.
 William, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Michl., Cloyne, Kilworth.
 E., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
 John, Waterford, Clonmel.
- O'Doherty, J., Derry, Strabane.
- O'Donnell, Pat., Limerick, Newcas-
 tlewe-t.
 John, Armagh, Portadown.
 John, Waterford, Cappoquin.
 J., Dublin, Delgany.
 Pat., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Wm., Derry, Malin.
 Stephen, Cloyne, Killinardrish.
- O'Donoghue, D., Kullala, Dromore
 West.
- O'Donohoe, Michael, Tuam, Bally-
 haunio.
 John, Cloyne, Blarney.
 John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
 T., Ardagh, Fertane.
- O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James
 street.
 Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
- O'Driscoll, Cork, Cork.
- O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
 Thos., Cashel, Tipperary.
- O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson,
 Ballymahon.
- O'Fay, E., Dublin, chap., St. Vin-
 cent's Hospital, Stephen's green.
- O'Flaherty, J., Kerry, Killorglin.
- O'Flynn, M., Cork, Cork.
- O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Pk., Dublin, Rathmines.
 Richard, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Newcastle.
- O'Hagan, Hugh, Derry, London-
 derry.
 James, Derry, Omagh.
 Jas., Kilmore, Cotehill.
- O'Halloran, D., Ossory, Castleco-
 mer.
 Jas., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
 John, Killaloe, Shiuirone.
- O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lower
 Exchange street.
- O'Hara, James, Dawn, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 Francis, Kilmore, Drumkerran.
 D., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Patrick, Elphin, Drumcliff,
 Sligo.
- O'Hare, J., Dromore, Loughbrick-
 land.
 Peter, Down, Strangford.
- O'Hea, Mich., Dublin, Marlboro' st.
 Jeremiah, Cork, Ballinbassig.
 Jeremiah, Cork, Kinsale.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 T. G., Skibbereen.
- O'Kane, John, Derry, Cumber-
 claugy.
 James, Derry, Moville.
 Tim., Connor, Larne.
- O'Keefe, Tim., Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Michael, Meath, Enfield.
 Michael, Cashel, Templemore.
 John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
 J., Cork, Bandon.
 Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
 Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
 D., Kerry, Tralee.
 Dan., Kerry, Millstreet.
 D., Kerry, Castleisland.
 D., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Dan., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Denis, Limerick, Croom.
 Joshua, Dublin, Glendalough.
 Rich., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Pat., Ossory, Johnstown.
 Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
 J., Cork, Cork.
 John, Cloyne, Blarney.
- O'Kennedy, Rich., Limerick, Kil-
 meedy.
- O'Leary, D., Kerry, Rathmore, Kil-
 larney.
 P., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
 John, Kerry, Boherbue.
 J., Cork, Kilsale.
 J., Cork, Bantry.

- O'Leary, Edward, Kildare, Carlow.**
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 James, Kerry, Tralee.
 John, Ross, Union Hill, Leap.
 Patk., Kerry, Cah rciveen.
 Patk., Ferns, New R ss.
O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Buncrana.
O'Mahoney, M., Cork, Upper Glan-
more.
O'Mahony, J., Cork, South Parish,
Cork.
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.
O'Malley, C., Elphin, Cootehall,
Boyle.
 John, Dublin, St. Andrew's,
 Westland row, Dublin.
 M., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
O'Mealy, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
O'Mara, Thos., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 T., jun., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Francis, Dublin, Dunabate.
 L., Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse,
 Monaghau.
 Thos., Kildare, Tullow.
 James, Cloyne, You bal.
 Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
 Patrick, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.
 Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
 Patk., Cork, Cork.
 Patk., Cashel, Killeaule.
 Jas., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Joseph, K: & L., Maryboro.
 John, Achor ry, Tubbercurry.
 M., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Nobber.
O'Regan, Timothy, Cloyne, Ma-
croon.
O'Reilly, B., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
 Daniel, Down, Crossgar.
 Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
 Edw., Ardagh, Cloghan, Bana-
 gher.
 Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shan.
 John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, N.
 Richmond street.
 Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
 James, A dagh, Moate.
 P., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Charles, Kilmare, Virginia.
 T., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
 Patk., Kilmore, Killargue.
 Bern., Dublin, 61 James street.
 John, Kilmore, Derrylin, Bel-
 turbet.
 P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Whitegate,
Cloyne.
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
- O'Riordan, Humphreys, Kerry,**
Castleisland.
O'Shaughnessy, John, Limerick,
Limerick.
O'Shea, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
 Patk., Elphin, Athlone.
O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Pallas-
green.
 Eugene, Kerry, Dingle.
 Ts., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eb-
 lana avenue, Kingstown.
 Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
 Daniel, Cork, Drimoleague.
 Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Kil-
 larney.
 J.; Kerry, Rostleigh.
 John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Dan., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 J., Ross, Leap.
 D., Ross, Timoleague.
 Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
 Ulick, Kerry, Tralee.
 Owens, Eugene, Down, Lurgan.
- Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glan-
 mire.
 Parker, John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.
 Parkinson, P., Kild. and L., Co. L-
 kenne, Tullow.
 Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
 Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Armagh, Castlebelling-
 ham.
 Pettit, David, Ardagh, Granard.
 Phelan, Fintan, K. and L., Monas-
 terevan.
 Rd., Waterford, Passage, P.P.
 to Waterford.
 Rich., Ossory, Johnstown.
 Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
 John, Cashel, Cahirconlish.
 Philips, J., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Pierse, M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland
 row.
 Pope, Thomas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin,
 Westland row.
 Potter, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Power, Thomas, Waterford, Cahir.
 Thomas, Clogher, Bundoran.
 James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Cashel, Kilmallock.
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Kilcoolev.
 Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
 Robt., Waterford, Waterford.
 R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Martin, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Michael, Waterford, Cappquin.

Power, Paul, Waterford and Lis-
more, Carrick-on-Suir.
Jas., Kerry, Castlegregory,
Tralee.
John, Waterford and Lis., Car-
rick-on-Suir.
Prout, R., Cashel, Ballycabill.
Prendergast, Wm., Ferns, Inch,
Gorey.
Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Athlone.

Quaid, E. J., Dublin, St. Agatha's,
13 N. Richmond street.
George, Limerick, Limerick.
Quail, Pat., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Water-
ford.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Quigley, John, Clogher, Bundoran.
Quill, Thos., Kerry, Tralee.
Quinn, Alex., Connor, Ballymoney.
Charles, Clogher, Ballymack-
ney.
Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Edward, Waterford, Clonmel.
Ed., Dublin, 3 Dalymount,
Phibsborough.
Bart., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
J., Dublin, chap., St. Joseph's
Night Refuge, Dublin.
Thomas, Down, Belfast.
Peter, Armagh, Keady.
John, Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rafferty, Michael, Cashel, Borriso-
leigh.
Raftice, J., Ossory, New Ross.
Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Clane.
Rea, Mic., Cloyne, Youghal.
Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.
Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahawn.
Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.
Rnatican, W., Tuam, Clifden.
Rice, Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Thos., Armagh, Armagh.
Richard, James, Ferns, Kilmuc-
ridge, Gorey.
Rickard, E., Meath, Maynooth.
E., Meath, Navan.
Ring, Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Philip-
stown.
John, Meath, Mullingar.
Roche, Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
Roche, Thos., Ossory, Water-
ford.
Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Roe, John, Ossory, Mooncoin.

Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
Thomas, Derry, Drumquin.
Ronayne, James, Tuam, Glan.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
John, Meath, Kinnagad.
John, Clogher, Castleblayney.
Rowe, Mich., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
Edward, Limerick, Drumcol-
lagher.
Edward, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Robert P., Down, Dunmurry.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Inch, Carnew.
Martin, Ferns, Killealy, Ennis-
corthy.
L., Meath, Five Alley.
Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., Down, L. Mourne.
Corns., Dublin, 88 Marlborough
street.
John, d.d., Dublin, Glathule.
John, Meath, Taghmon, Mullin-
gar.
Jno., Dublin, Harrington st.
Michl., Dublin, Anghrim, Rath-
drum.
Michael, Cashel, Thurles.
Patrick, Kildare, Graig.
John, Waterford, Tramore.
D., d.d., Cashel, Cashel.
Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.
Francis, Dublin, 28 Nelson st.,
Dublin.
John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Edmund, Down, Castletwellan.
James, Cashel, Fethard.
Patk., Dublin, 3 Dalymount,
Phibsboro.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Scally, M., Dublin, Westland row.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.
Bart., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Scollard, Patk., Kerry, Farranfore,
Killarney.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Pat., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
Segrave, John, Armagh, Duncalk.
Patk., Armagh, Ardee.
Sellers, J., Clontarf, Loughrea.
Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Ballin-
garry.
Shannon, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Shes, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Sheahan, Jas., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, St.
John's, Limerick.
Sheehy, Wm., Waterford and Lis-
more, Lismore.
M., Ross, Skibbereen.
Eugene, Limerick, Kilmallock.

- Sheehan, John, Limerick, Croom.
 P., Cloyne, Malloy.
 Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.
 R. A., Cork, Cork.
 Maurice, Down, Belfast.
 Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
 M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Sheil, P., Ferns, Killane.
 Shelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Sheridan, Bar. h., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
 Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
 James, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Wm., Raphoe, Inver.
 Wm., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
 Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
 Thomas, Cork, Crookstown.
 Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Shortal, John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 James, Ossory, Piltown.
 Sinnott, Matt., Ferns, Taghmon.
 Walter, Ferns, Aughrim.
 Wm., Ferns, Bree.
 Sisk, James, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Skelly, Thos., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
 Skerret, Hyac., Kilf., Ballyvaughan.
 Slattery, Martin, Limerick, Castle-town Conyers.
 Patrick, Dublin, Swords.
 Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Peter, Armagh, Moy.
 Sloane, John, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Smith, Bart., Elphin, Derrane.
 D., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
 Luke, Kilmore, Drung.
 Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 Jno., Ardagh, Egneworthstown.
 Michael, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
 Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.
 Smyth, Patk., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 James, Armagh, Ardee.
 Rich., Connor, Ballycastle.
 Somers, Michael, Elphin, Sligo.
 Spratt, M., Waterf., Carrick-on-Suir.
 Staunton, Patk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.
 Robert, Dublin, Malahide.
 John, Dublin, Athy.
 Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Dunmore.
 John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
 Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Stewart, Chs., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Crusheen.
 Dan., Cork, Ballyfead, Kinsale.
 J., Cork, Desertsarges.
 Michael, Down, Newtownards.
 Sweeney, P., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.
 Martin, Kilmacd., Gort.
 Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
 Tally, M., Armagh, Newtownhamilton.
 Teevan, Fran., Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Tierney, John, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
 Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
 Timlin, Edw., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
 Toher, Joseph, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Tormey, M., Meath, Kingscourt.
 Touhy, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Kilsnane.
 Matt., Kilmore, Myshall.
 Patrick, Waterford, Ardmore.
 Trainor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.
 Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
 Tuohy, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Tuomey, T., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Tynan, Thos., Kildare, Kildare.
 Thos., Meath, Kells.
 Vaughan, J., Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Waddick, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
 Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, 61 James st., Dublin.
 Walker, James, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 James, Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Wall, Michael, Kildare, Edenderry.
 A., Kildare, Carlow.
 Patrick, Ferns, Murrintown.
 Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Jas. R., Dublin, Glancullen.
 Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.
 Edward, K. and L., Mount Mellick.
 Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Jas., Ferns, Taghmon.
 J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 John, Derry, Dungiven.
 John, Waterf. and L., Clogheen.
 Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
 Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's barn.
 —, Down, Ardglass.
 Ml., Dublin, Mountjoy.
 P., Clonsfert, New Inn.
 Patk., Ossory, Waterford.
 Thomas, Clonsfert, Loughrea.
 Jas., Dublin, Balbriggan.
 P., Waterford, Clonsfert.

Walsh, Pierse, Waterford, Waterford.

John, Ossory, Thomastown.

Edw., Ossory, New Ross.

T., Waterford, Cappoquin.

Thos., Waterf., Clogheen.

Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Matthew, Wat. and Lism., Cappoquin.

M., Cloyne, Cecilstown.

David, Ferns, Tinahely.

Michl., Waterf. and L., Tallow.

Walshe, Jas., Cloyne, Charleville.

L., Cloyne, Donoughmore.

Ward, Michael, Meath, Ardee.

Michael, Rathoe, Stranorlar,

Warren, P., Dublin, Francis street, Dublin.

Waters, A., Tuam, Castlebar.

Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis street.

John, Kilmore, Ballinamore.

John, Kilmore, Derrylin.

White, Wm., Elphin, Frenchpark.

Thomas, Connor, Randalstown.

Williams, David, Cloyne, Coachford.

Wilson, W., Galway, Galway.

Woods, Corn., Dromore, Newry.

Jos., Clogher, Clones.

Mich., Meath, Multyfarnham.

Wyer, John, K. and L., Edenderry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Ballytore.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND, FROM THE LATEST IRISH LIST.

Anderson, V. R. Fr., *o.s.a.*, prior, Ballyhaunis.

Ansbro, M. J., sec. Deaf and Dumb Association, 56 Lower Sackville street, Dublin.

Alfred, Anthony, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Arrievius, Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Artaud, Redmond, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.

Atkinson, Joseph, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.

Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.

Badger, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.

Bannon, John, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier's, Gardiner street, Dublin.

Barden, James, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.

Barry, S., *prof.*, All Hallows', Drumcondra.

David, *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.

Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.

Bartlev, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c. prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

T., *o.c.c.*, Whiteabbey, Kildare.

Basil, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.

Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.

Begg, P., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.

Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Philsborough, Dublin.

Begley, Cornelius, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.

Beehan, Rev. Fr., St. Patrick's College, Armagh.

Behan, James, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

Bennett, V. Rev. Thos., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.

Benedict, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.

Bird, M., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.

Blake, V. Rev. A., *o.s.d.*, prior, E-ker, Athenry.

P., *marist*, Dundalk.

R., *chap.*, Dunderry, Meath.

Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*

Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.

Bolger, P. V., *o.s.f.*

Bomford, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.

Borghman, Henry, *redempt.*, Limerick.

Botrel, Jules, *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.

Bourke, Ulck J., V. Rev., *canon*, pres., St. Jarlath's Col., Tuam.

Joseph, pres., Limerick Diocesan College.

Bowen, Cors., *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.

Boyd, D. A., V. Rev., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.

Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth, J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.

Boyle, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.

Brady, L., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, St. Francis place, Waterford.

Bernard, pres., St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.

Brennan, J., *o.c.c.*, College, Tere-nure, Co. Dublin.

Brezzo, Julian, *pass.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.

Brown, R. L., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.

- Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
 R. L., o.s.f., Broad lane, Cork.
 Brownrigg, A., *V. Rev., priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Bruuo, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Buckeridge, G., *d.d., prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Burke, V. Rev. J. A., *vicar, o.s.f.*, Galway.
 Edward, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
 Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
 E. W., *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 W., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 T., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital, Cork.
 V. Rev. Thos. N., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
 T., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
 Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
 Busher, James, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Butler, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Martin, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Seraphim, *pass.*, St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.
 Cahill, L., *c.m.*, Cork.
 Callan, V. Rev. J., *s.j., sup.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 Cantwell, L., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
 Carbery, V. Rev. J. J., *o.s.d., d.d., prov., prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
 Robert, *s.j.*
 Carey, Theobald L., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
 P., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
 Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
 Carr, V. Rev. John, *ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Thos., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Patrick, *o.c.c.*
 Carroll, J. J., *o.m.i.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
 John, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
 Carlton, Christopher, *s.j.*
- Carvill, Ptk., *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
 Casey, V., *o.s.f.*
 M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
 Cassidy, J., *chapl.*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
 L. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
 Jno., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
 Cavanagh, V. Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
 Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
 Cleary, V. Rev. P. J., *o.s.f., definitor*, Galway.
 J. V., *d.d., pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
 John F., *redemp.*, Dundalk.
 Clery, J., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Codd, J., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
 Cody, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Carey, John Joseph, *director*, St. Aidan's, Enniscorthy.
 Coffey, John, *pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
 Coghlan, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
 J., *chap.*, Military Barracks, Cork.
 Coleman, V. Rev. Joseph, *prior*, John street, Dublin.
 Colgan, Andrew, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.
 Comerford, Fr., *Novitiate, o.m.i.*, Stilloran, Dublin.
 Condon, V. Rev. C. H., *prior, o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
 Considine, V. Rev. Fr., *guard., cap.*, Kilkenny.
 Connolly, James, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
 Conny, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Bullina.
 Conefry, Thos., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
 Conway, P. T., *o.s.d., prior*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
 V. Rev. Luke D., *o.s.d., d.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
 Jas., *chap.*
 J., *Diocesan College*, Belfast.
 Coogan, Ml., *prof.*, College, Summerhill, Athlone.
 Cooney, V. Rev. J. B., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
 Cosgrave, V. Rev. L., *o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
 F., *cap.*
 Corrigan, P., *chap.*, Church street, Dublin.
 Cormack, Fr., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.

Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*
 Coyle, James V., *dean*, St. Patrick's,
 Carlow.
 Coveney, Daniel, *chap.*, Convent of
 Mercy, Bantry.
 Augustine, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's,
 Talleght, Co. Dublin.
 Crane, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.s.a.*, *prior*,
 Grantstown, Bannow.
 Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's
 College, Cork.
 Cribbin, Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's,
 Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Crolley, George, *prof.*, College, May-
 nooth.
 Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar
 street, Dublin.
 Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate,
 Dundalk.
 Cullen, William, *chap.*, 59 Eccles
 street, Dublin.
 Eugene, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.,
 Dublin.
 Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street,
 Dublin.
 Thos., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.,
 Dublin.
 A., *priest of the mission*, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Cummins, Rev. F., *chap.*, Work-
 house, Castlecomer.
 Culligan, Rev. M., *vice-pres.*, Dio-
 cesan College, Ennis.
 Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St.
 Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's
 College, Gt. Denmark street.
 Daly, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College,
 Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Fr. J. P., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
 Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, White Abbey,
 Kildare.
 V. Rev. Thomas, *supr.*, *o.c.c.*,
 Knocktopher.
 J. E., *o.c.c.*, *vice-pres.*, Col.
 Deely, V. Rev. T., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
 Dixon, V. Rev. James, *c.m.*, St.
 Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Doherty, Daniel, Redemptorist Con-
 vent, Limerick.
 Dolan, Jas., *prof.*, St. Patrick's Col-
 lege, Cavan.
 Donahoe, Rev. F., *chap.*, Jervis st.
 Hospital.
 Donaghy, Thos., *prof.*, All-Hallows'
 College, Drumcondra.
 Donovan, Edmond, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's,
 Great Denmark street.
 Very Rev. Thomas, *prior*, *o.s.d.*,
 Newbridge.
 Doran, W., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.

Dors, V. Rev. Robt., *o.s.a.*, *prior*,
 Limerick.
 Doyle, V. Rev. Francis A., *prior*,
o.s.a., Drogheda.
 Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.,
 Dublin.
 John, St. Peter's College, Wex-
 ford.
 J. J., *chapl.* Curragh Camp,
 County Kildare.
 Thos., *redemp.*, Limerick.
 V. Rev. Thomas, *prior*, *o.s.d.*,
 Newbridge.
 Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's
 Seminary, Navan.
 V. Rev. P., *c.m.*, *visitor*, St.
 Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co.
 Dublin.
 Duffy, Rev. Fr. N. J., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
 P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis,
 Gardiner street, Dublin.
 Duggan, B., *marist*, Dundalk.
 P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 Duhig, M. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's,
 Limerick.
 Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's
 College, Dundalk.
 Dundon, Rev. Js., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
 William, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
 Dunne, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
 V. Rev. P. L., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*,
 Broad lane, Cork.
 M., French College, Blackrock.

Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *cong. h. gh.*,
 French College, Blackrock, Dub-
 lin.
 Edward, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Egan, Rev. John, *pres.*, Diocesan
 College, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Eugenius, Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Convent,
 Kilkenny.

Farrell, Stephen, *s.j.*, House of Re-
 treat, Milltown Park, Donny-
 brook.
 Pacificus, *pass.*, St. Paul's Col-
 lege, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate,
 Drogheda.
 Thomas, D.D., *bursar*, College,
 Maynooth.
 Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.*,
o.c.c., *pres.*, College, Mt. Carmel,
 Terenure, Roundtown.
 Fay, Edward, *chap.*, St. Vincent's
 Hospital, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
 Feehan, J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
 Finnegan, V. Rev. B., *pres.*, St.
 Patrick's College, Cavan.
 Finlay, F., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.

- Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st., Dublin.
- Fitzgerald, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
- William, *canon, pres.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Fitzgibbon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Fitzpatrick, B., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliff, Dublin.
- Right Rev. Dr., *cistercian lord abbot*, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
- Flood, V., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
- Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Flynn, William, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Lewis, *o.s.a.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
- Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel A., *prior, o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
- Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
- Fortescue, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Fortune, V. Rev. Wm., *pres.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
- Fottrell, J., *s.j.*, Galway.
- Frayne, V. Rev. Nich., *d.d., o.s.d., sub-vicar*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
- Friek, Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
- Fulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Conv., Athy.
- Furlong, A., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- J., *o.s.a., prior*, Callan.
- N., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- James, *chap.*, Sister of Charity, Benada.
- Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Gallery, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Gargan, D., *d.d., prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Gately, John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.
- Gaughran, L., *prof.*, St. Finan's Seminary, Navan.
- Gaughren, P. J., *v.r., o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
- Very Rev. —, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
- Geoghegan, Jos., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock.
- Gilligan, Michael J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Gillooly, Tim., *d.d., pres.*, College of Immac. Concep., Summer Hill, Athlone.
- Ginouvie, J., *c.m.*, Cork.
- Gleeson, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Glynn, P. J., *o.s.a.*, John's st., Dublin.
- Gowan, Wm., *chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill st., Dublin.
- John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
- Grene, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
- Grennan, Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- Gray, Henry, *c.m., dean*, College, Armagh.
- Grady, M., *v.r., o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
- Grue, Patrick, *mar.st.*, Dundalk.
- Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i., sup.*, Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.
- Ginuane, F., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
- Hackett, Richard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Felix, *prof.*, St. Macartan, Monaghan.
- Hall, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c., sub-prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Halpin, Thos., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Haly, V. Rev. Robert, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Hammersley, T., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
- Hanley, Rev. Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
- James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
- Hannengraef, Peter, *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Hanrahan, J., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
- V. Rev. J. O., *guardian*, Franciscans, Ennis.
- Harbison, V. Rev. Henry, *sup., redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Hardy, Thomas, *c.m.*
- Hayes, Laurence, *d.d., prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Hawe, M., *prof.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Hearn, F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
- Hendrick, V. Rev. Matthew, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
- Henly, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Hennessey, V. Rev. Lewis, *guard., cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- W., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.
- Henry, Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hibbitts, Thomas, *o.s.d., prior, d.d.*, Sligo.
- Hickey, L., *o.s.d., prior*, Tralee.
- Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.

- Higgins, V. Rev. J., *d.d., pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
 Nicholas, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Hill, V. Rev. A., *o.s.f.*, vicar, Clonmel.
 Hintz, M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
 Hoare, Joseph, *supr.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
 Hagan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Holland, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c., prov. and prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 Holohan, Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*
 Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Merchaut's quay, Dublin.
 Horgan, Michael, *chapl.*, Presentation Convent South, Cork.
 Houban, Charles, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d., prof.*, St. Colman's, Fernoy.
 Hughes, James, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
 J., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
 T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
 J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
 M. A., *o.s.d., sub-prior*, Dundalk.
 Humphrys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
 Hutchinson, V. Rev. John, *o.s.a., prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
 Huvetys, Rev. P., *sup.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
 Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
 Rev. M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
 C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
 Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f., vicar*, Merchants' quay.
 Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Jones, William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.
 Julien, E. ile, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock.
 Kane, R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Kavanagh, V. Rev. James, *d.d., pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 V. Rev. M., *pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
 Fr., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
 Bernard, *can.*, Kilkeuny.
 Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Keane, Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
 Keating, V. Rev. Thomas, *s.j.*, rector, Clongowes Wood College, Clare.
 Keens, Sebastian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Kehoe, John, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
 V. Rev. Philip D., *o.s.f.*
 Kelly, Rev. T., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Rev. Edward, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
 H. P., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 M. R., *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
 James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Kemney, L., Columba, Loughrea.
 Kenny, J., *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
 J., *s.j.*, Galway.
 Keogh, Luke, *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
 Ker'n, Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
 Kerrigan, P., *marist*, Dundalk.
 Kieran, Laurence, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 J., *marist*, Dundalk.
 Kirwan, A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
 L. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tal-laght.
 Kilkenny, Patk., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 Kirby, V. Rev. P., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Laffan, Rev. W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Lark n, J., *o.s.f., guard.*, Galway.
 Lawrence, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
 Leahy, Rev. John, *c.m.*, Cork.
 T., *s.j.*, Creesceen, Limerick.
 Lebane, James, *chapl.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
 Leman, V. Rev. Jules, *cong. h. gh., pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Lennan, John, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.

- Lentaigue, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
- Logue, H., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
- Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *marist, sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Livius, Thomas, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Logan, M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
- Logue, Michael, *d.d., prof.*, Maynooth.
- Loughlin, V. Rev. Edward, *d.d., pres.*, St. Macartan's College, Monaghan.
- Louth, W., *chap.*, Asylum for Infirm Priests, Ballyoate, Meath.
- Lynch, John, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
John, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
Chas., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
- Lyttleton, James, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
- Lyons, T., *chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
- Lyster, Jno., *prin.*, St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
- Madden, T., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
V. Rev. F., *sup., o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
- Magee, Reginaki, *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Magennis, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
- Magrath, Thos., Holy Cross Coll., Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Maguire, Thos., *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Matt., *s.j., prof.*, Clongowes Coll., Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Maher, J. P., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
- Manning, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Martinelli, Sebastian, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
- Martucci, Geo., *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Masterson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- Mathews, Stanley J., V. Rev., *s.j., rector*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
- Matthews, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- Meadth, P. V., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Drogheda.
- Meehan, Thomas, *chap.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
- Mitchell, V. Rev. D. Albert, *cap.*, *custos provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
- Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
G., *vice-rector*, Catholic University.
T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
- Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Moloney, J., St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
- Moore, Mich., V. Rev., *prior, o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Moran, V. Rev. Patk., *o.s.a.*, *prin.*, Drogheda.
Jas., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
J. A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
- Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
- Morrissey, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
- Mortell, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.
- Mullally, V. Rev., Thos., *vice-pres.*, All-Hallows' Coll., Drumcondra.
- Muldoon, V. Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Rochestown.
- Mullen, V. Rev. Ml., *c.m., sup.*, Armagh.
- Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Waterford.
- Murphy, T., *chap.*, Workh., Cork.
Rev. Alfred, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street.
James, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Denis, *s.j.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
V. Rev. J. V., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Multyfarnham.
W. B., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
V. Rev. Tim., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.
V. Rev. W. D., *o.s.f.*, *prior*, Athlone.
V. Rev. E. L., *o.s.d.*, Rutland square, Dublin.
Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
Michael, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
V. Rev. Nich., *pres.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
P., *pro-pres.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
E., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Murtagh, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants quay, Dublin

- Murray, P. A., *d.d., prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 McAuley, Chas., *d.d., prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 McBride, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phib-borough.
 McCamphill, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
 McCarthy, D., *vice-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
 P., *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
 Jeremiah, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
 McCashion, D., *prof.*, St. Mal. Coll., Belfast.
 McCormick, Wm., *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
 McCoy, Jas., *chap.*, Limerick County Jail.
 McCullagh, F., *chap.*, Military Prison, Cork.
 McDermott, Andrew, *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.
 McDermot, V. Rev. J. B., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
 McDervitt, John, *d.d.*, All-Hallows', Drumcondra.
 McDonald, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 Rev. W., *dean*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
 McDonnell, Very Rev. Paul, *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent.
 J., *o.s.d.*, Athy.
 McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
 McEvoy, M., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
 McGauran, P., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
 McGee, Henry, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 McGovern, John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
 McGrath, Cors., *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 M. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.
 McHale, R., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 McKenna, Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
 Casimir, *pass.*, St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.
 McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
 McManus, J. M., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
 M. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
 Sylvester, *pass.*, Belfast.
 J., *o.s.a.*, Wexford.
 McNamara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
 McNamee, Rev. B., *chap.*, County Jail, Omagh.
 McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
 McPhillip, Peter J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
 McVeigh, James, *chap.*, St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook.
 Nardocci, Salvian, *vicar, pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
 Nevin, M., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
 C. L., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Christopher, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Summerhill.
 Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 O'Brien, Rev. P., *prior, o.s.f.*, Dungarvan.
 Edward, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 V. Rev. Jeremiah, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Galway.
 J. C., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 P., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
 J., *d.d., prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
 O'Byrne, William Francis, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
 O'Callaghan, Malachy, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's Coll., Castleknock.
 V. Rev. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
 Sylvester, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 O'Carroll, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 O'Connell, Philip, *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
 Rev. Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
 Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 E., *dean*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
 O'Connor, V. F., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
 Wm., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 Ptk., *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
 James, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 Ptk., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
 F. V., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
 O'Dogherty, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
 O'Donnell, Thomas, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 Ter., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.

- O'Donnell, V. Rev. Edward, *redempt., rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- O'Dwyer, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d., supr.*, Galway.
M., *o.m.t.*, Philipstown.
- O'Farrell, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- O'Ferrall, Michl., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- O'Flaherty, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- O'Grady, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
C., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
- O'Keefe, Jos., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
A., *chap.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.
Rev. P., *chap., pres.*, Convent, Cashel.
- O'Keefe, Jer., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
V. Rev. R., *prior, o.s.a.*, New Ross.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
- O'Leary, David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
- O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d., prof.*, All-Hall ws' Coll., Drumcondra.
D., *chap., pres.*, Convent, North Cork.
- O'Neill, F., *o.s.f.*, C'onmel.
V. Rev. Alphonsus, *prot. consultant, pass.*, Harold's Cross.
James, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Dominic, *pass., rector*, St. Paul's, Mount Argus.
Patrick, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
- O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
- O'Reilly, V. Rev. Edm., *s.j., sup.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnbrook.
P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
V. Rev. D. P., *ex-custos, provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
- O'Reilly, Jno., *prof.*, St. Mela's, Longford.
T., *chap.*, Greenmount Industrial Schools, Cork.
- O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- O'Rourke, A. H., *s.j.*, Galway.
Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- O'Rourke, Hugh, *d.d., prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- O'Shaughnessy, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.
- O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
- O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *c.m., sup.*, Cork.
V. Rev. W., *o.s.a., prior*, Cork.
- O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Page, Rev. M., *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
- Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.c.c., prior*, Kinsale.
- Paul, Mary, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
- Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.
- Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
- Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
- Phelan, Jos., *sup.*, School, Waterford.
- Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
- Piot, J. B., *sup., marist novitiate*, Dundalk.
- Pius, V. Rev. Fr., *sup., pass.*, Belfast.
- Polin, George, *prof.*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green.
- Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
- Power, Piers., *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
T., *dean*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Prendergast, J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Purcell, Francis, *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Quin, Rich., *dean*, College, Maynooth.
Jas., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.
- Rea, Rev. M., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
- Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.
- Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.

- Reville, V. Rev. C., *o.s.f.*, *min.*,
prov., Wexf. rd.
 Reynolds, R., *prof.*, St. Peter's Col-
 lege, Wexford.
 Roche, John J., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Wex-
 ford.
 Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibs-
 borough.
 Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.
 Rooka, Fr., *o.s.a.*, Cork.
 Ronau, V. Rev. Wm., *s.j.*, *rector*,
 Limerick.
 Rorke, Hy., *s.j.*, House of Retreat,
 Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 A. T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
 Russell, V. Rev. Charles W., *d.d.*,
pres., College, Maynooth.
 Matt., *s.j.*, 87 Stephen's Green,
 Dublin.
 E. W. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.,
 Dublin.
 V. Rev. B. T., *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*,
 Dundalk.
 Ryan, Daniel, *vice pres.*, St. Pat-
 rick's, Thurles.
 John, *dean*, St. Patrick's,
 Thurles.
 V. Rev. T., *sup.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchi-
 core, Dublin.
 Maurice M., *o.s.a.*, John street,
 Dublin.
 Michael, *dean*, St. Patrick's,
 Thurles.
 J., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
 Samson, Ptk., *redemp.*, Limerick.
 Scannel, Malachy, *prof.*, St. Bren-
 dan's, Killarney.
 Scully, Alex. P., *pres.*, St. Patrick's
 College, Thurles.
 Dan., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College,
 Great Denmark st., Dublin.
 Seaver, Wm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat,
 Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Seraphim, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Cork.
 Shanahan, John, *chap.*, Christian
 Brothers, Cork.
 Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White
 Abbey, Kildare.
 Shinnor., Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, St.
 Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
 Shortall, J., St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
 Simeon, V. Rev. Fr., *master of no-
 vices*, *cap.*, Kilkenny.
 Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 39 Rutland
 square West, Dublin.
 Smith, E., *pass.*, St. Paul's College,
 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
 Speilmann, Jos., *cong. h. gh.*, French
 College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Spratt, Jas., *o.s.a.*, *sub-prior*, John
 street, Dublin.
 Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar
 street, Dublin.
 Steene, L., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
 St. George, Edwd., *o.s.a.*, Bruns-
 wick street, Cork.
 Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
 Sturzo, Rev. Aloysius, *s.j.*, House of
 Retreat, Milltown Park, Donny-
 brook.
 Sullivan, Rev. Adalbert, *o.s.b.*, Ca-
 tholic University, Stephen's Green.
 Sutton, William, *s.j.*, Galway.
 Taylor, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
 Thaddeus, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Thomas, V. Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Convent,
 Cork.
 Tierney, Ptk., Redemptorist Con-
 vent, Limerick.
 Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
 Tommins, J. E., *cap.*, *vicar.*, Church
 street, Dublin.
 Toulorge, V. Rev. Francis, *marist*,
novitiate, Dundalk.
 Towers, V. Rev. Thos. J., *o.s.d.*,
prior, 39 Rutland square West,
 Dublin.
 Trant, Celestine, *pass.*, St. Paul's
 College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Trevor, Jas., *chap.*, Presentation
 Convent, Dublin.
 Tuite, James, *s.j.*, House of Retreat,
 Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Tynan, Patrick J., Secretary to the
 Cardinal Archbishop.
 Urbany, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
 Vanderstichele, Leo, *redempt.*,
 Dundalk.
 Verdon, V. Rev. Michael, *pres.*,
 Holy Cross College, Clonliffe,
 Dublin.
 Wall, F. W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
 Walsh, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's,
 Castleknock.
 V. Rev. Nicholas, *s.j.*, *prov.*,
 House of Retreat, Milltown
 Park, Donnybrook.
 V. Rev. Wm., *o.s.a.*, *d.d.*, *prov.*,
 John street, Dublin.
 Wm., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Fr., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
 Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross Col-
 lege, Clonliffe.
 P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibs-
 borough.
 Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.,
 Dublin.
 Watters, Fr., *marist*, 89 Lower Lee
 son street, Dublin.
 M., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.

Wheatley, Pet., *o.c.c.*, prior, Moate.

Wheeler, A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.

Whitehead, V. Rev. Robert French,
d.d., *ex-vice president*, College,
Maynooth.

White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.

V. Rev. Robert A., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rut-
land square West, Dublin.

John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.

J. P., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.

Whitty, William, *priest of the mis-
sion*, Enniscorthy.

Wigmore, John, *prof.*, St. Colman's
College, Fermoy.

Willard, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, prior,
Cork.

William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Withers, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.

Woodcock, Rt. Rev. Monsig., *rector*,
Catholic University, Stephen's
Green, Dublin.

Woods, Michael, *prof.*, Diocesan
Seminary, Navan.

Young, Charles, *s.j.*

Zamit, V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Orlagh,
Rathfarnham.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.‡
Armagh.....	1	55	52	88	36	176	155	7	3	8
Meath.....	1	67	65	97	19	181	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	35	62	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher.....	1	40	36	72	..	92	87	..	2	6
Raphoe.....	1	28	22	33	..	55	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor...	1	50	50	61	4	115	95	1	2	6
Kilmore.....	1	41	40	64	..	104	89	..	1	4
Ardagh.....	1	41	37	66	2	105	73	1	..	8
Dromore.....	1	18	17	27	3	49	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province..</i>	9	377	354	570	64	974	805	13	16	53
Dublin.....	1	58	54	225	177	456	168	21	18	54
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	82	18	146	123	4	5	16
Ossory.....	1	41	37	77	12	127	96	4	3	8
Ferns.....	1	40	39	78	18	134	94	4	4	14
<i>Dublin Province...</i>	5	187	176	462	225	863	481	33	30	92
Cashel and Emly....	1	46	43	66	4	115	86	2	4	9
Cork.....	1	34	32	65	34	139	77	7	2	15
Killaloe.....	2	56	54	70	3	127	142	1	2	6
Kerry.....	1	48	48	62	11	121	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	49	47	64	35	146	99	5	5	13
Waterford & Lismore	1	40	36	71	50	141	76	6	6	14
Cloyne.....	1	47	45	92	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross.....	1	11	9	16	..	25	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province...</i>	8	331	314	506	137	951	699	23	31	85
Tuam.....	1	53	48	48	2	97	115	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	1	24	20	19	8	47	46	3	..	3
Achonry.....	1	22	18	23	..	42	37	..	..	2
Elphin.....	1	40	34	64	3	97	85	1	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora.	1	18	17	10	..	28	37	..	2	2
Galway.....	1	11	9	13	15	35	26	4	1	6
Killala.....	1	22	17	21	..	38	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province...</i>	7	190	163	198	28	384	385	9	18	26
IRELAND.....	29	1085	1004	1736	454	3172	2370	78	95	256

* Exclusive of 2 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,450.

AUSTRALIAN REGISTER.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY IN AUSTRALIA.

PROVINCE OF SYDNEY.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY—Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan, D.D., succeeded in 1877.

DIOCESE OF ARMIDALE—Administrator Apostolic, Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan, Archbishop.

DIOCESE OF BATHURST—Rt. Rev. Matthew Quinn, D.D., consecrated November 14, 1865.

DIOCESE OF BRISBANE—Rt. Rev. James O'Quinn, D.D., consecrated June 28, 1859.

DIOCESE OF GOULBURN—Rt. Rev. William Lanigan, D.D., consecrated June 9, 1867.

DIOCESE OF MAITLAND—Rt. Rev. James Murray, D.D., consecrated November 14, 1865.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF QUEENSLAND—Rt. Rev. Adolphus Lecaille.

PROVINCE OF MELBOURNE.

DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE—Most Rev. James A. Goold, O.S.A., D.D., consecrated Aug. 6, 1846, made archbishop March 31, 1874.

DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE—Rt. Rev. Christopher Augustine Reynolds, D.D., consecrated Nov. 2, 1873.

DIOCESE OF BALLARAT—Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D.D.

DIOCESE OF HOBART TOWN—Rt. Rev. Robert Daniel Murray, D.D., consecrated October 11, 1846.

DIOCESE OF PERTH—Rt. Rev. Martin Griver, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870; translated to Perth July 22, 1873.

DIOCESE OF SANDHURST—Rt. Rev. Martin Crane, O.S.A., D.D., consecrated September 21, 1874.

SUBJECT DIRECTLY TO THE HOLY SEE.

DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND—

DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN—Rt. Rev. Patrick Moran, D.D., translated to this See in 1869.

DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON—Rt. Rev. Francis Bedwood, D.D., of the Marists, consecrated March 17, 1874.

PROVINCE OF SYDNEY.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

His Grace the Most Rev. **ROGER BEDE (VAUGHAN)**, Archbishop of Sydney and Metropolitan. Born at Courtfield, Herefordshire, England, Jan. 9, 1834; consecrated Archbishop of Nazianzus, I.P.I., by his Eminence Cardinal Manning, 19th of March, 1873. Succeeded to the Archbishopric of Sydney March 16, 1877, by right of succession. Pallium granted 22d of June, 1877. Investiture Jan. 13, 1878. Residence, St. John's College, Sydney.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Dean Sheridan. Address—Vicar-General's Office, Castlereagh Street South, Sydney.

Private Secretary—T. Makinson, Esq. Address—St. John's College, Sydney.

Archbishop's Council—Very Rev. Dean Sheridan, V.G., Venerable Archpriest Sheehy, Venerable Archdeacon Rigney, Very Rev. Dean Hallinan, D.D., Very Rev. Deans Kenny, O'Brien, and McCarthy, Very Rev. W. A. Gillett, and Very Rev. C. M. Joly.

Presidents of Theological Schools—Venerable Archpriest Sheehy, Venerable Archdeacon Rigney, Very Rev. Dean Hallinan, D.D., Very Rev. Deans Kenny and O'Brien, and the Very Rev. C. M. Joly.

LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE ARCHDIOCESE.

Ambrosoli, Rev. A., . . .	St. Vincent's Convent	Sydney.
Athy, Rev. M. E., . . .	St. Francis', . . .	Sydney.
Birch, Rev. P., . . .		Hartley.
Callachor, Rev. H. B., . . .	St. Augustine's, . . .	Balmain.
Cassidy, Rev. P. M., . . .		Parramatta.
Carroll, Rev. J. J., . . .		Mount Carmel.
Carroll, Rev. P., . . .	St. Francis', . . .	Sydney.
Colletti, Rev. Doctor, . . .	St. Thomas, . . .	Petersham.
Cunningham, Rev. J., . . .		Camlen.
Curr, Rev. B., . . .	St. Patrick's, . . .	Parramatta.
Collins, Rev. J., . . .	Sacred Heart, . . .	Sydney.
Cullingridge, . . .	St. Mary's, . . .	Sydney.
D'Arcy, Rev. M., . . .		Shoalhaven.
Dillon, Rev. G. F., . . .		Balmain.
Dwyer, Rev. M. J., . . .	St. Anne's, Rosebank	Five Dock.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. J. P., . . .	St. Joseph's, . . .	Newtown.
Flanagan, Very Rev. Dean, . . .		Wollongong.
Forde, Very Rev. Dean, . . .	Convent, . . .	Subiaco.
Fleming, Rev. Phil., . . .		Cooma.
Foley, Rev. J., . . .	St. Patrick's, . . .	Sydney.
Garavel, Rev. J. M., . . .	St. Charles', . . .	Waverley.
Garvey, Rev. J. J., . . .		Moruya.
Gillett, D.D., V. Rev. W. A. rector	St. John's College, . . .	Sydney.
Gough, Rev. M., . . .		Sydney.
Hallinan, Very Rev. Dr., dean, . . .		Manly Beach.
Hanley, Very Rev. Dean, . . .		Penrith.
Hayes, Rev. J., . . .		Kiama.
Healy, Rev. P., . . .		Bega.
Hewitt, Rev. P., . . .	Appin and . . .	Picton.
Heuze, Rev. C., . . .	St. Patrick's, . . .	Sydney.
Joly, Very Rev. C. M., . . .	Villa Maria, . . .	Hunter's Hill.
Keating, Rev. J., . . .	Sacred Heart, . . .	Sydney.
Keating, Rev. T. W., . . .		Bombala.
Keogan, Rev. M., . . .		Kiama.
Kenny, Very Rev. Dean, . . .		St. Leonard's.
Lemanant des Chesnais, Rev., . . .	St. Patrick's, . . .	Sydney.
Lynch, Very Rev. Monsignore, . . .		Pyrmont.
Leonard, Rev. T., . . .		Sacred Heart.
Leeming, Rev. G., . . .		Woolahra.
Luckie, Rev. E., . . .		Liverpool.
McAuliffe, Rev. J., . . .		Queanbeyan.
McCarthy, Very Rev. Dean, . . .	St. Mary's, . . .	Sydney.
McCarthy, Rev. C., . . .		Concord.
Mahony, Rev. P., . . .	St. Mary's, . . .	Sydney.
McGuinn, Rev. D., . . .		
Muraire, Rev. Z. F., . . .	Ryde, . . .	Hunter's Hill.
O'Brien, Very Rev. Dean, . . .	St. Benedict's, . . .	Sydney.
O'Connell, Very Rev. Dean, . . .	St. Joseph's, . . .	Newtown.
O'Reilly, Rev. P., . . .		Dapto.
Phelan, Rev. J., . . .		Brailwood.
Pollard, Rev. John, . . .	St. Benedict's, . . .	Sydney.
Petre, Rev. A. W., . . .	St. Benedict's, . . .	Sydney.
Quirk, Rev. Dr., . . .		Campbelltown.
Quirk, Rev. D. P., . . .		Cook's River.

Rigby, Venerable Archdeacon, St. Patrick's,	Parramatta.
Riorlan, Rev. W.,	Berrima.
Roche, Rev. J. P.,	Campbelltown.
Ryan, Rev. P.,	Brisbane Water.
Saechy, Venerable Archpriest,	Windsor.
Sheridan, Very Rev. Dean, V.G. St. Francis',	Sydney.
Sheridan, Rev. J., St. Mary's,	Sydney.
Slattery, Rev. P.,	Cooma.
Taylor, Rev. W. J., St. Mary's,	Sydney.
Tresallet, Rev. J. M., Villa Maria,	
Vaughan, Rev. John, St. John's College,	Sydney.
Walsh, Rev. E.,	Araluen.
White, D.D., Very Rev. Dean,	Armidale.
Young, Rev. P., St. Bridget's,	Sydney.

COLLEGES AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

St. John's College, Camperdown, within the University of Sydney. Visitor, Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan, Archbishop of Sydney; rector, Very Rev. Wm. Gillett, D.D., O.S.B.; professors—Sacred Scripture, V. Rev. the Rector; mental philosophy, Rev. W. Kelly, S.J.; history, Rev. J. S. Vaughan, Technological College, Manchester, England. Classics, F. N. Counihan, Scholar Dublin University; mathematics, Jos. Skinner, B.A., Oxford.

St. Ignatius' College, North Shore, Sydney. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Rector, Very Rev. Jos. Dalton, S.J.; professors, Rev. F. Kennedy, S.J.; Rev. F. Kelly, S.J.; Rev. F. O'Carroll, S.J.; Rev. F. Murthy, S.J.

High School, Hyde Park, Sydney. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Average attendance, 150.

Denominational Schools, under the care of the Marist Brothers:

St. Patrick's, Sydney. Number of community, 14; average attendance, 345.

St. Benedict's, Sydney. Number of community, 4; average attendance, 250.

St. Patrick's, Parramatta. Number of community, 3; average attendance, 75.

Benedictines, Presentation Convent, Subiaco, Parramatta. Prioress Rev. Mother Mary Walburga (Wallace). Number of community, 17.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Convent, Victoria Street, Sydney. Superior-General, Rev. Mother Mary Joseph (O'Brien). Number of community, 17. They have three schools under their care; number of children in attendance, 452.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Hospital. Mother Rectoress, Mother Mary Veronica (O'Brien). Number of community, 7.

Sisters of the Good Samaritan, St. Scholastica's, Pitt street South, Sydney. Mother Foundress, Rev. Mother Mary Scholastica (Gibbons). Superior-General of the order, Rev. Mother Mary Magdalen (Adamson). Number of community, 29; average number of penitents, 70. There is one school, under the care of the Sisters, attached to the Convent; average number of children in attendance, 500.

Sisters of the Good Samaritan, St. Mary of the Angels, Rose Bank, Five Dock (The Novitiate). Superior, Mother Mary (Cassidy). Number of community, 10; average number of children at school, 60.

Sisters of the Good Samaritan, the Immaculate Conception, Balmain. Superior, Mother Mary Angela (Carroll). Number of community, 10. There are three schools under the care of the Sisters, a private one attached to the convent, number of children 60; the second, St. Augustine's, average number 190; and the third, St. Joseph's, average number 180.

Sisters of the Good Samaritan, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Wollongong. Superior, Mother Mary de Sales (Maloney). Number of community, 6. There are two schools under the care of the Sisters, one a private school attached to the convent, average number 34, 18 of whom are boarders; the

second attached to St. Francis Xavier's Church, average number of children 50.

Sisters of the Good Samaritan, St. Joseph's, Windsor. Superior, Mother Mary Cecilia (Fitzpatrick). Number of community, 4; average number of children, 40.

Sisters of the Good Samaritan, the Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta, is under the care of the Sisters; it is a Government institution, and wholly supported by it. Superior, Mother Mary Magdalen (Adams). Number of community, 5; number of children, 312.

Sisters of Mercy, St. Patrick's Convent, at St. Patrick's, Sydney. Superior-General, Rev. Mother Mary Ignatius (McQuoin). Number of community, 10. They have under their charge two schools: the first, a parochial one, number in attendance 260; the second a private school, number in attendance 60.

Sisters of Mercy, Our Lady of the SS. Heart, West street, St. Leonard's. Number of community, 4.

Sisters of Mercy, Parramatta. Number of community, 4; number of children at school, 130.

DIOCESE OF BATHURST.

Bishop—Right Rev. MATTHEW (QUINN), D.D., consecrated November 14, 1865.

CLERGY.

Bolger, Rev. L.,	St. Ignatius',	Bourke.
Byrne, D.D., Very Rev. J. P.,	SS. Michael and John's Ca-	
Adm.,	thedral,	Bathurst.
Casey, Rev. James,	St. Patrick's,	Rockley.
	St. Mary's,	Mudgee.
Cooke, Rev. J. (absent on leave in Europe),		
D'Arcy, Rev. D. J.,	St. Lawrence's,	Forbes.
Davoren, Rev. P., Adm.,	St. Joseph's,	Orange.
Dunne, Rev. J.,	St. Bridget's,	Dubbo.
Enright, Rev. J.,	St. Mary's,	Mudgee.
Horan, Rev. J. J.,	St. Stanislaus' College,	Bathurst.
Huggard, Rev. James,	St. Charles' Seminary of St. Francis,	Fish River.
Kelly, Rev. James,	St. Joseph's,	Orange.
Kelly, Rev. P.,	St. Ignatius',	Bourke.
Long, Rev. M.,	St. Joseph's,	Orange.
McAuliffe, D.D., Very Rev. J. (absent on leave in Europe),		
McCarthy, Denis,		Mudgee.
McGrath, Rev. D.,	St. Francis Xavier's,	Wentworth.
Meade, Rev. M.,	St. Stanislaus' College,	Bathurst.
Murphy, Rev. P.,	St. Bridget's,	Dubbo.
Nugent, Rev. W.,	SS. Heart,	Hill End.
O'Donnel, Rev. James,	St. Lawrence's,	Forbes.
O'Donovan, Rev. J.,	St. Mary's,	Mudgee.
O'Dwyer, R. v. J.,	Immaculate Conception,	Carcoar.
Riordan, Rev. P.,	SS. Michael and John's Cathedral,	Bathurst.
Ryan, Rev. J.,	St. Charles' Seminary of Sacred Heart,	Bathurst.
Ryan, Rev. Philip,	Immaculate Conception,	Carcoar.
Ryan, Rev. M.,	SS. Heart,	Hill End.
Walsh, Rev. T. J.,	St. Patrick's,	Wellington.

St. Stanislaus' College—60 boarders, 10 externs.

CONVENTS IN THE DIOCESE OF BATHURST.

Sisters of Mercy (Immaculate Conception), at Bathurst. Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius (Mrs. Croke). Boarding-school and day-school, 500 pupils.

Sisters of Mercy (St. Joseph's), at Carcoar. Superior, Sister Mary Vincent (Mrs. Sheehan). Boarding-school; £20 a year.

Sisters of Mercy (St. Matthew's), at Mudgee. Superior, Sister Mary Joseph (Mrs. Murphy).

Sisters of Mercy (St. Joseph's), Orange. Superior, Sister M. Bernard.

Sisters of St. Joseph (Our Lady of Dolours), mother house. Superior, Sister Mary Hyacinth. Number of community, 16; 60 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph (SS. Heart), at Wattle Flat. Superior, Sister Mary Gertrude. Number of community, 4; 45 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at German Hill. Superior, Sister Mary de Sales. Number of community, 3; 60 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at Borenoire. Superior, Sister Mary Matthew. Number of community, 3; 40 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Evans' Plains. The school is under the care of the mother-house; 30 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Francis), O'Connell Plains. Superior, Sister M. Rose; 40 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Lincoln; 45 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Rockley; 30 children attend school.

Several branches of the Guild of St. Joseph; circulating library at Bathurst.

Churches,	.	.	.	.	18	College,	.	.	.	.	1
Chapels,	.	.	.	.	22	Seminary,	.	.	.	.	1
Priests,	.	.	.	.	28	Schools,	.	.	.	.	33

Population, 70,000; 25,000 Catholics.

DIOCESE OF BRISBANE.

The Right Rev. JAMES O'QUINN, D.D., consecrated First Bishop of Brisbane, at Dublin, June 28, 1859.

BRISBANE.—St. Stephen's Pro-Cathedral, Elizabeth street. Rev. J. O'Reilly, Rev. J. Connolly, and the clergy of St. Kilian's College.

St. Stephen's Boys' School, under the Christian Brothers. 90 pupils.

St. Stephen's Girls' and Infants' School, under the Sisters of Mercy. 422 pupils.

FORTITUDE VALLEY.—St. Patrick's Church, Wickham street. Rev. J. Ahern.

Christian Brothers' Convent, Gregory Terrace.

St. James' Boys' School. Head master, Mr. J. B. Hickie. 300 pupils.

All-Hallows' Convent School, Ann street, under the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Schools, for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. 380 pupils.

SOUTH BRISBANE.—St. Mary's Church. Attended from St. Stephen's.

St. Mary's Schools, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. 240 pupils.

KANGAROO POINT.—St. Joseph's Church. Attended from St. Stephen's. Schools under the Sisters of St. Joseph. 148 pupils.

St. Kilian's College. Very Rev. J. Cani, D.D., Rev. J. Breen, Rev. J. Canali.

BOWEN.—Rev. S. H. McDonough, who attends Ravenswood.

School under the Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.

CHARTERS TOWERS.—St. Columba's Church. Rev. D. Fouhy.

Girls' and Infants' School. Head teacher, Miss Collins.

MILLCHESTER.—St. Bridget's Church. Rev. D. Fouhy.

CAPE RIVER.—Visited from Charters Towers.

- DALRYMPLE.**—Visited from Charters Towers.
- RAVENSWOOD**—Visited from Bowen and Charters Towers.
- CLERMONT AND COPPERFIELD.**—Rev. P. Capri, D.D.
- DALRY.**—Rev. D. J. Byrne.
- School under the Sisters of Mercy. 273 pupils.
- DRAYTON.**—Attended from Toowoomba.
- GAYDAH.**—St. Joseph's Church. Rev. Constantine Rossolini.
- MOUNT PERRY.**—St. Patrick's Church. Rev. C. Rossolini.
- BUNDABERG.**—A neat church recently erected. Rev. C. Rossolini.
- School under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 70 pupils.
- GLADSTONE.**—Church of Our Lady, the Star of the Sea. Visited once a month by one of the Rockhampton priests.
- Schools under Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 pupils.
- GYMPIE.**—St. Patrick's Church. Rev. M. Horan.
- St. Patrick's School, for boys and girls. 250 pupils.
- MON KLAND.**—School under Sisters of St. Joseph. 140 pupils.
- IPSWICH.**—St. Mary's Church. Revs. A. Horan and M. Mulhall.
- St. Mary's Boys' School. Head master, Mr. Cullen. 210 pupils.
- St. Mary's Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Sisters of Mercy. 400 pupils.
- REDBANK PLAINS.**—Church of the Seven Dolors. Served from Ipswich.
- HELIFON.**—Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.
- Catholic schools at Gatton and Redbank.
- WALLOON.**—Catholic school.
- LOGAN.**—Rev. B. Scortechini.
- CLEVELAND.**—Chapel.
- COOPER'S PLAINS.**—Small wooden chapel.
- WATERFORD,** on the Logan.—Wooden chapel.
- TOWNSVALE,** at the Upper Logan.—Chapel.
- YATALA,** on the Albert and Beenleigh.—Chapel.
- ALBERT BRIDGE,** on the Upper Albert.—Chapel.
- Each place is visited in turn every sixth Sunday; and the following places are visited every six weeks—viz., Lytton, Logan Bridge, Teviot Brook. Every quarter are visited the hulk *Proserpine*, St. Helena Penal Establishment, Dunwich Benevolent Asylum, Eight-mile Plains, Beaudesert, Kerry, Christmas Creek, Upper Coomera, Nerang Creek, Mudgeraba, and Tallabudgera.
- MACKAY.**—Rev. P. Bucis.
- School for girls under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.
- MEADOWLANDS.**—Visited from Mackay.
- School under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 30.
- MARYBOROUGH.**—St. Mary's Church. Rev. L. Hanly.
- Boys' School. Head master, Mr. Healy. Pupils, 195.
- Girls' School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 190.
- NANANGO.**—St. George's Church. Attended from Ipswich.
- RAVENSWOOD.**—St. Patrick's Church. Rev. S. H. McDonough. Visited from Bowen and Charters Towers.
- ROCKHAMPTON.**—St. Joseph's Church. Very Rev. Dean Murlay and Rev. James Comerford.
- Boys' School. Head teacher, Mr. Lennox and two assistant teachers. Pupils, 172.
- Girls' School, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 445.
- GRACEMERE.**—St. Patrick's Church. Mass every month.
- WESTWOOD.**—Visited from Rockhampton. A small temporary church.
- ST. LAWRENCE.**—Visited from Rockhampton.
- BANANA** and the Great Northern Railway Line are also visited from Rockhampton.
- ROMA.**—Church of All Saints. Rev. F. A. Dunham.
- STANTHORPE.**—St. Joseph's Church. Rev. J. Davadi.
- School under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 110.
- SUGARLOAF.**—Visited from Stanthorpe.

ST. GEORGE.—St. Mary's Church. Rev. P. H. MacGuinness.

The surrounding stations are visited at intervals.

TOOWOOMBA.—Very Rev. R. Dunne, D.D.

Girls' School under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.†

Holy Cross School (boys), about three miles from town. Pupils, 60; girls' school, 70.

TOWNSVILLE.—St. Joseph's Church. Rev. W. M. Walshe.

School under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

WARWICK.—Church of the Assumption. Rev. J. J. Horan and Rev. Thos. O'Connell.

Girls' School, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 130.

ALLORA AND SPRING CREEK.—Visited from Warwick.

LEYBURN, INGLEWOOD, YANDILLA, AND GOONDIWINDI.—Visited from Warwick.

MISSION TO THE AEORIGINES.—Rev. D. McNab. He adapts himself to some extent to their mode of living, visiting their several camps in a wagon he had constructed for the purpose, which he utilizes for a temporary altar, sleeping apartment, etc. His principal efforts have been directed to the tribes at Durundur and Bribie Island. He has acquired a considerable knowledge of the dialect of these natives, and is able to hold conversation with them. Between twenty and thirty of this tribe have been instructed and baptized, and some of them married. At Bribie Island, which has been reserved by Government for the tribe, a complete settlement has been made, and the wandering habits of the tribe checked.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

ALL HALLOWS' CONVENT, Ann street, the Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy in Queensland. The Sisters have charge of two schools in the city, and undertake many works of mercy, the most prominent of which are St. Vincent's Orphanage and St. Ann's Industrial School. They also visit the sick in the Brisbane Hospital, etc.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, Montague Street, South Brisbane, is the Provincial House of the order in Queensland. These Sisters have the care of many schools in various parts of the colony.

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHANAGE, for the reception of Catholic orphans from all parts of the colony, was founded by his Lordship the Bishop, who placed it under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

ST. ANN'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Ann Street, Brisbane, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' CONVENT, Gregory Terrace, was solemnly blessed by his Lordship the Bishop on September 4, 1877.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—All Hallows', Ann street, Brisbane, the mother-house; St. Ann's, Ann street, Brisbane; St. Vincent's, Mudgee; St. Mary's, Ipswich; Our Lady of Mercy, Toowoomba; St. Bridget's, Rockhampton; Our Lady of Lourdes, Warwick; St. Joseph's, Stanthorpe; St. Columba's, Dalby.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.—St. Joseph's, Montague Street, South Brisbane, the provincial house; Immaculate Conception, Helidon; St. Joseph's, Monckland, near Gympie; Our Lady of Consolation, Maryborough; St. Joseph's, Gladstone; St. Joseph's, Mackay; St. Joseph's, Bowen; St. Joseph's, Townsville; St. Teresa's, Bundaberg.

VICARIATE OF QUEENSLAND.

According to a decree of the Holy Father, dated January 27, 1877, the Diocese of Brisbane was divided by a line running due west from Cape Hinchinbrook, and on the west by South Australia, and north to Cape York, to be called the Vicariate of Queensland. This mission is given to the care of the pupils of Mastai Seminary.

Apostolic Pro-Vicar.—Right Rev. ADOLPHUS LECAILLE.

COOKTOWN.—St. Mary's Church. Rev. Luigi Fabias and Rev. Cherubini De Romanis. Father Romanis visits the Palmer Goldfield and Maytown.

THORNBOROUGH AND KINGSBOROUGH.—Rev. Tarquin Tanganelli. Training School.—A training establishment for female teachers has been opened this year under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

DIOCESE OF MAITLAND, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Bishop.—His Lordship the Right Rev. JAMES MURRAY, D.D. Consecrated 14th November, 1865, at Dublin. Residence, West Maitland.

West Maitland, St. John's, Rev. Patrick Hand, Rev. Thomas McCormack, Rev. P. Meagher.

Convent Chapel, St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

Lochinvar, St. Patrick's.

East Maitland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy O'Neill.

The Gaol, Brookesflat, attended from St. Joseph's.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea"; Convent Chapel, with suburban churches—Burwood, St. Joseph's; Hamilton, The Sacred Heart. Rev. Michael H. Ryan, Rev. Thomas English, Rev. James Ryan.

Lambton, St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick O'Keefe.

Wallsend, St. James', attended from St. Augustine's.

Raymond Terrace, St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas A. Nealon.

Dungog, St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Murphy.

Paterson, St. Helen's; Brookfield, Clarencetown, Stroud, attended from St. Mary's.

Taree, Manning River, St. Mary's, Rev. James McGough.

Dingo Creek, Myall River, Cundletown, Port Macquarie, attended from St. Mary's.

Morpeth, St. Rele's, Rev. Patrick T. Corcoran.

Branxton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael Foran.

Cesswick, Ellenburg.

Wollombia, St. Michael's; Greta, Howe's Valley, Watagan Creek, attended from St. Bridget's.

Singleton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Constance Fontaine, Rev. Richard Kearns.

Glendonbrook, Glennie's Creek, Goorangoola, attended from St. Patrick's.

Musclebrook, St. James', Rev. M. Murray.

Jerry's Plains, Wybong, attended from St. James'.

Merriwa, Rev. P. P. Ryan.

Cassilis, Coolah, Uarby, Krui River, attended from Merriwa.

Scone, St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick O'Leary.

Dennison Diggings, Wingen, attended from St. Augustine's.

Murrurrundi, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Finn.

Quirindi, Rev. —.

Nundle, Wallabadah, Black Creek, Quipolly, attended from Wallabadah.

Gunnedah, St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis M. English.

Summerhill, Namoi River, Tambar Springs, Coonanbarabran, attended from St. Joseph's.

Tamworth, St. Nicholas', Rev. Patrick Ryan, Rev. Andrew McGrath.

Dungowan, Attunga, Mooubi, attended from St. Nicholas'.

Coonamble, Rev. Edmund McGrath.

Catholic Denominational Schools receiving aid from Government.—West Maitland, East Maitland, Morpeth, Phoenix Park, Milier's Forest, Raymond Terrace, Newcastle, Lambton, Wallsend, Singleton, Musclebrook, Blandford.

Catholic Schools receiving no aid from Government.—Brookfield, Dungog, Cessnock, Glendonbrook, Greta, Murrurrundi, Scone, Tamworth, Quirindi, Summerhill, Namoi River, Peterson, Singleton, Newcastle.

The College of the Sacred Heart, "Monte Pio," West Maitland, opened

Oct. 3, 1875. 40 boarders and over 20 day pupils. President, Rev. Michael Mathews. Head teacher, J. Coghlan, Esq.

There are nearly 200 on the rolls of the boys' certified denominational schools. The Dominican Nuns have attending their schools in West Maitland upwards of 350 children, including 50 boarders, and about 30 day pupils attending St. Joseph's Select School. Within the last few years the nuns have considerably enlarged their convent and schools, as well as completed their beautiful church.

Five years ago the Maitland Dominican Nuns opened a branch house in Newcastle, where they have charge of the Female Certified Denominational School, with an average attendance of 300 children, whilst at their High School they have over 80 in regular attendance.

Within the last few years the Catholic Institution for the Deaf and Dumb was established by his lordship in connection with the Dominican Convent at Newcastle.

Among the Dominican Sisters at Newcastle is a member of the Cabra Community near Dublin, who had been for years engaged in successfully conducting the Deaf and Dumb Institution at the Cabra Convent. She has come out expressly to aid in the management of the Catholic Deaf and Dumb Institution conducted by the Dominican Nuns in Newcastle. Several bishops and worthy ecclesiastics have encouraged the promotion of this desirable institution and given it their warmest support. It is the only Catholic institution of the kind in Australia.

The bishop has purchased a fine site for a convent and schools in the rising and important town of Tamworth, in the northern part of the diocese. The Dominican Nuns, West Maitland, have opened a High School and take charge of the Female Catholic School of the town. Average attendance at High School, 20; whilst 140 children are on the rolls of the Female Catholic School.

In connection with Maitland, Newcastle, and Tamworth Convents are special classes for young women, married and single, in which they receive catechetical instruction on all Sundays in the year.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Singleton. They have charge of the Female Catholic School of the town, as well as a High School, where a superior education is imparted to those attending. Attendance at the High School, 30. They have an actual attendance at the Female Catholic School 130 children. The Catholic Orphanage of the diocese will be entrusted to this community.

Estimated Catholic population of the diocese, 28,000.

DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE.

See erected 1846. Created an archbishopric 1874.

Five Suffragan Dioceses—Ballarat; Sandhurst, in the Colony of Victoria; Hobart Town, Tasmania; Adelaide, South Australia; Perth, Western Australia.

Archbishop and Metropolitan—The Most Rev. J. A. GOOLD, consecrated Bishop of Melbourne Aug. 6, 1846; created Archbishop March 31, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, D.D.

Archbishop's Secretary, Rev. J. F. Corbett, D.D.

Melbourne, St. Patrick's Cathedral, the Very Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, D.D., V.G.; Revs. P. J. Aylward, T. Donahy.

St. Francis', Very Rev. P. O'Meara, archpriest; Revs. D. Lordan and D. Quinn.

St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dean England.

Brighton, Revs. M. Carey and W. Quilter.

Castlemaine, Rev. H. Allen.

Coburg, Very Rev. Dean O'Hea and Rev. P. O'Donoghue.

Daylesford, Revs. M. Gaugh and P. Quigley.

Dunced, Rev. T. Barrett.

Emerald Hill, Revs. J. O'Driscoll and J. H. O'Connell.

Geelong, Ven. Archdeacon Slattery, D.D.; Revs. M. McKenna and W. Finn.

Gisborne, Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.

Gordon, Revs. R. Ellis and D. Nelan.

Heidelberg, Rev. J. Horan.

Keilor, Rev. P. Moran.

Kew, Very Rev. T. Cahill, S.J., Revs. E. Nolan, S.J., W. Hughes, S.J.,

— Clancy, S.J., O. Daly, S.J., T. McEnroe, S.J.

Kilmore, Revs. M. Farelly and S. Maddock.

Kyneton, Very Rev. Dean Geoghegan and Rev. P. Walsh.

Mansfield, Rev. D. O'Reilly.

Merredith, Rev. J. L. Hegarty.

Richmond, Revs. J. Mulhall, S.J., A. Kranewitter, S.J.

Sale, Revs. G. Byrne and M. Carroll.

St. Kilda, Revs. J. F. Corbett, D.D., and W. H. Quirk.

Tarraville, Rev. W. O'Brien.

Williamstown, Revs. M. Hayes and — O'Callaghan.

St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Revs. F. Murphy, S.J., W. Kelly, S.J., J. O'Malley, S.J., C. Nulty, S.J., and M. Watson, S.J.

Orphanages.—Boys, at Emerald Hill, in charge of Brothers Christian Schools.

“ Girls, at Emerald Hill, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

“ Girls, at Geelong, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

“ Boys, at Geelong.

Convents of Mercy, select and primary schools, Melbourne, Geelong, and Kilmore.

Presentation Convent, St. Kilda, select and primary schools.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, with a Magdalen asylum and juvenile reformatory, at Abbotsford, Melbourne.

Christian Brothers' Convents and schools, at East Melbourne, at St. Francis, at Richmond, and at St. Kilda.

Schools have been established throughout the archdiocese, which are maintained *exclusively* by the voluntary efforts of the respective congregations. Notwithstanding the huge fraud perpetrated on the Catholics of the colony by the introduction of the godless state schools, erected and sustained by legalized bigotry, the “*thin end of the wedge*” (as their promoter termed the system) has hitherto failed to separate a faithful people from the influence of the Church and the guidance of their legitimate pastors.

DIOCESE OF SANDHURST, PROVINCE OF MELBOURNE.

Right Rev. MARTIN CRANE, O.S.A., Bishop. Consecrated 21st September, 1874.

Sandhurst, Very Rev. Dr. Backhaus, V.G.; Rev. Dr. Reville, O.S.A.,

Rev. Owen Davy, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.

Echuca, Rev. J. J. McGillicuddy, pastor; Rev. J. P. Carolan.

Heathcote, Rev. John J. Roche, pastor.

Beechworth, Very Rev. Dean Tierney, pastor.

Yackandandah, Rev. Michael O'Connor, pastor.

Chiltern, Rev. W. Van der Heyden, pastor.

Wangaratta, Rev. T. J. Egan, pastor.

Benalla, Rev. John Scanlan, pastor; Rev. J. Kennedy

Nagambie, Rev. P. Kearns, pastor; Rev. J. J. Roche.

DIOCESE OF PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MARTIN GRIVER, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Tlea, *in partibus infid.*, June 12, 1870. Translated to Perth July 22, 1873.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. Matthew Gibney.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Perth, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. M. Griver, D.D.,
Very Rev. Matthew Gibney, V.G.; Rev. T. Dooly.
Fremantle, St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Reilly; Chaplain of the prison, Rev. B. Delany.
York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Gibney.
Beverly District, attended occasionally from York.
Newcastle and Toodyay, St. John's, Very Rev. R. Martelli.
Northam, N. side of, attended twice a month by same.
Guildford, St. Mary's, attended from Perth.
Champion Bay, Geraldton, Rev. Adolphus Lecaille, archdeacon.
Northampton, St. Mary's in Ara Coeli, Rev. Adolphus Lecaille.
Greenough, St. Peter's, " " "
Dungarra, Geraldine and Irwin, " " "
Victoria Plains, attended from the Mission, Rev. B. Martinez, O.S.B.
Bunbury, St. Michael's, Rev. Hugh Brady.
Dardan, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by same.
Vasse and Australind, attended by same.
Busselton, chapel, attended first Sunday of every second month by same.
King George's Sound, Albany, and Kojenup, Rev. F. Matéu.

INSTITUTIONS.

PERTH.—The Sisters of Mercy have charge of an orphanage, and conduct boarding and day schools for girls of the higher and lower classes, and for infants. Attendance in all, 300. Superioress, Mrs. Kelly.

The Sisters of Mercy have also a branch house of three Sisters in York to conduct their schools. Catholic boys' school: attendance average, 100.

FREMANTLE.—The Sisters of St. Joseph conduct boarding and day schools similar to those at Perth. Attendance, 300. Superioress, Mrs. McKenzie. Catholic boys' school: attendance, 70. The Sisters of St. Joseph have established a branch house at Albany, King George's Sound, to conduct the schools at that town. Besides these there are Catholic schools, attended by children of both sexes, in Bunbury, Dardan, Australind, Albany, York, Newcastle, Guildford, Geraldton, Northampton, Central and Upper Greenough. Almost all these schools receive some aid from the Government from January, 1872.

There is an Orphanage for girls attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, and another for boys at Subiaco, distant three miles from Perth, supported partly by aid from the Government, and partly by voluntary contributions.

The Aboriginal Mission of New Norsia, Victoria Plains, Western Australia, is indebted for its foundation and flourishing state, under God, to the persevering efforts of Dr. Salvado, Bishop of Port Victoria, and to the pious liberality of Spanish and Italian donors, who have supplied the funds for its establishment. It has been self-supporting from the beginning, receiving no assistance from the Diocese of Perth, from which it is quite independent, both in spirituals and temporals, though within the limits of the diocese, and being only slightly subsidized by the Colonial Government with the yearly sum of £100. The principal feature is its being carried on by a Benedictine community of six Fathers and sixty-three lay Brothers.

Catholic Young Men's Society, established at Perth with branches in Fremantle and York.

Society of the Children of Mary, in Perth, Fremantle, and York.
Catholic population, 8,000.

DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

Bishop—Right Rev. FRANCIS REDWOOD, S.M. Consecrated March 17, 1874.

Nelson, Rev. Fathers Garin and Mahoney.

Westport, Rev. Father Walsh.

Reefton, Rev. Father Carew.

Ahaura, Rev. Father Rolland.

Greymouth, Rev. Father Ecuyer.

Hokitika, Rev. Father Martin.

• Ross, Rev. Father McCaughey.

Christchurch, Rev. Fathers Giaty and Macnamara.

Lyttelton, Rev. Father Donavon.

Shand's Track, Rev. Father Chervier.

Timaru, Rev. Fathers Goutenoire and Chataignier.

Temuka, Rev. Father Fauvel.

Napier, Rev. Fathers Frost, Reignier, Michel, and Claffey.

Taranaki, Rev. Father Lampila.

Wanganui, Rev. Father Kirk.

Fielding, Rev. Father Moreau.

Wellington, St. Mary's, Rev. Father McGuinness.

“ Tearo, Rev. Fathers O'Reilly and Kerrigan.

Blenheim, Rev. Father Sauzeau.

Picton, Rev. Father Pezant.

Hawea, Rev. Father Pertuis.

Hutt, Rev. Father Yardin.

Carterton, Rev. Father Halbwachs.

DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Bishop—Most Rev. PATRICK MORAN, consecrated March 30, 1856 ; transferred from the Cape of Good Hope to Dunedin, December 3, 1869.

Dunedin, Revs. Wm. J. Larkin, P. O'Leary, J. Sheehan.

Milton, Rev. T. Lenihan.

Tuapeka, Rev. Tim. Crowley.

Southland, Rev. T. Higgins.

Queenstown and Arrowtown, Rev. John Mackay.

Cromwell, Rev. Thos. Kehoe.

Ophir, Rev. Mich. Walsh.

Cammeru, Rev. Wm. Coleman.

College—Waikari, the Jesuit Fathers.

Priests, 12 ; churches and chapels, 26 ; convents, 2 ; schools, 13 ; Catholic population, 14,000.

In Dunedin the Brothers of the Christian Schools and the Nuns of St. Dominic have large boarding and day schools, attended by 600 children.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BRITISH INDIA.

1. Vicariate-Apostolic of Madras (1832).—Rt. Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D.D., Bishop of Thermopylæ and vicar-apostolic, consecrated Oct. 4, 1868.
2. Vicariate-Apostolic of Hyderabad (1851).—Rt. Rev. John Mary Dominic Barbero, Bishop of Dolyche and vicar-apostolic, consecrated April 3, 1870.
3. Vicariate-Apostolic of Vizagapatam (1850).—Rt. Rev. John M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis and vicar-apostolic, consecrated April 3, 1864.
4. Vicariate-Apostolic of Pondicherry (1836).—Rt. Rev. Francis John Mary Laouenan, Bishop of Flaviopolis and vicar-apostolic, consecrated Oct. 11, 1868.
5. Prefecture-Apostolic of Pondicherry.—Very Rev. F. Brunie, Prefect-Apostolic.
6. Vicariate-Apostolic of Mysore (1850).—Rt. Rev. Joseph Augustine Chevalier, D.D., Bishop of Hierapolis and vicar apostolic, consecrated March 1, 1874.
7. Vicariate-Apostolic of Coimbatore (1850).—Rt. Rev. Joseph Louis Bardou, Bishop of Telmessus and vicar-apostolic, consecrated August 23, 1874.
8. Vicariate-Apostolic of Madura (1846).—Rt. Rev. Alexis Canoz, S.J., Bishop of Tamassus, consecrated June 26, 1847.
9. Vicariate-Apostolic of Quilon (1853).—Rt. Rev. F. Ildephonsus of St. John Baptist, Disc. Carm., Bishop of Amyzonias and vicar-apostolic, consecrated Aug. 20, 1871.
10. Vicariate-Apostolic of Verapoly (1659).—Most Rev. Leonard Mellano of St. Louis, O.D.C., Archbishop of Nicomedia and Vicar-Apostolic of Malabar, consecrated Nov. 15, 1868. Coadjutor, Rt. Rev. Marcellino of St. Teresa, O.S.D., Bishop of Parium.
11. Vicariat-Apostolic of Mangalore (1853).—Most Rev. Dr. Mellano, administrator.
12. Vicariate-Apostolic of Bombay and Poona (1660).—Rt. Rev. John Gabriel Leo Meurin, S.J., Bishop of Ascalon and vicar-apostolic, consecrated Feb. 2, 1868.
13. Vicariate-Apostolic of Agra (1822).—Rt. Rev. Michael Angelo Jacopi, O.Min.Cap., Bishop of Pentacomia and vicar-apostolic, consecrated June 28, 1868.
14. Vicariate-Apostolic of Patna (1845).—Rt. Rev. Paul Tosi, O.Min.Cap., Bishop of Rhodiopolis and vicar-apostolic, consecrated June 28, 1868.
15. Vicariate-Apostolic of Calcutta (1834).—Most Rev. Paul Goethals, S.J., Archbishop of Bosra, promoted 1878.
16. Prefecture-Apostolic of Central Bengal (1870).—Very Rev. Father Anthony Marietti, of the Foreign Missions of Milan.
17. Vicariate-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal (1850).—Very Rev. J. Cuthbert Downey, O.S.B., provicar-apostolic.
18. Vicariate-Apostolic of Southern Burmah (1722).—Rt. Rev. P. A. Bigandet, Bishop of Ramatha and vicar-apostolic, consecrated March 30, 1856.
19. Prefecture-Apostolic of Eastern Burmah (1867).—Very Rev. Eugenio Biffi, of the Foreign Missions of Milan, prefect-apostolic.
20. Vicariate-Apostolic of Colombo (1834).—Rt. Rev. Hilarion Sillani, D.D., O.S.B., Bishop of Callinico and vicar-apostolic, consecrated Dec. 27, 1863.
21. Vicariate-Apostolic of Jaffna (1847).—Rt. Rev. Christopher Bonjean, O.M.I., D.D., Bishop of Medea and vicar-apostolic, consecrated Aug. 24, 1868.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF MADRAS.

Erected July 3, 1832. Confirmed April 25, 1834. Extends from the mouth of the Kistna to the mouth of Palar, and from Madras to Moodgul.

Vicar-Apostolic—The Rt. Rev. STEPHEN FENNELLY, D.D., Bishop of Thermopylæ and Vicar-Apostolic of Madras, appointed March 1, 1868; consecrated Oct. 4, 1868. Residence, Madras.

Madras.—Church of St. Mary of Angels, commonly called the Catholic Cathedral, in Armenian Street, built in 1785. Catholic population, 4,505. The Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar-General and chaplain of the garrison of Fort St. George, Rev. Messrs. E. Lee, T. Bronnoer, F. Krcot, and E. H. De Silva.

St. Francis Xavier's Church.—West of the Broadway, North Blacktown. Served from the cathedral.

Royapooram.—St. Peter's Church. Catholic population, 5,537. Rev. F. Gnanapragas Nader and J. Bala Nader.

Vepery.—Church of St. Andrew, Apostle. Rev. H. E. Hennessy.

Poodoopett.—Church of St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. F. Arokia Nader.

St. Thomé and Wallajapettah.—Rev. E. M. Angelo.

There are in the municipal limits two other churches and twelve chapels where Mass is occasionally offered.

St. Thomas' Mount.—Church of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Rev. H. O'Neill.

There is a second church at St. Thomas' Mount, in which the Feast of the Immaculate Conception is annually celebrated and Mass said occasionally.

Palaveram.—Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.

Substations: Vartharajevaram, Kuthoor, and Chingleput, in which latter place there is a neat little church.

Poonamallee.—Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. T. D. Doyle.

Kitchery.—Church of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Rev. Messrs. J. M. Le Roux, D. Sawmy Nader, S. Inniah Nader, Davidos Nader, and Joseph Rajah Nader.

The priests at Kitchery have charge of Arcunum and other stations on the Madras Railway.

Substations: Wallaveram, Nemily, Tripasore, Pinchibankum, and Kalimoodoo. In the two first-mentioned villages there are good churches. In the others neat chapels.

The Christians of Kitchery, although in the centre of a Tamil-speaking people, are of the Telugoo race and speak the Telugoo language.

Arcot.—Church of the Patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Rev. R. M. Barretto.

Substations: Allumpaukum, Moothoodoo, Chittoor, Palmanair, Poonanoor, Christianpett, Sautghur, Odeandrum. In the district 1 church, 9 chapels.

Nellore (church), Rev. G. A. Hermans and Rev. T. Mayer.

Substations: Iskapally, Batsalakooraupad (church), Bandivilligan'ia (chapel), Pedharicotla (chapel), Chelamkooroo, Kandalavaripally (chapel), Dhoddavankatapally, Vincatapooram, and Pawmoor, Duoobagoontla and Zangalapally (chapel).

There are chapels also at Nadichetty, Palem, and Ongole.

Peringhipooram, Rev. J. Rettori, Rev. A. Krcot.

Substations: Gollapalem, Sinagipalem, Tagallepawty, Thaloer, Yama-veram, Garlapado, Yamalurupadu, Goozala, Kurapadu, Konkavaripalem (chapel), Thurkapalem.

Patibandia.—Rev. P. Kennedy.

Substations: Busapuram, Podapadu, Siripuram, Voragani, Ravela, Gunaporam, Gudipudi, Athaloer, Parasthlaru, Parasa, Garapadu, Zena Rapadu, Pedhaparimi, Lingumguntapalem, Lagapadu, and Ramapuram.

Moonoor.—Rev. D. J. Forbes.

Substations: Redipalem, Guntur, Brahmin Kodur, Katrapadu, Zupudi, Wallur, and Oleru. 1 church and 4 chapels.

Rentachintala (church), Rev. J. Grand, Rev. J. Huybers.

Substations : Guttimukkala, Thomaracota (chapel), Rayaveram, Athmakur (chapel). Polipally, Kanasaragunta, Mettagudipadu, Kothagudam, Morjempadu, Nadicoody, Kasaram, Zangaverapuram, Bodheloor, and Kondryapalem.

Ravipadu (chapel), Rev. T. Djeckmann, Rev. A. Muller.

Chapels at Canaparathi, Kothapalem, Pathapalem, Kankavaripalem.

Bellary (military church), Fort Church, and Church of St. Lazarus, Rev.

J. H. Eyers, Rev. P. Ruthna Nader, Rev. F. Noronha.

Substations : Peapully, Marootla, Sinnamanyenacotta, Yaleyroo, Ramdroog, Moodigherry, Adoni, and Gooty. 12 chapels.

Polocr.—Rev. S. Saveri Nader.

Substations : Kurnool, Cowloor, Kotala, Lingapooram, Wontedhoo-pally, Condapally, Akulnarayarapettah, Kumbum, Cuddapah, Katamayacoontla, Nagarazapallee, Domara, Nandhiala, Woorathur, Sathiapooram, and Zangalappally. 5 churches and 4 chapels.

Moodgul.—Rev. F. Noronha.

INSTITUTIONS.

Stations : Lingasogoor and Raichore.

Petit Séminaire, Kitchery, and School for Native Clerics.

St. Mary's Seminary, Madras. Principal, Rev. D. J. Forbes.

St. Mary's Seminary for Young Ladies, conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent. 12 nuns, 320 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Good Shepherd, Bellary, Rev. J. Eyers, chaplain.

Brothers of St. Patrick direct schools, etc.

Boys' Orphanage, under the Brothers of St. Patrick. 100 orphans.

Girls' Orphanage, under the Presentation Nuns. 100 orphans.

Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary (native). 150 pupils.

Brothers of the Immaculate Mother of God (native) at Chingleput. 18 Brothers, 80 pupils.

Native Nuns, Kitchery. School, 40 pupils.

Orphanage, Bellary.

English schools for boys and girls at St. Francis Xavier's, Royapooram, Royapeta, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Bellary, for girls at Newtown, for boys at Vepery and Poodoopett. Also 20 Tamil and 11 Telugoo schools.

Communions for the year 1876, 53,036. Catholic population, 1,756 Europeans, 6,181 Eurasians, 39,087 natives. Total, 47,024.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD.

Erected May 20, 1851. Bounded on the north by the river Godavery, which separates it from the Vicariate-Apostolic of Vizagapatam ; on the south by the river Kistna, which separates it from the Vicariate-Apostolic of Madras ; on the east by the Bay of Bengal, and on the west by the Vicariate-Apostolic of Bombay. The extreme length across the Peninsula is about 400 miles, and its breadth between the two rivers is about 300 miles.

Vicar-Apostolic.—The Right Rev. JOHN MARY DOMINIC BARBERO, Bishop of Dolyche, *i. p. i.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Hyderabad, nominated November 24, 1869, and consecrated April 3, 1870, at Rome. Residence, Trimulgherry.

STATIONS.

Secunderabad.—Substation, Bownpillay. The Rev. Messrs. V. Bigi, J. Alberti, and P. N. Murphy.

The Cathedral of Secunderabad was built in 1870. Two Masses every Sunday morning and Vespers in the evening.

Trimulgherry.—Substations, Balarum and Warrangul. Rev. Messrs. F. Pozzi, M. Tommaseo, and J. B. Ciccolungo.

The church at Trimulgherry was built by Government for the accommodation of the troops.

Bolarum and North Trimulgherry.—Rev. P. Carlino, C.C.

Our nuns have opened a school at Bolarum for girls and infants. 45 children. A new convent at Bolarum.

Hyderabad.—Substations, Chudderghat and Wampurty. A new church has been built in honor of St. Joseph, and close to it the new college has been built in honor of All Saints. Very Rev. P. Caprotti, V.G. and rector of the college; Rev. Messrs. L. Malberti and C. Tagliabue.

Bheer.—Substations, Indore, Mominabad, Malligaum, and Nuldroog. Visited once a year.

Along the Railway Line.—Shahabad, Goolburga, Muctool, Beda Shorapore, Seram, Hillampilly, Malkapoor. Visited.

Masulipatam and Ellore.—Bezwarah, Palikali, Nursapore, and Chandragoodam, etc. Rev. J. B. Ciccolungo, C.C.; residence, Ellore. Two new chapels were built in 1876 at Shahabad and Bezwarah. A fine chapel has been constructed at Bezwarah.

PRIESTS SUBJECT TO THE EXTRAORDINARY JURISDICTION OF THE ARCH-BISHOP OF GOA.

Hyderabad.—Catholic population, 350. The Very Rev. S. D'Souza.

Secunderabad.—Catholic population, 350. Rev. Joseph Pinto.

The total Catholic population is 8,500 under the Vicar Apostolic, and about 700 subject to the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Goa.

The seminary of All Saints at Chudderghat admits, besides ecclesiastical students, others who wish to acquire a respectable European education, or who are preparing to enter the medical or military profession.

In the years 1873 and 1874 there were 51 adult baptisms. In the same two years there were 2,271 Paschal Communions.

In the year 1875 there were 2,515 Paschal Communions; baptisms of adults, 78; converts from Protestantism, 21; and from heathenism, 57.

In 1876, adult baptisms, 60; Paschal Communions, 2,693.

In year ended October, 1877, adult baptisms, 67; Paschal Communions, 2,705.

In 1878, adult baptisms, 140.

There are in all 13 schools in the vicariate, attended by 400 children.

There is a community of European nuns of the Order of St. Ann, and a community of native nuns of the Third Order of St. Francis, containing 4 nuns. The nuns have charge of a female catechumenate, of some native orphan girls, and sickly and infirm old women.

At Shahabad a new chapel has been constructed. New chapels have been lately built at Beda-Shorapore, at Muctool, and at Bezwarrah.

There are 10 priests subject to the vicar-apostolic, and 2 under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Goa.

✠ J. M. BARBERO, Bishop.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Erected April 3, 1850. Extending along the Bay of Bengal from Cuttack to the mouth of the Godavery.

Vicar-Apostolic.—Rt. Rev. JOHN M. TISSOT, D.D., Bishop of Maleis in *partibus infidelium*, consecrated April 3, 1864. Residence, Vizagapatam.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vizagapatam.—Very Rev. P. Richard, Rev. J. M. Girard, Rev. A. Chelsum, Rev. Mr. Foulex, Rev. Mr. Etienne.

Substations: Waltair, Gnanapoorum.

Vizianagram.—Rev. E. Domenge.

Palcondah.—Rev. F. Avrillon, Rev. J. M. Payraud.

Substations: Chicacole, B. koor, Talaram, Bodoor, Veragottam.

Berhampore.—Rev. A. Muffat.

Substations: Chutterpore, Gopaulpore, Ganjam.

Sooradah.—Rev. J. M. Dupont.

Substations: Karicotta, Dauthingely, Totavally, Pipalpanga, Russellconda.

Cuttack.—Rev. J. M. Rassat.

Cocanada.—Rev. F. Mabboux.

Substations: Samucotta, Dowlaishwarum, Doommagudrum, Kalagudrum.

Kamptee.—Rev. F. Balmard, Catholic chaplain; Rev. A. Souchon.

Nagpore.—Very Rev. J. Thevenet, Rev. C. Felvat, Rev. P. Wall, Rev. J. Buttay.

Substations: Seeonee, Chindwara, Baitool, Bundarah, Raepore, Chandah, Sironcha.

Tanna.—Visi ed.

Jubbulpore.—Rev. A. Delalex, Rev. J. M. Crochet.

Substations: Sohagpore, Pachmarchi, Hurdah, Nursingapore, Hoshungabad, Khundwah, As-eerghur.

Aurangabad.—Rev. J. B. Benistrand.

Substations: Jaulnah, Hingole, Ellichpore, Omrawattee, Basini, Khangaon, Sheagaon, Akola, Budneira, Wurdah, Hingunghat, Yeutmall.

Yanam.—Rev. B. Deleaval.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Aloysius' School, Vizagapatam. 190 pupils.

Catholic school, Cuttack.

Male agricultural orphanage at Totavally. 70 orphans.

French, Telinga, and English schools at Yanam. 117 pupils.

English school, Cocanada.

St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpore. 190 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, Kamptee. 140 pupils.

Catholic school, Jubbulpore. 70 pupils.

The Sisters of St. Joseph direct three schools and St. Ann's Orphan Asylum at Vizagapatam, 130 pupils; school for girls of caste, 200 pupils; school for Hindoo ladies, 16 scholars.

School for Christian girls at Vizianagram. 20 pupils; for girls of caste, 170 pupils.

Female agricultural orphanage, Sooradah. 100 girls, 20 widows.

Institution, Yanam. 30 orphans or destitute girls; school for girls of caste, 130 scholars.

St. Joseph's Convent School, Kamptee. 143 pupils.

School at Jubbulpore. 65 pupils.

Schools under native nuns of the Immaculate Conception at Kamptee and Jubbulpore.

Baptisms of heathens, 400; number of priests, 23; Brothers of St. Francis de Sales, 27; Sisters of St. Joseph, 52; native Sisters, 20; schools, 33; Catholic population, 11,600.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PONDICHERRY.

Erected July 8, 1836. Comprises the Coromandel coast from the Palar to the Cauvery River.

Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. FRANCIS JOHN MARY LAQUENAN, Bishop of Flaviopolis, and Vicar-Apostolic, consecrated Oct. 11, 1868.

STATIONS AND CLERGY—FRENCH TERRITORY.

Pondicherry.—Very Rev. D. Ligeon, provicar; Rev. P. Gouyon, procurator of the mission; Rev. J. A. Desaint, Rev. David Nader, vicars; Rev. Sando Nader, Rev. Moothoosawmy Nader, Rev. Maria Savari

Nader, Rev. J. Aroul Nader in charge of substations ; Rev. J. Bergez, director of the press ; Rev. L. Renevier, director of the college.
 Karical.—Rev. J. M. Giraud, curé ; Rev. H. J. Joiret, Rev. Soocoy Maria Nader, vicars ; Rev. T. Baroe, superior of college ; Rev. J. B. Neel, professor.

Substations : Cottacherry, Cassacoody, Grande Aldée.

Coorombagarum.—Rev. H. Bottero.

Substation : Nullatoor.

ENGLISH TERRITORY.

Cuddalore.—Rev. P. Pouzol.

Substations : Sattancoopum, Periapettoo, Porto Novo, Nellicoopam.

Muryacoopum.—Rev. A. Tarbes

Pamkencoopum.—Rev. Rayappa Nader.

Substations : Satoopettoo, Iroondy, Paleam.

Coonancooritchy.—Rev. A. Pierre.

Substations : Coorcipettoo, Vadalore, Mayanicoopam, Velleancoopam.

Colanoor.—Rev. A. Lap.

Substations : Sidevy, Yerayoor, Richvandum.

Viryoor.—Rev. J. M. Bardouil, Rev. S. Feron.

Substations : Irnanpettoo, Akareypalam, Cotalum, Trivelloor.

Attipakum.—Rev. P. Prieur, Rev. E. Firminhac.

Substation : Vettaralum.

Velluntangul.—Rev. Arokia Nader.

Substations : Caliaiy, Vylainour, Poodoopoukum.

Mogoor.—Rev. Sinnapa Nader.

Vicravandy.—Rev. Arool Maria Nader.

Substations : Vijoopooram, Sengadco.

Alladhy.—Rev. J. Fourcade

Tindivanum.—Rev. H. Borey.

Substations : Terconum, Neconum.

Markanam.—Rev. Selva Nader.

Substations : Carvovelabady, Cadapakum, Chyoor, Pinnapondy.

Salem.—Rev. B. Brisard, Rev. M. Verdier, Rev. J. Foltete.

Substations : Sattiaputty, Yedapady, Sinnapenpatty, Cathery, Sunkerydroog, Mudiennpatty.

Ercaud.—Rev. A. Godet.

Akkravaram.—Rev. J. Ericaud.

Conghouvaly.—Rev. J. A. Gandy.

Substations : Elroumanoor, Ettapoor, Sindiripatty, Tombelapatty.

Calavery.—Rev. C. Vanhee.

Substations : Cossavenputty, Poodoopaleam, Serndamungalum.

Coviloor and Darampoory.—Rev. F. I. Thirion, Rev. P. Teyssedre.

Substations : Mallabooram, Palliapatty, Tinghiricottey, Belagoondoor, Nellimaratty, Ootamaley, Ootapattey, Cadagatoor, Chavayoor, Cootoor.

Coviloor and Trinatore.—Rev. C. Bolard.

Substations : Illa'agherry, Kishnagherry, Kistnampatty, Nyampattoo, Condanzu, Royacotta, Jollarpel.

Tolloorpatty.—Rev. Maria Pragasa Nader.

Substations : Taleymaleypatty, Pettepaleam, Moonganoor.

Cottapaleam.—Rev. F. Dupas.

Substations : Daramboory, Colimaley, Coroupanputty.

Paleam.—Rev. P. Bore.

Substations : Perambelour, Sattiarmaney, Amapoliem, Tondandory, Maleynoor, Perrelly.

Pratacoodhy.—Rev. J. H. Thobois.

Substations : Sadamangalan, Iroungaloor, Calpaleam, Conaley, Sringam.

Ootamanoor.—Rev. G. Barraloon.

Substations : Tatchencoaritchy, Nagoc.

Periavalatcherry.—Rev. M. Amourda Nader.

Cooneycoodhy.—Substation, Singarioor. Rev. S. Michel Nader.

Vadugarpatty.—Substations, Onvanoor, Calacudy, Alampakam, Poolanbady, Malartancoulam, Vandaley, Coccody, Condacouritchi, Poondy. Rev. Messrs. J. B. Faure and J. Pecheur.

Viragaloor.—Substations, Coolmanicum, Poodococotey. Rev. A. Badenier.

Tennoor.—Substations, Palamcottah, Vadevikkam, Mikkelatanam, Cacaipaleam. Rev. H. J. Nicolas.

Moolatoor.—Substations, Tovour, Covilady. Rev. F. X. Poirault.

Candamungalum.—Substations, Andely, Poondy, Cazoor, Ambanaram, Ccolmattoo, Huncadoo, Covilady, Sockambaroo. Rev. J. Rieucan.

Triviar.—Substations, Ponavasel, Rassagherry, Elacoritchi, Cavastalan, Ayampettah, Tirvopondarett. Rev. L. V. Menuel.

Combaconum.—Stations, Mattoor, Manavananaloor, Vadagarei, Maraloor, Adoodery, Tiroovidmarodoor, Ammanpetty, Tiroovisloor, Asoor, Caritchanbady, Valanganan. Rev. A. Raëss, Thomas Nader, and M. Amoord Nader.

Peroomanloor.—Substations, Moolangkoody, Vaipoor, Poodangkoody, Enanelloor. Rev. S. Aloysius Nader.

Mayaveram.—Substations, Tiroovooloncawdor, Attoococody, Elippipettoo, Tinnamcoody. Rev. Lazare and Asirvadba Nader.

Pilavadandey.—Rev. Lewis.

Eroocoor-Poottoor.—Rev. Abraham Nader.

Tranquebar.—Substations, Paloor, Sindaterapet. Rev. G. Daugaron.

DISTRICT OF CHINGLEPUT.

Caroovapoondy.—Substations, Ravatanulloor, Manabady, and Ongoor. Rev. Abraham Nader.

Thatchoor.—Substation, Canaroo. Rev. Antoni Nader.

Vellore.—St. Mary's Church. Substations, St. Anthony's Old Town, Caniambady, Adamamparery. Rev. Y. Balcou and M. J. Baulez.

Theological Seminary and Petit Seminary for natives.

College of Pondicherry. 130 pupils.

College at Karical for natives.

St. Joseph's Institution at Muryacoopum. 330 pupils.

Carmelite Convent (native).

Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Christian pupils, 123.

Refuge of St. Anne, orphanage for native girls and asylum for females of caste, under Sisters of Our Lady of Good Help. 15 nuns, 75 orphans, 14 female inmates.

Sisters of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, for pariahs. 14 nuns, 3 postulants, 57 orphan girls, 17 pariah females, 30 pariah pupils.

Orphanage and day-school at Vellore, under same Sisters. 45 orphans.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at Karical. 5 European, 12 native nuns, 300 pupils; orphanage, 56 inmates.

Two hospitals at Pondicherry.

35 Tamil, French, and English schools.

European priests, 61; native, 26; churches, 178; chapels, 87; baptism of pagans, 17,466; communions, 115,847. Pupils in schools, 4,379.

Catholic population, 161,920.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF PONDICHERRY.

The jurisdiction of the Prefect-Apostolic extends to the French settlements of the East—viz.: Pondicherry, Mahe, Chandernagore, and Yanam. In Pondicherry there are three priests—viz.: the Very Rev. Père Bruuie, Prefect-Apostolic; Rev. Père Denis, First Vicar; Rev. Père Deslasiar, Second Vicar.

Elementary school and orphanage for boys under the charge of the Prefect-Apostolic. Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny, who keep an orphanage (asile), a work-room (atelier), an elementary school and a boarding-school, and attend the Colonial Hospitals.

Total Catholic population at Pondicherry under the jurisdiction of the Prefect-Apostolic, 3,000.

At Chandernagore.—Rev. Père Barthe, curé, Rev. Père Salles, Missionary Apostolic.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny, who keep a boarding-school for Europeans, and an elementary school for natives. There is a school for boys, directed by four Brothers of the Congregation of St. Esprit.

At Yanam.—Rev. Père Deleaval, curé. The Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons keep a boarding-school and a school for girls. School for boys.

At Mahe.—Rev. Père Jean Joseph, curé. School for girls under the Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny. Also a school for boys.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF MYSORE.

Erected in 1850. Comprising the territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, and the British province of Coorg and Wynaad.

Vicar-Apostolic.—The Right Rev. JOSEPH AUGUSTINE CHEVALIER, D.D., Bishop of Hierapolis; consecrated March 1, 1874. Residence, Bangalore.

STATIONS.

Bangalore.—Cathedral at Choolay, Very Rev. J. Coadou, provicar, and chaplain to the nuns; Rev. E. Gasnier, Catholic chaplain; Rev. C. Combai, procurator of the mission.

St. Francis Xavier's at St. John's Hill.—Rev. R. Le Febvre, assistant Catholic chaplain. Very Rev. F. Jarrige, provicar. Rev. J. Bareille, in charge of the printing-office. Rev. R. Clemot, superior of the college. Rev. M. Vissac, professor. Rev. Basle, superior of the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Blackpully.—Rev. Messrs. L. E. Kleiner, C. Shantah Nader, and Yvernean.

St. Joseph's Chapel, near the Fort.—Rev. A. De Kerizouet.

SS. Heart Chapel, Victoria Road.—Rev. P. Minezes.

Balapoorum.—Substations, Kadasinnapilly, Guvaconda, Sinsarapally, Colar, Toomkoor, Seera, Conangul, Closepet, Chennapatnam, and Jalamangalum. Rev. J. Pais.

Commanpally.—Substations, Sawmanapally, Bagoor, Harobally, Alsoor, and Adongoonly. Rev. P. Bouquet.

Shimoga.—Substations, Chiccamangalore, Hurryhur, Chittledroog, Nugur, and Tirthally. Rev. Messrs. T. J. Rappard, P. Bare, and Sijean.

Mysore.—Rev. C. P. Neveu.

Ganjam.—Substations, Seringapatam, Palhally, French Rocks, Dornhally. Rev. A. Bonnetraîne.

Mercara.—Substations, Veerajenderpett, Fraserpett, Periapatam, Hoonsoor, and Goodeloor. Rev. Messrs. P. A. Janssoone, V. Jacquemin, and David D'Sousa.

Sathally.—Substations, Desepoora, Godanahully, Maghae, Nandycunda, Hassan. Rev. Messrs. A. T. Gerbier and Anthony Noronha.

Madagoonapully.—Substations, Dassirpally, Murdananpally, Adipully, Itarootally, Alsoor, Anicallon, and Collegaila. Rev. Messrs. B. Noronha and Ignatius Gemma.

Wynaad, Goodaloor.—Substations, Devalla, Sherambady, Meypady, Manjaparay, Sultan-Battery. Rev. J. M. Noronha.

Wynaad, Manantoddy.—Substations, Vythery, Tariot, Culpady, Panamaram. Rev. J. M. Combret.

INSTITUTIONS.

Native Seminary, St. John's Hill. 57 students.

College, St. John's Hill. 33 boarders, 72 day-scholars, both under two priests and several Brothers of St. Joseph.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bangalore, conduct a native academy and one for Europeans; they also direct a Magdalen Asylum.

Sisters of the Order of St. Ann, Bangalore.
 Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Sathhully.
 Two orphanages for Europeans, and eight for natives.
 Summary : churches 62 ; chapels, 14 ; European priests, 21 ; native, 9 ;
 orphanages, 10 ; English schools, 8 ; vernacular, 23 ; pupils, 950 ; heathens
 baptized, 7,141 ; Catholic population, 27,930.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COIMBATORE.

Erected in 1810. The vicariate includes—first, the collectorate of Coimbatore ; second, the Neilgeries ; third, the Talooks of Palghaut, Colancode, Jemalpoorum ; fourth, the Chittoor Talook.

Vicar-Apostolic. — The RIGHT REV. JOSEPH LOUIS BARDOU, Bishop of Telmissus ; consecrated August 23, 1874 ; residence, Coimbatore.

STATIONS.

Coimbatore (cathedral). — Substations, Chavariarpalliam, Piliocoolum, Ounnampaleam, Poodampoly, Pothanore, Mettoopalliam, Viradahpetty, and Pollachy. Rev. S. Pagealt, procurator, Rev. Messrs. J. Lemarchand, N. Rondy, R. Blanc, and Saverinader.

Curmuttumpetty. — Substations, Somenoor. Rev. L. Gindreau.

Pullapaliur. — Substations, Vettoopoollium, Sadapallium, Booklipalium, Morogampallium, Poomenoor, Bombacadoo, and Poodoor. Rev. J. Denis Peyramalle.

Codivelly. — Substations, Chinnacodivelly, Akkarecodivelly, Saththiamangalum, Cappeepolium, Cottampaleam, Valeanpaleam, Talvampoodoom, Coodirykelpaleam, Sikrispaleam, Cottamanpaleam, Taloomboodoor, Gavoundupaleam, Vallepolium, Madapolium, Cailipatty, Moodooderey, Coumarapaleam, Gavoundapaleam, Alapaleam, Toriamboolium, Congouroupaleum. Rev. A. Berthon.

Meuthoor. — Substations, Nagloor, Moonunchauvady, Ouratchicottah, Sonnancollor, Novembady, Sathiapatty, Cauanpootchy. Rev. Messrs. H. Berouille and E. Foubert.

Shinnapalium. — Rev. C. Filere.

Dharapooram. — Tanapattanam, Sennakalpaleam and Alanghil, Candavalassoo, Vanarasabooram, Maduttoocoolam, Caroor, Pasouvadypalium, Neeroor. Rev. H. Lefeuve.

Palghaut. — Substations, Caookankoonam, Covilpalium, Akareypalium, Moondoor, Kairancooloo. Rev. Gnanapragasa Nader.

Chittoor. — Substations, Coonocadoo, Coodooperamboos, Tattamangalam, Codoavay, Kollancaudoo. Rev. J. Blanchard.

Vatakancherry. — Mylarcadoo, Vandaly, Parancoolum. Rev. Rayapadar.

Articodoo. — Substations, Nidaly, Pelarombady, Nallore. Rev. J. M. Portier.

Eritchimbady. — Substations, Saveriarpoleum, Alambady, Colpocaparey, Palarbady. Rev. Anthouinader.

Ottacamund. — Very Rev. L. De Gelis and Rev. C. Biolley.

Wellington. — Kottagherry. Rev. J. MacCarron, Catholic chaplain.

Conoor. — Rev. J. Ravel.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical seminary, Coimbatore. 19 native students.

Convent of native nuns, Coimbatore, with school for girls and orphanage.

Convent at Ottacamund, 10 European nuns, school, catechumenate, orphanage, and refuge.

Convent of native nuns at Palghaut.

Convent schools at Pallapaleam and Conoor.

Agricultural orphanage, Meuthoor. 360 children.

Orphanage, 4 native nuns.

English and vernacular schools at Coimbatore, Palghaut, Ootacamund, and Conoor ; also 20 vernacular schools in various parts with 828 pupils.
 Baptisms of heathens, 2,520.
 Catholic population, 21,339.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF MADURA.

Erected in 1846. Embracing the sea-coast from Negapatam to Cape Comorin.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. ALEXIS CANOZ, D.D., S.J., Bishop of Damassus, *in partibus infidelium*. Residence, Trichinopoly.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Trichinopoly, Rev. L. Barbier, Rev. J. Ford, Rev. J. Joyce, Rev. A. Pin-
 solle, Rev. A. Poulenc, Rev. F. Rapatel, Rev. D. De Ribanis.
 Tanjore, Rev. G. Blanc, Rev. L. Tassis.
 Vellum, Rev. X. Bangas.
 Pattoocottah, Rev. F. Cortès.
 Awoor, Rev. T. Guige.
 Oniour, Rev. L. Darojeau.
 Malayedhiputty, Rev. B. Burtthey.
 Manargoody, Rev. F. Bover.
 Negapatam, Rev. J. Chalchat.
 St. Joseph's College, Rev. T. Aroulappai, Rev. J. Eyraud, Rev. J. Mo-
 get, Rev. P. Mécatri, Rev. T. Morel, Rev. B. Péliissier.
 Madura, Rev. P. Labarthere.
 Saroogany, Rev. J. B. Darrientort.
 Viridhoputty, Rev. J. Ignaci.
 Idheicattoor, Rev. F. Celles.
 Soosseirperpatam, Rev. J. Cartier.
 Sooranam, Rev. S. Silouvey.
 Ramnad, Rev. L. Fabre.
 Calladitidhel, Rev. A. Abreu.
 Poolial, Rev. V. Besset.
 Cooteloor, Rev. L. Delsol.
 Dindigul, Rev. L. St. Cyr, Rev. F. Saverian.
 Panjamputty, Rev. J. Larmay.
 Siloocoraputty, Rev. F. Selvani.
 Palmacottah, Rev. L. Verdier, Rev. P. Rottari.
 Camanayagerputty, Rev. C. Dayriani.
 Vadhakinkolam, Rev. J. Fassuille.
 Callicolam, Rev. V. Delpech.
 Sattancoolam, Rev. D. Guchen.
 Tuticorin, Rev. M. Mikel, Rev. G. Pouyet.
 Punnicoil, Rev. P. Rayapper.
 Adeikalabooram, Rev. F. Buisson.
 Virapandipatnam, Rev. A. Bachelard.
 Manapad, Rev. Caj. Rodriguez, Rev. Carolus Rodriguez.
 Edindagarey, Rev. R. Fernandez.
 Sakencoodhirooppon, Rev. J. Mengelle.
 Wattrap, Rev. J. B. Trincal.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College at Negapatam.
 Convent, Madura, 12 native nuns ; convent for widows.
 Convents of European nuns of the Order of Marie Reparatrice, at Tri-
 chinopoly and Tuticorin, directing native nuns, orphan girls, and house
 for instructing native convert women ; schools for European, East Indian,
 and Tamil.
 Brothers of the Seven Dolors of Our Blessed Lady (native) as school-
 masters and catechists ; also direct orphan asylum and hospital.

Orehan asylum at Trichinopoly; girls under European and native nuns. Hospitals at Trichinopoly, Madura, Sarcoogance, Negapatam, and Adikalaboeram for Christian and heathen.

Four schools at Trichinopoly; 415 boys, 715 girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, 166 ; chapels, 469 ; priests, 56 ; priests under Archbishop of Goa, 11 ; Catholic schools, 123 ; pupils, 3,123 ; Catholic population, 145,000 ; under Archbishop of Goa, 24,000.

MALABAR COAST.—VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF QUILON.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. Dr. FRE. ILDEPHONSUS of St. John Bapt. (J. Bap. Borgna), car. dis., Bishop of Amyzon, consecrated at Verapoly on the 20th of August, 1871 ; residence, Quilon.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. AMBROSE of St. John of the Cross, car. dis. ap. miss. ; resides at Quilon.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Parish Quilon.—St. Sebastian, Rt. Rev. D. F. Michael Anthony, car. dis., Bishop of Meninthen.

St. Peter, Rev. Fr. Colombino of Carmel, car. dis. ap. miss.

St. Anthony, Rev. F. Mary Victor of Sacred Heart, car. dis. ap. miss. Rev. L. Gomez (native).

Parish Tāngacherry.—Infant Jesus, Rev. F. Prosper of St. Theresa, car. dis. ap. miss.

Parish Toap.—St. Stephen, Rev. Peter Rosario (native).

Parish Erevipooram.—St. John Baptist, Rev. Peter Fernando (native).

Majana:too, Immaculate Conception, “ “

Caunooley, St. Thomas Ap., “ “

Ayloor, Carmel, “ “

Parish Calladee.—St. Francis Xav., Rev. Joseph Fernandez (native).

Calladee, St. Anna, Rev. Hyacint de Cruz (native).

Combalam, St. Michael, “ “

Senmacatto, St. Anthony, “ “

Aranellloor, Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Hyacint de Cruz (native).

Cannattoor, St. Francis Assis., “ “

Parish Colitottam.—St. Francis Xav., Rev. John (Syriac).

Crittorey, St. Matthew Ap., “ “

Talanoor, Conc. Immac., “ “

Parish Aibica.—St. John Bapt., Rev. Thomas (Syriac).

Clapane, St. George, “ “

Pandaratoorty, Epiphany, “ “

“ St. Sebastian, “ “

Parish Cajuncolam.—St. Anthony, Rev. Marianus Consalvez (native).

Mavalicharey, St. Anna, “ “

Parish Mampally.—Spirit Sanct., Rev. Eliseus D. Rosario (native).

Veniacooodoo, Mont Carmel, “ “

Mungottoo, St. Sebastian, “ “

Aretoorty, Mont Carmel, “ “

Talampally, Assumption B.M., “ “

Parish Angengo.—St. Peter Ap., Rev. Francis Miranda (native).

Angengo, St. Filomena, “ “

“ St. Theresa, “ “

Parish Poodoocrucy.—Corpus Christi, Rev. Emmanuel de Pietade (native).

Poodoocrucy.—St. Anthony, “ “

Mirucamveley, St. Joseph, “ “

“ St. Thomas Ap., “ “

Pottentop, St. Anthony, “ “

“ St. Andrew Ap., “ “

“ St. Dominique, “ “

“ St. Thomas Ap., “ “

Parish Trevandrum.—St. Joseph, Rev. F. Emygdus of Angels, car. dis. ap. miss.

Trevandrum, Carmel, Rev. John Consalvez (native).

“ St. Anthony, Rev. John Consalvez (native).

Vediotterey, St. Francis Xav., Rev. John Consalvez (native).

Valnapooram, St. Anthony, “ “ “

Vellany, St. Anthony, “ “ “

Ambalacadey, St. Peter Ap., “ “ “

Pejattancarey, Nativitas B.M.V., “ “ “

Amaravelley, St. Anthony, “ “ “

Parish Vengottoo.—St. Francis Xav., Rev. Peter Iseppi, ap. miss., and Rev. Charles Fernando (native).

Poodocadey, Conception Imm.; Callicaveley, St. Anthony; Vavere,

Carmel; Parecialet, St. Peter Ap.; Cottetty, St. Anthony; Pollan-

goly, St. Francis Xav.; Blattorey, St. Francis Xav.; Blattankarey,

Assumption B. Virgin Mary; Kollettorey, St. Michael; Palavaley,

St. Anthony; Vandicherry, St. Francis Xav.; Palichorry, Carmel;

Pulliny, St. Theresa; Minjera, St. John Ap.; Coolivalley, Carmel.

Parish Moolagomoodo.—Nativitas B.M.V., Rev. F. Augustine of St. Theresa, car. dis. ap. miss.; Rev. Eugenius Verleure.

Trivancottoo, Ascentio D.N.J.C.; Poottensandey, St. Francis Xav.;

Onnalacudhy, Nativitas B.M.V.; Paleacoudhy, St. Laurentz; Too-

rovicadhe, St. Francis Xav.; Tettioddhy, St. Anthony; Mattri-

valey, Assumption B.M.; Moohanganvalley, St. Peter Ap.; Mana-

licoorray, St. Thomas; Paloor, Carmel; Caranghey, St. John Bapt.;

Tecanengadde, St. Anthony; Pootencarrey, St. Anthony; Ereoor-

cadbey, St. Sebastian; Attoor, St. Thomas; Manacavalley, St.

Laurence; Malkamangalan, St. Anthony; Poottenmattencruchy,

St. Francis Xav.; Calacoolam, St. John Bapt.; Kesapooram, St.

Ignatz; Tooduvelty, St. Jacob Ap.

Parish Carangattoo.—St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Rev. F. Elias of Mother Misericordis, car. dis. ap. miss.

Villyerucy, St. Michael; Erneel, St. Thomas Ap.; Matattivaley, St.

Sebastian; Mangooly, St. Francis Xav.; Pulliveley, Carmel; Co-

nanangattoo, St. Anthony; Palpanabooram, Assumption B.M.V.;

Mrasancotto, Carmel; Talacoolam, St. Anthony; Trivanacrucy,

St. Francis Xav.; Villicury, St. Aloysius.

Parish Cottar.—St. Francis Xav., Rev. F. Joseph Andrew of St. John, car. dis. ap. miss., Rev. Francis Xavier (native), and Rev. Joseph Fernandez (native).

Calcadoo, St. Anthony; Malangoor, St. Anthony; Rasaur, St. Mi-

chael and Assumption B.M.; Ramaoor, Carmel; Camanadaciam-

poodoor, St. Ignatius; Crosady, St. Anthony; Asaripallam, St.

Michael and St. Aloysius; Piriviley, Assumption B.M.V.; Tetti-

veley, St. Anthony; Arampooly, Annunciation B.M.V.; Tovolam,

St. Anthony; Tamarakoolam; Nativitas B.M.V.; Manpancuttah, St.

Anthony.

Parish Cape Comarin.—B.M.V. de Mercede, Rev. John Cavallero, ap. miss.

Covolain, St. Ignatius; Manacoody, St. Andrew Ap. and Circum-

cisio D.N.

Parish Pootentorey.—SS. Rosary, Rev. F. Francis Xavier of St. Joseph, car. dis. ap. miss.

Pallam, St. Mattheus Ap.; Periacadoo, St. Anthony; Rasakamanga-

lam, Nativity B.M.V.

Parish Pollettop.—St. Joseph, Rev. F. Anthoninus of SS. Trinitate, car. dis. ap. miss.

Muttan, Imm. Conception; Cadiapattanam, St. Peter Ap.

Parish Colschell.—Purificatio B.M.V., Rev. F. Bernardinus of St. Luitz, car. dis. ap. miss.

Poodoor, St. Lucia; Cottilpadoo, St. Alexis; Codimuneey, St. Bar-

tholomy Ap.; Vaniacoody, St. Jacob Ap.; Curumpaney, St. Ignatz;

Alanji, St. Francis Xav.

Parish Ennejan.—St. Helena, Rev. F. Gregory of St. Gertrude, car. dis. ap. miss.

Midalam, Spirit Sanct. and St. Anthony; Poottentorey, St. Anthony; Ramentorey, St. Barbara; Pattanam, Carmel.

Parish Vallavaley.—Nativitas B.M.V., Rev. Gaetan Fernando (native).

Poittorey, St. John Bapt.; Erementorey, St. Lucia; Mattandana-pottentorey, Ascensio D.N.; Collangotto, St. Mattheus Ap.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary at Tangacherry.—Rev. Father Thomas of St. Thomas Aquinas, car. dis. ap. miss., superior; Rev. Augustinus Chiavazza, professor.

Convent of Carmelites, Quilon.—Rev. Mother Mary of the Cross, superior.

College of St. Joseph, Trevandrum.—Rev. Father Ferdinandus of St. Theresa, car. dis. ap. miss.

Orphan Asylum, Quilon.—Conducted by Sisters of Mont Carmel. Sister Gertrude in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Villicrucy.—Conducted by Rev. Father Joseph, ap. miss.

Catechumenate, Tangacherry.

“ Moolaguumoodo.

“ Villacrucy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels,	154	Orphan asylums,	2
Priests,	36	Catechumenates,	3
College,	1	English and native schools,	76
Convent,	1	Catholic population, about	83,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF VERAPOLY.

Erected December 3, 1659. It extends as far as Poracaud to the south, Ponany to the northwest, and the corresponding mountains (Ghauts) to the east.

Vicar-Apostolic—The Most Rev. Dr. LEONARD MELLANO OF ST. LOUIS, O.D.C., Archbishop of Nicomedia, and Vicar-Apostolic of Malahar. Consecrated November 15, 1868. Residence, Magnumey, near Verapoly. Post-town, Cochin.

The Right Rev. Dr. MARCELLINO OF ST. TERESA, O.C.D., Bishop of Parium, *in partibus*, coadjutor. Consecrated October 21, 1877. Residence, Verapoly, Cochin.

6 European missionaries, 375 native priests, 89 of the Latin rite, and 333 of the Syrian rite scattered throughout the vicariate.

Latin novitiate at Magnumey for native Carmelites of the Latin rite, consisting of 3 priests, 16 novices, and 5 lay brothers.

There are in this vicariate 2 English schools, attended by about 300 children, and 388 vernacular schools attached to the parish churches.

THE CATHOLIC POPULATION.—The Catholics of the Latin rite are 80,500 in number, and the Catholics of the Syrian rite 141,250. Grand total of the Catholic population, 221,750 souls.

Churches, 196, besides 39 chapels.

The Tertiary Order of Carmelites, native religious, have 6 convents, with 37 priests, 83 novices, and 24 lay Brothers. Their principal establishment is at Coonemaw, near Verapoly, where the novitiate is located.

Two convents of nuns of the same order—at Cochin, where 6 nuns of the East Indian class teach 86 girls, and attached to it a Malayalim school, attended by 40 native girls; and the other near Coonemaw, where eight Malabar nuns, 4 novices, and 4 lay Sisters keep a boarding-school.

To the Convent of Coonemaw is annexed a printing and book-binding

office. Besides this printing-office there are also four other establishments in various parts of the vicariate where many classical and pious books and a Malayalam bi-monthly gazette are also published.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF MANGALORE.

Erected March 13, 1853. It comprises a portion of the collectorate of Malabar, from Ponany to Mount Delhi, and the whole of the collectorate of Canara.

Vicar-Apostolic.—The Most Rev. Dr. LEONARD MELLANO OF ST. LOUIS, Archbishop of Nicomedia and Administrator-Apostolic of Mangalore. Residence, Verapoly, Cochin.

The Very Rev. F. VICTOR OF ST. ANTONY, O.C.D., Pro-Administrator and Vicar-General. Residence, Mangalore.

STATIONS.

Mangalore.—Cathedral Church and Chapel of Coddialboil. Rev. Messrs. Paul of St. Joseph, C.D.; Ladislas, T.O.C.D.; Fernandez and Theodore.

Milagres Church.—Rev. Messrs. Alexander, T.O.C.D., and T. Abreo.

Jeppoo (near Mangalore).—Rev. Gratian of St. Anna, C.D., superior of the seminary; Rev. Messrs. Augustinus of St. Mary, T.O.C.D.; Ignatius Correa, Pacid, and F. Andrew.

Clal.—Rev. John Rebello.

Urwa, near Mangalore.—Rev. R. Rebello.

Buntwall.—Rev. Messrs. A. T. Coelho and Laurence de Souza.

Umzoor.—Rev. M. Coelho.

Pootoor.—Rev. Albert de Souza.

Pezar.—Rev. Custodio Luis.

Bidriem and Gaddac.—Rev. C. Rebello.

Moolki.—Substation, Gazzini, near Moolki. Rev. Domingo Tellis.

Caliampoor.—Rev. Caetano Lobo.

Sirvam.—Rev. L. Noronha.

Karkul.—Rev. John of the Cross, T.O.C.D.

Condapoor.—Substations, Congolliu and Chapel of Binpur. Rev. F. Andrade.

Sunkery and the Chapel of Sedashegur.—Rev. Louis Fernandez.

Honawer.—Visited by the Condapoor priest.

Cannanore.—Rev. Dominic.

Tellicherry.—Rev. M. Monteiro.

Mahe.—Visited by Rev. M. Monteiro.

Calicut.—Substations, Quiland, Beypoor, and Mullapooram.—Rev. F. Alphonsus, D.C.

Gangaleen.—Visited.

Carwar.—Rev. Jacob Coelho.

Retired Priests.—Rev. Messrs. F. X. Saldanha, Joachim Mascarenhas, Silvester Fernandez, Pio Moronha, and P. Coelho.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mangalore, two convents of Carmelite Nuns, one for cloistered Sisters following the rule of St. Teresa, and the other for Tertiary Sisters. These keep an English day-school, attended by about 120 pupils. They have also charge of the female orphanage and catechumenate.

Two schools for boys, numbering about 260 pupils.

The Ecclesiastical Seminary at Jeppoo contains 12 boarders.

Convent school, Cannanore, 130 girls; an orphanage and catechumenate, and a school for boys, managed by the Christian Brothers, and numbering about 150 pupils.

Convent school, Calicut, 120 girls, and a boys' school, 130 pupils. Attached to the convent are a catechumenate, an orphanage, and an hospital.

Convent school, Tellicherry, and a boys' school, numbering about 45 pupils.

There are besides in the vicariate many other smaller schools.

There are in the Mangalore Mission 7 European missionaries of the Carmelite Order and 29 native priests.

Catholic population, 54,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BOMBAY AND POONA.

Erected about the year 1660.

Vicar-Apostolic—The Right Rev. JOHN GABRIEL LEO MEURIN, S.J., Bishop of Ascalon and Administrator-Apostolic of Poona. Consecrated at Bombay February 2, 1868. Residence, Fort, Bombay.

STATIONS.

Bombay.—The Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Very Rev. N. Pagani, Provicar-Apostolic; the Rev. G. Waldmann, S.J., secretary to the bishop; Rev. C. Cooke, S.J.; Rev. N. Clarke, assistant secretary.

Church of N. S. d'Esperanza.—Rev. J. Martin, S.J., vicar; Rev. Messrs. M. Fonseca, S.P.; and A. de Quadros, S.P.

Oomercarry.—Chapel of St. Joseph, affiliated to the Church of N. S. d'Esperanza. Rev. J. de Mello, S.P.

Girgaum.—Chapel of St. Teresa, affiliated to the Church of N. S. d'Esperanza. Rev. J. Fonseca, S.P.

Upper Colaba.—Rev. H. Gildemeister, S.J., military chaplain.

St. Xavier's College.—Rev. E. de Vos, S.J., rector; Rev. J. Nuckel, S.J., minister; Rev. J. Willy, S.J., superior of the seminary; Very Rev. H. Daling, S.J., spiritual superior of the mission; Rev. F. Fibus, prefect of studies; Rev. Messrs. R. Rive, S.J.; F. Dreckman, S.J.; K. Hahn, S.J.; J. Rieth, S.J.; H. Schumacher, S.J.; C. Hartzheim, S.J.; R. Fisher, S.J.; O. Ehrle, S.J.; U. Stein, S.J.; H. Bochum, S.J.; J. Hamilton, S.J.; C. Drakes, S.J.; C. Lindmann, S.J.; A. Haas, S.J.; J. Egger, S.J.; W. Adams, and G. Haller, professors, with 1 lay Brother and 5 secular teachers.

Mazagon.—The Church of N. S. de Rozario. Rev. D. P. Pereira, S.P., vicar.

St. Mary's Institution at Mazagon.—Rev. B. Hafely, S.J., vicar-general and superior; Rev. Messrs. W. Althoff, S.J., and J. Kunzler, minister; Rev. A. Jacques, procurator; Rev. Messrs. G. Miller, S.J.; C. Eberschweiler, J. McDonough, S.J., and W. Gawatz, S.J., professors.

Byculla.—St. Ann's Chapel. Rev. Messrs. J. Esseiva, S.J., and M. Neumuller.

The boarding-school of the Nuns of Jesus and Mary at Parell is attended from Byculla by the Rev. J. Esseiva, S.J.

Upper Mahim.—Church of N. S. das Victorias. Rev. Maurelio do Espirito Sancto, S.P.

Lower Mahim.—Attended on Sundays from Bandora.

Bandora.—St. Peter's Church. Rev. T. Dalhoff, S.J., superior, Bandora orphanage; Rev. W. Durach, S.J., procurator; Rev. Messrs. B. Kluber, S.J., J. Predeck, S.J., and F. Leao, S.P.

Juven.—St. Joseph's Chapel. Substation, Tara, new church, visited from Bandora and Bombay.

Mane.—Rev. A. D'Mello, S.P.

Candolim.—Rev. N. D'Oliveira.

Culvem.—Rev. J. F. Rodrigues, S.P.

Poona.—St. Patrick's Church. Substation, Poorundhur, a sanitarium. Rev. J. Bishoff, S.J., chaplain.

Poona Bazaar.—St. Xavier's Church.—Rev. A. Martin, S.J., superior St. Vincent's school and chaplain St. Xavier's Church; Rev. Messrs. E. Usteri, S.J., and F. Hillenkamp, S.P.

Lanowlee.—St. Joseph's. Substation, Kandallah, St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. A. D'Monte, S.P.

Kirkee.—Rev. P. Preis, S.J., military chaplain.

Ahmednugger.—Church of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Anne, in the town. Substation, Serroor, Rev. G. Weniger, S.J.
 Belgaum.—Substation, Kolapore, Rev. G. T. Bridges, S.J., chaplain, and Rev. F. Serasset, assistant chaplain.
 Sattara.—Rev. J. B. de Souza, S.P.
 Dharwar.—Substation, Tomaricop, Rev. T. Gallo, S.J.
 Sholapore.—Chapel. Visited from Lanowlee by Rev. A. D'Monte, S.P.
 Kurrachee.—St. Patrick's Church. Substations, Ghizree, Keemaree, St. Joseph's Chapel. Rev. Messrs. R. Belz, S.J., chaplain; Ch. Piscalar, S.J., J. Goldsmith, S.P.
 Hyderabad.—Rev. C. Peters, S.J., military chaplain.
 Kotree.—Visited.
 Sukker, Shikarpore, Jacobabad, and Larkhana, in Upper Scinde.—Visited from Cotree.
 Surat.—Substations, Broach and Bulsar, Rev. M. De Penha, S.J.
 Baroda.—Visited from Surat.
 Ahmedabad.—Rev. P. D'Oliveira, S.P.
 Deesa and Aboo.—Rev. H. Geron, S.J.
 Bhooj.—Substations, Khumballa and Rajkote. Rev. J. J. D'Silva, S.P.
 Malligaum, Dhoolia, and Dhurrungaum.—Rev. A. L. D'Aguiar, S.P.
 Deolalee.—Rev. P. Saelinger, S.J.
 Egutpoora.—Chapel. Visited from Deolalee and Bombay.
 Bhosawul.—Chapel of the Sacred Heart. Substation, Naugaum. Rev. A. D'Almeida, S.P.

INSTITUTIONS.

Bombay, Convent of nuns of the Congregation of Jesus and Mary, a day-school with 75 and another at Cavel with 130 pupils; a boarding-school at Parel with 80 boarders; the "Widows' Home" at Mazagon with 12 ladies, and in the same locality a day school attended by about 90 children. Female orphanage at Poona containing about 110 children, a day-school for Europeans attended by about 90 pupils, St. Ann's School with about 30 natives, and a home for destitute women.

Convent of St. Joseph of the "Daughters of the Cross," with an English school, at Kurrachee, 70 pupils and 25 boarders; a native orphanage at Bandora, 160 children; a day-school at Silvacaó, 50 girls; convent school at Belgaum, 10 boarders and 70 externs.

St. Mary's Institution, Mazagon, 430 boys.

St. Xavier's College, 650 pupils and 21 boarders.

St. Stanislaus' Native Orphanage, at Bandora, 150 native orphans, 30 day-pupils.

St. Vincent's School, at Poona, attended by 130 pupils.

St. Patrick's School, at Kurrachee, with 110 pupils.

English school at Belgaum, for boys, 60 pupils.

A day-school at Bhosawul with 30 pupils.

A day-school at Egutpoora, lately opened.

Portuguese schools at Byculla, St. Xavier's College, Oomercarry, Bandora, Mahim, Belgaum, and Hyderabad. Total children in all the schools of the mission, 2,625.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF AGRA.

Erected in 1822 by Pope Pius VII. Bounded on the west and southwest by the Vicariate-Apostolic of Bombay, on the south by the Vicariate-Apostolic of Vizagapatam, on the east by the Vicariate-Apostolic of Patna, and on the north and northwest unlimited.

Vicar-Apostolic—The Right Rev. Dr. MICHAEL ANGELO JACOPI, O.Cap., Bishop of Pentacomia and Vicar-Apostolic of Hindoostan, appointed February 9, 1863, by the Sacred College of the Propaganda at Rome, proclaimed in the consistory of March 16, and consecrated on June 23, 1863. Residence, Agra.

STATIONS.

- Agra Cathedral.**—Very Rev. Fr. Conrad, O.Cap.; Rev. Fr. Candid, curate, and Rev. Fr. Benedict, O.Cap., assistant curate; Very Rev. Fr. Symphorien, principal of the college; and Rev. Fr. Julius, vice-rector.
- Agra Namaila.**—Rev. Fr. Philip, O.C., chaplain.
- Gwalior.**—Lushkar. Rev. F. Dyonisius, O.Cap., chaplain.
- Nusseerabad.**—Very Rev. Fr. Antoninus, O.C., military chaplain.
- Neemuch.**—Rev. Fr. Pius, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Mhow.**—Substation, Indore. Very Rev. Fr. Paul, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Meerut.**—Rev. Fr. Verralle, O.M.Obs., military chaplain.
- Barielly.**—Rev. Fr. J. Doogan, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Delhi.**—Rev. W. Keegan, D.D., military chaplain.
- Sirdhana.**—Rev. Fr. Doogan, O.Cap. (now at Luetta), rector of the college, and Rev. F. Angelo, Junior, O.Cap.
- Mussoorie.**—Very Rev. Fr. Zacharias in charge of the convent; Rev. Fr. Genesius, O.Cap., in charge of the orphanage; and Very Rev. F. Patrick, principal of the college.
- Dugshai.**—Very Rev. Fr. Augustine, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Kausali.**—Rev. P. Macken, sec. p., military chaplain.
- Simla.**—Very Rev. Fr. Ildephonsus, O.Cap., secretary to the Catholic institutions.
- Subbathoo.**—Very Rev. Fr. Polycarp, Catholic chaplain.
- Umballa.**—Very Rev. Fr. Hildephonsus, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Jullundar.**—Very Rev. Fr. Cornelius, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Ferozapore.**—Rev. Fr. J. P. V. D'Eremao, D.D., military chaplain.
- Lahore.**—Anarkali. Rev. Fr. Sebastien, O.C.
- Meen-Meer.**—Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Sealkote.**—Rev. Fr. Angelo, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Rawulpindie.**—Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Mooltan.**—Very Rev. Fr. Felix, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Peshawur.**—Rev. L. Lequeux, military chaplain.
- Nowshera.**—Rev. Fr. Michael Angelo, O.Cap., military chaplain, and Rev. Fr. Callistus, O.C.
- Murree.**—Very Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.Cap., military chaplain.
- Dalhousie.**—Rev. Fr. Augustus, O.C.
- Ranee Khett.**—Rev. F. Bonaventura, O.C.
- Morar.**—Rev. F. Venantius, O.C.
- Chakrata.**—Rev. A. Curti, military chaplain.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

- Agra.**—St. Peter's College, affiliated to the Calcutta University; and St. Paul's Orphanage for European boys. Principal, Very Rev. F. Symphorien, O.C.; vice-principal, Rev. F. Julius, O.C. Number of pupils, 153.
- Agra.**—Convent of Jesus and Mary. Provincial superior, Rev. Mother St. Xavier; assistant, Mother St. Sebastien; directress of the boarding-school, Mother St. Clementine. Pupils, 38.
- Agra.**—St. Patrick's Orphanage for European girls. Directress, Mother St. Lucie. Pupils, 124.
- Agra.**—St. Joseph's Orphanage for native girls. Directress, Mother St. Sebastien. Pupils, 200.
- Agra.**—Day-school. Directress, Madame St. Ignatius. Pupils, 34.
- Agra.**—St. Francis' School, in charge of the Very Rev. Fr. Conrad, O.C. Pupils, 25.
- Sirdhana.**—College of Industry for native boys. Rector, Fr. Angelo, O.C. Pupils, 170.
- Sirdhana.**—Convent of Jesus and Mary and school for native girls. Lady superior, Mother St. Fabien. Pupils, 170.
- Mussoorie.**—St. George's College. Principal, Very Rev. Fr. Patrick, O.C. Pupils, 89.

- Mussoorie.**—St. Fidelis' Orphanage for European boys. Principal, Rev. Fr. Genesisius, O.C. Number of pupils, 111.
- Mussoorie.**—Convent of Jesus and Mary. Lady superior, Mother St. Augustine ; assistant, Mother St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 90.
- Simla.**—Convent of Jesus and Mary, and St. Francis Orphanage for European girls. Lady superior, Mother St. Gonzaga. Number of pupils, 184.
- Sealkote.**—Convent of Jesus and Mary. Lady superior, Mother St. Paul. Number of pupils, 46.
- Murree.**—Convent of Jesus and Mary, and St. Michael's Orphanage for European girls, opened in March, 1876. Lady superior, Mother St. Thaddeus. Number of pupils, 62.
- Gwalior.**—Vernacular School, in charge of Rev. Fr. Denis, O.C. Number of pupils, 18.
- Lahore.**—A day-school opened in January, 1877. Pupils, 20.
- Twenty-nine stations are occupied by missionaries. Catholic population, 14,300.
- Number of priests, 37, of whom 6 are secular priests, and 31 Capuchin Fathers. There are 3 Capuchin Brothers and 19 Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PATNA.

Erected February 7, 1845.

- Vicar-Apostolic.**—The Right Rev. FRÉ. PAUL TOSI, O.Min Cap., Bishop of Rhodiopolis, *i.p.t.*, consecrated June 28, 1868. Residence, Patna.
- Patna.**—Banipore. Cathedral. Curate, Very Rev. Fr. Peter Paul, O. Cap., and Rev. Father Fulgentius, O. Cap.

NATIVE MISSIONS.

- Bettiah.**—Curate, Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.
- Bhourie.**—Rev. Fr. Alexander, O.C.
- Bhopal.**—Curate, Rev. Father Norert, O.C.

MILITARY STATIONS.

- Dinapore.**—Bengal. Chaplain, Rev. Father Lewis, O.C.
- Darjeeling.**—Bengal. Chaplain, Very Rev. Father Accursius, O.C., and Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C., assist. chaplain.
- Benares.**—N. W. Provs. Chaplain, Rev. Father Charles, O.C.
- Chunar.**—N. W. Provs. Chaplain, Very Rev. Father Lewis, O.C.
- Allahabad.**—N. W. Provs. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Francis, O.C.; assistant chaplain, Rev. Fr. Petronius, O.C.; Very Rev. F. Sebastian, O.C., chaplain of convent.
- Cawnpore.**—N. W. Provs. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Seraphin, O.C.
- Coorjee.**—Very Rev. F. Benedict, O.C.
- Lucknow.**—Oudh. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Victor, O.C. Very Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.O., has charge of the civil station and convent.
- Seetapore.**—Oudh. Chaplain, Very Rev. Fr. Philip, O.C.
- Fyzabad.**—Oudh. Chaplain, Rev. C. Boccacci, sec. priest.
- Saugor.**—Central Provs. Chaplain, Very Rev. Fr. Raphael, O.C.
- Nowgong.**—N. W. Provs. Military chaplain, Rev. J. Riss, sec. p.; and Rev. Father L. Lequeux, sec. p. for the natives.
- Jhansie.**—N. W. Provs. Chaplain, Rev. Father Sebastian, O.C. (junior).
- Banda and Nagode are visited once a month by the Rev. Fathers Riss and Lequeux.

RAILWAY STATIONS.

- Bhaugulpore.**—Bengal. Curate, Rev. Fr. Vincent, O.C.
- Jamalpore, Monghyr, and Sahibgunge,** are visited by the same priest.
- Purneah.**—Bengal. Curate, Rev. Fr. Heliodorus, O.C.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

- Bankipore.—St. Joseph's Convent. Superioress, Rev. Mother Salesia Reinier ; chaplain, the Very Rev. Fr. Peter Paul, O.C.
- Bettiah.—Two orphanages, one for boys and one for girls. A convent was opened in February, 1875, for the native girls. Superioress, Rev. Mother Rosalia, of the Institute of St. Mary.
- Chourie.—An orphanage for native boys.
- Coorjee.—Orphanage. Rector, Very Rev. Fr. Benedict, O.C., also vicar-general and administrator. Messrs. Philip, Augustine, and Joseph, lay Brothers.
- Darjeeling.—Loretto Convent. Superioress, Rev. Mother M. Joseph Hogan ; chaplain, Very Rev. Fr. Accursius, O.C.
- Allahabad.—St. Mary's Convent. Superioress, Rev. Mother M. Angela Hoffman ; chaplain, Very Rev. Father Sebastian, O.C. (senior).
- Allahabad.—Convent day-school in the station, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary's Convent. Directress, Sister Elisa.
- Allahabad.—St. Joseph's Seminary. A new institution established 15th September, 1873. Director and principal, Very Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.; Rev. Fr. Petronius, vice-rector.
- Lucknow.—Loretto House New School. Superioress, Rev. Mother Louisa ; chaplain, Very Rev. Father Lewis, O.C.
- Catholic population, about 9,500, of whom 2,000 are natives. Priests, 25 ; churches, 15 ; chapels, 5 ; 1 college, and 8 schools. Pupils, 650. Religious communities of men, 1 ; of women, 5.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF CALCUTTA.

Erected April 18, 1834, and August 4, 1835.

- Vicar-Apostolic.—The Most Rev. Paul Goethals, S.J., Archbishop of Hierapolis, *i.p.i.*, Vicar-Apostolic, nominated 31st December, 1877.
- Calcutta. Cathedral Church. Very Rev. H. Vanderstuyft, S.J., Provicar-Apostolic ; Rev. C. Cesary and N. Hengesch, S.J., curates ; Rev. A. Stockman, S.J., D. Van Impe, S.J., J. Banckaert, S.J., V. de Campingneulles, S.J. Population, 4,550.
- Church of the Sacred Heart.—Rev. J. De Vos, S.J., vicar ; Rev. A. Debie, S.J., curate. Population, 2,350.
- Church of St. Thomas.—Rev. E. Lafont, S.J., vicar ; Rev. H. Harford, S.J., curate. Population, 1,000.
- Church of St. Patrick (Fort William).—Rev. F. Carette, S.J., military chaplain. Population, 400.
- Church of St. John (Boitakhanna).—Rev. T. Lobert, S.J., chaplain. Population, 150.
- Church of St. Francis Xavier (Bowbarar).—Rev. J. Nieberding, S.J., chaplain. Population, 450.
- St. Joseph's Chapel (Cullinga).—Rev. A. Bruni, S.J., chaplain. Population, 200.
- Presidency Jail.—Rev. L. De Vos, S.J., chaplain. Population, 30.

STATIONS OUT OF TOWN.

1.—Presidency Division.

- Dumdum.—Rev. V. Verliuden, S.J., military chaplain. Population, 150.
- Barrackpore.—Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, military chaplain. Population, 150.
- Raghopore.—Rev. E. Coutto, S.J., missionary.
- Substations : Keokally, Jhanjera, Salpukur. Population, 600.
- Jalasi.—Rev. C. Wogger, S.J., missionary.
- Substations : Salkeah, Radhanagar. Population, 250.
- Morapaï.—Rev. E. Delplace, S.J., missionary.
- Substations : Banspallah, Isworipore, Danghata, Luckikantipore, Sarbandipore. Population, 600.

Kharee and Bashanti.—Rev. J. Lachawietz, S.J., missionary. Population, 400.
Buddipore and Meerpore.—Rev. Fr. X. Broër, S.J., missionary. Population, 400.

2.—BURDWAN DIVISION.

Assensole.—Rev. M. Jacques, S.J., missionary.
 Substations : Chinsurab, Burdwan, Raneegunje, Muddapore, Girhidi, Kandoa. Population, 250.
Midnapore and Jhargram.—Rev. C. Schaff, S.J., missionary.
 Substations : Jualdhangra, Kutisgaria, Konidoba. Population, 480.
Serampore.—Rev. F. Cavalieri, S.J., chaplain. Population, 100.
Howrah.—Rev. A. E. Medlycott, vicar. Population, 250.

3.—ORISSA DIVISION.

Balasore.—Rev. V. Lhermitte, S.J., and L. Knockaert, S.J., missionaries.
 Substations : Deegah, Baripadda. Population, 150.

4.—CHOTA NAGPORE DIVISION.

Hazaribagh.—Rev. B. Larcher, S.J., military chaplain.
Penitentiary.—Rev. A. de Peñaranda, S.J., chaplain.
 Substation : Burrhee. Population, 120.
Darunda.—Rev. F. De Cock, S.J., missionary.
 Substation : Buruma. Population, 120.
Chaibassa.—Rev. E. Lapart, S.J., chaplain, and Rev. J. Fierens, S.J., missionary.
 Substation : Burudi. Population, 350.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Xavier's College, Park street, Calcutta, affiliated to the Calcutta University, under the direction of the Society of Jesus. Rector, Rev. E. Lafont, S.J. 500 pupils.
St. Joseph's School, Bowbazar, Calcutta, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Superior, Brother Alphonso. 400 pupils.
Cathedral Orphanage, Moorghihatta, Calcutta, with a branch orphanage at the Dumdum railway station, under the direction of the same Brothers. Superior, Brother Paul. 240 pupils boarders.
Loretto Convent, Middleton row, Calcutta. Superior, Mother Delphine. 160 pupils.
Loretto Orphanage, Intally, suburb of Calcutta. Superior, Mother Stanislaus. 250 pupils boarders.
Loretto Day School, Bowbazar, Calcutta. Superior, Sister Clare. 240 pupils.
 Besides two branch schools, Moorghihatta and Boitakhanna. 80 pupils.
Loretto Priory (newly erected), Hazaribagh. Superior, Mother Austine. 40 pupils.
Loretto Day School, Assensole. Superiors, Mother Gonzaga. 44 pupils.
Native Orphanages, Balasore, for boys, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers ; and for girls, under the direction of the Daughters of the Cross. 80.
St. Vincent of Paul's Society, efficiently working in Calcutta, and divided into six conferences. President, W. A. Bourke, M.A., Esq., barrister-at-law, advocate High Court.
St. Vincent's Institute, Kidderpore, suburb of Calcutta, an asylum for destitute women, supported by the above-mentioned society, with an annexed school for day pupils, under the direction of the Daughters of the Cross. Superior, Sister Marie. 80 inmates, 30 pupils.
 Besides a branch institute, Chaibassa. 60 inmates.
A Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Hazaribagh. 12 young Jesuits.

Catholic population, . . .	13,370	Daughters of the Cross, . . .	13
Priests, . . .	39	In our Catholic Schools : . . .	
Scholastics, S.J., . . .	23	Pupils, boys, about, . . .	1,200
Lay Brothers, S.J., . . .	13	Pupils, girls, about, . . .	800
Christian Brothers, . . .	31	Total, . . .	2,000
Loretto Nuns, . . .	65		

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF CENTRAL BENGAL.

Created in June, 1870.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. **FATHER ANTONIO MARIETTI**, of the Congregation of Foreign Missions of Milan. Residence, Jessore.

STATIONS.

Jessore.—Substations, Koolhna, Jundenondocati, and Sunderbunds.

Rev. Messrs. A. Cazzaniga and P. Marzi.

Berhampore.—V. Rev. L. De Conti.

Kishnaghur.—Rev. J. B. Scatti and P. Rigamonti.

Foolbary.—Rev. R. Pezzotti.

Assam.—Rev. J. Broy.

There are two Convents of Sisters of Charity ; one at Jessore, with 4 nuns and 23 orphan girls, and the second at Kishnaghur, with 8 nuns and 50 orphan girls (Bengalese). They keep also day schools. Catholic population, 1,230.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN BENGAL.

Erected, February 15, 1850.

Provicar-Apostolic—The Very Rev. **J. CUTHBERT DOWNEY**, O.S.B. Residence, Dacca and Chittagong, alternately.

STATIONS.

Dacca.—Rev. Fr. Aidan Macdonald, O.S.B.

Bandora.—(Post Town, Nabobgunge, Zillah Dacca.) Rev. A. M. Fourmond.

Bondashille.—(District of Sylhet.) Visited from Bandora.

Solepor.—Served from Dacca.

Toomiliah.—Rev. B. Roche.

Hossumpore.—Visited from Toomiliah.

Noakhally and Tipperah.—Rev. Fr. Bede Birchby, O.S.B.

Burisaul.—Visited from Noakhally.

Chittagong.—Rev. Fr. Maximino Saccheri, O.S.B., and Rev. Fr. Wolstan Parkes, O.S.B.

Aykab.—(in Arracan.) Visited from Chittagong.

PRIESTS UNDER THE EXTRAORDINARY JURISDICTION OF THE ARCHBISHOP OF GOA.

Dacca.—Rev. X. Gonsalves.

Tezong.—Rev. Britto.

Hussenabad.—Rev. G. J. De Arreu.

Nagoree.—(Bowal.) Rev. D. J. D'Souza.

Sheepor.—District of Backergunge. Rev. De Santa Maria.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN BURMAH.

Erected in 1870.

Vicar-Apostolic.—The Right Rev. **CHARLES ARSENE BOURDON**, Bishop of Dardania and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Burmah, consecrated at Rangoon, January 5, 1873. Residence, Mandalay.

STATIONS.

Mandalay and Amarapoorah.—Rev. Messrs. J. Percot, in charge of Catholic Royal school, and John, parish priest.

There is a convent of European nuns in Mandalay for the education of girls.

Bhamo.—Very Rev. A. Lecomte, provicar; Rev. Messrs. M. J. J. Lyet, C. Cadoux, J. Faure (Kakien's Hills), Hailley, and J. Laurent.

Nabek.—Rev. L. Biet.

Monhla.—Rev. F. D'Isola.

Khiantharoua.—Rev. A. Andreino.

Khiaongoo.—Rev. A. L. Duhand.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN BURMAH.

Erected in 1722.

The vicariate of Southern Burmah is formed of the southern part of what was formerly known as the Vicariate-Apostolic of Ava and Pegu, and comprises all the territory in Burmah subject to the English, except the province of Arracan, which has been joined to Eastern Bengal.

The Vicariate-Apostolic of Ava and Pegu dates its origin from the year 1722. The first missionaries that came to Burmah were Italian Barnabites, sent from Canton in 1723 by the Right Rev. Dr. Mezzabarba. The first Vicar-Apostolic of Ava and Pegu, Dr. Galizia, was killed in 1744, in a war between the Burmese and Peguans. His successor, Father Nerini, was appointed in 1756, but was murdered before he received episcopal consecration. The mission was destitute of pastors till 1760. A few years later new missionaries arrived, and one of them, the Rev. J. M. Percotto, was made a bishop in 1768. He was succeeded by Dr. Montegazza, who died in 1798.

After Dr. Montegazza, the succession of bishops was interrupted until the Sacred Congregation *de propaganda fide* sent out a few missionaries under the leadership of Dr. Cao.

In 1842 the mission was made over to the Italian Oblates. Bishop Serrette and his successor, Bishop Balma, were both obliged to return to their native country on account of ill health, the first in 1846, the second in 1856, when the mission of Ava and Pegu was entrusted to the Congregation of Foreign Missions of Paris, who up to this day continue to administer the same.

In 1870, at the request of the Right Rev. Dr. Bigandet, the Vicariate of Ava and Pegu was divided into two vicariates, that of Southern Burmah and Northern Burmah. European priests, 19; native priests, 5; Catholic population, 12,500.

Vicar-Apostolic.—The Right Rev. P. A. BIGANDET, Bishop of Ramatha, coadjutor to the Vicar-Apostolic of Western Siam, and administrator of Ava and Pegu in 1856, Vicar-Apostolic of Southern Burmah in 1870. Residence, Rangoon.

STATIONS.

Name of Station.	Post Town.	Attendant Clergy.	Catholic Population.
Rangoon	Rangoon	V. Rev. L. N. Bernard, pro. and mil. chaplain. Rev. H. J. Baert. Rev. J. L. Le Rouvreur. Rev. N. P. Sadoux.	3,050
Moulmein	Moulmein	Rev. L. Biet. Rev. J. Zahm.	
Bassein	Bassein	Rev. G. D'Cruz.	
Sha-bo	Rangoon	Rev. S. Schmitt.	

Name of Station.	Post Town.	Attendant Clergy.	Catholic Population.
Ma-yo-kha	Henzádá	Rev. J. B. Tardivel. Rev. Charles.	700
Mergui and Tavoy	Mergui	Rev. Fr. X. Cherbonnier.	800
Myoungmya	Bassein	Rev. S. Tarolli. Rev. G. Kern.	900
Kanatzo-gon	Bassein	Rev. P. Bertrand.	1,550
Kiunpadow	Bassein	Rev. R. Cartreau.	250
Thayetmyo	Thayetmyo	Rev. F. Guérin, mil. chaplain.	500
Thingan-ein	Henzádá	Rev. R. Vaude and Moses.	1,300
Ouk-pho	Henzádá	Rev. J. B. Bringaud. Rev. C. Rouyer.	1,200
Taleindat	Yandoon	Rev. J. Gandon.	
Thongzai	Thongzai	Rev. J. B. Pakin.	250
Let-pan	Rangoon	Rev. Thomas.	150

INSTITUTIONS.

Rangoon.—St. Paul's Institution, for boys, under the management of the Christian Brothers. Brothers, 10 ; pupils, 350.

Young Ladies' Boarding-School. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sisters, 11 ; pupils, 150.

St. John's Orphanage, for girls. Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 4 ; orphans, 75.

Moulmein.—St. Patrick's School (boys). Christian Brothers, 5 ; pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's Convent. Sisters of St. Joseph, 8 ; pupils, 120.

Bassein.—St. Peter's Institute (boys). Christian Brothers, 3 ; pupils, 80.

Caren Norman School, for native boys. Manager, Rev. G. D'Cruz. Pupils, 45.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN BURMAH.

Erected in 1867.

Prefect-Apostolic—The Very Rev. EUGENE BIFFI, Congregation of Foreign Missions of Milan. Residence, Tonghoo.

STATIONS.

Tonghoo.—Church of St. Paul. Rev. G. Conti, military chaplain ; Rev. E. McCormick, schoolmaster and attending the Malabars. Catholic population, 1,015.

Sixty villages among the Karens, with a Catholic population of 3,741, are attended by Rev. Messrs. R. Tornatore, F. Adrasti, A. Celanzi, and 2 catechists.

Thirty-one of these villages contain each a small school. In Tonghoo there is a school attended by 110 boys ; also an orphanage, containing 63 boys, almost all Karens, who are being trained for the work of catechists among the Karens.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLOMBO, CEYLON.

Erected December 3, 1834. Comprises the west, centre, and south of Ceylon.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. HILARION SILLANI, O.S.B., D.D., Bishop of Callinico, consecrated Dec. 27, 1863. Residence, Kotahena.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Colombo, Cathedral, Very Rev. S. Tabarrani, O.S.B.; Rev. D. G. Fernando, O.S.B.; Rev. J. Balangero, O.S.B.; and Rev. J. Masiellamany. St. Benedict's Chapel, served from the cathedral.
 Church of the Blessed Virgin of Dolors, served from the cathedral.
 Church of St. Sebastian and another, served from the cathedral.
 Colombo, Pettah, Church of —, Rev. C. J. B. Fernando, O.S.B., and Rev. C. Pagnani, O.S.B., who serve seven other churches.
 Seven succursal churches visited by same.
 Colombo, Mutwal, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Palla, O.S.B.
 Four succursal churches visited by same.
 Colombo, Grand Pass, Church of —, Rev. F. Ilari, O.S.B.
 Wattale (P. O. Colombo), Rev. H. Tozzi, O.S.B.
 Alutcurkoole (P. O. Jayelle), Rev. N. Filippi, O.S.B.
 Alutcurkoole (P. O. Jayelle), Rev. S. Papili, O.S.B.
 Negombo, Very Rev. J. Vistarini, O.S.B.; Rev. L. Assauw, O.S.B.; Rev. C. Viani, O.S.B.; Rev. J. B. Buzio, O.S.B.; Rev. J. Rossi, O.S.B.; Rev. H. Vanderstraeten, O.S.B.
 Cinna Corle (Daloogame P. O.), Rev. R. Santangelo, O.S.B.
 Moratuwa, Rev. A. Bergeretti, O.S.B.
 Wadduwe, Rev. S. Ribaya, O.S.B.
 Hevagam Corle (Avishawell P. O.), Rev. F. Sales Vaddoolison, O.S.B.
 Kandy, St. Anthony's, Rt. Rev. L. Cingolani, D.D., O.S.B., abbot, V.G.; Very Rev. B. B. Baldoni, O.S.B.; Rev. G. Giovani, O.S.B.; and Rev. P. Pereira, O.S.B., who attend three succursal churches.
 Matale, Rev. Father Maver, O.S.B.
 Gampola, Rev. L. Ratnayake.
 Galle, Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. J. B. Balangero, O.S.B., who attends three other churches.

INSTITUTIONS.

Colombo, Petit Seminaire.
 Kandy, Monastery of St. Sylvester, with Singhalese and English school.
 Colombo, St. Benedict's Institution, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.
 Nuns of the Good Shepherd, convent and academy, 99 pupils.
 Orphanage, under the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 32 inmates.
 Colombo pettah, 2 English schools.
 Colombo mutiwal, 4 vernacular, 1 English school.
 Grand Pass, 2 English, 2 Singhalese schools.
 Wattale, 4 Singhalese schools.
 Alutcurkoole (1). 6 vernacular, 1 English.
 " (2), 6 vernacular schools.
 Negombo, English schools under the Christian Brothers, 20 vernacular schools.
 Cinna Corle, 7 vernacular schools.
 Moratuwa, 1 English and several vernacular schools.
 Kalutara, 5 vernacular schools.
 Wadduwe, 3 " "
 Heragam Corle, several vernacular schools.
 Matale, 3 vernacular schools.
 Galle, 1 English school.
 Recapitulation—29 priests O.S.B., 161 churches, 121 schools, with 8,454 pupils. Under Archbishop of Goa, 2 priests, 70 souls.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAFFNA (CEYLON).

Erected September 17, 1847.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. CHRISTOPHER BONJEAN, Bishop of Medea (of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate). Residence, Jaffna.
 The vicariate comprises four out of the seven provinces of Ceylon—viz.,

Northern, Eastern, North Central, Northwestern—and is divided into five ecclesiastical districts : Jaffna, Mannár, Trincomalie, Chilaw, Puttalam.

District of Jaffna has 7 missions and 16 missionaries—viz., Very Rev. Fathers D. Pulicani, vicar-general ; J. Boisseau, second vicar-general ; Rev. Fathers P. F. Moukel, L. Mauroit, L. Pélissier, P. O'Flannagan, M. A. Murphy, Ch. Massiet, J. Batayron, J. Le Can, E. Ghilini, B. Gourdon, C. H. Lytton, A. St. Geneys, X. N. Sandrasagra—all Oblates.

District of Trincomalie has 2 missions and 3 missionaries—viz., Rev. Fathers L. M. Keating and A. Rouffiac, Oblates, and Rev. Father F. Xavier, secular priest.

District of Mannár has 4 missions and 4 missionaries—viz., Very Rev. Father J. M. Lelons, and Rev. Fathers F. Gouret, O. Védrenne, A. Delpech—all Oblates.

District of Puttalam has 3 missions and 4 missionaries—viz., Very Rev. Fr. J. Pouzin, Rev. Fathers A. Roux, F. Guillou, and A. Mélizan—all Oblates.

District of Chilaw has 6 missions and 8 missionaries—viz., Very Rev. Father Perrard, Rev. Fathers A. B. Duffo, C. Chounavel, G. Jourdenil, A. Dinaux, A. Laclau-Pusracq, A. Trouchet, Oblates ; and Rev. Father F. Garcia, Cistercian.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Martin's Preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary. Pupils, 22, 5 with first tonsure. Scholasticate, 6 students, 4 of whom in sacred orders.

Jaffna English Boys' Seminary, 199 scholars.

St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, 140 orphans.

Convent of the Holy Family, 13 Sisters.

Native Nuns of St. Peter's, 14, novices included.

English Girls' School, pupils 45.

Tamil Girls' School, pupils 61.

Sacred Heart's Tamil Girls' School, 105 pupils.

Native Female Orphanage, 110 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Foundling Orphanage, infants, 40.

St. Francis Xavier's Catechumenate, catechumens, 40.

Kurunegala Holy Family Convent, 4 Sisters.

Native Nuns of St. Peter's, 10, including novices.

English Girls' School, 23 pupils.

Singhalese Girls' School, 28 pupils.

Singhalese Female Orphanage, 25.

Lourdes Singhalese Male Orphanage, 49.

Number of Missionaries—Oblates, 32 ; others, 2. Total, 34, of whom two are natives. Catholic population, 70,000.

Total number of schools, 95—viz., English, 10 ; Anglo vernacular, 4 ; Tamil and Singhalese, 81. Total number of pupils, 6,049.

St. Joseph's Catholic English and Tamil Press, where the *Jaffna Catholic Guardian* is published weekly in the two languages.

Conversions for the last twelve months from heathenism, including a few from Protestantism, 1,501.

SUMMARY OF THE CATHOLIC STATISTICS OF INDIA.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC.	A ^b bishops and Bishops.	Priests.	Catholic Population.	Catholic Schools	Children at Catholic Schools.	Under Abp. of Goa.	
						Priests.	Population.
Madras.....	1	34	47,024	48	3,000	12	6,736
Hyderabad.....	1	10	8,500	15	400	2	700
Vizagapatam.....	1	22	11,600	33	2,100	none.	none.
Pondicherry (Prefecture included).....	1	87	164,920	67	4,379	4	2,691
Mysore.....	1	30	27,980	33	1,322	none.	none.
Colombatore.....	1	22	21,339	25	828	none.	none.
Madura.....	1	56	145,000	123	3,123	15	24,000
Quilon.....	2	34	78,710	78	2,854	9	12,000
Verapoly.....	2	881	227,250	390	7,275	18	13,000
Mangalore.....	..	36	54,000	30	1,624	18	30,000
Bombay.....	1	74	21,800	19	2,625	63	30,000
Agra.....	1	38	14,300	16	1,254	none.	none.
Patna.....	1	25	9,500	9	650	none.	none.
Calcutta (Chandernagore included).....	1	39	13,370	10	2,000	6	230
Pref. Ap. of Central Bengal.....	..	8	1,250	7	211	none.	none.
Eastern Bengal.....	..	7	7,805	9	345	5	3,510
Northern Burmah.....	1	12	2,000	7	1,600	none.	none.
Southern Burmah.....	1	24	12,500	30	1,200	none.	none.
Pref. Ap. of Eastern Burmah.....	..	6	4,756	34	400	none.	none.
Colombo.....	1	29	108,378	121	8,454	2	70
Jaffna.....	1	34	70,000	88	6,137	2	1,509
Total.....	19	1,009	1,046,932	1,192	51,781	156	124,446



Bx845-
.C45
1879



A000006007379



Bx845-

.C45

1879



A000006007379





A0000006007379